

JF Laldailova Dictionary

by

Tea Damveng

(Note : He JF Laldailova Dictionary hi ka mamawh em a
vanga ka hman tur a ka siam a ni a, i lo hmang ve a, i duh thu
a sam lo a nih pawn a pawí ka tí chuang lo ve.)

J.F Laldailova Dictionary (English to Mizo)

A : a, article (a tia lam rik tur. Uar nan erawh chuan e tia lam rik.)

A-1 , a tha ber, a tling ber chi.

aardvark, n. fanghmir ral.

Aaronic, -al , adj. Aarona chungchang thil. (Bible-a 'aron' kan tih mai hi), aaron's rod, pangpar kuang sei chi.

aback adv. a hnungtawlh zawngin, mak tia hnung lama eu zawk.

abacus , n. thifang ang thil hrawl pui pui nawr tawlh theih chi nena naupang tana chhiarkawp belh leh paih zirna hmanrua.

abaddon , n. chhiatna thlentu, Setana, hremhmun.

abaft adv., prep. hnung mah, lawng hnung lamah.

abandon (, v.t. chhuahtsan, kalsan, rauhsan, thlahthlam, phatsan. v.t. inleng, intawl.

abase, v.t. tihlawh, tihmingchhia, titlawm, thhniam. abasement, n.

abash, v.t. timualpho, tizak

abate v.t. titawp, tihan, tikiam, tinep, rosum luahlan. v.t. hniam, kam, nep, kiam.

abatment, n. nepna, kiamna, sutna, pasaltha hming hnuh hniamna.

abatis, n. inthuai pui anga kalkawnga thing kih hnawk.

abattoir, n. sa talhna in.

abature , n. hnim hnawk hnuaia sazuk hnu.

abaxial, adj. zar / tang. pel daih.

abba, n. pangchang aw a Pathian kohna (A Pa, Ka Pa).

abbacy , n. puithiam lal thuneihna ram huam chung, puithiam hotu lal chung, puithiam lal hova puithiam rual awm hranna hmun.

abbatial, adj. abbot chungchang thil.abbe (abe), n. puithiam.

Abbess, n. sakhaw rawngbawl tura impumpek hmeichhe awmkhawmho zinga a hotu ber.

abbey (abi), n. sakhaw rawngbawl tura inkhung hrangte awmna hmun, chutiang kulh chu.

abbot (abat), n. sakhaw rawngbawl tura inpumpekte awmna hmuna a hotu ber (mipa).

abbreviate , v.t. kaitawi, titawi, abbreviation, n. kaihtawi.

A-B-C, n. Sap A-aw-B, thil bul, thil tanna.

abdicate, v.t. v.i. bansan, bang, abdication n.

abdomen , n. dul, dulthuar, pum, khau leh khaukhuap dul, abdominal, adj.

abdominous, adj. dul kiar.

abduct v.t. mihring ru, (nula, naupang, etc. ru), abduction, n. mihring rukna

abductorm n. mihring rutu.

abduce , v.t. tawlh kiang, hnuk kir.

abeam , adv. lawng kalkhang pui zulin

abed. adv. khuma muin

abele n. nawhalh thing, far kung var.

aberrance, n. kal penna, kal kawihna. aberant, adj. kal kawi, pelhe.

aberrate v.i. kal kawi, pelhe,

aberration, n.

abet v.t. sihhmuh ru, fuih ru, mitmei hmuh, a ruka remtihpui, abetment, n. a ruka remtihpuina, abetter, or (abetar),n.fuih rutu.

abeyance, abeyabcy (-si), nn. beisei tur, hriat chian loh thil, la rel fel hrih lohna. abeyant. adj.

abhor (abhawr), v.t. lungten, ngei, abhorrence, n. huan, enna, abhorrent, adj. tenawm, ngeiawm, huanthlala, abhorrer, n. hawtu, tentu.
 abidance, n. cheamna, chenchihna abide (abaid), v.i. cheng, cham, awm, khawsa bei, bet. v.t. nghak, tuar, dawh, abider, n. engemaw chungua luahtu.
 abigail n. hmeichhe tana hmeichhe chhiahhlawh.
 ability, n. theihna, tihtheihna, thiamna.
 abiogenesis, n. thil nung lo atanga thil nung a lo chawr chhuah theihna. abiogenist, n. chutiang thil ringtu chu.
 abject adj. paih thlak, hnaw thlak, rilru hniam, hmusitawm, tlawm, rethei, abjectly, adv. abjectness, n. abjection, n.
 abjure, vt. chhechhama phat, malmak, lamlet. abjuration, n. abjurer n. chhechhama phattu, abjuratory, adj.
 ablactation, n. hnute ngheitirna.
 ablaze, adj. adv. kang, alh, phur.
 abie, adj. thei, thiam, tling. abie bodied, adj. tha nei, thatling, ably, adv.
 ablution, n. insil faina, tui nena inthenna.
 abnegate, v.t. phat, hnaw, mausam, abnegation, n. phatna.
 abnormal. adj. dan lo ang, mi ang lo, abnormality, n.
 abnormous, adj. dan lo ang.
 aboard, adv., prep. rela chuang, lawnga chuang.
 Abode, pa.p. of abide.
 abode, n. chamna hmun, chenna hmun, chambanna, v.t. v.i. hril lawk.
 abolish, v.t. paih bo, nuai bo, ban, hnaw, abolishment, abolition, nn.
 abomasum, abomesus (sas) n. sa kawchhunga a bing.
 abominable, adj. tenawm, ngeiawm, thinhrik chi, tuihnai lo.
 abominate (abawmineit), v.t. ten, thinhrik, abomination, n.
 aboriginal (abawrijinal), adj., n. awm hmasa, ram leilung luah hmasatu.
 aborigines (abawrijiniz), n. ram leilung lo luah hmasatute, lo cheng hmasate.
 abort, v.t. (nau) chhiat, tlawlh, hlawhchham, aborticide (-said), n. nau tihthlakna,
 abortion, n. nau tihthlakna, nau chhiatna, thla kim lova nau hrin. abortionist, n. nau tithlatu, abortive, edj. chhiat, hlawhchham, pamtul.
 abound (abaund), v.i. tam le lu, hleihluak.
 about (abaut), adv., prep. velah, hnaiah, vel thelh, thawk mek, lam hawiin, chungchangah, vetin, hualin.
 above (abav), prep. chungah, vanah, chungnung zawk.
 aboveboard (abavbawrd), adv. hmuh tlangtheih vek, sawi sel bo.
 abracadabra, n. dawu thu chhamphual, thu mumal nei lo.
 abrade (abreid), v.t. nawt pilh, nawt phuai, abrasion (-zhan), n. nawh pilh, phuai, belkang, abrasive, adj. nawt pilh thei.
 abreast (abrest), adv. ruala kal, rualpui, umphak zel.
 abridge (abrij), v.t. kaitawi, abridgment, n. kaihtawi.
 abroach (abrawchh), adv. puanzara awm, theh.
 abroad (abrawd), adv. darhsarh takin, zau takin, mahni ram pawn lama awm, thang darh.
 abrogate (abrawgeit), v.t. nuaibo, sut, thiat, titawp, abrogation, n.
 abrupt (aprap), adj. bung thut, awih thut, chhumbung, bung.
 abscess (abses), n. hnai la, pan pun, khawihli.
 abscission (absizhan), n. tan chhumna, tawng chhumbung.
 abscond (abskawnd), v.i. biru, bibo, tlanbo, absconder, n. tlanbo.
 absence (absens), n. awm lohna, tel lohna, tlakchhamna. absent, adj. awm lo, tel lo,

ngaihsak lo, hre chang lo. v.t. tel lo, telh loh, absentation, n. tel lohna, absentee, n. tel lo, awm lo, absentism (ism), n. tel lohna, tel lohna chin. absenter, n. tel lo. absentminded, adj. haihawt.

absolute (absawliut, -lut), adj. chin nei lo, tawpkhawk, famkim, ni chiah, fir hlang, intodelh. Absolute, n. Pathian.

absolution (absawlushn, -liushn), n. thiam chantirna, ngaihdamna, puithiam thuneihna azara mawhpurhna laka fihlimna, thiam chantirna tawngkam, absolutism (-ism), n. mi pakat thu thua rorelna. absolute pitch, hmanraw ruai lova ri 'key' dik tak hriat reng theihna. absolute zero, vawt theihtawp (a aia vawt lehchurang awm thei tawh lo - 273 C. degrees.

absolve, v.t. fihlimtir, thiam chantir, ngaidam.

absorb, v.t. hip lut, rilru zawng zawng pe, ngaihtuah muk, absorbable, adj. hip lut thei. absorbent, adj. hip lut thei, n. thil tui hip kang thei chi. absorbing, adj. ngaihawm, absorption, n. hip luhna, absorptive, adj. hip lut thei.

abstain, v.i. ralbang, laka insum, inserh.

abstemious adj. zu laka insum, chakna laka insum chi.

Abstention n. insumna, ngheina.

Absterge v.t. thuah fai, thian.

abstergent, adj. thuah fai theih. n. tihfaina.

Abstinence n. insumna, ngheina,

abstinent, adj. insum, nghei.

abstract, adj. ngaihtuahna chauhva awm, rilru chauhva cheng, tak nei lo. n. kaihtawi, a tlangpui, thliar hran, v.t. lachhuak, ru chhuak, thliar hrang, kai tawi, abstraction, n.

abstractionist, n. thil fir leh thiang ber duhtu. abstract art, n. mitthlaa suangtuaha lem ziaik.

Abstruse, adj. hriatthiam har, ril.

absurd, adj. awm lo, ang lo, ho, absurdity, absurdness, nn.

abundance (abandans), n. tam le lu, hleihluak, hnianghnar, abundant, adj. tam, hluar, thahnem.

abuse (abuiz), v.t. dan lo anga hmang, a khawlo zawnga chhawr, ankhum, n. an hla, a dik lo zawnga hmanna, abusive (abiusiv) adj. chaltlai taka mi ankhum ching, anchhia.

abut (abat), v.i. poh, lawr, abutment (abatement), n. do nghettu, nghenchhan.

abyss (abis), n. leilawt, abysmal (abizmal), adj. teh rual loh, leilawt ang, thuk lutuk.

academic, -al, adjs. zirna sang pawla mi, zirna sang thil, academician, n. zirna sang hmuna tel ve academy, n. zirna leh thiamna sang hmun, zirna leh thiamna chawisan tuma tangrual pawl.

acatalepsy, n. hriatna leh thiamna hian thil bul leh thudik a pawh phak tak tak lovang tih rinna. acataleptic, adj. hriatphak loh.

acaulose, acaulous, adjs. kuang nei lo ang.

Accede, v.i. hnaih, thleng, zawm, fin remtih sak.

accelerando adj., adv. rang tial tialin (hla sakah)

accelerate, v.t., ti chak, tirang, chak, rang, accelerant, n. tichaktu, tihchakna,

acceleration, n. chakna, ranna.

accelerator (-retar), n. tichaktu, tihchakna.

accent (aksent), n. aw phawi, uarna lam, uarna, v.t. uar.

accentuate (aksenchiueit), v.t. uar bik,

accentuation, n.

accept (aksept), vt. pawm, la, dawng, accep table (-abl), adj. pawm tlak, duhawm,

acceptance, n. lawm taka pawmna, rilru pawm dan.

access (akses), n. panna, lawina, kal pawhna, luh theihna, accessible, adj. kal pawh theih, luh theih.

accession (akseshn), n. hmun sang luahna, ro luahna.
accessory (aksesawri), adj. a behbawm, puibawmtua awm.
accident (aksident), n. tihpalh, thil lo thleng, chetsual palhna, hmai rual lo. *accidental*, adj. tihpalh, tul lo.
acclaim (akleim), v.t. chawimawi, lawm, fak, n.lawmpuina, fakna.
acclamation (aklamashn), n. fakna lawmna au ri.
acclimatise (aklaimataiz) v.t. ram dang sik leh san nel thantir. *acclimatisation* (-zeshn), n.
acclivity (akliviti), n. awih chho, chho.
accolade (akawleid, -lad), n. inkuahna, inpawmna, inpawmna leh infawhna ilova pasaltha nemnghehna.
accomadate (akawmawdeit), v.t. pawn, pawmzam, siam rem, ngaihnhathiam, huang, chenna tur siam sak, thleng, accommodation, n. siam remna, riahna hmun, thlenna hmun, mi ngaihnhathiam theihna.
accompany, v.t. zui, kalpui, puibawm thlawp, rem, zawm, accompani- ment, n. zuitu, remtu.
accomplice, n. thil sual tihpuitu.
accomplish, v.t. tizo, hlen, accomplished, adj. zawh, hlen, thiam, nal,
accomplishment, n. tihzawhna, thiamna neih, hlawhtlinna.
accord (akawrd), v.i. rempui, zul, thurualpui, mil, n. inremna, lungrualna, accordance, n. inremna, lungrualna, anna. *accordant*, adj. rem, mil. *according*, adj. angin, milin.
accordion (akawrdian), n. phaiphuleng kaih fan chi.
accost (akawst), v.t. hnaihchilha bia.
accouchement (akushma), n. khuma nau neih.
account (akaunt), v.t. chhiar, hisap, chhut, v.i. chanchin sawi, chhan sawi, mawhphurtu anga sawi fiah, tangka vawng, chhiar. n. thil chhiar leh chutna, bat chin chhutna. *pawisa vawwna*, *pawisa vawn dan*, *hlutna*, *thil chanchin sawina*, *accountable* (-abl), adj. *mawhphur thei*, *puh theih*, *chhan nei*. *accountancy* (-ansi), n. *pawisa vawngtu hna*.
accountant, n. *pawisa vawngtu*, *pawisa lam vawng thiam mi*.
accoutre (akutar), v.t. ralthuama thuam, thuam, fam. *accoutrement*, n. *ralthuam*.
accredit (akredit), v.t. hmehbel, nihna bel, puh.
accrescent (akresent) adj. thang tial tial.
accrue (akru), v.i. tling khawm, inchhek khawm.
accumulate (akiumiuleit), v.t. khawl khawm, tiang, v.i. tling, inchhek khawm,
accumultion, n. thil tling khawm, thil inchhek khawm, *accumulative*, adj. *inchhek khawm chi*. *accumulator*, n. *khawl khawmtu*, *electric khawl khawmna hmanrua* (battery).
accuracy (akiurasi), n. dik chiahna, hlah lohna.
accurate (akiurat), -rit), adj. dik chiah, hlah lo, ngil, fuh.
accuse (akars), v.t. anchhe lawh, *accursed* (akarsid), adj. anchhedawng.
accuse (akiuz), v.t. puh, hek. *accusation*, n. *inpuhna*, *hekna*. *accused*, n. *heka awm*.
accuser, n. *puh or hektu*. *accusative*, adj. *hekna thil*.
accustom (akastam), v.t. nel, tithang. *accustomed*, adj. ngaia nei, ching thang, chul nel tawh.
ace (eis), n. mal (lehkhaden), chhun han, thiltithe fal.
acephalous (asefalas), adj. lu nei lo.
acerose (aserows), adj. hmawr zum, *acerous* (asiras), adj. ki nei lo.
acetate (aseteit), n. thil thur hlo/chi.

acetylsalicylic acid (asetisalisailik asid), n. aspirin.
ache (eik), n. na ut ut, kham ut ut. v.i. na reng.
achieve (achiv), v.t., v.i. thleng, tling, hlen, hlawhtling. achievable, adj. tihhlawhtlin theih, achievement, n. hlawhtlinna, puitlinna.
achilles (akiliz), n. hmasang Grik thawnthua an mi chak hmingthang.
acicular (asikiular), adj. hriau ang.
acid (asid), n. thil thur, asidify, v.t. tithur, thur.
ack-ack (ak-ak), n. thlawhna kahna silai.
acknowledge (aknowlij), v.t. dika ngai, pawm, nemnghet, "Ka dawng e" tia nemnghehna lehkha, acknowledgement, n.
acme (akmi), n. a san ber lai, tawng san ber lai.
acne (akni), n. hmai ilova arngeng.
acock (akawk), adv. thle ngaih, induh taka thle bar.
acolyte (akwlait), n. Biak in enkawltu, kohhran hna zirtir, mi tharlam.
acorn (ekawrn), n. mim, thingsemim ang chi, sasow rah.
acotyledon (akawtilidon), n. thing leh hnim par thei lo chi, cryptogam an tih chi ni.
acoustic (akus-, akaustik), adj. beng a hriatna lampang leh ri lam khawih chi, acoustics, n. ri awmze chhutna, ri science.
acquaint (akueint), v.t. hmelhriat, nel, hriat chian tuma chhut, hrihlhria. acquaintance, n. thian satliah, kawmngaih tak lem si loh. acquaintanceship, n. hriat thawina.
acquainted, adj. hre chiang, hre bel.
acquiesce (akuies), v.i. pawm, remti, amen- pui, amen sak, acquiescence, n. acquiescent, adj.
acquire (akuair), v.t. nei, hlep, (Aquire knawl edge: Hriatna nei, zir puitling).
acquirable, adj. neih theih, zir theih.
acquirement acquisition, nn. pianpui finna avang ni lova thil thiamna, thil neihna.
ac- quisitive, adj. thil engemaw neih chak chi, mahni tanghma hai mi, thil itna nei chi.
acquit (akuit), v.t. chhuah, thiam chantir, leiba rulh tlak, mittlung taka khawsa, acquital, n. roreltuina mi thiam a chantirna, acquittance, ba emaw, hlawh emaw inpek tlakna.
acre (ekar), n. hmun, tin khat hmun vela zau, yard killi, 4840. acreage, n. acre awm zat.
acrid (akrid), adj. kaa bak deuh hlak, kha deuh fak. acridity, acridness, nn. thil thur, acid, etc -ina lei leh kam vel a seh ang hi.
acromony (akrimawni), n. a tai zawng, tawngka bak hlak, a kheh zawng, a run leh pawiti zawnga tawng. acrimonious (-mawnias), adj. lei hriam.
acritude (akritiud), n. khakna, tawng bakna.
acrobat (akrowbat), n. hruizen zawh thiam, circus bei thiam, acrobatic. adj. acrobatics, n. circus beihna.
acropolis (akrawpawlis), n. kulh.
across (akrows), prep. piahah, tlangin, a tan zawing, hmun khat atanga hmun lehlamah.
acrostic, n. hla phuah ler, hla tlar hawrawp hmasa ber emaw, a lai emaw, a tawp emaw zel lak khawma thu awmze nei siam.
act (akt), v.i. che, thil ti, thawk, lemchang, chang, v.t. lema chang. n. thiltih, sawrkar thupek, dan siam, lemchannaa bung hrang hrang. acting, n. aiawh. (Acting President: President awm loh emaw theih loh emaw hlana a hmun lo luah). actor, n. lemchang mi, actress, n. hmeichhe lemchang mi. (Act of God : Mihringte dan rual lohva thil lo thleng).
action (akshn), n. thiltih, hnathawh, chet dana thilti, indona hmuna inbeihna, rorelna hmaa mi khinna.
active (aktiv), adj. phusa, tuan tha, thahnemngai taka bei, nung tak, thatho. actively, adv. activity, n. (activiness hi chu an hmang khat deuh).

actual (aktual), (akchual tiin a ri lek lek zawk a ni), adj. a tak tak, tun lai huna awm ngei, a lem ni lo, thil kal tawh ni lo. actualise, v.t. a taktaka chan. actuality, n. actually, adv.

actuary (aktuari), n. ziaktu, insurance company thil hisaptu. actuarial, (aktiuerial), adj. actuate (aktiueit), v.t. tiche, tikal, tiphur, tur (tho).

acuity (akiuiti), n. hriamna (rilru chak lamah pawh).

acumen (akiumen), n. rilru hriamna, rilru chak leh thukna, thil awmze hriat tlang thiamna.

acute (akiut), adj. hriam, zum lutuk tak, fing, fiak, natna lamah chuan, a ngaihtuahawm hun lai tak, acutely, adv. acuteness, n. acute accent, n. he chhinchhiahna (') hi, feet leh degree-a a minute chhinchhiahna hi (foot=1').

adage (adij), n. thufing.

adagio (adajiow, adowzow), adv. muang taka hla sak.

adamant, n. lung chang ber chi, lungflu, adamantean, adamantine, adjs. sak, luhlul, tawh-khirh, thlem danglam theih loh, (adamantine hi chu an hmang meuh lo).

Adam's apple, n. hrawk bawk.

adapt, v.t. miltir, siam rem, a hmeh leh remchang zawnga let. adaptable, adj. adaptability,

adaptation, nn. adapter, adaptor, nn. kawng danga chhawr theih nana khawl kelki ilo vuah hi. (Tractor motor-ah pawh thingzaina khawl khalh vir thei turin adaptor an vuah a ni).

add (ad), v.i. belh, belhchhah, sawi zawm, v.i. tipung. addition, n. additional, adj. additionally, adv.

addendum (adendam), n. belhchhah tur. addenda, n. addendum, pl.

adder (adar), n. rulngan chi, rul hlauhwm.

addict (adikt), v.t. a, rui, a ngawl zawnga thil ching dawklak, n. zuk leh hmuam leh kani lama a ngawl vei tawh or ching dawklak tawh, addicted, adj. addiction, n.

addle (adl), adj. buai. mumal lo, tawih, hul, ruak hiau, (Assleheaded: Rilru kim lo).

address (adres), v.t. chu mi lama tir, chu mi lama thawm, bia or lehkha thawm, chu mi hawi zawnga rilru leh tha pe. n. lehkha thawmna mi hming leh awnna zia hi, hmun hming, addresses, n. nula rimna thiltih (biaktlawm leh lehkha thawm thilah), addressee, n. lehkha or pawisa ilo an thawmna chu.

adduce (adius), v.t. sawi chhawng, tehkhin nana hmang. adducible, adj.

adenoid (adenawid), n. thalbe chi khat.

adept (adept), adj. nal, thiam, a kawnghmang hre bel.

adequate (adikueit, adekuit, adekuat,) adj. tawk,tawkfang, tam tawk. adequately, adv. adequateness, adequacy, nn.

adhere (adhiar), v.i. bei, bet, zui, zawm.adherence, n. adherent, adj. n. pawm theih, pawmtu, zuitu.

adhesion (adhishn), n. beina, behna, incharna. adhesive, adj. ban, bei thei, bet thei, char thei. n. thil ban, gawm, thil bet thei, thil char thei. adhesively, adv. adhesiveness, n. a beh theihna, a char theihna.

ad hoc (ad hawk). adj. engemaw bik atana comittee ilo vel din.

adieu (adiu), interj. chibai, dam takin, Pathian kutah ka hlan a che. n. inthlah dawna inchibai (na).

adipose (adipowz), adj. tha.

adjacent (ajesent), adj. hnai, inthenawm, inzawm, adjacency, n. adjacently, adv.

adjective (ajektiv), n. thil nihna sawfiahtu thumal. adjectival, adj. adjectively, adjectially, advs.

adjoin (ajawin), v.t. and v.i. kiang awm, dawta awm, si, hne, zawm, adjoining, adj. insi,

inhnaih.

adjourn (ajarn), v.t. and v.i. titawp, ni dang atana inkhawmna titawp, hun sawn, adjournment, n. inkhawmna tihtawp. (Adjournment motion : Rorel inkhawm tihtawp rawtna).

adjudge (ajaj), v.t. thu rem. (He was adjudged the best : Ani chu a berah an thlang a).

adjudicate (ajudikeit), v.t. rorelna dan anga a nihna puang, v.i. inelna ilova a endiktua tang.

adjunct (ajankt), adj. zawm, belh. n. zawm emaw, belha awm, adjunctive, adj. zawm, inzawm, inbelhchhah. adjunctly. adjunctively, advs.

adjure (ajur), v.t. chhechham nen meuhva thu pe, tih tak meuhva kar or phut or puh.

adjust (ajast) v.t. siam rem. miltir, tuah rem, ad justable, adj. adjustment, n.

adjutant

adjutant (ajutant), n. sipai commanding officer or commandant (Manding Sap) puiti officer, dan naranin Major aia sang lo. Sikin Sap, adjutancy, n. adjutant hna, adjutantgeneral, n. general pisa hotu.

admeasure

admeasure (admeshar), v.t. sem, teh, teh chhuak.

administer, v.t. rawngbawl sak, thil sem, thil hlan or per, sakhaw rawngbawl.

(administer oath : chhechham. administer medicine : damdawi pe). administration, n.

inenkawlna, rolrelna, sawrkar rorelna, mi mal rorel hun chung. administrative, adj.

(administrative machine : rorel khawl). administrator, n. roreltu. administratrix,

n. roreltunu.

admiral, n. lawng sipai hotu sang ber. (British lawng sipai pawlah chuan admiral of the fleet hi a sang ber a, admiral-in a dawt a, vice - admiral leh rear-admiral in an dawt leh a ni). admiralty, n. lawng sipai roreltu pawl or an pisa pui.

admire (admair), v.t. ngaisang, chawisang, zah, duh or lawm em em. admirable

(admirabl), adj. ngaihsan tlak, chawisan phu.

admirableness. n. admirably. adv. admiration, n. ngaihsanna, admirer, n. ngaisangtu.

admiringly, adv. ngaisang tak in or chungin.

admit. v.t., v.i. luhtir, la lut, a dika ngai or pawm (admit defeat : hlawhchham or chak lo

zawka inngai). admissible, adj. phal theih, pawm theih, lak luh theih, admissibility,

admittance nn. admission, n. lakluhna, pawmna, admittedly, adv. hnial buai or

sawisel ngai lovin.

admixture (admikschar), n. a bawlhlo, a behbawm, thil inchawhpawlh or chawhpawlh.

admonish, v.t. zilhhau, hau.

admonition, n. hauhna, ti leh tawh lo tura vauna.

ado (adu), n. buaina, buaipuina, philina.

adobe (adowbi), n. leirawhchan ni lo, ni em khawro lei nena in sak, chutiang in chu.

adolescent (adawlesent), adj. n. tleirawl or rawlthar lai, tleirawl. adolescence, n. tleirawl

or rawlthar hun chung.

adopt (adawpt), v.t. thlang, pawm. mi fa, mi thil, mi tih dan chhawm. adoption, n.

adore (adawr), v.t. Pathian biaka bia, ngaihlou or ngaisang lutuk, adorable, adj. ngaihsan

mi, chawisan tlak, duhawm. adorableness, n. adorably, adv. adoration, n. biakna,

Pathian biakna, ngaihhlutna, adoringly, adv.

adorn (adawrn), v.t. chei, cheimawi, adornment, n. cheimawina.

adrenal (adrinal), adj. kal (kwchhunga mi) kianga awm.

adrift

adrift, adj. adv. thli chhem emaw, tui len emaw avanga tuia mumal nei lova lang mai

mai, kawngzawng nei lova tal

adroit

adroit (adrawit), adj. themthiam, kut tuan rang. *adroitly*, adv. *adroitness*, n.
adulation (adiulesh), n. mi biak tlawna or fakderna. *adulatory*, adj.
adult (adalt), n. adj. puitling, nutling, patling, than kin.
adulterate (adaltereit), v.t. mi khawihchhia or tibawlhhlawh, uire, ei tur leh zawrhsum
 chi danga a hralh tlak theih nan emaw, a tihpun nan emawa thil dukdak lo
 chawhpawlh. (Buhfai tihpun nana tiaulung var an chawhpawlh te, bawngnhute tihtam
 leh tihmelthat nana hriak or giu an chawhpawlh te ang hi). *adulterant*, n. a
 chawhpawlh atana lung, hriak, etc. an chelek chu.
adulteration, n.
adultery (adaltari), n. inuirenna, adulterer, n. a uiretu, adulteress, n. uire, mihur,
adulterine, adj. inuire avanga thil lo awm, mi bum nana zawrhsum dukdak lo or a lem
 siam, *adulterous*, adj. uirena kawnga thiam lo.
adumbrate (adambreit) v.t. chianguang mang lova a lemthla lantir.
advalorem, adv. adj. a hlutna angin, a phu tawkin.
advance (advans), v.t., v.i. hmasawn, hma lam pan, kai santir, rawt chhuak, hmasawntir.
 a man dahkham, a man or hlawh pe lawk, pawisa puk, mi veh thlen, mi kawmngaih
 tumna, *advancement*, n. kai sanna.
advantage (advantij), n. mi chaldelhna, hlep, hlawkna, v.t. hlep, hlawkpui, remchang
 um. *advantageous*, adj. *advantageously*, adv. *advantageousness*, n.
advent, n. lo kal leh, lo thlen hun, Isua lo kal hmasak emaw, a lo kal leh hun tur emaw,
 Krismas hma Pathianni pali inkar hun chhung hi. *Adventist*. n. thupuia Isua lo kal leh
 hmanngu.
adventitious (adventishas), adj. pawn lam atanga lo lut, dan lo anga lo thleng, a palha lo
 thleng. (Daktawr hian N.A.D. tia an zia chuan "Nothing adventitious detected" "A
 chuap, a kawchhung, etc.-ah thil paw danglam engmah hmuh tur a awm lo" an tihna a
 ni. *adventitiously*, adv.
adventure (advenchar), -chiar), n. thil hlauhawm chona, thil danglam tak tawhna.
 (adventure stories : buaina leh harsatna chanchin chuanna thawntu. Ramchhuah leh
 rammut te hi adventure a ni). *adventurer*, n. thil hlauhawm cho mi, remchang
 nghak zo lova hausakna um mi (opportunist). *adventuress*, n. hmeichhe adventure,
adventurous, *adventuresome*. adjs.
adversary (advarsari). n. khingpui, hmelma.
adverse
adverse (advars), adj. a kalh zawnga awm, remti lo, paw, *adversely*, adv. *adverseness*,
adversity. nn. harsatna, buaina, lungngaihna.
advert
advert, v.i. a lam zawnga rilru thlek.
advertise (advartaiz), v.t. mipui hmaa puangzar or tar lang, tlangaupui, sawi mawi,
advertise ment (advartizment, -tishment), n. tlangauna, sawimawina, *advertiser*
 (advartaizar), n. tlangau, puangzar.
advice (advais), n. zilhna, finchhuahna, (Follow my advice : Ka zilhna pawm rawh).
advise, v.t. advisable, adj. remchang, zawm or tih atana tha. *advisory*, adj. zilh,
 finchhuah, *adviser*, n.
advocacy (advawkasi), n. dil sakna, ngen sakna, lama tanna.
advocate (advawkeit), n. dil saktu, ngen saktu, roelna hmaa thubuai sawi saktu, dan hre
 mi, ukil.
adze, *adz* (adz), n. hachhek.
Aealian (iawlian), adj. thli lam thil, thli hnathawh.
aeon, *eon*, n. hun rei tak, chatuan.
aerate (eareit), v.t. boruak thun, (Aerated waters : soda tui, a chhunga carbonic acid gas

an thun avanga a um han hawna phuan/phul liam biah biah hi).

aerial (aerial), adj. boruak thil, boruak or vana awm. n. radio ngula radio zungzam lo dawng tura thirhrui an thlun hi.

aerie (eri, iri, airi), n. muarla bu, muvanlai bu.

aerobetics (earowbatiks), n. thlawhna nena circus beih, vamur chaw zawng anga thlawhtheihnaina nunchan an zir chiam ang hi.

aerodrome (earowdrawm), n. thlawhna tumhmun.

aerodynamics (aerowdinamiks), n. boruak chet vel dan chhutna, boruaka thlawhna ilo chet vel dan tur chhutna.

aeronaut (aerawnawt), n. thlawk mi (Rocket-a van sanga lei hel mite hi "Astronaut or Cosmonaut" arsi kar or van sang boruaka leng mi, tiin an vuah). aeronautics, n. thlawh dan hmang chhutna.

aeroplane (aerawplein), n. thlawhtheihna.

aery (eari), adj. boruak thil, a taktak ni lo, suangtuahna thil mai mai.

aesthetics (es-,isthetiks), n. thil mawina chhutna (lem zia, hla mawi, etc.), aesthete (esthit, isthit), n. thil mawi lampang ngaina lutuk mi, aesthetic, aesthetical, adjs.

aether (ithar), n. See ether.

afar, adv. hla tak, hla taka awm.

affable (afabl), adj. nelawm, kawm nuam, affability, affableness, n.. affably, adv.

affair (afeir), n. hna, thiltih, inngaihzaan or inrimna.

affect

affect (afekt), v.t. chung a thawk, khawih danglam, thinlung kuai. affected, adj. thinlung kuai. affectedly, adv.

affect v.t. chang der, duh ber, ti der, affectation, n.

affection

affection (afeksha), n. ngainatna, lainatna, hmangaihna, natna chi khat. affectionate, adj. ngaina thei, duat thei, affectionately, adv.

affiance (afaiaans), n. ring tawk tia tiamna, innei tura inhual lawkna.

affidavit (afidevit), n. chhechham nen meuhva ziaka tiam, chhechhama zia.

affiliate (afiliet), v.t. fapa atana chhawm or la lut, association or society ilova member atana lut, pawl zawm, affiliation, n.

affinity (afinity), n. inanna, inlaichinna.

affirm (afarm), v.t. dik ni ngeia sawi or chhal, nemnghet. affirmable, adj. affirmation, n.

affirmative, n. ni, ow, dik. (He replied in the affirmative : A aw a. He replied in the negative : A aih a, or 'Ni lo' tiin a chhang a). affirmatively, adv.

affix (afiks), v.t. vuah, belhchhah. n. thu or tawngka bul or tawpa thu vuah belh.

afflict (aflikt), v.t. natna, buaina or chhaih chi ai, affliction, n. natna, buaina, lungngaihna. afflictive, adj.

affluent (afluent), adj. tam, hausa. n. dil or luipui fintu luite. affluence, n. hausakna.

afford (afawrd), v.t. a senso tuar thei, tlin, tuar ngam, tuar zuam, thawhchhuah sak, a rah seng sak. (His education afforded him success : A zirna chuan hlawhtlinna a rawn thlen. A can't afford to lose : Hloh ka zuam lo, or Hek ka zuam lo).

afforest (afawrest), v.t. thing phun avanga ngawa siam. afforestation, n.

affranchise (afranchhaiz, -chhiz), v.t. bawi, leibat, tha bat, etc. atanga inphuarna phelh, phuar na phelh.

affray (afrei), n. insualna, indona, inbeihna, buaina siamna.

affright (afrait), v.t. tihlau, tithlabar, n. hlauh thutna.

affront (afrant), v.t. tihlau, tithlabar, n. hlauh thutna.

affusion (afiushn), n. chung a vur or leih.

afield (afild), adv. tualah, mual zawlah, khelmual or leilet zawlah.

afire (afair), adv., adj. alh, kang.
 aflame (afleim), adv., adj. alh, eng.
 afloat (aflawt), adv., adj. tuia lang, veivak kual.
 afoot (afut), adv. ding chhuak mek, phusa mek, ti mek.
 afore (afawr), prep.adv. a hmaah, ahmain. aforementioned, aforesaid, adjs. sawi tawh, sawi hmasak tawh. aforethought, adj. tum lawk reng.
 afraid (afreid), adj. hlau, ngam lo. (Hei hi verb a ni lo. Mi tam takin fear (verb) aiah an hmang thin. e.g. Don't afraid).
 afresh, adv. thar leh, nawn leh.
 Africander
 africander (Afrikander), nn. South Africa rama Sap piang.
 Afrit
 afrit (afrit), n. Arabian thawnthua ramhuai.
 aft, adj. and adv. hnung lamah, lawng hnung lamah.
 after, prep. and adv. hnungah, afterbirth, n. nau neiha chhul lo chhuak ve hi (chhul innghak ni lo). afterglow, n. ni liam hnua a zung eng la chambang. aftermath, n. a hnuleh, a sawhkhaw. afternoon, n. chawhnu. afterthought, n. ngaihtuah letna, thilir kirna, thil ngaihtuah leh hnahnawh, afterwards, adv. a hnua.
 against (agenst, ageinst), prep. kalh, dodal, nek, venthawn nan, aiah.
 agape (agapi), n. Kristian hmasatena Lalpa Zanriah hminga hmangaihna ruai an siam.
 agape (ageip), adv. and adj. inhawng, kau. kua, mak tia ang ho.
 agate (agat), n. lunglu chi khat.
 age (eij), n. kum, kum zat, upat lam, come of age, kum tling (kum 21 kai), v.i. tar or hlui lam pan, ageless, adj. tar or hlui thei lo.
 agenda (ajenda), n. tih tur, rel tur, ngaihtuah tur.
 agent (ejent), n. titu, thawktu, khawih danglamtu, sumdawwna kawnga palai or aiawh.
 agglomerate (aglawmereit), v.t. and v.i. inhlawm, inhawr khawm, fuan khawm.
 agglomeration n.
 agglutinate (aglutineit), v.t. char, behtir, tiban (glue or gawm hnathawh angin)
 agglutination, n. agglutinative, adj.
 aggrandise (agrandais), v.t. kaisantir, dah ropui, tichak. aggrandisement, n.
 aggravate (aggraveit), v.t. a chhuan chhe zawnga tizuakai. Tawng lerah chuan tibuai, mi chawh or cho thinur. aggravation, n.
 aggregate (agrigeit, -regeit), v.i. and v.t. kal khawm, tling khawm, tling, chang, ni adj. and n. a hlawm chuan, a vaiin, aggregately, adv. aggregation, n.
 agress (agres), v.i. and v.t. do or sualhmasa, aggressive, adj. cho hmasa, do hmasa, ralhrat, invaivung mi, aggression, n. mi dona, aggressiveness, agressore, nn.
 aggrieve (agriv), v.t. mi nekchep, mi rilru tina.
 aghast (agast), mak ti leh hlau, thinthawng.
 agile (ajil, ajail), adj. zam tha, tuan rang, inthazo. agility, n.
 agitate (agieit), v.t. tiche, tinghing, chawh buai, agitation, n. agitator, n.
 aglow (aglow), adj. and adv. ling huam, lum tak.
 agnate (agneit), adj. pate lama inlaichin or inchung khat, tangrual.
 agnostic
 agnostic (agnowstik), n. mihringin Pathian a awm leh awm loh kan chhui pha lo vang tia ringtute hi (Pathian a awm lo ti hulhualtu atheist nena ngaih pawlh chi a ni lo).
 ago
 ago (agow), adv. hun kal liam tawhah or atangin.
 agog, adj., adv. phur, nghakhlel.
 agony (agawni), n. taksa or rilru lama na lutuk, agonise, v.t. ti na, na tuartir, agonisingly,

adv. agony column, n. chanchin bua bo zawnna thlur hi.
 agoraphobia (agawrafowbia), n. hmun zau or ualauva awm tihna or hlauhna (sazu no, pangang, kham ko, etc. rapna ang hian).
 agrarian (agrerian), adj. ram hmunhma lam khawih chi, in hmun lo ram lampang, thlawhhma lam.
 agree (agri), v.i. remti, rem, mil. agreeable. adj. nelawm, pawm nahawm, agreeableness, n. agreeably, adv. agreement, n. inremna, intiamna, thu thlunna.
 agriculture (agrikalchar), n. thlawhhma lak thiamna, agricultural, adj. agriculturist, n. thlawhhma lak thiam.
 aground (agraund), adv. tang (Lawng te pawh hi lungpui or thliarkar ilovah tang ta se, a aground kan ti ang).
 ague (egiu), n. khawsik, tlun.
 ahead (ahed), adv. hma lamah.
 ahoy (ahawi), interj. lawng kar mite inchibaina.
 ahull (ahal), adv. puan lawng chawl lai ang , a puanzar zial tingtawma a karfung pawh a panga rawlh that.
 aid (eid), v.t., n. tanpui, tanpuina, aidless, adj. tanpuitu hmu lo, tanpui ngai.
 aide-de-camp (eidekawng, ei-dekaw tih ang deuhvin a ng hi a ri tel mang lo). n, officer lian tanpuitu , hnungzui.
 sail (eil), v.i., v.t. na, damlo, hrehawm or na tuartir, ailment, n. natna.
 aileron (eilarawn), n. thlawhna thla hnung lam fema a thli dawn tihdanglam nana a them kaih thleh theih an vuah hi.
 aim (eim), n., v.i.,mv.t. tumna, thil tum, tum, silai ilo tinzawn. aimless, adj. tum mumal nei lo, baihvai. aimlessly, adv.
 ain't (eint), is not, am not, are not, etc. kaihtawi ni lo. Hei hi chu tawng ler, tawngkam mawi lo a ni.
 air (eir), n., v.t. boruak, hmel, hmelhmang, zaipawla a thluk dik tak satu, a thluk dik tak, puangzar, vantlang hmaa tar lang. airy, adj. boruak lam thil, boruak ang, thengthow, thowveng. airily, adv. airiness, n. airless, adj. boruak awm lo. airborne (eirbawn), adj. boruaka kang, thlawk. aircraft carier, n. thlawhna tum theihna indo lawng lian. air force, n. thlawhna sipai pawl, air pocket, n. boruak panna lai, thlawhnaina a tawn chuan thindip tinuam lo khawpin a tla hniam ruai ruai thin a ni. airway, n. thlawhna tluang, thlawhna kalkawng bik, thlawhna company.
 aisle
 aisle (ail), n. Biak ina thutthleng tlar inkara mipui kalna hmun ruak hi, Biak ina a intepeng.
 aitchbone, n. ngum ruh, ngum ti.
 ajar, adv. inhawng, inkeu.
 akin, adj. inlaichin, inang, inzul, thuhmun.
 alack (alak), interj. chheheu ! a va pawl em ! khai aw !
 alacrity (alakriti), n. tuan that.
 alarm (alam, r hi a ri tel man lo), n., v.t. ralkhel, thil hlauhawm tlangaupaina, tihlau.
 alarum (alaram), adj., n., v.t. ralkhel.
 alas (alas), interj. See alack.
 albeit (awlbit), conj. a ni nachungin.
 albino (albinow), n. mihring or ramsa a hleihluaka ngo bik hi, ni sa kham loh vanga dang, vun var, sam leh mit buang.
 album (albam), n. thlalak leh autograph zehna bu.
 albumen (albiumen), n. artui chhung var (a chhungmu tuamtu hi).
 alchemy (alkimi), n. bawlhlo chawhpawlh dan an zir tanna (An tum ber phe chu

bawlhlo chi hrang hrang a inmil tawka chawhpawlha rangkachak chhuah a ni. Thil atthlak ni mah se tun laia kan ni tin hmanruaa an siam chhuah theihna chemistry science hring chhuaktu hi a ni), nunna tui hmuh chhuah tumna. alchemist (-mist), n. chutianga bawlhlo chawh vel thiam chu.
alcohol (alkawhawl), n. daw, zu fir, chawh zang, alcoholic, adj. noun a nih chuan, zu in mi, zu ngawl vei.
alcove (alkawv), n. banga ker kuak, thil hun nana bang ker kuak, chawhmun daihlum.
alderman, n. tualchhung upa or hotu.
ale (eil), n. zo chi khat.
alert, adv. haahvang, inring, inralring, n. ralkhel, alertness, n.
alfalfa, n. hnim chi khat ran chaw leh lei tihui nana an chelek tak.
algebra, n. a samkhai zawnga chhiarkawp kaihtaw dan, algebrac, -al, aljebreik, -al) adjs.
alias (elias), adv. anih loh chuan n. hming lem, mi bum nan emawa hming lem invuah.
alibi (alibai), n. police or rorelna hmaa thil tisuala an puhte'na chu thil tihsual laia hmun dang daiha awma an insawia chhuanlam an siam hi. An hmang khawlo telh telh a, tunah hi chuan chhuanlam engpawh mai atan hian an hmang ta.
alien (elian), n. adj. ram pawn lam mi ram dang khua leh tui, pawn lam thil, ze danglam.
alienate (elieneit), v.t., sawn, hnawtchhuak, tuithlar, alienation, nn.
alight (alait), v.i. chhuk thla, tum.
alight, adj. kang, alh.
align
align (alain), v.t. tlar, (Aligned nations : Sawrkar tang zaho). alignment, n. intlar, kawng laih tur zawna, (Non-alignment : Tualdawina).
alike
alike (alaik), adj. inang. adv. a angin.
aliment (aliment), n. chakna, chaw, alimentary, adj. alimentary canal, n. kawchhunga chaw kalna, ka atanga mawngkaw thlengin.
alimony, n. nupui then hnua rorelnaina a phut avanga an pasal hluitena an chawm zuina pawisa pek thin hi, nupui makte chawm zuina pawisa.
alive (alaiv), adj. nung, thi lo, a thatho zawnga nung.
alkaly (alkali, -lai), n. bawlhlo al lampang, alkaline (alkalin, alkalain), adj.
all (awl), adj., adv. and n. a vai-(in), all in all, engkima, engkim all right, aw le, a dik vek e.
Allah (alla), n. Mosolman pathian.
alley (alei), v.t. tizangkhai, tinep, chhawk, tidam.
allege (alej), v.t. puh, allegation, n. puhna.
allegiance (alijians), n. khua-leh-tui rinawm nihna, lal or sawrkar beina lam or rawngbawlina lam.
allegory (alegawri), n. tehkhinna. allegoric, -al, adjs. allegorically, adv. allegorise, v.t., v.i.
allegro, adj., adv., n. hla saka rang taka sak tur tia chhinchhiahna.
alleluia, alleluiah (aleluia), ns., interjs. halleluiah.
allergy (al;arji), n. thil huatna, thil ngeih lohna. (Vawmbal huat te hi allergy a ni a; ke pali sa ei theih loh te pawh hi a ni). Tawng lerah chuan thil ngei or ngaih theih lohna tih nan te hian an hmang.
alleviate (alivieit), v.t. tinep, chhawkzangkhai, alleviation, alleviator, nn.
alley (ali), n. kawthler zim, pangpar huan ilova kalkawng.
all-hail (awl heil), interj. inchibaina tawngka. (I tan hriselna tinreng awm rawh se : All health to you tih na a ni).
alliance (alains), n. tanrualna, inzawm khawmna.

alligator (aligeitawr), n. awle chi khat.
allocate (alawkeit), v.t. sem, hna sem or tuk, chanpual atana sem, allocation, n.
allot (alawt), v.t. chanpual atana dah (See allocate), allotment, n.
allow (alau), v.t. phal, pawm, remti, allowable, adj. phal theih, pawm theih, allowance, n. hun bi neia pawisa hmuh a chuang a liam ang renga pawisa a then a zar hmuh.
alloy (alawi), v.t. thir dar chi hrang hrang chawhpawlh, chutiang atanga thir lo chhuaka chu.
all-round (awlraund), adj. kawng engkima thiam.
All Saints Day, n. mi thianghlim zawng zawngte chawimawina ni, November 1.
All Souls Day
All Souls Day (awl sawlz dei), n. thlarau zawng zawngte tawngtai sakna ni serh, November 2.
Allude
allude (aluid, alud), v.i. sawi thawi, hminghmerh chiah lova sawi, allusion, n. allusive, adj. allusively, adv.
allure (aliur, alur), v.t. thlem, venthlem, n. mi hipna, mi pual a thei khawpa duhawmna nei. allurement, n. alluring, adj. alluringly, adv.
alluvium (aluviam, aliu-), n. tui lianina phaitual lama leivung a len thlak/hnawl khawm, alluvia, pl. of alluvium, alluvial, adj.
ally (alai), v.t. zawm khawm, tanrualpui, n. tangrual, lamtang.
Alma Mater (alma metar), n. mahni sikul kaina, (St. Paul's High School-a lut tawhte tan chuan ram danga hnathawk tawhte pawh ni se, St. Paul's High Shool hi an Alma Mater a ni kumkhua tawh ang).
almanac (almanak, awl-), n. kum khat chhunga ni hrang hrang awmze chhutna bu.
almighty (awlmaiti), adj. chak ber, kawng engkima thu nei. n. Pathian sawina.
almond (almawnd), n. Sap theite chi khat.
almoner (almawnar, amnar), n. mi rethei tanpuina petu.
almost (awlmowst), adv. teuh, lek lek, theih.
alms (amz), n. mi rethei tanpuina.
aloft (alowft), adv. chungah, hmun sangah, boruakah.
alone (alawn), adj. mahni chauhvvin, a malin, khawhar tak.
along (alawng), adv. dung zuiin, hma lamah, tel ve, alongside, adv., prep. sirah.
aloof (aluf), adv. hla takah, a mal or hrangin, aloofness, n. inkiltawih, mi kawm hreh mi.
alopecia (alawpisia), n. lukawlh.
aloud (alaud), adv. ring takin.
alp. n. tlang sang. Alps, n. Switzerland rama tlang sang khu alpine (alpin, -pain), adj. Alps tlang thil.
alpha (alfa), n. Grik A-AW-B-a a hawrawp hmasa ber, thil bul, arisi rual khat zinga a eng ber.
Alsatian (alseshn), adj. Alsatia or Alsace thil, ui sathiam chi khat.
also (awlsow), adv. pawh.
altar (awltawr), n. maicham.
alter (awltar), v.t., v.i. tidanglam, danglam alterable, adj. alteration, n.
altercate (awltarkeit, al-), v.i. inhnial buai. altercation, n.
alter ego (altar egow), n. mahni tlukpui, mahni ang chiah, thian kawmngleih bik.
alternate (al-, awltarneit), v.t. inthlak chhawng, alternately, adv. pakhat kar dan zelin, inthlak chhawngin alternative, adj., n. aiah pahnih zinga a thlan tur zawk.
although (awldow), conj. ni nachungin, nimahse.
altimeter (altimitar), n. hmun san lam hriat theihna sana (thlawhnaa an hman thin ang hi).

altitude

altitude (altitud), n. san lam, a sanna.

alto (altow), n. mipa hla saka an aw key sang ber. (Hmeichhe aw key hniam ber chu contralto a ni).

altogether (awltugethar), adv. a vaiin, a hlawm or hlangin.

altruism (altruizm), n. mi hmakhawngaia khawsak, mi tana tangkaina, altruistic, adj.

alum (alam), n. chi chi khat.

aluminium (aluminium, aliu-), n. rangva zang chi.

alumnus (alamnas), n. sikul naupang, zirlai, alumni (alumnai), pl. of alumnus.

always (awlueis), adv. ziahin, englai pawhin.

amain (amein), adv. tha puin.

amalgam, n. thir chawhpawlh, tawng hmangah chuan thil chi hrang hrang

inchawhpawlh. amalgamate, v.i., v.t. chawhpawlh, inzawm, amalgamation, n.

amaranth, n. chuali par chi khat.

amass (amas), v.i., v.t. kal khawm, fawm khawm, chhek khawm, (Amass wealth : Rosum khawl khawm).

amateur (amachiar), -char, -tiar), n. ei zawn nana hman tum lova mahni ngainat avang ringawta thil thiam tum (infiamna ilovah te), amateurish, adj. la thiam fumfe lo.

amatory (amatawri), adj. hmangaihna thil.

amaze (ameiz), v.t. mak ti. amasement, n. mak tihna, amazing, adj. mak. amasingly, adv.

Amazon (amazawn), n. hmasang Grik thawnthuah hmeichhe hnam ralhrat tak mai, nu sa tha nelh nawlh, patil.

ambassador (ambasadawr), n. mi rama palai tirh, palai.

amber, n. thihna fang hi.

ambidexter, adj., n. ding lam leh vei lam angkhata hmang thiam, ambidextrous, adj.

ambient (ambient), adj. kal kual, hual.

ambiguous (ambiguas), adj. awmze chi khat aia tam nei, Chiang lo, hriatthiam har.

ambit, n. thil kual, huang.

ambition (ambishn), n. ropuina umna, thil tum sanna. ambitious, n. tum sang, mit sang.

ambivalence (ambivalens), n. mi pakhat rilru leh ngaihdan in kalh tak mai awm thiang, ngaihdan inkawkalh tak mai a thil pakhat enna (how si, hmangaih si, etc.)

ambivalent, adj.

amble (ambl), v.i. muangchang a kal, ambling, adj. hmanhmawh lo.

ambrosia (ambowzia), n. pathiante chaw, thih theih lohna chaw eia vanglai nih reng theihna. ambrosial, adj. rimtui, van lam thil.

Ambulance

ambulance (ambulans), n. damlo hruaina motor, damdawi in kal thei.

Ambuscade

ambuscade (ambuskeid), n. and v.t. lambun, hmelma lo chang a barakhaih thut.

ambush (ambush), n. and v.t. lambun, inlambunna (Hnim (bush) phena lo chang).

ameliorate (amiliawreit), v.t. and v.i. tichangkang, tha zawka siam, amelioration, n.

amen (amen, emen), interj. nirawh se.

amenadle (aminabl), adj. kaihhrui awlsam, thil danga in ngat, rinchhan nei.

amend, v.t. tidik, siamtha, siam danglam, thlak, amendable, adj. amendment. n.

amenity, n. nawmna, khawsak or nunkhaw nawmna hmanrua (tuikhuah, electric, cinema, tuallenna park etc te hi khawpuia cheng te tan chuan an amenties a ni).

amerce (amars), v.t. lei chawitir.

amethyst (amethyst), n. lungmawi chi khat.

amiable (eniebl), adj. lainatawm, nelawm amiability. amiableness nn. amiably,

adv.

amicable (amikabl), adj. thian angin , inrem takin. amicableness, amicability, nn, amicably, adv.

amid. amidst, preps. zingah, karah.

amiss, adj.diklo, thelh, fuhlo, fello.

amity, n. inkawmngeihna, nelawmna.

ammonia (amawnia), n. boruak (gas)chikhat, hnar verh thei deuh mai.

ammunition (amiunishn), n. silaimu, bomb, vawmpuah, zen. tawng hmangah chuan, mi awm nawm lohna tur hriamhrei or hmanrua.

amnesia (amnezhia), n. thil theihnghilhna, rilru natna chi khat, a veiina thil kaltawh an hriat chhuah leh theih tawh loh.

amnesty (amnesti), n. politics thil ah emaw, sipai hel thil ah emawa a huhova ngaihdamna.

amoeba (amiba), n. thil hrik or thil nung zing a a te leh mawl ber pawl (enlenna nena hmuh tham chauh).

amok (amawk), adv.mi tawh a piang tihnat tuma rilru buai thut.

among (amang), amongst (amongst), preps. zingah, karah.

amoral (amawral), adj. a chhia leh tha thliar lo, nungchang tlahawlh.

amorous (amawras), adj. hmangaihna lama lut awl.

amorphous (amawrfas), pianhmang ze mumal nei lo. hmelhmang mumal nei lo.

amount (amaunt), v.t. belhkhawm a tling , tluk. n. a zat.

amour (amur), nula or tlangval nei ru, khurbing.

ampere (awngpar,-per, a ang hi a ri tel em lo), n, electric tha or hnathawh tehna.

ampersand (amparsand), n. and (leh) aia chhinchhiahna (&)an hman hi. (Zovi leh Thangi =Zovi & Thangi).

Amphibia

Amphibia (amfibia), n. laiking, awle, tangkawng, etc. leh sangha inkara leng utawk leh chungu chi reng reng hi, amphibious (amfibias), adj. tui leh khawmuala cheng tawn thei.

amphitheatre (amfithiatar), n. hmuhnawm chhuahna lammual bial or sawl, a vela thutna chuan chhawng tlar tam tak awm hi.

amphora (amfawra), n. no or bur beng pahnih nei chi.

ample (ampl), adj. zau tawk, lian tawk, tam tawk, ampleness, n. amply, adv.

amplify (amplifai), v.t. tikim, tizau, tilian, tiring. amplification, n. amplificatory, adj.

aplifier, n. tiliantu, tichiangtu, tiringtu, electric aurinna khawl.

amplitude (amplitiud), n. lenna, zauna.

ampoule (ampul), n. damdawi bur te tak te.

amputate (ampiuteit), v.t. tanchhum, zai thla. amputation, n.

amuck (amak), adv. See amok.

amulet (amiulet), n. vanduaia, or daw laka inven nana thil engemaw an awrh or bun or pai.

amuse (amiuz), v.t. tihlim, intihlim, nuihzat. amusement, n. hlimna, intihhlimna,

amusing. adj. tihlim thei., nuihzatthlak. amusingly, adv.

an, conj. Shakespeare-a chuan if aiah hian a hmang thin.

anabaptist n. baptisma hi puitling tan chauhva chelek rawttu.

anabolism (anabawlizm), n. chaw leh thil dang reng reng thil nung (tisa, thisen, etc.)-a a inleh dan hmang hi.

anachronism (anakrawnizm), n. thil a hun lo laia vuah or hmehbel. (Tualvungi chuan pheikhawk ke artui sang a bun a, ti ila, anachronism a ni ang).

anaemia (animia), n. thisena a mur sen chi pai tlem, dang, dawldang. anaemic, adj.

anaesthetic (anisthetik, anesthetik,-thitik), adj., n. hriatna thazam tichawmawlh or tihit

(tihik) *thei*, *hnimhlum anga na hriatna tibo thei*. *anaesthesia (anesthisia)*, *n.* engmah hriat lohna, *na hriat lohna, anaesthetise*, *v.t.* *anaesthetist*, *n.* *anaesthatic* *petu daktawr*.

anagram, *n.* *thu mal hawrawp chawh danglama thu dang phuah*, (*Tla chu tal leh lat ti pawhin a chawh danglam theih*).

anal, *adj.* See *anus*.

analects (amalekts), *n.* *mi hrang hrang thu ziaik tha lai lai lawr khawm, thu ziaik them lawr khawm, analecta an ti bawk*.

analgesia (analjizia), *n.* *na hriat lohna. analgesic*, *n., adj.* *na chhawkto damdawi (A.P.C ang chi hi)*.

analogy

analogy (analowji), *n.* *inanna, tehkhinna. analogical*, *adj.* *analogically*, *adv.*

analogous, *adj.* *inang, inlaichinna nei. analogue (analowg)*, *n.*

analysis

analysis (analisis), *n.* *thil thiat sawma a bung hrang hrang endikna. analyse (analaiz)*, *v.t.*

analysable. adj. *analyst (analust)*, *n.* *analyse- tu or thiam. analytic, analytical, adjs.*

analytically, *adv.*

ananas (ananas), *n.* *lakhuihthei, anana an ti bawk*.

anarchy (anarki), *n.* *rorel mumal awm lo. anarchic, anarchical, adjs.* *anarchism (anarkizm)*, *n.* *rorelna or roreltu or sawrkar neih hi mihringte zalenna tibotu a ni tia rinna hi anarchist, n. rorelna chawk buaitu or mihring leh mihring inawp hi thil dik lo nia ringtu*.

anathema, *n.* *kohhranina a hremna, anchhe dawng. anathematise*, *v.t.*

anatomy (anatawmi), *n.* *taksa zai daiha endik or zirna, mirhing taksa awmze zirna, anatomic, -al, adjs.* *anatomically*, *adv.* *anatomise*, *v.t.* *ruang zai, thil chik neuh neuh.*

anatomist, *n.* *mihring taksa bung hrang hrang hre mi*.

ancestor (anestawr, ansis-), *n.* *thlahtu, ancestress, n. hmeichhe ancestor, ancestral, adj.* *ancestry, n. pian leh murna, thlahtute*.

anchor (angkawr), *n.* *thir-chakai, thil inngahna or inthlunna, v.t.* *thir-chakai thlung, innghat, chawl, cast anchor, thir-chakai thlauhthla. weigh anchor, thir-chakai hnuk chhuak*.

anew

anew (aniu), *adv.* *thar leh, nawn leh*.

anfractuous (anfraktiuas), *adj.* *kawi, kual*.

angel (einjel), *n.* *vantirhkoh, angel, angelical, adj.* *angelically*, *adv.*

angelus (anjilas), *n.* *Katholik Kohhranina zing, chhun leh tlaia Mari chawimawi nana Biak in dar an vuaka Isua a pai tur thu an hrihna tawngtaia an chham hi*.

anger (anggar), *n.* *thinurna, v.t. tithinrim. angry, adj.* *thinur. angrily* *adv.*

angina (anjaina, anjina), *n.* *hrawk na*.

angle (aggl), *n.* *kil. (From another angle : Kil lehlam atangin or A lehlam ngaihtuahin), angular, adj.* *angle thil, thil titoh, mawihnai lo*.

Angles, *n.* *hmasang German ram phaizawla cheng hnam, England runtun. (Anmahni atangin England & English tih hi a lo chhuak ta a ni)*.

Anglican, *adj.* *Church of England (Kohhran) thil*.

Anglo-, English *thil. (Anglo-Indian : English leh Indian thisen inpawlh. Anglo-American : English leh American inkar thil)*.

anguish (angguis), *n.* *taksa or rilru natna, hrehawm tuarna*.

anile (enail, anail), *adj.* *pitar ang mai, tar chhia ang*.

animadvert, *v.i.* *sawisel, animadversion, n.*

animal, *n.* *adj.* *thil nung (hnim lampang chi tiam lovin)*.

animate (animeit), v.t. tinung, chawk phur. adj. thil nung lam. animated, adj. animation, n.
animism (animizm), n. hnam mawlte'na thing bul lung bulina thlarau or huai an nei tih an rinna hi.
animosity (animowsiti), n. huatna, hmelmakna.
animus (animas), n. tumna, duhna or duh lohna, huatna.
ankle (angkl), n. ke rek, ankle bone, n. kheimit.
annals (analz), n. hun kal zela thil lo thlengte ziah luhna bu.
annex (aneks), v.i. belh, zawm, la, la lui, chhuh, n. belhchhah, in tepeng, in kianga bekte.
annihilate (anaihileit), v.t. timang, nuai chimit, nuai bo, en zam. annihilation, n.
annihilationism, n. mi sualte thlarau chu an tisa thih rualin a boral ve tih rinna.
anniversary, adj. champha, kum tin pian champha.
annotate (anawteit), v.t. ziaka chhinchhiah, annotation, n. sawi fiahna.
announce (anaus), v.t. puang. announcement, n. sawi chhuahna. announcer, n. thu puangtu.
annoy
annoy (anawi), v.t. tithinur, zar buai.
annual
annual (aniual), adj. kumtin, kum khat thil, kum tin thil. n. thlai leh hlobet kum khata puitling or kum khat chauh daih. annually, adv. annum, n. kum.
annuity (aniuiti), n. kum tina pawisa pek chi, annuitant, n. annuity lo dawngtu.
annul (anal), v.t. sut, nuai bo, engmah lova chantir. annulment, n.
annular (aniular), adj. ngun kual anga kual. annular eclipse, n. lei atanga thla inher hlat lai emaw, ni atanga lei inthen hlat lai emawa awkin ni a lem tuma thla hlimin ni hmai pum a hlihaw zawh loh deuh avanga a vela ni tlang kual raih lang hi, chutianga awk ni lem chu.
annunciation (anansieshn), n. puan chhuahna. Angelina Mari a chibaina kha.
anode (anowd), n. electric battery-a a fung pakhat.
anodyne (anodain), n. na chhawktu damdawi (A.P.C. ang chi).
anoint (anawint), v.t. hriak hnawih, hriak thianghlim hnawih (thlarau thil).
anomaly (anawmali) n. dik hlelhna, dan pangngai persanna. anomalous (anawmalas), adj. dik lo, dan lo ang.
anon (anawn), adv. vatin, thuaiin, chawplehchilhin.
anonymous (anawnimas), adj. hming nei lo. anonymity, n. anonymously, adv.
anserine (anserain, -rin), adj. varak ang, mi nikhua lo, mi phutkhat.
answer (ansar), n. chhanna, v.t. chhang, phuhruk.
ant, n. fanghmir.
antacid, n. thil thur (acid) thurna chawk zam or nuai botu damdawi (chingal, soda, etc. ang hi).
antagonist (antagawnist), n. kalhtu, dodaltu, hnialtu, hmelma, khingpui, (Protoganist hi antagonist letling hlauh a ni thung - tan or puitu).
Antarctic (antarktik), adj. Arctic (hmar tawp) eptu, chhim tawp lam.
ante-, hma, hmaah (Ante-room : Pindan hmasa).
antecedent (antisident), adj. hma lama awn, n. hmakhalhtu.
antedate (antideit), v.t. a ni dik tak aia hmaa tarik ziaak or chhal. (Application te hi an ni tuk ral hnuah theh lut ta ila, lo pawmzam thei si sela, a mawi hnaiah kan thehluh ni aia hmaa a tarik kan ziah (antedate) a ngai ang).
antediluvian (antidiluvian or -diliuvian), adv. Nova dam laia tuilet hun aia hma, Chhura rual.

antelope (antilawp), n. sazuk chi khat, sathar anna nei deuh si.
antemeridian
antemeridian (antimeridian), adj. chhunlai aia hma, chawhma lam (a.m.).
antenatal
antenatal (antinetal), adj. pian hma thil.
antenna (antena), n. rannung thil dapna ki or nawn hi, radio zung manna thirhruai zam hi.
(O slug, protrude thine antenna : Hnapkhawn ow, kirawn chhuah).
antenuptial (antinapshal), adj. inneih hma thil.
antenult (antipenalt), adj. thu mala a ri hnuhnung ber dawttu tu leh
(Thiamthainumawngtawlhah hian a nu lai hi a antepenult a ni ang).
anterior (antirioewr), adj. hma lam(ah).
anthem, n. zaipawl pahnih inchhawna sak chi Pathian hla, chawimawina hla.
anthology (anthawlowji), n. pangpar or hla thu lawrkhawm, thuziak ngaihnaawm zual
lawrkhawm. anthologist, n. thu zia lawr khawmtu.
anthropo-, mihring.
anthropocentric, adj. tisa khawvel (lei leh van) hi mihring tan liau liau a siam a nih
ringtu.
anthropoid, adj. n. mihring ang (ramsa zing a ruhrel leh thluak a mihring hnaih ber
zawng lian chite hi anthropoid an ni).
anthropology (anthrawpawlowji), n. mihring hnam chhuina science (zoology hi chu
ramsa lampang chanchin chhuina science a ni thung). anthropological, adj.
anthropologist, n. anthropology thiam mi.
anthropomorphism (anthrawpawmawrfizm). n. mihring pian hmang anga Pathian lantir,
mihring mize pu anga thil dang ngai. anthropomorphic, adj.
anthropophagy (anthrawpowfaji), n. mihring sa ei, anthropophagi, n. hringei,
anthropophagous, adj.
anti- (anti), kalh, do.
antibiotic (antibaiawtic), adj., n. hrik chi thenkhat enlenna nen chauhvah hmuh tham, hrik
chi dang tisilawng or than tithu thei chi (Penicillin ang te hi natna hrik do
tua an khawi a ni a, antibiotic a ni).
antibody (antibowdi), n. natna hrik emaw, taksa murin emawa mahni inven nana
tuihnang a chhuah hi.
antic (antik), adj. n. lim or milem mak taka cheibawl, a nuizatthlak zawnga zuang vel, a
mak leh ho zawnga nunchan zir.
Atichrist (antikraist), n. Sakawlh, Danbawhchhepa (Krista dodaltu).
anticipate (antisipeit), v.i. lo ring lawk, thlir lawk, anticipation, n.
anticlimax (antiklaimaks), n. thu leh hla inso sang tial tiala a vawrtawp thleng ta lova ho
taka zuzi zo leh ta hi, a vawrtawp thleng zo lova tlawlh.
antidote
antidote (antidawt), n. tur hanthawh dodaltu damdawi, thil sual kalhtu, antidotal, adj.
antimonian
antimonian (antimawnian), n. Chanchin Tha hian Kristiante hi dan leh hrai chungah leng
thei turin min hlang kang tawh tia ringtu (khurbing pawl ngaihdan ang hian).
antipathy (antipathi), n. huatna ril tak, inhaihalna.
antipodes (antipowdiz), n. mahni zawn lei lehlama mi. Lei hi kan hnuai zawn siaha
verh tlang ta ila, kan awmna leh a tlangna lai chiah chu. Thil inralkah or inang lo lutuk,
antipodal, adj.
antipyretic (antipairetik), adj. khawsik damdawi.
antiquary (antikuari), n. thil hlui chik mi or khawn khawm mi. antiquarian (antikuerian),
adj.

antique (antik), adj. hlui, upa, n. hmasang thil, hman lai mi thawmhnaw khawn khawm.
antiquiness, antiquity, nn.
antirrhinum (antirainam), n. Sappangpar chi khat, buk taka par tana a lera zuih ral.
anti-semite (antisemait), -semait), n. Juda hnam hua or engto mi. anti-semitic, (-simitik),
adj. anti-semitism, n. Judo hnam huatna.
antiseptic, adj. pan pun hrik laka pan leh hlaim venna damdawi. (iodine, dettol leh finel
ang chi hi).
antisocial (antisowshal), adj. vantlang kalh mi, mipui hmakhaw ngai lo mi, vantlang
tana hnawksak.
antithesis (antithisis), n. a kalh zawnga khaikhinna, kalhna.
antitoxin (antitawksin), n. kawchhunga natna hrik tuihnang hlauhawm lo dodaltu (Ar sa
thing ei sual kan tih te hi ei hmain chhuang lum mah ila, a chhunga natna hrik chi khat
staphylococci lo pung tawh khan tuihnang hlauhawm deuh mai a lo chhuah hman tawh
a, amah thi mahse, a ruang hlauhawm chu a bo chuang lo. Antitoxin hian chu mi tur
hlauhawm chu a seh da thin a ni).
antler, n. sazuk ki (hreu).
antonym (antawnim), n. thu awmze inkalh, a letling (Upa antonym chu naupang a ni.
Hniam antonym chu sang).
anus (enas), mawngkua.
anvil, n. thirdengte dolung hi.
anxious (angshas), adj. beisei titih, hlauthawng titih sia rilru buai, ngaih tha fahran lo,
chak, thlahlel, anxiety (angzai-iti), n. anxiously, adv. anxiousness, n.
any, adj. engpawh, a enga pawh. anybody, n. tupawh. anyhow, adv. entizawng pawhin,
engemawti mai main, anyone, n. tupawh, anything, n. engpawh mai, anyway, adv.
engti zawng pawhin, anywhere, adv. khawiah pawh. at any rate, engpawh ni se.
aorta (eawrta), n. lung hnuna thisen dawt pui.
apace
apace (apeis), adv. rang takin.
apache
Apache (apache), n. Red Indian hnam khat, apash tia lam rik a nih chuan mi butut, mi
rura.
apart, adv. a hrangin.
apartment, n. pindan.
apathy (apathi), n. ngaihsak lohna, khawngaihna neih lohna, thinglunga vei neih lohna.
apathetic, adj. apathetically, adv.
ape (eip), n. zawng lian chi, zawng anga mi tih dan zir. v.t. tlin lo chung a mi ropui
zawkte tih dan entawn.
aperient (apirient), adj. inkeu or kau, inhawng, kaw thuah thei chi, n. kawthuahna.
aperitif, n. chaw ei tituitu.
aperture (apartiar, apachar), n. kua, awng.
apex (epeks), n. a sang lai ber, achhip (zum), a vawrtawp.
aphasia (afeizia), n. natna vang emaw, rilru buai vang emawa tawng theih loh.
aphis (efis, afis), n. thlai hrik (pangang, kutdurh, etc.). aphid an ti bawk. aphides, pl.
aphorlam (afawrizm), n. thufing tawi. aphoristic, adj.
apiary (epiari), n. khuai khawina hmun, apiarist, n. khuai khawitu.
apices (apisiz, episiz), pl of apex.
apiculture (epikaltiar, epikalchar), n. khuai khawi, khuai khawi dan.
apiece (apis), adv. pakhat zelin, pakhat zel atan.
aplomb (aplawng, aplow tiin a ri lek lek zawk a ni). n. ding char, ngeng.
apocalypse (apawkalips), n. Thuthlung Thara Thupuan, thu puang reng reng.

apocalyptic, adj.

apocope (apawkawpe, apawkawpi), n. thu mala a hawrawp hnahnung ber paih (Poetryah an hman bik. The eternal aiah Th' eternal. In the night aiah I' the night).

apocrypha (apawkrifa), n. sakhaw bua a ziaktu hriat chuan chiah ngam loh (Thuthlung Hluia kohhran thenkhatina bu 14 an hnawl tak ang kha). apocryphal, adj. rinhlelh kai.

apogee (apowji), n. arsi inhlat lai ber (Lei hel tura rocket kah chhuahte pawh hi an san lai ber chu apogee a ni a, an hniam (lei an hnaih) lai ber chu perigee a ni thung).

apologetic, apologetical, adjs. inchhir, pawiti, apologetics, n. chhanna, thlavang-hauhna. Kristianna hi a dik tia tanfung siamna.

apologue (apawlowg), n. thufing (Esopa thawnthu ang hi).

apology (apawlowji) n. thlavang-hauhna, inchhirna, ngaihdam dilna, apologise, v.i. ngaihdam dil, apologist, n. tantu, thlavang- hauhtu.

apophthegm

apophthegm, apothegm (apawthem), n. thufing tawi ber pawl (e.g. Lal ngai lo lal a na...)

apoplexy

apoplexy (apawpleksi), n. thluaka thisen kal buai emaw vanga tluk thut (Tawnghmangah chuan rilru buai, a). apoplectic, -al, adjs.

apostacy, n. kohhran or mahni pawl reng reng phatsan or chhuahtsana mi pawla inlehna.

apostate, n. pawl danga uire, mahni thurin phatsantu.

apostle (apowsl), n. Gospel theh darh tura ruat, Tirhkoh, eng pawl pawha a khaipa or zuitu rinawm, apostleship, n. apostle hna or nihna. apostolic, adj.

apostrophe (apowstrowfi), n. he chhinchhiahna (') hi, mi biak laklawh laia mi dang biak thut.

apothecary, n. damdawi zuar (hman lai tawnghmang a ni).

apotheosis (apawtheowsis), n. pathiana siam or bia, mihring emaw, thurin emaw chawi vul.

appal (apawl), v.t. tithlabar, titim sung sung, appalling, adj. rapthlak, hmuh hrehawm khawpa tuitang lo.

apparatus (aperatas, aparatas), n. hmanrua.

apparel, n. silhfen.

apparent (aperent, aparent), adj. hmuh theih, a lan dan ringawtah chuan.

apparition (aparishn), n. thil inlar, thlarau.

appeal, (apil), v.i. ngen, tanchhan, mit la, rorelna sang zawka thubuai chhawm.

appear, v.i. lang, chanchinbu or lehkhawba chuang, appearance, n.

appease (apiz), v.t. tilungawi, tlawn lungawi, appeasement, n.

appellant, n. hming, nihna hming.

append, v.t. khai, bat, belh. appendage, n. a belhchhah.

appendicitis (appendaisitis), n. rilphir na.

appendix, n. thil khai or thil belhchhah, lehkhawba tawp lama thu belh.

appertain (apartain), v.i. inkaihnhawih, kaw, intuh.

appetite (apetait), n. tisa chakna, chaw chakna, riltam, appetise, v.t. tiriltam. appetiser, n. mi tiriltam, chaw ei tituitu. (tawng lerah chuan zu hi appetiser an ti thin).

applaud (aplowd), v.t. kut beng a fak or chawimawi, thawm neia fak, applause, n.

applaudive, adj.

apply (aplai), v.t., v.i. hnawih, chuktuah, chung a tla, kaw, dil, ngen, appliance, n.

hmanrua. applicable, adj. vuah theih, inhnawih theih. applicably, adv. applicant, n. diltu, application, n. dilna, hnathawh lama thahnemngaihna.

appoint (apawint), v.t. ruat, hna pe. appointment, n. hna neitura intiamna, hna.

apportion (apawrshn), v.t. bithliah neia sem chhuak.

opposite

apposite (apowzit), adj. rem, remchang, awm, appositely. adv. appositeness, apposition, nn. belhchhah, inchuktuah.

appraise

appraise (apreiz), v.t. man bi thlih, a hlut dan rel, thil awmdan en thli thlai. appraisal, appraisement, nn.

appreciate (aprisieit), v.t. a hlutdan hrethiam, tha ti, a man ti pung, v.t. man pung,

appreciable, adj. hisap theih, hriat thiam theih, appreciably, adv.

appreciation, n. ngaihhlutna, thil hlut dan chhutna, thilman punna.

appreciative. adj.

apprehend (aprihend, aprehend), v.t. man, hre thiam, hlau. apprehensible. adj.

apprehension. n. apprehensive, adj. hrethiam, hlau, dawih, hlauthawng.

apprentice (apentis), n. hna zirtir, tharlam, zirtura inpe, v.t. apprenticeship, n, zirna, zirtura in pekna.

appraise (apreiz), v.t. hriattir, hrilh.

approach (aprowch), v.t., v.i. pan, hnaih, tluk teuh, mi va bia. n. hnaihna, panna kawng, kalkawng, mi va biakna, approachable. adj.

approbation (aprowbeishn), n. remtihna, phalna. sent on approbation, an lei duh nge duhlo tia endik hmasak atana mi hnen a zawrsum thawn.

appropriate (aprawprieit), v.t. manhi tan a zuah or hmang, engemaw bik a tan a zuah or ruat (aprawpriat) adj. rem, mil, awm.

appropriately, adv. appropriateness, appropriation, nn. engemaw bik a tan a sawrkar pawisa ruat.

approve (apruv), v.t., v.i. entir, remti, pawm, fak, approval, n.

approximate (aprawksimeit), adj. vel, tluk teuh. v.t., v.i. hnaih,

approximately, av. approximation, n.

appurtenance (apartenans), n. thildang a bet, thildang nena in kungkaih. appurtenant, adj. apricot (aprikawt), theite chikhat.

apriori (e praiawrai), a chhan atanga chhui in (latin tawng a ni).

apron (epron, epran tiin a ri lek lek a ni), n. kawr balh ven nana hma lama puan awrh hi.

apropos (aprawpow), adv. zul takin, rem takin, chumi kawk or chumi a zar a chuan, a hun rem chang (french tawng a ni).

apt, adj. ni duh, awn, thlek, remchang, awm, thiam, rilru chak (apt pupil; zirlai thiam thei). aptitude (aptitud), n. remchanna, milna, inpeihna, tlinna, rilru thlekna lam.

apterous (aptaras), adj. thla nei lo.

aquamarine (akuamarin), adj. tuipui tui atanga mihring dumpawl nghulh.

aquarium

aquarium (akuariam), n. en nawm atana sangha chi hrang hrag an khawina tuikhuah or tuizem (darthlalang a siam te an ni).

aquatic

aquatic (akuatik), adj. tuilam thil, tui a cheng chi, aquatics, n, tui lama infiamna.

aqueduct (akuadakt), n. tui kawng (siam chawp).

aqueous (akueas), adj. tui ang, tui ril, tui len khawm.

aquiline (akuilain, -lin), adj. muvanlai thil, muvanlai ang, muvanlai hmoi ang kawm.

Arab (arab), n. palestina chheh vela hnam chikhat. arabian (arebian), adj.

arable (arabl), adj. leilet or thlawhmma atana tlak leilung.

arbiter (arbitar), n. thu lai vawtu, thubuai remtu, roreltu, endiktu. arbitrament,

arbitrement, nn. endiktu thu rel. arbitration, n. arbitrator, n. arbiter nen thuhmun.

arbitrary (arbitrari), adj. dan mumal nei lo, mi dangrawn lwa thil thi, mahni thua lum, mumal lo.

arbor, n. thing, thing tlawn.

arboreal (arbawrial), adj. thinga cheng, thing ang. arborescent, adj. abrorescence, n.
arbour (arbawr), n. hnim tona tual, huan, thingbuk hnuaia kawng, huana thutna daihlum.
arc (ark), n. thil kual, bial pangkhing, electric tek eng.
arcade (arkeid), n. kalkawng a chung a kaihkuhl zar awm.
Arcadian (arkedian), adj. thingtlang, mawl, tlawm.
arcenum (arkenam), n. thuruk, mak leh hriatthiam har.
ardent
ardent, adj. phur, zauthau, thahnemngai.
arduous (arduias), adj. harsa, awih.
area (eiria), n. zau lam.
arena (arina), n. insuala tual, enawm chhuahna huang chhung.
Argonaut, n. Grik thawnthua rangkachak sahmul zawng tura 'Agro' lawnga chuang te zinga mi.
argosy (argowsi), n. hman lai sumdawng puang lawng.
argue (argiu), v.t. hnial, a dik tia tang, thlem, argument, n.
Argus (argas), n. mit za nei, 'Argus' tluka harhvang or inralring.
arid, adj. ram ro.
Aries (ariiz), n. arsi rual khat a hming Beram.
aright, (arait), adv. dikin, a dik zawing.
araise (araiz) v.i. tho, ding, lang, lo piang, lo chawr, lo awm.
aristocracy (aristawkrasi), n. mi lian rorel, mi lian pawl. aristocrat, n.
ark, n. bawm, thingrem, Bible-ah chuan Thuthlung dahna bawm or Nova lawng.
arles (arlz), n. a zakhamna, dahkham.
arm, n. ban, peng, arm chair, n. thutthleng ban nghahchhan nei, tehkhinnaah chuan tapchhak lum atanga thil tih or hriat mai mai. armful, adj. kut khatin, pawm theih tawk.
armlet, n. banbun. armpit, n. zakhnuai. open arms, adv. inhawng or lawm takin.
arm, n. hriamhrei, sipai pawl peng khat, arms, n. hriamhrei.
armada (armada, areda), n. indo lawng rual khat.
Armageddon, Har-Magedon, n. khawvel tawp huna a sual leh a tha indo pui.
armament, n. ralthuam, hriamhrei.
armature (armachiar), n. invenna, phow, electric motor-a a vir lai hi.
armistice (armistis), n. inremna, indo rehna.
armour (armawr), n. thir phow, hriamhrei, armourer, n. silai chhertu or vawngtu.
armorial, adj. armoured-car, n. motor phow nei.
army, n. sipai pawl, khawmual sipai.
aroma, (arawma), n. rimtui, aromatic, adj. rimtui, hmoi.
arose (arowz), v.i. tho.
around (araund), prep. velin, hual, vak vel.
arouse (arauz), v.t. titho, tiharh.
arperrio (arpejiow), n. tingtang ilova chord a ruala hmeh lohva a indawta perh tlan.
arraign (arein), v.t. hek, puh, chhuahchhal.
arrange (areinj), v.t. siam fel, dah rem, tlar, buatsaih, zaipawl ilo sak atana hla buatsaih.
arrangement, n.
arrant
arrant, (arant), adj. sual, chimawm.
array
array (arei), n. mumal neia intlar, thawmhnaw, bungrua, v.t. dah rem, thuam, chei.
arrear (ariar), n. hlawh hnufual or lak kim loh.
arrest (arest), v.t. titawp, lak sak or chhuh sak, mi mit la, man, n. inmanna, tihtawpna.
arrive (araiv), v.i. theng, thlen. arrival, n.

arrogate (arowgeit), v.t. mahni tana hauh, huamhauh, arrogance, n. induhna, chapona.
 arrogant, adj. invaivung, mi chung a invilik, mi hnehsawh or chaldelh, arrogantly, adv.
 arrow (arow), n. thal (kibar nei). arrow-head, n. thal kibar, thal fang, thal lu, arrowy, adj. thal ang.
 arrawroot (arawrut), n. pangbal chi khat.
 arsenal, n. ralthuam dah khawmna.
 arsenic (arsenik, arsnik), n. thir chi khat, oxygen nena chawhpawlha tur hlauhawm tak ni thei. arsenic, arsenical, arsenious, adjs.
 arson, n. kangmei chhuahna, mi in-leh-lo halna, chutiang thil sual tih chu.
 art, hman lai tawngmanga nangmah (are) tihna.
 art, n. themthiamna sang (zirna lam, hla mawi, lem zia, etc. ilovah). artful, adj. fing, fig vervek, artfully, adv. artless, adj. mawl, thiam lo.
 artery, n. lung atanga thisen chhuahna thazam (Lung lam pana a kalna thazam 'vein' hi chu a duk bik), lamlian.
 artesian (artizhn), adj. tuikhuah lam thil, tui insiak chhuah theihna.
 arthritis (arthaitis), n. ruh chuktuah na, ruhseh chi khat.
 artichoke (artichawk), n. thlai chi khat sawhthing par anga zik nei.
 article (artikl), n. thil tenau, thil, thu chang, thu zia.
 articular, adj. ruh chuktuah lam thil.
 articulate (artikiulat), adj. inchuktuah, invuah, sawi fiah thiam, Chiang, tawng chhuak thei.
 artifice (artifis), n. remchang siam, inbumna thil, artificer (artifisar), n. thil siam mi, thil siam thiam, artificial, adj. phuahchawp thil, thil siam chawp. (Artificial silk pawh pangang silk aia nalh nalh leh artificial rubber pawh thelret hnai atanga an siam ai mah maha tlovin an siam thiam tawh a ni).
 artillery, n. indona hriamhrei, laipui.
 artisan, (artizan), n. thil siam thiam mi, mi themthiam.
 artist, n. themthiamna bik nei (lemzia, milem ker, lim din, in rel ilovah).
 artiste
 artiste (artist), n. ennawm chhuah mi.
 arum
 Arum (eram), n. bal chi khat.
 Aryan (erian, arian), adj. India leh Persia hnam thlahtute or chi.
 asbestos (asbestows), n. thelret puan ang chi.
 ascend (asend), v.i., v.t. chuang, lawn.
 ascertain, v.t. fiah, chian.
 ascetic (asetik), n. sakhaw lama inthunun nana tisa hrehawmna intuartir mi, mi kawm lutuk, ascetic, ascetical, adjs.
 ascribe (askraib), v.t. puh, bel, kaihhnawih, ascribable, adj. ascription, n.
 asexual (aseksual), asj. serh pu lo, a nu leh a pa nihna nei chuang lo.
 ash, n. thing chi khat, vut, vap, dawldang ashen, ashy, adjs.
 ashamed (asheimd), adj. zak, zahpui.
 ashore (ashawr), adv. vaukamah.
 Asiatic (ezhiatik, eshiatik), adj. n, Asia thil, Asia mi.
 aside (assaid), adv. n. sirah, phun ruk.
 asinine (asinain), adj. sabengtung (ass) ang.
 ask, v.t. dil, zawt, ngen, ko, sawm.
 askance (askans), askant, advs. thlek bar, thil ri hriat chian tum ni awma thle ngaih.
 askew (askiu), adv. adj. a he or thle zawngin.
 aslant, adv. a he zawngin.

asleep, adv. mu.
 aslope, adv., adj. awih pangah, awn chho.
 asp, n. rul tur nei chi khat.
 asparagus (asparagas), n. thlai chi khat.
 aspect (aspekt), n. hmelhmang, lan dan, zia.
 aspen, n. thing chi khat a tang sur thla hnuang chi. adj. spen zar anga phe, khur zoiwh zoiwh.
 asperity (asperiti), n. rumna, bumbohna, hrehawm khawpa vawt.
 asperse (aspars), v.t. theh, phul, mi rel or sawi chhia, aspersion, n. insawichhiatna dawta inrelna.
 asphalt (asfawlt), -falt), n. alkatra.
 asphyxia (asfiksia), n. marphu chawl, boruak khawkham loh vanga thi, reh hlum, thawchham.
 aspirant (aspairant, -pirant), n. beiseitu, kawng engemawa hlawhtling or kai san tumtu.
 aspire (aspireit), v.t. thow zawng zawng hmanga lam ri. aspirate (-pirat), n. h lam rik.
 aspiration, n. thow zawng zawng hmanga hawrawp mal lam rik.
 aspire (aspair), v.t. beisei, tum sang, mit tisang. aspiration, n. tum sanna.
 aspirin (aspirin, aspairin a ni lo), n. na chawktu damdawi.
 askint (askuint), adv. mit sir lam, a kham or thle zawng, a kalh zawng.
 ass
 ass, n. sabengtung, mi chhawih.
 assail
 assail (aseil), v.t. do, bei, sawisel, assilant, n. beitu, veltu, dotu.
 assassin (asasin), n. thattu, mi challang thattu. assassinate, v.t. a ruk emaw, a langin emawa mi that, assassination, n. inthahna.
 assault (asawlt), v.t. do, bei, vel, thawng, pawngsual.
 assay (asei), v.t. and v.i. chik taka fiah, tum chhin.
 assemble (asembl), v.t. and v.i. ko khawm, fawm khawm, inkhawm. assemblage, n. mihring or thil kal khawm. assembly, n.
 assent, v.t. remti, pawmpui.
 assert, v.t. thiam chantir tuma chhan, khauh taka puang or nemnghet, inlek kawh.
 assertion, n. assertive, adj. khauh, thu duh.
 assess, v.t. a tam lam tuk, chhiah or lei chawitir, a hlut dan rel or chhut. assessment, n.
 assets, n. mitthi or leiba tlak thei lote sum-leh- pai la neihchhun ba rulh nana lilam sak theih si asset (singular dik vak lo), mahni tana thil tangkai, amahni sum.
 assiduity (asidiuti), n. taimakna, thahnemngaihna. assiduous, adj.
 assign (asain), v.t. ruat, tuk sak, bel, hmehbel, assignment, n.
 assimilate (asimileit), v.t. and v.i. inang or inzula siam, khaikhin, thlai leh hnim ilovina leilung hanna an ei hi, chu mi tehkhin chuan, mahni tana thil fawm lut or hip 'an asimilate' an ti thin, hriatna leh thiamna fawm lut, thil zir thiam, mahni chhawrbaw atana la lut. assimilation, n.
 assist, v.t. tanpui, v.i. inkhawmna ilova puibawmtu anga tel ve. assistance, n. tanpuina, asistant, n. puibawmtu.
 assize (asaiz), n. thil man leh thil bik tuk nana dan siam, mipui vantlang zing atanga an thlan chhuah 12 (jury) rualina thu chhia an rem.
 associate (asowshieit), v.t. inzawm khawm, pawl khata luang, kawp, adj. inzawm. n. kawppui, association, n.
 assonance (asawnans), n. ri inang.
 assort (asawrt), v.t. pawl hranga thliar, thliar hrang, rem fel. v.i. mil, assorted, adj. thliar hrana awm, a chi hrang hrang infin khawm or lawr khawm. assortment, n. lawr khawm,

thil chi hrang hrang awm khawm.

assuage (asueij), v.t., v.i. tinep, chhawk zangkhai, hnem. assaugement, n. assuasive, adj. assume (asium, asum), v.t., v.i. invuah, inthum, nei anga ingaider, chaltlai, assumptive, adj. assumed, adj. assuming, adv. ngaihruat.

assure

assure (ashur), v.t. tiam, tichiang, ngei ngeia chhal, insurance lamah chuan, insure. chiat ni that ni atana a pung uma pawisa dahkham. assurance, n. intiamna, inrinna. assured, adj. rinhlehawm lo.

asterisk

asterisk, n. arsi chhinchhiahna, lehkhahu phek mawngah thu mal emaw, thu chang emaw hrilhfiahna a awm ang tia an chhinchhiahna arsi () hi.*

astern, adv. hnung lamah, lawng hnung lamah.

asteroid (astarawid), n. ni heltu arsi (planet) tenau. (A tam zawk chu Sikeisen leh Jupiter inkarah an her a. Entlang lian ber pawhin 2,500 vel chauh an la hmu chhuak thei a. An zinga a lian ber chu Ceres a ni a, hawlh tlangin mel 480 leka hrawl a ni).

asthma (asma, asthma), n. thawchham natna.

astigmatism (astigmatizm), n. mit natna.

astir (astar), adv. phusa, zing tho, che, kal.

astomatous (astawmatas), adj. ka nei lo.

astonish, v.t. mak ti, mak tihtir. astonishing, adj. mak tak, mak lutuk.

astound (astaund), vt. tawng hlei thei lo khawpa mak tihtir. astounding, adj.

astral, adj. arsi thil.

astray (astrei), adv. kawng bo, kal peng.

astride (astraid), adv. nemngheh. adj., adv. kar, karkalak.

astringent (astinjent), adj. hliam ilo tuam or hmeh pin, mi khirh, inremchem.

astrology (astawlowji), n. arsi inher dan atanga mihringte ai en theihna. (Hman lai chuan an ngaisang hle thin a. Tun lai erawh zawngin kutze en ang lekah an ngai tawh a, mahse astrology hi arsi chanchin zirna tak tak astronomy hring chhuaktu a nih avangin thil duhawm chu a ni thawkhat e). astrologer, n. arsi nena ai en thiam, astrological, adj.

astronomy (astrawnawmi), n. vn sang thil (ni leh thla leh arsi) chanchin zirna science.

astronomer, n. arsi chanchin hria. astronomical, - al, adjs.

astrophysics (astrafiziks), n. astronomy peng khat, arsi khi enga siam nge tia chhuina.

astute (astiut), adj. fing, remhria.

asunder (asandar), adv. darh, phelh or thiat darh.

asylum, (asailam), n. inhumna buk, mi a leh mi retheite dah khawmna hmun, politics thila raltlante humna.

atavism (atavizm), n. hringtu ni lova pi leh pute zia khawk. (Chuvangin hma lam sawn lova hnungtawlh tehkhin nan an hmang thin). atavistic, adj.

atheism, (ethiizm), n. Pathian awm rin ohna. atheist, n. Pathian awm ring lotu.

athirst (atharst), adv. tuihal, chak, nghakhlel.

athlete

athlete (athlit), n. insawizawi mi. athletic (athletik), adj. athletics, n. insawizawina, infiamna, intihsiakna.

athwart

athwart (athuawrt), adv. asir zawngin, a thelhin, buaithlak takin.

atlas, n. map bu, ram lem bu.

atmosphere (atmosfiar), n. boruak, atmospheric (atmowsferik), adj.

atoll (atawl), n. tuifinriata rannung chi khat ruang (carol, tling khawmina thliarkar a siam (Dan naranin a kual pup a, a laiah dil thuk lo tak a awm thin).

atom, *n.* thil te bera an lo ngaih thin. (Engkim hi atom-a siam vek a ni a. Tun lai hunah zawng atom pawh hi an phel sawm leh thei tawh a, electron, proton leh neutron-a siam a lo ni a. A chanchin an zir thuk telh telh a ni). atomic, atomical, *adjs.* atomiser, *n.* hmai leh sam puhuh huna kahchik.

atone (atawn), *v.i.* zangnadawm, lungawina siamsak, tlan, atonement, *n.*

atrabillar, *adj.* nungchang ngui, chetziaa urhsun or puithu.

atrocious (atrowshas), *adj.* nunrawng, nunchhia, rapthlak. astrocity, *n.*

atrophy (atrowfi), *n.* pangti mur or peng cher sawng zo or te tial tial.

attach, *v.t.* zawm, behtir, vuah. attachment, *n.* inzawmna, inngainatna.

atache (atashe), *n.* palai thuihruai or hnungzui.

attack (atak), *v.t.* bei, sual, do, sawisel, sawichhia.

attain (atein), *v.t., v.i.* thleng, tlin, hlawhtling, attainable, *adj.* attainment, *n.*

attempt (atemt), *v.t.* tum, bei, chhin.

attend, *v.t.* tel, kai, vil, enkawl, ngaihsak, attendance, *n.* attendant, *n.* enkawltu, zuitu.

attention, *n.* ngaihsakna, bengkhawna, mi zahderna, ke insia din char auh. attentive, *adj.* ngaihsak, duat.

attenenuate (ateniueit), *v.t., v.i.* tipan, pan, tidal, dal, attenuate(d), *adj.* pan, dal, cher, ria.

attest (atest), *v.t.* hriatpui, nemnghet, a dika chhal, attestation, *n.*

Attic (atik), *adj.* nalh, zei.

attic, *n.* ceiling (siling) chung a thil dahna pindan.

attire (atair), *v.t.* inthuan, thuam. *n.* thawmhnaw, silhfen.

attitude (atitiud), *n.* ngaihdan, en dan, awm dan.

attorney (atarni), *n.* ukil, (solicitor and ti baw).

attract (atrakt), *v.t.* hip, thlem, mu kuai. attraction, *n.* hipna. ennawm. attractive, *adj.* it awm, duhawm.

attribute (atribut), *v.t.* a nihna ve renga hmehbel, puh, hnamhnawih. *n.* ziaranga tel, attribution, *n.*

attrition (atrishn), *n.* innawt, innawt phuai, inhrawt da.

attune

attune (atiun), *v.t.* ri mawia siam, miltir, khuangrualtir.

auburn

auburn (owbarn), *adj.* sen-uk.

auction (awkshn), *n.* lilam.

audacious (owdeshas), *adj.* huai, ngampa, kawlhrawng. audaciousness, audacity, *nn.*

audible (owdibl), *adj.* beng a hriat theih, hriat tham.

audience (owdiens), *n.* ngaihthlakna, ngaithlatu, inlengte kawmna. (In chhunga ennawm entute hi audience an ti a. Pawna entu erawh hi chu spectator an ti thung).

audit (owdit), *n.* pawisa vawn dan leh hman dan endikna, auditor, *n.* pawisa endiktu.

auditorium (owditawriam), *n.* ennawm entute awmna pindan zau, auditory, *adj.* hriatna or beng lam thil. *n.* ngaithlatute, thu sawi ngaihthlakna hmun.

au fait (owfe), *adj.* hre bel, nel chul nel.

auger (owgar), *n.* thing verhna.

aught (awt), *n.* a them, engpawh.

augment (owgment), *v.t.* tipung, titam, *n.* tipun, belhchhahtu.

augur (owgar), *n.* ai en thiam. zawlnei anga thil lo thleng tur lo sawi lawk thiam, *adj.* thil sawi lawk, augural, *adj.* augry (awriuri), *n.* thil sawi lawkna aisan.

august (owgast), *adj.* ropui, zahawm.

auld (awld), *adj.* Scottist tawnga old tihna, auld lang syne (awld lang sain). *n.* nun hlui ngaihawm.

aunt (ant), n. nu (nute laizawn), leh ni (pate farnu) leh pu (nute nuta) te nupui leh pa (pami) te nupui. Aunt, Antie, nn. aunt kohna.
 aura (awra), n. huhang, ai.
 aural (awral), adj. beng lam thil, hriatna thil. aurally, adv.
 au revoir (ow revuar), interj. chibar, dam takin (French tawng - kan intawh leh hma chu).
 auric (awrik), adj. rangkachak thil.
 auricle (awrikl), n. beng parh, beng kawm, lung chhunga a kaw chungnung pahni,
 auricular, adj. beng lam thil.
 auriferous (awrifaras), adj. rangkachak pai (leilung).
 auriform (awrifawrm), adj. beng kawng ang.
 aurist (awrist), n. beng daktawr.
 aurora (awrawra), n. vartian, khawvar, aurora borealis (bawrielis), n. hmar tawp van sanga rawng mawi tinrenga electric zung inkap eng pup pup chi Chhim tawp lama mi chu aurora australis (awtreilis) a ni.
 auspice (owspis), n. thil lo thleng tur, aisan, auspices, n. angchhungah, zarah, zar hnuai. auspicious, adj. hun tha or remchang, vanneihthlak.
 austere (owstiar), adj. khirh, khauh, ti kher kher, khawsak tlawm, inrenchem lutuk mi. austere-ness, austerity, nn. khawsak harsat lai.
 austral
 austral (owstral), adj. chhim lam.
 authentic, authentic, (awthentik,-al) adjs. a tak tak, a dik tak, a lem ni lo. authentically, adv. authenticate, v.t. a tak taka chhal or nemnghet. authentication, n. authenticity, n. a dik or a tak tak nihna.
 author (awthawr), awthar tiin a ri lek lek a ni). n. tichhuaktu, ching chhaktu, thu ziaktu.
 authority (awthawriti), n. thu neihna, thu neitu, thiam bik or hriat bik nei. authoritative, adj. thu nei.
 auto (awtow), mahni.
 autobiography (awtowbaowgrafi), n. mahni chanchin ziahna. autobiographer, n. mahni dam chhung chanchin ziaktu, autobiographic, -al, adjs.
 autochton (awtawthawn), n. ram pakhata hnam lo cheng hmasa berte zinga mi.
 autocrat (awtawkrat), n. mahni thu hlira roreltu, dictotor, autocracy, n. mi pakhat thu ringawta rorelna.
 autograph (awtawkraf), n. mahni kut zia ngei.
 automation (awtawmatawn), n. mahnia che thei khawl, mi thupek ring ringawta khawsa, khawl ang maia thunun mi, mahni thu leh hla neih vena chang hre lo.
 automatic, -al (awtawmatik, -al), adjs. mahnia che thei, mihring thunun phak lohva che thei (lungphu, etc.), silai puak nawn thei chi (puakruk, etc.). automatically, adv. mahnia che theiin, ni nghal, sawi sa.
 automobile (awtawmowbil), n. motor car.
 autonomy (awtawnawmi), n. mahnia ro intelna. autonomous, adj.
 autopsy (awtawpsi), n. mahnia endikna, endik atana mitthi ruang zai.
 auto-suggestion (awtowsajeshn), n. mahni leh mahni infuihna (Rilru daktawrho chuan, 'Ka dik, ka tha, ka fel, ka hlawtling ngei ngei ang, tiin ni tin infuih ila, thla tam infuih a ngai lova, kan hlawhtling ngei ngei thin' an ti. Dawt ngai sawi sawi pawhin mahni pawhin kan awih leh nge nge thin kan tih ang hi auto - suggestion ani).
 autumn (awtam), n. favang. autumnal (awtamnal), adj.
 auxiliary (owgziliari), adv. tanpuitu, puibawmtu, a belhchhah, a ve.
 avail (aveil), v.t. chhawrbaw, tangkaipui, available, adj. hman theiha awm, awm.
 availability, n.

avalanche (avalansh), n. vur min, vur tawlh.
 avarice (avaris), n. duhamna, sum um luattukna, avaricious. adj.
 avast
 avast, interj. lawng kar mite tawngmang, a taw ! nghet takin chelh rawh !.
 avaunt
 avaunt (avawnt), interj. thlawk kat rawk ! thlawk bo rawh !
 ave (avi), interj., n. chibai, Mari an chibaina (avi aiah ave an ti bawk thin).
 avenge (avenj), v.t. thungrul, phuba lak sak, avenger, n.
 avenue (aveniu), n. kalkawng or kawthler, dan naranin a sirtuaka thing phun tlar, a thuanga thing phun tlar, tih dan kawng or kawngmang.
 aver. v.t. dika chhal, ngei ngei nia sawi.
 average -avarij), n. chawh ruala chhuak, a vantlang.
 averse (avars), adj. ngaina lo, hua. averseness, aversion, n.. huatna.
 avert. v.t. kirsan, pehhel, dangchat, dal, pumpelth.
 aviary (eviari), n, sava khawina or dahna hmunpui.
 aviate (evieit), v.i. thlawh zir or ching. aviator, n. thlawk mi. aviation, n. thlawhtheihna lampang thil, thlawh thiamna.
 avidity (aviditi), n. duhamna, phurna. avidly, adv.
 avocation (avawkashn), n. A dik tak chuan mahni hna pangngai kalsana hna penhleth thawh hi a ni a, mahse mahni hna pangngai tih nan hian an hmang ta a ni. Mahni burna hna.
 avoid (avawid), v.t. pumpelth, pehhel, hnar, avoidable, adj. pumpelth theih. avoidance, n.
 avoirdupois (avardipoiz), adj., n. British bukna. (Pound 1=16 ounces).
 avouch (avauchh), v.t. tih tak meuhva chhal.
 avow (avau), v.t. a langa puang, inpuang, avowed, adj. mahnia puan hnu.
 avuncular (avangkiular), adj. nute nuta emaw, pate unaupa (pa-mi) emaw lam thil (uncle adjective).
 await (aueit), v.t., v.i. nghak, chang, hmabak.
 awake (aueik), v.t., v.i. muhil kai tho, tur tho, tur harh, tiphur, tho. awaken, v.t., v.i. tho, kai tho, chawh phur.
 award, v.t. pe, ruat. n. thu tawp rel, thu remna, lawmman.
 aware (aueir), adj. hria, awareness, n.
 awash (auowsh), adv. tui fawn theh phakah, tui len kual vel.
 away (auei), adv. hma lam panin, kalpui englai pawhin, vatin, chawplehchilhin, atangin, awmlo.
 awe (ow), n. tihbai khawp hiala zahna or hlauhna, mak tihna. v.t. mak ti, hlau, tih.
 awesome, adj. mak, hlauhawm, rapthlak. awful, adj. zahawm, rapthlak. (tawng duhdak lovah chuan tenawm leh em em tih nan an hmang).
 weary (auiri), adj. ning.
 aweek (auik), adv. kar tin, kar khatah.
 awhile (ahuail), adv. engemaw chhung chu, hun rei lo te.
 awkward
 awkward (awkuard), adj. zei lo, mawi lo, hrilhaithlak, hmun khirh, mi maksak.
 awl
 awl, n. pheikhaw or savun thuina hriau.
 awn, n. buh vui hmul.
 awning, n. ni leh ruah laka tukverh chung ilo zar hliapna, inchung fem, dithlifarfem, zarhliap reng reng.
 awoke (auawk), v.t. tho.
 awry (arai), adj., adv. titoh, kawm ngel ngul, dik lo leh mawi lo taka kawi or thle.

axe. ax (aks), nn. hreipui, hrei.
 axil (aksil), n. thing kak, hnah kuang chawrna kak.
 axiom (akriawm), n. hnial rual lohva a dika pawm theih mai chi. (A phei chu a pum aiin a te. Thil pahnihin a dang pakhat tluk ve ve chiah sela, an pahnih pawh chu an intluk ve ve ang). axiomatic, axiomatical, adjs.
 axis (aksis), n. thil vir lairil tak.
 axie (aksi), n. thil virna fung.
 ay, aye (ai), adv. ow, ni e.
 aye, ay (ei), adv. reng. chatuanin.
 azure (azhiar, eziar), adj. powda, van dumpawl rawng, khawthiang, n. rawng pow-da, van

B : baa, n., v.t. beram be dan.
 Baal (beal), n. pathian lem, pathian suak.
 babble (bale), v.i., v.t. nausen anga tawng, chiah nawk nawk.
 babe (beib), n. nausen.
 baby, n. nausen, babyhood. n. nausen lai. babyish, adj. nausen ang.
 babel (bebl), n. in sang, tawng mumal nei lo, chiah nawk nawk, mumal lohna. (Babel in sang thu atanga chher a ni).
 baboon (babun), n. zawng lian chi.
 bacchanal (bakanal), n., adj. zu pathian betu puithiam, zu heh, zu lam thil.
 bachelor (bachhelar), n. tlangval, pathlawi nupui nei lo. University degree sang pass.
 bacillus (basilas), n. natna hrik chi khat. Tuberculosis bacillus L: T.B.).
 back, n. hnung, v.t. hnu dal, chhawmdawl, tan.
 backward (backuard), adv. hnung lamah, hnufum, hnufual.
 bacon (bekn), n. vawksa rep or tin.
 bacteria (baktiria), n. hrik chi hrang hrang, enlenna nena hmuh tham chauh.
 bad, adj. sual, dik lo, fel lo. badly, adv. basness, n.
 bade (bad), pa.t. of bid.
 badge (baj), n. chhinchhiahna.
 badinage (badinazh), n. fiamthu or nuihza tawngkam.
 badminton, n. tui thlum, infiamna chi khat.
 baffie (bafi), v.t. a ngaihna tihre lo, mak tihtir.
 bag, n. ip, sa kah or sangha man, v.t. kap, man, hui, tel. baggy, adj. fual, ful (kekawr hak zawh loh hak anga tawp).
 bagatelle
 bagatelle (bagatel), n. thil tenau, hla lenglawng, infiamna chi khat.
 baggage
 baggage (Bagij), n. sin thawmhnaw, bungrua.
 bagpipe (bagpaip), n. baza.
 bail (beil), n. thubuai sawi hma or sawi laia intlan chuahna, bail-bond, n. an tlan bo thulha pawisa engemaw zat chawi huama thubuai fel hmaa lung in tang tlan chuah.
 bail, v.t. lawng chhuata tui tling paih.
 bailiff (beilif), n. police officer chi khat, in hmun lo ram zuartu, in hmun zuara sumdawng.
 bairn (beirn), n. naupang (Scottish tawng).
 bait (beit), n. a chah, a thlemna. v.t. thlem (Nghakuai chah, vawmthlak chah, etc.), khualzin hrai, ui umtir, tibuai, zar buai.
 bake (beik), v.t. ur, kang, hemhmin, em char, baker, n. chhang ur mi, chhang siamtu.
 bakery, n. chhang siamna or zawrhna hmun.

balalaika, n. *Russia tingtang chi khat* (guitar ang deuh), a *khuang chi kil thum nei*.
balance (*balans*), n. *bukna* (*patla*), *rirru fim*, *thil inchawih*, *thil chuangtlai*, *pawisa hisap hnua a chuangbang la awm*. v.t. *buk*, *tekhkhin*, *khaikhin*, *intluka siam*.
balcony (*balkawni*), n. in *chhawng bathlar*, *banga chuanna tolawt*.
bald (*bawld*), adj. *lukawlh*, *hmul nei lo*, *baldhead*, n. *lukawlh*. *baldness*, n.
bale (*beil*), n. *thil tel*, *thil fun*. *bale*, n. *sual*, *hlam*. *baleful*, adj. *huatna or sualnaa khat*, *lungngai*, *ngui*.
balk, *baulk* (*bawk*), n. *leilet baka a kotlang hnim awmna*, *thingzai*, *indipdalna*, *beidawnna*, v.t. *pehhel*, *tim*, *dal*, *tibeidawng*, *tihrilhai*.
ball (*bawl*), n. *thil mum*, *bawl*, *silaimu*. *ball - bearing*. n. *khawl inthial lai a inei chhiat loh nana a kara lo vir chhawng tur thir mum te tak te te an zeh teuh*.
ball, n. *lamna*.
ballad, n. *hla chi khat*, *chang khata tlar hnih emaw*, *tlar li emaw lek lek pai*, *hla lungleng*.
ballade (*balad*), n. *hla chi khat*.
ballerina (*balerina*), n. *ballet lam thiam hmeichhia*.
ballet (*balet*), n. *lam ropui ber chi*.
balloon (*balun*), n. *balun*.
ballot (*balawt*), n. *vote pekna lehkha*, v.t. *thlang*, *inthlang*.
ballyhoo (*balihu*), n. *bengchheng taka thil sawi mawi*.
balm (*bam*), n. *rimtui*, *damdawi hriak*, *damdawi*, *balmy*, adj. *rimtui*, *mi tihahdam thei*.
balsam (*bawlsam*), n. *nuaithang*.
baluster
baluster (*balustar*), n. *vawnban*, *chelhtu ngul*, *palchawi*.
bamboo
bamboo, n. *mau*
bamboozie (*bambuzl*), v.t. *bum*, *tihder*.
ban, n. *puanzarna*, *thupek*, *demna*, *anchhia*, *khapna*, v.t. *khap*.
banal (*benal*, *banal*), adj. *thil ho*, *thil satliah*.
banana, n. *balhla*.
band, n. a *thui khawm* or *hlin khawmna*.
band, n. *thil vetna* (*puan them ilo*). *bandage*, n. *hlam* or *pan tuamna*.
band, n. a *ruala mihring chetla*, *rual khat intiam rual*, *helho rual khat*, *ri mawi tumtu pawl*. v.t., v.i. *inzawm khawm*.
bandit, n. *suamhmang*.
bandy, v.t. *vow thle tawn*, *innawr tawn*, *hnial*.
bande (*bein*), n. *chhiatna*, *thil sual*, *hrehawmna*, *sualna hnar*. *baneful*, adj. *mi tichhe chi*.
bang, n. *vuak chawrh*, *ri dur*. v.t. *vua*, *hnek*, *su* or *tauh chawrh*.
bangle (*bangl*), n. *ngun*.
banian, *banyan*, nn. *hmawng*.
baniah, v.t. *khawtlang zing ata hnawhchhuah*.
banister, n. See *baluster*.
banjo (*banjow*), *tingtang* (guitar) *chi khat* (*Dan naranin a hmai chu savun a ni thin*).
bank (*bangk*), n. *mual pawng*, *tlang dung*, *luikam*, *vaukam*, v.t.,v.i. a *he zawnga thlawhna thlawk*.
bank (*bangk*), n. *pawisa dah thatna or puk theihna company*, v.t.,v.i. *pawisa dah tha*, *rinchhan*, *rinpuia neih*.
bankrupt (*bangkrapt*), n. adj. *sumdawnna kawnga tla chhia*. *pawisa nei lo*,
bankruptcy, n.
banner, n. *Sipai Pawl puanzar*.

banquet (bangkuet), bangkiut), n. ruai pui, v.i ruai anga chaw ei.
banshee, n. lasi chi khat, a zawl chhungkuua mi an thih dawna tap rawng rawng thina an sawi.
bantam, n. ar fek chi, bantamweight, n. boxing- ah chuan pound 112 leh 118 ikara rit.
banter, v.t. mi dem fiam.
bantling, n. naupang.
baptise (bataiz), v.t. baptisma chantir, hming sa, baptism (baptizm), n.
bar, n. thil tlawn, thir tlawn dodaltu, zu sem chhuahna dawhkan, zu dawr, thubuai relna hmuna ukil rual, solfa-a a bithliahna rin inkar, v.t. thil tlawn kalh. dodal, kalh.
barmaid, n. hotel leh zu dawra a semtunu, barman, n. chutiang semtupa. barring, prep. tiam lovin.
barb, n. thal leh fei kibar leh nghakuaia a kibar kawm lai. barbed wire, n. thir hling nei.
barbarous (barbaras), adj. hnam mawl, hnam a thil, nunrawng. barbarian (berberian), n. hnam mawl, hnam a. barbaric, adj.
barbecue
barbecue (barbekhiu), v.t. a puma em hmin, pum rep. n. sa repna rap, sa reng reng a puma rep.
barber
barber, n. lu-met (tu)
bard, n. hmasang hla phuah mi leh hla sa mi, hla phuah thiam. bardic, adj.
bare (beir), adj. ruak, hmuh theiha awm, tlem tham, rethei, inhawng. barefaced, adj. hmai inhawng, zaktheilo. bareheaded, adj. lukhum khum lo.
bargain (bargin), n. intiamna, inremna, hlawk taka indawrna. v.i. dawr, nep, dawn, intiam. bargainer, n. dawntu.
barge (barj), n. lawng a kuang mawng zawl chi. v.i. zeil lo taka che, su bup
barge-board, n. dithlifarfem hnuaia ruah dan nana tukrek ang reng thil an vuah phei.
bark, n. ui bauh ri, sakhi or sazuk huk or hram. v.i. bauh, huk.
bark, barque (bark), n. lawng.
bark, n. thing hawng.
barley (barli), n. chhangphut buh chi khat.
barn, n. chhek in, buh in. v.t. chhek.
barnacle (barnakl), n. chengkawl or tuikeplung chi, chutianga thiante kianga bei nghet mi thian nghet.
barnacle, n. sakawr tha za tihreh nana a hmuia thil an vuah.
barometer (barawmetar), n. sik leh sa tehna sana, boruak chhah leh pan (boruak danglam) dan tehna khawl, khaw thlir lawkna khawl.
baron (barawn), n. lal tenau, lalber hnuaia ram zau khat awptu, thil siamna hmunpuia a hotu.
baronet, n. British mi lian leh challeng zinga a tenau ber.
barque (bark), n. lawng (same as bark).
barrack (barak), n. sipai rual riah khawmna in.
barrage (barazh, barij), n. ngar, lungreng den, bit taka silai mu kah chhuah (a barrage of questions : a rual emaw, a indawt emawa zawhna tam tak siam).
barrel, n. thingrem mum sawl (zu ilo dah nana an hman). silai ngul.
barren, adj. chi thlah thei lo, rah thei lo, phul, ram lo, chhawl.
barricade (barikeid), n. kulh ang renga kawng pin, thual pui anga kawng lo dal. v.t. kawng hnawh ping.
barrier (bariar), n. ral dai, ral danna kulh, ramri, tawp chin, thil daidanna.
barrister, n. ukil.
barrow (barow), n. leivung paihna tawlailir nawr lirh chi emaw, a lirh loh chi emaw

pawh (A nawrh lirr chi hi chu dan naranin 'wheel - barrow' an ti thin).

barrow, n. thlan chung pawng.

batter, v.t. pawisaa lei lova zawrhsum inthleng.

barytone (baritawn), *baritone*, n. bass leh tenor inkar aw thum ve tak.

base

base (beis), n. chawlh hmun. *bulthut*, a bul, inngahna bul, *bawlhlova* a hlo chi khat. v.t. ngahchhana hmang. *basal* (beisal), adj. ngahchhan, *baseless*, adj. ngahchhan nei lo, chhan mumal nei lo, *basic*, adj. a bul. *basic-slag*, n. thir siamna hmuna an bawlhlo ekchhia lei tha atana an hman. *Basic English*, n. hnam dangin awlsam taka English tawng an buatsaih.

base (beis), adj. rawicha lo, hniam, hmusitawm, *bawlhhlawh*, sual, pawisa chhia, pawisa lem.

baseball, n. ball vawm lo vuak thlawha an chhara an deh theih hmaa a thui thei ang bera lo tlan kuala infiamna.

bash, v.t. hlap, su keh rawp.

basilica (bazilika), n. hmasang Rom vanglaia bazar atan emaw rorel nan emawa in hrawl pui an sak, killi leh dung leh vang neia an sak. An Kristian hnuah biak inah te an let a.

Biak in ropui tak tihna ang deuhvah an hmang ta.

basin (besin, beisin), n. thleng dar, chawhtawlh, dil, lui kam ruam.

basis (beisis), n. thil ngahchhan, a bulthut.

bask, v.i. ni lum aia mu zal.

basket, n. fawng, kho, em, hrui/mau/thingtang ilova bawm tah reng reng.

bass (beis), n. zaipawla a aw hniam ber.

bass, *basse* (bass), n. sangha chi khat.

bassinet, *bassinette*, nn. fawng or bawm chhin nei, naute lenvahpuina tawllailir.

bassoon (basun), n. hamrik aw hniam tak.

bastard, n. sawn, fa sawn, fa lak.

baste, (beist), v.t. vua, hem.

baste, v.t. khat deuhva thui.

bastion (bastiawn), n. kulh hungna kila khaw thlirna in sang, inhumna, ral venna.

bat, n. tiang, tiang phek, *baseball* vuakna tiang mum, lei rawhchan phek.

bat, n. bak.

batch (bachh), n. rual khat.

bath, n. inbualna tui, inbualna hmun or in, inbualna, thil silna or chhuan lumna tur tui bun. Order of the Bath, British lalberina pasalthaa a nemngheh pawl khat (nemngheh hmaa an inbualtir avanga Bath hming an chawitir hlen tak).

bathe (beid), v.t., v.i. bual, inbual, tui cheng, thil sil.

bathometer (bathawmetar), n. tui thuk lam tehna khawl.

bathoe (bethows), n. thu sawi leh thu ziaka thu zahawm tak atanga a holam zawnga thu tihtawp.

bathymeter (bathimetar, n. bathometer.

bating

bating (beiting), prep. tiam lovin.

batman

batman, n. mi lian sakawr puak phur enkawltu, mi lian hnungzui.

baton, n. police tiang vai, hla hruaitu tiang vai. v.t. baton-a vua.

battalion, n. sipai rual khat (sang khat rual vel).

batten, v.i. in-ei-thau, tlai taka hrai.

batter, v.t. vow nawn or hnek nawn awn awn, laipui nena thawng, n. gawm siamna hlo (tui nena chawhpawlha thil char nana an hman). *battering-ram*, m. kulh kawngkhar sut

chhiat nana thingluang an zawn ang hi.

battery, n. laipui rual, laipui pu pawl, electric siamna inzawm khawm

(Kawlphekhawnvar battery kan tih mai hi chu pakhat a nih chuan cell tih a ni a, pakhat aia tam inzawm khawm hi battery a tling chauh a ni).

battie (bati), n. indona, insualna. v.i. do, sual, bei, chai.

battledore, -door (batldawr), n. puan suk lai vuakna, vuakfung phek, ball vuakna tiang phek.

battlement, n. kulh bang a lai or kotlang vela laipui ngul rawlhna kaw awm.

bauble (bowdl), n. tlereuh, naupang thil khalh.

bowd, n. nawhchizuar ruaitunu, bawdy, adj. hur, zahmawh thil, bawlhhlawh.

bawl, v.i. khek, te, au ri.

bay (bei), adj. sen-uk.

bay, n. tuipui khawmual kara tengsawl lut, tuipui peng.

bay, n. ban pui inkar.

bay, n., v.i. bauh, huk, beleuh, ramsa a kaw tawpa tang mangang hram ri.

bayonet (beanit), n. laifei, lailungdawt, v.t. laifeia chhun.

bazooka (bazuka), n. rocket kah chhuahna silai, hamrik hawlh tawlh zoh zoh chi.

be (bi), v.i. ni, awm, nung.

beach (bichh), n. tuipui kam. Beachcomber (bichhkawmber), n. tuifawn sei pui, lawng chawlhmmuna lenvah ching mi, Pacific tuifinriat thliarkara tuikeplung vai emawa khawsa mi. beachhead, n. hmelma ram run dawna tui atanga khawmuala sipai rual an pakaina.

beacon (biku), n. hmun hlauhawm chhinchhiah nana hmun sanga khawnvar chhit, tlang chhipa mei det, thlawhna kawng bo loh nana an kaihruaitu atana khawnvar chhit en.

v.t. entawn atana eng, en.

bead (bid), n., v.t., v.i. thi fang thil, tingmit, thi fang, (Katholik-ho tawngtaina thi (rosary).

beadle (bidk), n. kohhrana bial khat awptu, college-a hotu pakhat.

beagle (bigl), n. ui sathiam te chi, enthlatu, khawpui dan kengkawhtu officer.

beak

beak (bik), n. sava hmu, hnar, hmu.

beaker

beaker (bikar), n. no lian, no tung.

beam (bim), n. thir or thing ban pui or khanchhuk, thil rel or siam reng renga a za pui ber, eng zung, radio zung.

bean (bin), n. be chi reng reng, kawm neia rah chi.

bear (ber), v.t. chawi, keng, phur, la, tuar, do, zawn, lam hawi, kaw, hring, pai, v.i. tuar, dawhthei, kaw, dawl zo. bearable, adj. tuar theih, bearing, n. lam hawi, hawiher, inlaichinna.

bear (ber), n. savawm.

beard (bird), n. khabe hmul, v.t. khabe hmula man, va chapchar.

beast (bist), n. ramsa chhia leh tha hriatna nei lo, ramsa ang, nunrawng hur. beastliness, n.

beat (bit), v.t. and v.i. vua, vel, hneh, khum, phe vat vat, zaipawl hruaina tiang vai, chaw kawi, n. thil ri nawn (mar phu, sana chek, etc) bial enkawl huam chhung.

beaten. adj. sulhnu, chul mam hnu.

beatify (biatifai), v.t. hlimna leh lawmna pe, malsawmna dawntir, chatuan lawmna dawnga chhal. beatific (bietifik), beatifical adjs. beatifically, adv. beatification,

n. Catholic Kohhranina van ram kai ngeia a chhalna, mi thianghlim an nemngheh dawna rahbi pakhatna, beatic vision, an ram ropuina hmun.

beatitude (biatituid), n. van nawmna, hlimna sang ber chi. beatitudes, n. Mathaia ziaka

Krista thu sawite.

beau (bow), n. mipa inchei uluk or uar mi, ngaizawngtu tlangval Beaux (bows), pl. of beau. beau-ideal, n. hmeltha tawpkhawk, beau-monde, (bawmawnd), n. khawvel nawmna.

beauty (biuti), n. hmelthatna, nalhna, mawina, hmeltha. beauteous (biutias), adj.

hmeltha. beautification, n. cheimawina, beautifier, n. cheimawitu. beautiful, adj.

hmeltha. beautifully, adv. beatyparlour (biuti parlawr, parla), n. hmeichhe

incheina dawr (sam tihkirna, powder, hnawihsen leh lipstick ilova incheina dawr).

beaver (bivar), n. tuia khawsa sazu lam chi, chutiang hmul hlu tak mai, beaver hmula siam lukhum, kutkawr, puan etc. Tawng lerah chuan khabe hmul or khaber hmul nei!

beblubbered (biblabard), adj. hmel khawlo khawpa tap.

becall (bikhawl), v.t. hming ko or hming lam.

becalm (bikham), v.t. thlem, dam, tidam, tilungawi, buai or bengchhenna tireh.

became (bekheim), pa.t. of become.

because (bekhawz), adv. and conj. avangin.

bechance

bechance (bichhans) v.i. and adj. a palha lo awm, thil lo thleng palh.

becharm

becharm, v.t. mi hip, ai kaih, mi zel thlu.

beck, n. lui te.

beck, n. kut zaizir emaw, lu thin emawa mi kohna, v.i., v.t. chutianga mi ko.

beckon (bekn), v.i., v.t. kut zaizir emaw, lu thin emawa ko.

becloud (biklaud), v.t. chhum anga hlih hlim.

become (bikam), v.i., v.t. ni, chang, mil timawi, inhmehtir

becurl, v.t. tikir, tivial.

bed, n. khum, huan zawl (thlai leh pangpar chinna hmun), thil inngahnaa or zalna, lui tui luanna (li mawng), thil inthuaa a na (li mawng), thil inthuaa a zen khat, v.t., v.i.

muttirm thlai or pangpar phun, mu, inngai, inpawl. bedbug (bedbag), n. khumfa,

bedding, n. puanthuah, mutna thuamhnow, bedfast, adj. khumbet. bedpan, n. damlo ek

bel, bed-post, n. khum ban. bedridden, bedriden, adjs. damlo khumbet, bedsore, n.

hun rei tak khumbetina an pangti an delh pan. bedtime, mut hun.

bedabble (bidabl), v.t. phuh huh, tihuh.

bedaggle (bidagl), v.t. hnuk huh, hnuk bawlhhlawh.

bedarken, v.t. hlih thim.

bedash, v.t. theh huh.

bedaub (bidowb), v.t. chulh, hnawih.

bedaze (bideiz), bedazzle (bidazl), vs.t. eng lutuka chhun.

bedeafan (bidefu), v.t. tibengchhet.

bedeck (bidek), v.t. cheimawi.

bedevil (bedevl), v.t. tibuai, tichiai, ramhuai zawl.

bedew (bidiu), v.t. dai anga tihawng.

bedight (bidait), v.t. chei, thuam.

bedim (bidim), v.t. tithim.

bedizen (bidaizn), bidizn), v.t. a lepler zawnga chei.

bedlam, n. mi a dah khawmna hmun, phok buaina hmun London khawpuia mi a dah khawmna hmun Bethlehem tih kaihtawi).

bedouin, bedawin (biduin), n. Arab hnam hmun nghet nei lova vak vel chi.

bedraggle (bidragl), v.t. lei hnawng leh hmun bawlhhlawha hnuk hrep (bedaggle).

bedrench, v.t. tihuh.

beddrop, v.t. chungtlak, delh.

beduck (bidak), v.t. bu zauh, liluh.
bedung (bidang), v.t. vaivut phul, ek hnawih.
bedust (bidast), v.t. vaivut kaitir.
bedwarf (biduawrf), v.t. tite chem chem, sitawma siam.
bedye (bidai), v.t. rawng dum.
bee (bi), n. khuai (a zu nei chi), America ramah chuan a huhova intihlim nan emawa mihring kal khawm, bee-line, khuai how lam anga ngil leh ding taka thil pan.
beech
beech (bichh), n. nawhalh thing ang chi.
beef
beef (bif), n. bawng sa, pangtitihrawl tha, thahrui ngah.
Beelzebub (bielzibab), n. Philistine-ho pathian lem biak Baal hming chi khat, ramhuai lal.
been (bin, bin), pa.p. of be.
beer, (bir), a. Sap zufang.
beestings (bistingz), bawng no neiha a hnute sawr hmasak ber hi.
beet (bit), antam bulbawk buluih ang deuh thlum duak chi.
beetle (bitl), sephung ang chi reng reng (rawmung tiamin). nungcha thla kawr khauh tak nei chi tawhphawt, beetle-browed, adj. chal lawk, thil poh, tolawt, n. thing tuboh, talhtum, rawtfung or khelawk.
befall (bifawl), v.t.,v.i. chung a thleng, chung a tla.
befit (bifit), v.t.,v.i. hmeh, mil, remchang, dik, awm, befitting, adj. thil awm, thil remchang.
beflower (biflaur), v.t. pangpara khuh.
befoam (bifawm), v.t. thil phuana khuh.
befog (bifowg), v.t. tiauchhuma tuam, rilru chibu.
befool (biful), v.t. bum, chhahh nawmna, tham lo taka chhahh (mi phutkhat biaka bia).
before (bifawr), prep., adv., conj. ahmaah, beforehand, adv. a hmain.
befoul (bifaul), v.t. tikhawlo, ti bawlhhlawh.
befriend (bifrend), v.t. kawmngaih, thiana siam, tlawn.
befuddle (befadl), v.t. tibuai, mumal lova siam.
beg., v.t. kutdawh, ngen.
beggar, n. kutdawh.
beget (biget), v.t. pow chhuak, hring, begat, hman laia beget pa.t. begot aia an hman thin. begotten, begot, pa.p of beget.
begild (bigild), v.t. cheimawi, rangkachaka luan.
begin (bigin), v.i., v.t., tan, awm tan, beginner, n. zirtir, mi tharlam.
begird, v.t. vet.
begloom (biglum), v.t. tingui.
begone, interj. chhuak rawh ! thlawk kat rawh!
begorra, berrorrah (bigawra), interj. e heu !
begrime (bigraim), v.t. tibawlhhlawh.
begrudge (biraj), v.t. thik, itsik.
beguile (begail), v.t. bum, thil ninawm hawisan.
begum (bigam), Mosolman lal nula emaw, hmeichhe nihna nei sang tak.
behalf (bihaf), n. aiah, tanah.
bahave (beheiv), v.t., v.i., khawsa, chetla, behaviour, n. nungchang, khawsazia.
behead (bihed), v.t. lu tan chhum.
beheld, pa.t., pa.p. of behold.
behest, n. thupek.

bihind

behind (bihaind), adv. prep. *hnungah*.

behold

behold (behawld), v.t. and v.i. *en, hmu, ngai teh*. *beholden*, adj. *lawmthu sawi ba*.

beholder, n.

behoof (bihuf), n. *hamthatna, remchang*.

behoove, behoove (bihuf), v.t. and v.i. *remchang, a dik, a awm, a tul*.

beige (beizh), n. *sahmul puan rawng dum lo*.

being (bing), n. *thil awm, thil siam, nihna*.

bejewel (bijuel), v.t. *lungflu (jewel)-a chei*.

beknawn (binawn), adj. *hria, hriat*.

belabour (bilebar), v.t. *vel, vawhrep, nghaisa*.

belate (beleit), v.t. *tikhawtlai, tihnufum*. *belated*, adj. *tlai, tlai khaw hnu*.

belaud (bilowd), v.t. *fak*.

belay (bilei), v.t. *tlereuhva chei, khing, hual, zim, lambun, phuar*.

belch (belchh, belsh), v.t., v.i. *irh, puh chhuak*.

beleaguer (biligar), v.t. *hual, zim*.

belfry (belfri), n. *dar khaina in sang, biak in chhipa dar khaina*.

Belgian (beljian), n., adj. *Belgium hnam, Belgian thil*.

Belial (bilial), n. *ramhnuai, angel tlu sualte zinga mi*.

belie (bilai), v.t., *dawttir, dik lova chantir, hmel dik lo lan*.

believe (biliv), v.t., v.i., *ring, awih, belief*, n. *rinna*. *believable*, adj. *believer*, n. *ringtu*.

belike (biliak), adv. *mai thei*.

belittle (bilitl), v.t. *deusawn, hmusit, endawng*.

bell, n. *dar*.

bell, v.i. *hram, huk*.

belle (bel), n. *nula hmeltha*.

belles-lettres (belletr), n. *thu ziaik or phuah nalh tak*.

bellicose (belikaws), adj. *ralhrat, tawrawt, butut*.

belligerent (belijarent), adj., n. *indopui nei lai mek, ralhrat*.

bellow (below), v.i., v.t., n. *bawng bu, ring taka au, thum taka hram*.

bellows (belowz), n. *pum zah chi*.

belly (beli), n. *pum, dul, chhul, thil chhungril, thil kiar lai, kawchhung*.

belong (bilawng), v.i. *inhnamhnawih, tel ve, kalpui, zawm*. *belongings*, n. *thuamhnow, bungrua*.

belove (bilav), v.t. *hmangaih*. *beloved (bilavid)*, adj. n. *hmangaih*.

below (bilow), prep. adv. *hnuaiah, hnuaihnung, phu lo, tling lo*.

belt, n., v.i. *kawngghren, thil vettu, khawl vir tluanghrui atana hrui phek an hman, ram zau khat, thil vet*.

belvedere (belvidir), n. *in chhunga boruak emaw, eng luh nan emawa zarhliap nei an tihkuak ang hi, mualpawng chung a in thengthow*.

bemean (bimin), v.t. *hnukhniam, titlawm*.

benoam

bemoan (bimawn), v.t. *pawiti, sun*.

bemuddle

bemuddle (bimadl), v.t. *tichibu, mumal nei thei lova siam*.

bemuse (bimiuz), v.t. *tichiai*.

bench, n. *thutthlengsei, hnathawhna dawhkan sei, thubu ai roreltu rual khat, roreltu thutna*.

bend, v.t. *thlep, ulh, kuai ku (kur), titlawm*.

beneath (binith), prep. hmaah.
benediction (benedikshn), Pathian malsawmna dilna inkhawm or tawngtai, malsawmna.
benefaction (benefakshn), n. thil tha tih, thil thlawn pekna. tanpuina, benefactor, n. thil tha tihsaktu.
beneficence (benefisens), n. thil tha tih, tanpuina lawmawm. *beneficent*, adj.
benefit (benifit), n. hlawkna, duhsakna, v.i. hlawkpui.
benevolence (benevalens), n. thil tha tih chakna, khawngaih thiltih mirethei tanpuina pawisa thawh. *benevolent*, adj. thilphal.
Bengali (ben-gawli, beng-gawli a no lo), adj. n. Bengali tawng, Bengali hnam.
benight (binait), v.t. thima tuam, hrilhaina nena khahtir, *benighted*, adj. thim hnan, thima awm, mawl, vengva lo.
benign (benain), adj. tha, zaidam, mi khawngaih thei. *benignancy* (binigaansi), n. ngilneihna. *benignant*, adj. *benignly*, adv.
benison (benizn), n. malsawmna.
bent, adj., n. kawm, thlep, kual, thlek lam, awn lam, nger lam.
benthos, n. tuifinriat mawnga thil nung (hnim, sangha, etc.)
benumb (binam), v.t. tihik, tizeng, thil hre lova siam.
bequeath (bikuidh), v.t. rochhiah.
bequest (bikuest), n. rochhiahna, ro khawm.
berate (bireit), v.t. hau hrep.
beray (birei), v.t. tikhawlo, tibawlhhlawh.
berceuse (bersaz), n. nau awih hla.
bere, *beer*, *bear* (bir), n. lukhum kawr.
bereave (beriv), v.t. thil hlu ruk sak, thil chantir, thihnaa thentir, *bereft*, *bereaved*, pa.t., pa.p. of bereave. *bereaved*, adj. khawhar, lusun thil chan. *bereavement*, lusunna.
beret, *berret*, n.. sipai lukhum, sahmul puan thui bial satliaha hnung lam or sir lama a chhip kaih thleh ang chi.
beriberi, n. vitamin B. tlakchham vanga buar or bawr natna (pangti vung lai hian hmeha khuar duk duk thei).
berry (beri), n. theihmu chi khat.
berserk. *berserker* (barsark), nn., adj. thinur lama thatho lutuk, thinur vanga a.
berth (barth), n. lawng chawlh hmuna lawng inthlunna, lawng, thlawhna, rel, etc. a thutna or mutna pindan. v.t. lawng thlung, mi thutna pe.
beryl
beryl (beril), n. lunghlu chi thenkhat.
beseech
beseech (bisichh), v.t. ngen. besought, beseached, pa.t. and pa.p. of beseech.
beseem (bisim), v.t. and v.i. ang, hmeh, inhme, phu.
beset (biset), v.t. hual nawr, kar, nek.
besrew (bsihru), v.t. anchhe lawh khum.
beside (bisaid), prep. kiangah, sirah, bulah, chu lo rengah, pawn lamah) *beside himself with fury* : thinur luat avangin a inthehngilh or am' pawn lamah a cheng tawh), adv. chu lo vah' 'chu bakah' tihna a nih chuan besides tih nen a inang.
besiege (bisij), v.t. hual, sipai nena hual, ninawm khawpa ngen or zar zar buai.
beslobber (bislowbar), v.t. chil pik khum fawp chawp chawp. ngeiawm khawpa fakder.
besmear (bismir), v.t. chulh, tat, hnawih, tibawlhhlawh.
besmirch (bismarchh), v.t. tibawlhhlawh, tihang, hnawih dum, tiung.
besmut (bismat), v.t. inting, hnawih hang.
besom (bizam, bezam), n. thingtang or mau kuang hmunphiah.
bespangle (bispangl), v.t. thil tle neuh neuhva chei.

bespatter, v.t. thil hawlhlawh or tuia theh or phuh, tihmingchhia.
 bespeak (bispik), v.t. sawi lawk sak, dil sak.
 bespeckle (bispekl), v.t. chhun hang thliah thliah, tial.
 bespectacled (bispektakld), adj. tarmit vuah.
 bespit (bispi), v.t. chil chhak khum or pik khum.
 bespread (bispred), v.t. khuh phah hnan.
 best, adj. tha ber. n. tihthat theih ang ber, a tha ber. bestseller, n. hun engemaw chhunga lehkhahu hralh tla ber. bestman, bestmaid, n. inneihnaa mo neitu leh mo thian.
 bestead (bisted), v.t. chhawk, tanpui, chhawr, tangkai.
 bestial, adj. ramsa ang mai, nun rawng, hur. bestiality, n.
 bestir, v.t. chawk phur.
 bestow (bistow), v.t. pe, hlan.
 bestride (bistraid), v.t. kar, kapkalak.
 bet, n., v.t. and v.i. pawisa inchawina, thum vawrna pawisa inchawi.
 beta (bita), n. Grik hawrawpa a pahnihna (B).
 betake (biteik), v.t. kal, mahnnaa ti.
 betel (bitl), n. panruang. betel nut, n. kuva, betel leave, n. panhnah.
 bethel, n. hmun thianghlim, biak buk.
 benthink (bithing), v.t. ngaihtuah chhuak, mahni inngaihtuah.
 betide (bitaid), v.i. and v.t. lo thleng, chunga tla.
 betimes (bitaims)m adj. a hun dik, hun remchangah.
 betoken
 betoken (bitawkn), v.t. entir, kaw, hralh lawk.
 betray
 betray (bitrei), v.t. phatsan, bum, tum lohva puangzar.
 betroth (bitrowdh, betrowth), vt. nupui pasal in hual. betrothal (bitrowdal).
 better. adj. and adv. tha zawk, dam deuh tawh n. aia u, tluk loh. betterment, n. hamthatna.
 between (bituin), prep. and adv. inkarah, laiah.
 betwixt (bituikst), prep and adj, inkarah
 bevel (bevl), n, awih mam, thil ,mam awn, thil kil zauh lam tehna hmanrua kaih thleh theih.
 beverage (bevarij), n, zu, thingpui, thil in mi (in chi) reng reng.
 bevy (bevi), n. nula or hmeichhe rual, sava rual.
 bewall (biueil), v.t. vi. sun pawiti.
 beware (biueir), vt. vi. in eng, pawisa (rawh). v.t. laka inveng.
 beweeep (biuip), vt. tah khum, pawiti.
 bewilder (biuildar), vt. mak tih tir, chawk buai, tichiai.
 bewith (biuichh), v.t. ai kaih, zel. bewitching, adj. hmeltha lutuk.
 bewray (birei), v.t. tilang, puang, phawrh chhuak.
 beyond, prep. piah lamah, phak bakah, tih lovah chuan. adv. aia hlaah, n. hriat phak loh, thlarau khawvel.
 biannual (baianiuai), adj. kum hnih zelah, kum khata vawi hnih.
 bias (baias), n, a kalh or thle zawng, rilru kawi zawng, tikawitu or thununtu.
 bib, n. naute chilthli dawmna, puan awrh, heh uai, hmui ner. v.t., v.i. zu in, tlem tlema zu in reng.
 bible (baibl), n, Pathian lehkhahu, lehkhahurawn ber or ngaihhlut ber, sakhaw hrang hrang lehkhahu ngaihhlut ber. biblical (biblikl), adj.
 bibliography (bibliowgrafi), n. lehkhahu hrang hrangrawn tur zia chhuahna.
 bibulous (bibulus), adj. thiltui hip lut or fawp thei.

bicameral (baikamaral), adj. piandan pahnih nei.
bicarbonate (baikarbaneit), n. carbonic acid chi khat.
bicentenary (baisentinary, -tenari, -tinari), n., adj. kum zahnih thil, zahnih thil.
biceps (baiseps), n. banpuam, 'malpuipuum' tih nan pawh an hmang zauh thin. bicipital, adj. lu pahnih nei.
bicker (bikar), vi. thil tenauva hnial phe vet vet, ri hiau hiau, n. insual buaina.
bicker, n. thleng, thing kuang, chawhtawlh.
bicorporate (baikawrporeit), adj. lu pakhat leh taksa pahnih nei.
bicuspid
bicuspid (baikaspid), adj. hmawr zum or ki pahnih nei, n. hapui hlam.
bicycle
bicycle (baisikl), n. thirsakawr.
bid, v.t. pek tum, rawt, inneih tur thu puang, thu pe, lilamna chhang, lehkhadana phit zat tur hauh lawk. bid fair, ni mai thei.
bade (bad), pa.t. of did.
bid, v.t. dil, sawm, thu pe, chibaibuk.
bide (baid), v.t. nghak, cheng, cham. v.t. nghak, zam hlek lova hmachhawn, tuar.
bident (baident), n. hmanraw kut or ki pahnih nei, beram kum hniha upa.
biennial (baienial), adj. kum hnih awh or daih, kum hniha vawikhat awm, thlai or hnim a kum hnihnaa puitlinga thi leh.
bier (bir), n. mitthi zawn hlang (thinga siam).
bifacial (baifeshl), adj. hmai pahnih nei, sir inang lo pahnih nei.
bifarious (baiferias), adj. thuang, thlur hnih.
bifilar (baifailar), adj. zai hnih or hrui hnih nei.
bifocal (baifawkal), adj. eng zung thlur khat aia tama siam thei (tarmit leh kawlphekhawnvar darthlalang ilovah te).
bifold (baifawld), adj. a let hnih, a thuah hnih.
bifoliate (baifawlieit), adj. hnah pahnih nei, hnaha a kak pahnih nei.
bifurcate (baifarkeit), adj. thlur hnih nei, ki hnih or zar pahnih nei, v.i. thlur hnih a then. bifurcation, n.
big, adj. lian, hrawl, hmangaihna ngah, rign, inngai ropui. big horn, n. sathar or saza chikhat.
bigamy (bigami), n. nupui/pasal pahnih nei. bigamist, n. nupui/pasal pahnih nei.
bigamous, adj.
biggin, n. naute lukhum, zan mutnaa khum chi sahmul phiar lukhum.
bigga, n. india in hmun lo ram zau lam tehna (tunlai chuan acre hmun thum a then a hmun khat a zau).
bigot (bigawt, bigat), n. mahni pawl or kohhran atchilh, khaw hmulo khawp a mahni pawl tan mi. bigoted, adj. bigotry, n.
bijou (bizhu), n. tlereuh incheina chi, thingrem te tak te.
bike (baik), n. thirsakawr (tawngler a ni).
bilabial (bailebial), adj. hmui pahnih nei, hmui insi emaw, hmui kum emawa hawrawp lam rik ngai (b leh w leh p te ang hian).
bilateral (bailataral), adj. sir hnih or pawl hnih kaikawp or khawih. (bilateral agreement :mi or pawl pahnih inremna).
bildo
bilbo (bilbow), n. ngunhnam, khandaih.
bile
bile (bail), n. mit kha, mit tui (sa chek kha pawh hi mittui a tang a lo kal a ni a, atui hngang kha hi bile juice an ti awm e). biliary, bilious, adjs.

bilge (bilji), n. thingrem muma a puar lai hi, lawng mawng zawl zau lai ber, lawng chhuata tui chhe tling.
bilingual (bailinggual), adj. tawng hrang pahnih kalpui, tawng hrang chi hnih thiam.
bilk, v.t. bum.
bill, n. sava hmui, america ram ah chuan pawisa note, dan siamtur ruahman chhinna, hriattirna lian pui tar chhuahna thil pheik, pawisa ziah chhuahna. *bill of fare*, hotela an eitur neih chi hrang hrang ziah chhuahna lehkhah (menu).
billet, n. thu inchah ziaikna lehkhah them, sipai hnena bahrik, luahtirna thupek, sipai bahrik, chawlhna hmun ruat lawk. v.t. riahna or chenna hmun pe.
billiards, n. a sira ip nei dawhkan chunga ball hawlha infiamna, *billiard*. adj.
billingsgate (bilingzgeit), n. tawng chaltlai, anchhia.
billion (bilian), n. tluklehdingawn sang khat, France leh America ramah chuan tluklehdingawn khat.
billon (bilan), n. thir chhe chi tangkarawtui leh dar chawhpawlh.
billow (bilow), n. tuifawn hrawl tak, v.i. nasa taka fawn.
bilocation (bilawkeshn), n. a ruala hmun hrang hmun hniha awm theihna.
bimetalism (bimetalizm), n. pawisa chhera rangkachak leh tangkarua ang khata an ngaihna.
bimonthly (baimanthli), adj. thla hniha vawi khat awm, thla khata vawi hnih awm.
bin, n. thildahna bawm, bawlhhlawh bawm.
binary (binari), adj. pahnih inkawp, arsi thianga invir tawn (entlang nen chauhva hmuh kawp theih). *binate (baineit)*, adj. a thianga chawr.
binaural (baiawrl), adj. beng pahnih nei.
bind (baind), v.t. tawn, phuar, khirh, tuam, lehkhahu phuah khawma a kawm vuah, thil ti tura intiam or intuk.
bing, n. thil vum or inchherchhuan, bawlhhlawh bawm.
binge (bin, binzh), v.t. and v.i. chiah huh, in vak.
binnacle (binak), n. lawnga chhim leh hmar kawm dahna bawm.
binocle (binawkl, binakl), n. entlang phir, *binocular (bainawkhiular)*, adj. mit pahniha en theih, n. entlang phir (dan naranin binoculars).
binomial (bainawmial), adj. a thuanga kal.
bio- (baiow), adj. nung, thil nung.
biochemistry
biochemistry (biawkemistri), n. thil nung timur awm dan zirna.
biograph
biograph (baiowgraf), n. cinema mi mal chanchin ziahna. *biographer*, n. mi chanchin ziaktu, *biography*, n. mi mal dam chhung ziaikna bu.
biology (baiawlowji), n. thil nung reng reng chanchin chhuina. science, *biologist*, n. chutiang chhuitu chu.
biophysics (baiowfiziks), n. biology peng khat, physics lam hawi zawnga thil nung awm dan leh taksa insiam dan chhuina.
bioscope (baiowskawp), n. cinema.
biparous (biparas), asj. phir hring.
bipartite (baipartait), adj. pawl hniha inthen, pawl (party) pahnih inkar thil. *bipartisan (baipartizan)*, adj. pawl hnih thil. *bipartition*, n.
biped (baiped), n. ramsa or rannung ke pahnih nei, *biped*, *bipedical*, adjs.
biplane (baiplein), n. thlawhna thla cheh (inchherchhuan) nei chi.
bipod (baipowd), n. hmanrua or dawhkan ke pahnih nei.
birch, n. nawhalh thing ang chi pil var puak, chutiang thing tang naupang hremna talhfiak atana an hman.

bird, n. sava chi reng reng (ar leh varak tiamin), v.i. sava veh, sava thang kam, birdeyed, adj. mitvar, *birdie*, n. va te, sava koh duatna. *bird's-eye view*, n. chung lam atanga thlir.

biretta (*bireta*), n. puithiam lukhum kil li nei.

birostrate (*bairowstreit*), adj. hmui pahnih nei (sava).

birth, n. lawng lian ithlunna.

birth, n. nau hrinna, no neihna, pianna, pian leh murna, a bul. *birth-control*, n. hmanrua ilo hmanga fa nei tur emaw, fa neih chin tawk nei tura insiamna. *birthday*, n. pian ni, pian champhaphak.

biscuit (*biskit*), n. bisikut.

bisect (*baisekt*), v.i., v.t. hmun hniha bung or an or then (dan naranin intia or inchen rengin), *bisection*, n. hmun hniha thenna. *bisector*, n. hmun hniha bungtu.

biserial (*baisirial*), adj. tlar hniha awm.

biserrate (*baisereit*), adj. serrate (hla tlar) pahnih nei.

bisexual, (*baisecsual*), adj. a nu leh a pa serh nei kawp chi thil nung reng reng (*hermaphrodite*).

bishop (*bishawp*), n. puithiam r pastor bial tam tak awptu puithiam sang, uain chi khat.

bishopess, n. bishop nupui. *bishopric*, n. bishop nihna, bishop bial, v.t. mi ha sawisak sak, ha kaw hnawh sak.

bismuth (*bismath*, *bizmat*), n. thir hlo chi khat.

bison (*baisawn*, *baisan*), n. ram bawng (lawi lampang pawl deuh).

bit

bit, n. hmawm khat, thil them, a te thei ang ber, hun rei lo te, thingverhna, sakawr kama thir barh. pa.t. of bite.

bitch

bitch (*bichh*), n. chinghnia or sihal nu, uipui, a diriam zawnga hmeichhe kohna.

bite (*bait*), v.t., v.i. seh (rul), chuk, na taka hau, bite the dust, thi.

bitter, adj. kha, na, bitterness, n. khakna, bitter- sweet, adj. na le nuam inpawlh, hrehawmna leh nawmna inkawp.

bitument (*bitiumen*), n. thil lai chhuah zinga alh thei chi hrang hrang (petrol, alkatra, etc.)

bivalve (*bivalv*), n. kep pahnih nei chi (tuikep, etc.) adj. valve (kep or kharkhep) pahnih nei.

bivouac (*bivuak*), n. zarhliap nei lova riak, ram palailenga buk nei lova riak.

bi-weekly (*baiuikli*), adj., adv. chawlhkar khata wawi hnih awm. chawlhkar hniha wawikhat awm. n. chawlhkar khatah wawi hnih chhuak chanchinbu.

bizarre (*bizar*), adj. mak, danglam, chungchuang.

blab, v.i. tawng teuh, titi or thawnthu sawi v.t. (thuruk) puang.

black (*blak*)m adj. dum, hang, thim, ngui. n. rawng dum, v.t. tidum, hnawih hang.

blackmoor, n. Moor hnam vun hang chi. *Negro*, *black-hall*, v.t. a kalh zawnga vote thlak. *black-browed*, adj. mitko hmul dum, tum hmuk. *black-death*, n. kum 1348 vela Asia leh Europe khawmualpuia hri chhe (pulh hri) leng. *black-flag*, n. rukru lawng puanzar, mi an khai hlum laia flag dum an khai san. *blackguard* (*blagard*), n. misual, mi nungchang mawi lo, mi hnuaihnung. *blacking*, n. thil dumna rawng. *blakish*, adj. a dum or a hang kai. *blackjack*, n. savun no hrawl rak, rukru lawng flag. *black leg*. n. mi hnuaihnung tak pawisa inkhel hmang. *black-list*, n., v.t. thil tisual hrem ngaite hming ziah chhuahna, hrem atana hming zia lut. *blackmail*, n., v.t. a tenawm zawnga mi pawisa lak sak, humtu atana misualte rawihna man, a verther zawnga mi pawisa phut chhuah (e.g. 'Cheng za min pek loh chuan i tlangval ngai lo pui ngai angah ka thantir ang che'). *blackout*, n. a khawpui khawnvar zawng zawng tihthim, mit vai thut, nikhaw

hre lova awm thut, ngaihtuahna tawp thut. black-quarter, n. ran hri phungzawl anga an tal chiamna. blacksmith, n. thir deng. clack- eye, hnek or vuak emaw avanga mit vel duk churh. black market, sawrkar thil control lai lo zawrh rukna. black Monday, Easter Monday, sikul chawlh zawha luh leh ni. black sheep, n. chhungkaw unau zinga a sual fal. in black and white. zia ngeia chuang, rawng dang tel lova a dum leh a var chauhva milem zia or thlalak.

bladder

bladder, n. ip fan thei, motor or thirsakawr ke leh football chhunga thelret ham puar (or pump puar) chi, sa phing, phing.

blade

blade (bleid), n. hnah kau pheh, thlahthi, chem or ngunhnam pheh, dap or hriam lam, vormep ban (thlawhna hmavir or hmaizaha a ban).

blain (blain), n. durh, khawihli.

blame (bleim), v.t. puh, mawhpuh, mawh phurhtir, dem, n. mawhpuhna, demna.

blamable (bleimabl), adj. blameful. adj. dem chi, thiam lo. blamefulness, n. blameless adj. sawisel bo. blameworthy. adj. dem tlak, dem kai.

blanch (blansh), v.t. and v.i. tivar, var.

bland, adj. mam, nem, zui, phungthlu, hawihhawm, a elsen zawng.

blandish, v.t. fakder, fuihpawrh blandishment, n. fakderna, vehthlemna.

blank (blangk), adj. zia loh, ruak, hmela engmah lang lo. ngaihna hre lo, hla phuaha a tlar tawpa ri inmil (rhyme) nei lo chi.

blanket (blangkit), n. kawmawl, thil hliahkhuhna. v.t. tuam, khuh, wet blanket, n. mi hlim lai chawh ngitu, mi kawm nuam lo.

blare (bleir), v.i. kheh, ring taka hram, tawtawrawt ri ang fiak leh teng inkawp, n. hram, kheh.

blarney (blarni), n. mi fakderna or fuihpawrhna tawngka, blarney-land, n. Ireland.

blase (blaza), adj. nuam hre tawh lo, da tawh, kham tawh.

blaspheme (blasfim), v.t. thil thianghlim sawi chhia or sawi hnawm, v.i. anka mawi lova tawng, anchee lawh. blasphemer, n. blaspheme-tu. blasphemous, adj.

blasphemy (blasfemi, blasfimi), n. tawng bawlhhlawh, Pathian zah lohna tawngka.

blast (blast), n. thli chhem or tleh thut, boruak puh fiak deuhva ri thei ham rik (tawtawrawt ham etc.) thil puakina boruak a hlap. hnim or thlai in a vuaia a thihpui) v.t. chhem thut. bomb tipuak. v.t. puak theia hal darh or phin darh. blasted. adj. anchhe dawng.

blatant (bletant), adj. bengchheng, ri nuai nuai, zahna hmu lo khawpa hrawmhrow or tal bawrow. blatantly, adv.

blatter, n. ruah theh thawt thawt.

blaze (bleiz), n. ailh, eng pup pup, langsar taka tar chhuah. v.i. eng taka alh, blazes, n. pl. meidil alh, nasa taka khawsa.

blazon (bleizn), v.t. vantlang hmaa puangzar, langsar taka tar. n. pasaltha chhinchhiahna.

bleach (blichh), v.t. tivar, a vara hnawih, a vara dum, v.i. a vara inlet. n. rawng vara dum. rawng var.

bleak (blik), adj. rawng or zia nei lo, ngui, hlimawm lo. vawt, hulhliap nei lo. bleakly, adv. bleakness, n.

blear

blear(blir), adj. Chiang lo, phe ruai, v.t. tifiaw lo, bum. bleariness, n. bleary, adj.

bleat

bleat (blid), vi. n. beram be.

bleed (blid), v.i.,v.t. thisen chhuah or hloh, thi, hrehawm tham khawpa pawisa inlak sak.

blemish, n. bawlhhlawhna, dikhlelh or kimhlehlhna, demawmna, v.t. dikhlelhna kaitir,

tibawlhhlawh, tihmingchhia.

blench (blench, blensh), v.i. tim.

blend, v.t., v.i. rem taka chawpawlh, inrem, blent, pa.t.pa.p. of blend.

blepharism (blefarizm), n. mit kaih piansualna.

bless, v.t. tithianglim, malsawmna pe, kros chhinchhiahna nena malsow, Pathian malsawmna dil sak, hlimna leh lawmna duhpui, tihlim, chawimawi. blessed (blest), blest, pa.p. of bless, blessed (blesed). blest, adjs. hlim, nunkhaw nuam, van ram kai, thianghlina chhal, nihlawh, vannei, malsawm dawng, a elsen zawnga hman chuan anchhe dawng, misual, blessedness, blessing, nn. malsawmna, thilthlawnppek, chaw ei dawna tawngtaina.

blet, n. a chhungmila thei nget ru.

blight (blait), n. thing, hnim leh thlai natna hri (a vei chu an uai a, an thi mai thin),

blighter (tawng lepchiah), n. mi tlaktlai lo.

blighty (blaiti), n. (sipai tawng ler) mahni ram, mahni in-leh-lo.

blimey, blimy (blaimi), interj. e khai ! het

blind (blaind), adj. miidel, hmuh theih loh, kawng mumal nei lo, kal tlang theih loh, khaw hmu lo, rin thiltiha tih, ngaihtuah lova thil tih. n. tukverh puanzar, lehkhadenah chuan mahni chan en lova pawisa vawr, v.t. mit tidel, tithim, khaw hmu lova siam, bum, mit tivai, blindfeld, adj. mit tuam, blindman's buff. n. pakhat mit tuama indekserh. blindness, n. mitdelna. blindspot, n. mahni chem kal lohna, kimhlelhna kawng.

blink (blingk), v.i., v.t. mit khap sak, mit siai, haider, ensan, melh zawk, n. melh zawk.

bliss, n. nawmna sang tak, van ram nawmna. blissful, adj.

blister, n. pangti durh, hnah ilova a sawrbawk, na taka hau, liak hrep.

blithe (blaidh), adj. hlim thei, zuanzang.

blitz (blits), n. thlawhna atanga bomb thlak (khum), v.t. thlawhna nena bomb thlak khum.

blizzard, n. mit men hleih theih loh khawpa na vur thlipui.

bloat (blawt), v.t. ham puar, a ai tawk chuahva sangha rep, pung.

blob, n. far khat, thil mum nem, thil bial, bial.

bloc (blawk), n. pawl or sawrkar tangrual.

block

block (blawk), n. lungtum or thingtum (dan naranin kil li nei), thil sah chhanna thing tum of lungtum, thil tum vuak chhan or nem chhan (e.g. bel dolung), chanchinbua milem or thlalak nem kai tura an siam, in pindan tam tak nei, in tlar rual khat, ram bial khat. v.t. dang , dal, blockade, n. sipai pawl or indo lawng rualina hmelma kal tlangna an dan chah. v.t. sipai or indo lawng nena lo hual or lo dang. blockhead, n. mi chhaw, mi phutkhat.

block capital, block letter, n. hawrawp pui.

bloke

bloke (blawk), n. (tawng lepchiah), mi, mihring.

blond (blawn), n. and adj. vun ngo leh sam buang (hmeichhe sawi nan chuan blonde tih a ni deuh bik; mahse tun lai hi chuan blond tih hi a hmeichhe tan pawh an chelek tawh a ni).

blood (blad), n. thi, thisen, thisena inzawmna mi uluk leh induh mi tak, thinurna, thisen inchhuahna or thah, bloody, adj. thisen kai, nun chhia, tual thah tih lo, tawng leh tawng mawi lo lamah an hman chuan, tawngkam inkara tawng chuang tlai zeh khah mai mai, anchhe awmze nei lo a ni. blood-curdling, adj. thil hlauhawm, thisen tikhang (curdle) thei khawpa rapthlak blood-feud (blad-fiud), n. chhungkua or chi leh kuang inkara thisen inchhuahna a awm avanga buaina lo chhuak. blood-money, n. mi thisen chhuah man pawisa tel, mahni chhungte an thah mana zangnadawmna, bloodpoisoning, n. thisen, tichhe thei chi natna hrik thisena lut. blood- relation, n. thisena inzawmna awm, laichin. blood-royal, n. lal thisen kai, lal laichin. bloodshed, n. thisen

inchhuahna, inthahna, bloodshot, adj. mit sen urh (thinur luattuk vangin), blood-thirsty, adj. thisen chhuah chak hlih hlih. blood pressure (-preshar), n. lung atanga thisen rawn insiak chhuakin thisen dawt a tawn chak dan.

bloom (blum), n. and v.i. pangpar, par lai, par, thil vul lai or vanglai hun, no tak. tawng lepchiahah chuan bloody tih nena a diriam leh a elsen zawnga thil sawina a ni.

blossom (blowsam), n. and v.i. pangpar (dan naranin thei ei chi par), par chhuak, vul lai or vanglai.

blot (blawt), n. hmingchhiatna, chhunhan, bawlhhlawh kai, v.t. tibawlhhlawh.

chhunhang, nuai reh, tihmingchhia, nemna lehkha nena lehkhathui nem hul. blotting - paper, n. nemna lehkha.

blotch (blowchh), n. and v.t. thil rawng da rian ruan, a rual lova rawng da ruai, pangti bawl hnai la, val kiau kuau.

blouse

blouse (blauz), n. kawrthuah dul deuh hniang hnuang, hmeichhe kawr thawl deuh, dan naranin tai vela hren rek.

blow

blow (blow), v.i. chhem, tleh, ham. v.t. chhem, ham ri, zap, par chhuak. blow up, puak (darh).

blow (blow), n. vuak, hnek, chum, chhut.

blowzy (blauzi), adj. tai tuk, bawrchhawr.

blubber (blabar) n. nghapui thau or hriak.

bludgen (blajan), n. vuakna tiang tawi hmawr bawk nei. v.t. vua.

blue (blu), adj. dumpawl, duk, ngui, nguai, dang, dawldang, n. rawng dumpawl, van (mitthim), tuipui. blue-jacket, n. lawng sipai (jacket kawr dumpawl ha chi. blue-pencil, n. thil ziak thai dikna pencil dumpawl. blueprint, n. lehkha dumpawla thlalak negative nem kaina, lehkha panlang tlang theia milem ziah, thil rawtna duan chhinna, thil ruangam duan chhinna, thil ruangam duan chhinna, thil ruangam duan chhinna. bluestocking, n. hmeichhe lehkhathiam or intilehkhathiam. blue-stone, n. kahsamar, bluish (bliuish), adj. of blue. blue- blood, n. lal thisen kai, mi challeng. blue ribbon, n. lawmman hlu tak (blue riban & ribband an ti bawk). from out of the blue, hnung lama sa barh angin. the blues, ngaina, lam chi khat, American Negro hla lungleng.

bluff (blaf), n. vaukam bung vut, lui or tuipui kam kham, inbumna, intihderna, adj. tlang, zep thei lo, awih, v.t. bum, tihder.

blander (blander), v.i. thil tisual, mumal nei lova chetla, hisap dik lo. n. thil tihdik lohna.

blunderbuss (blanderbas), n. silai (awlan or ulhbun) ngul tawi tak, kaw zau deuh.

blunt (blant), adj. hriam lo, zum lo, bil, hram, hrow, bung, chhaw, chhawih. v.t. tibil, blantness, n.

blur (blar), kum deuhhleka lam rik), n. bawlhhlawh kai, Chiang lo ruai, phe ruai, v.t. tichiang lo.

blurb, n. lehkhahu kawm chhung emaw, a pheh hmasa ber emawa a chhuahtuina a chhunga thu kalhmang tlangpui a tar chhuah.

blurt, v.t. sawi chhuak phawng.

blush (blash), n. v.i. zaka sen awm awm, a sen kai, lawm emaw, hrihlhai emaw, zah luat emaw avanga hmai sen awp awp.

bluster (blaster), v.i. zap or chhem ri thut, tawrawt chhuah, chapo taka tawng, n. thli chhem thut anga ri huau, tawng chapo.

bo (bow), interj. mi dawizepte tihthaihna or vauna tawngka.

boa (bow), n. saphai lam pawl, rul hrawl ber ber chi, an ramsa man fuh tawh chu a ziala zial hlum chi. boa-constrictor, n. boa rul zinga a hrawl ber chi.

boar (bawr), n. vawk pa (dan naranin nghalchang), vawk or sanghal sa.

board

board (bawrd), n. thingzai phek, thing phek, chaw, thu rel tura thukhawm (committee, council), thil phek chhah tak (lehkha khawng, tile, etc.), insathahhneh, chess or draught khelhna thil phek, hriattirna or hriattirna tar chhuahna (e.g. notice board), (lawng lamah chuan) lawng sir. v.t. thing pheka khuh, thing phek phah, nit tin thila man neia mi chaw eitir, lawng, thlawhna etc. a chuangkai, boarder, n. hotel emaw, mi in emaw, sikul hostel emawa ei man chawia khawsa. board-wages, n. mahni hrawk hlawh tur aia pawisaa lak.

boast

boast (bowst), v.i. uang, inchhuang, v.t. uanpui, chhuang. boastful, adj. uang thei, chapo.

boat (bawt), n. lawng (dan naranin lawngleng; mahse lawng lian tih nan pawh an hman). boat-house, n. lawng thlunna zar hliap. boating, n. lawng kar dan hman, lawng nena lenvah.

boatswain (bowsn), n. lawng hmanraw lam (a lawngleng phurh, a puanzar, a hruizen, etc.) enkawltu bik.

bob (bowb), v.i., v.t. su or bu zauh zauh.

bob, n. shilling khat (tawng lepchiah a ni).

bobbin, n. la or thirzai hlumna thil bial or sawl.

bobby, (bowbi), n. police (tawng lepchiah a ni).

bobtail (bowbtail), n. mei tawi, mei tan tawi.

bode (bowd), v.i.,v.t. hril lawk, kaw, entir lawk.

bodice (bowdis), n. hmeichhe kawr hnuai. Tun lai chuan hmeichhe kawrchung chhing tih nan pawh an hman tawh.

bodikin (bowdikin), n. taksa (body) te tak te 'Od's bodikins (God's bodikin), Pathian taksa or pumraw te tak te (tawngkam awmze nei mang lo a ni).

bodkin (bowdikin), n. chemte (zum), thil chhut pawhna te tak te, hriau lian bil tak.

body (bowdi), n. taksa, ruang, taksa kut-ke tel lo, khawl leh thil reng renga a peng pawimawh lai ber, thil hlangna lai ber, tisa thil, rual khat, mihring inthurual, bodyguard (bowdigard), n. lal vengtu sipai, body-politic, adj. politic pawl khat zuitute zawng zawng chungchang thil (an hruaitute mai ni lovin), body-snatcher, n. a ruka zai atana mihring ruang ru botu.

boer (bur), n., adj. South Africa rama Dutch (Holland mi pem lut) thlahte (dan naranin leilet lam beia khawsa).

bog. n. chirhdiak, v.t. chirhdiak tang.

bogey, bory (bowgi), n. thil hlauhawm leh rapthlak, ramhuai, phung.

boggle

boggle (bowgl), v.i. hlauhawm hmaa tim, hlauva phu zawk, hreh vanga tawi khawtlai, tim. n. chhuanlam, buarchuar taka thil tih.

bogie

bogie, bogey (bowgi), n. tawllailir rit tak, hniam tak si, rel pindan.

bogus (bowgas), adj. a suak, a lem.

Bohemian (bawhimian), n. and adj. Bohemia hnam, Czechoslovakia tawng, in leh lo nei lova vak vel hnam (gypsy) anga mumal lova khawsak ching, danleh hrai pwoisa lova khawsa.

boil (bawil), v.t., v.i. and, n. so, chhuang so, sona, pun, khawihli hnai neia vung, thinur so, boiler, n. thil chhuan sona, tuihu khawla tui chhuan sona zem. boil over, so liam.

boisterous (bawistaras), adj. buai, bengchhen, thunun hleihtheih lohva buai.

bold (bawld), adj. huaissen, pawngpawrh, huangtau, luhlul, langsar, bung vut, bold faced, adj. luhlul (press khawl lam thiilah chuan) hawrawp hrow.

bolide (bawlaid), n. khawchan or chhawihfa thlawk, dan naranin a tawpa puak chi.
 bollard, n. lawng chhuat emaw, lawng chawlhmun emawa hruizena lawng thlunna thing or thir phun hniam te.
 bolometer (bawlawmitar), n. eng zung chak lam tehna sana or khawl.
 Bolshevik (bawlshavik), n. Russia rama Communist thurin kenkawh tumna kawnga a vung pawl, Communist pawla tawrawt zual. bolshevist, n.
 bolster, n. and, v.t. lukum, thil nghahchhan ting thei, do kang, tungding, bolstering, adj.
 bolt (bawlt), n. kawng kalhna thir (bawltu), tek, v.t. bawltu a kawng kalh, kawl or thir khaidiat buntir, v.t. tlan thut. zuang thut, tho thut.
 bolus (bawlas), n. thil mum.
 bomb (bawm), n. and v.t. bawm, thil puak thei, bawm thlak khum. bombard, v.t. bawm emaw, laipui mu emawa deng or kap, bombardier (bawmbardir), n. laipui pu zinga a bel kai hniam ber pawl, bombardment, n. laipuia inkahna, thlawhna atanga bawm inthlak khumna. bomshell, n. bawm tehkhinnaah chuan chanchin mak tak puang thut, mi barakhaih thei thu chhak chhuah.
 bombast, n. la sai sa, thil chhung phah, intihvei nana tawng upa leh thu har tak tak chelek. bombastic, adj.
 bonanza, n. rangkachak thahnem tak, ro hlu tak, tangka sum lama vanneihna lian tak.
 bondon, n. thil thlum, mithai, naupang himhlawpna thila lehkhah thil puak thei an funa an pawh puah.
 bond
 bond, n. inkungkaihna, inzawmna, inlaichinna, pawisa pe tur emaw, hna thawk tur emawa thu ziaka intiamkamna. bondsman, n. a zakhamna tiamtu, thuhretu.
 bond, adj. chhiahhlawh dinhmun bondage, n. phuara awm, sal or bawih tanna, bondsman, n. bawih (mipa).
 Bone, n. ruh, ruhrel, bones, n. ruang, v.t. ruh thian. (To bone a fish : sangha ruh thian), bone-dry, adj. saruh anga khawro or filh, zawrh khapna thil. bond-meal, n. lei tihthat nana saruh an rawt dip. bony, adj. ruh ang mai, cher. bone of contention, n. inhmuthiam lohna or intihbuaina chhan.
 bonfire, n. meipui chheh dai hal.
 bonnet (banit), n. hmeichhe puan lukhum (nurse leh naute lukhum pawhzih ang chi hi), motor khawl chungkhuh, khawl khuhna reng reng.
 bonny, bonnie, adjs. hmeltha, duhawm, no.
 bonus, n. pawisa pung baka a lukhawng dang awm, thawhlawm pung insemi mahni chanvo, hlawhfa or hnathawktute hlawh baka lawmman pek.
 bonze, n. Buddha puithiam.
 boo, booh (bu), interj., v.i., v.t., a dichim or hnehsawh zawnga eu, boo-hoo, v.t. tah hluam hluam.
 booby (bubi), n. michhaw, pa phutkhat, examnaa hniam ber boobyprize, n. exam-na ilova mak hmu hniam ber hnena a elsen zawnga lawmman pek. boobytrap, n. mi fiam nana tlakhawlh siam or thang kam, indona hmuna hmelma dai per atana bomb kam.
 boody (budi), v.i. tum, ngui.
 book (buk), n. lehkhabu, bu, Bible, lehkhadana tlinna phit zat. bookbinder, n. lehkhabu kawm siamtu. book-end, n. lehkhabu chhuar sirtuaka a bang. booking-clerk, n. ticket zuartu. bookish, adj. lehkhabu chhiar ngaina mi, rual pawl aia lehkhabu lam ngaina mi. bookkeeping, n. pawisa hisap vawn dan. booklet, n. lehkhabu te tak te, bookmaker, n. thu zia khawn khawm mi, sakawr intlansiakna hmun leh thil intihsiakna hmuna pawisa inchawina lo khawn khawm veltu, pawisa inchawia ei zawng mi. book-mark, n. lehkhabu pheh chhinchhiahna. book-post, n. Daka man tlem zawka lehkhabu thawm dan. bookworm, n. lehkhabu nget, lehkhabu chhiar ngaina mi,

bring to book, chachhuah, thiamthu sawi tura koh.

boom (bum), n., v.i. puanzar, lawnga puanzar kap parhna fung thing tlawn sei tak, puak dur, ri thum dup, ri huau huau, thang thut, hausa thar thut.

boomerang

boomerang (bumarang), n. Australia rama tiang kawi vawm thlawh lo let leh thei chi, thil titu ama sawhkhawk let leh chi, sawhkhawk.

boon

boon (bun), n. dilna, ngenna, induhsakna, thil thlawn pek, lawmman.

boor (bur), n. thingtlang mi, South Africa rama Dutch pem lut, mi nungchang mawi lo.

boost (bust), v.t. hma sawntir, tithang, n. nawrna, tihhmasawna.

boot (but), n. pheikhawk rawng sang nei, v.t. boot bub, pet, chhuih. boot-legger, n. mi rama zu zuar tutu, thil phal loh zuara sumdawng.

boot, v.t. hlawkpui, n. hlep, hamthatna.

booth (buth)m n. hliap, zarhliap, huau huau or puipun ni chhung lek atana thingpui ilo zawrhna hliapzar (Telephone booth : kawngkama telephone bunna in te).

booty (buti), n. thil ruk khawm, suamhmang or ral runho thawmhnaw ruk, lawmman.

borax (bawraks), n. damdawi bawhlo chi khat.

Bordeaux (bawrdow), n. Bordeaux khaw uain siam.

border, n. ramri, fem, hmawr, ri. v.t., ri, a fem cheimawi, v.i. inri, inhnaih, teuh.

bore (bawr), v.t. chhun pawp, hreuh, ning, kham, n. thil vih kuak, vih pawh, silai kaw zau lam, mi khamawm, titi thiam lo. boredom (bawrdam), n. ninna, khamna.

bore (bawr), n. tuifinriat atanga lui chhuaha tui fawn lut (mel 60 vel laia thui te a lutin lua lawngleng pawh a nghaisa hrep thei a ni).

boreas (bawreaz), n. hmar thli, horeal, adj.

borne (born), pa.p. of bear, chawi, zawn, phur.

borough (barow), n. enkawltu pawl nei khawpui, Parliamenta aiawhtu Member nei khawpui.

borrow (bawrow), n. puk, hawh, mi tih dan or hnam dang dan entawn.

borstal, adj. naupang sual hruai that nana lung ina khung lova chhungkaw zahawm tak tak ina an awmtir.

bosom (buzam), n. awm bawr, tang nem, hnute bu, engchhung, thinlung, zingah, adj. lungrukah, kawmngaih.

boss (bows), n. thil bawk, v.t. tlereuh bawk nena chei.

boss (bows), n. hotu, hruaitu, thuneitu, v.t. ho, kilkawi, mi chaldelh.

botany (bawtani), n. hnim, thing leh thlai reng reng chanchin zirna.

botch (bowchh), n. vun durh or vung, tawp deuhva thil bel, hnathawh phuai, v.t. buan deuhva bel (puan pawp etc.)

both, adj. and pro. a pahnihin, a kawp, ve ve.

bother (bowdar), v.t. tibuai, zar mangang, buaipui.

bo-tree

bo-tree (bawtri), n. theipui chi khat (Buddha zuite ngaihsan em em).

botryoid

botryoid, botryopidal, (bawtriawid, -al), adjs. grep rah bawr ang.

bottle (bawtl), n. saidawium, um, peng, v.t. saidawium thun, um or bura thei rah ilo um, insum, inkhuahkhirh. bottle-neck, n. kawng zim chep lai, thil reng reng a khirh or a harsatna lai, a mutan.

bottom (bawtam), n. mawng, chhuat, a hniam ber, a bul, mawngtam, thutthlenga a thutphah lai hi, lawng chhuat (a kuang chhuat), li mawng, tuipui mawng, v.t.

ngahachhan. bottomless, adj. leilawt, mawng nei lo. at bottom, a dik a dik chuan.

be at the bottom of, a chhan or a titu bera chu.

boudoir (buduar), n. hmeichhe pindan pual bik.
Bougainvillea (bugeinvilia), n. sarawn pangpar.
bough (bau), n. thing tang or zar.
boulder (bawldar), n. lungpui.
boulevard (bulavar), n. kawngpui or kawthler zau tak, a sir tuaka thing intlar.
bounce (bauns), v.i., v.t. sawt, tum, ting.
bound (baund), n. phal chin, tiam chin, huang chhung, v.t. chin tuk, khuahkhirh, hual vel. boundary, n. ramri, ri chin, fem. boundless, adj. chin nei lo, tawp nei lo.
bound (baund), v.i. zuang, tum, sawt.
bounded (baunded), adj. intiam, intuk, thil tih ba.
bounty (baunti), n. thilphalna, thilthlawnpek, sipaia tang tura inthlemna pawisa,
bounteous (bauntias), bountiful, adjs. thilphal.
bouquet (buke), n. pangpar tel khawm, pangpar phal or theh.
Bourbon, n. kalh or dodaltu, vaimim zu.
bourgeois (burshua), n. mihring khua-leh-tui, mi khawsa thei pawl. dawrkai, sumdawng, adj. khawsa thei, dan hlui ngaina mi, ninawm, khamthlak. bourgeoisie (burzhuazi), n. mimir, mi khawsa thei, mi neinung.
bourgeon (barjan), v.i. kuhmum, zik no chhuah, thang, dawk.
ourn, bourne (bawm, burn), n. ri chin, huap chin, tum ber.
bouse, booze, boose, (buz, bauz), n. zu, zu chenna. v.t. zu in, rui.
bout (baut), n. thawh hun, thawh ni hun engemaw chhung awh, inelna, intihsiakna, luhaiia tluk, sual, tlun.
bovine (bowvain), adj. bawng lam thil, bawng ang.
bow
bow (bau), v.i., kun, bu, chibai, inphah hnuai, v.t. mi zahawmte bu chung a chibai buka hruai lut. make one's bow, chibai buk zeta kal chhuak, inthiar bo hmaa ennam chhuatuina bu chung entu mipui a chibaina.
bow (baw), n. thal ngul or kurkum, thal kahna sairawkherh. thil kul reng reng (chhimbal, etc.), tingtang (violin) nawhna, suih, valh, suihtak. bow-backed, adj. zang kul,
bow-legged, adj. ke kual.
bow (bau), n. lawng hma lam hmawr.
bowdlerise (baudlaraiz), v.t. lehkhahua thu zahpuiawm lai lai suat or paih.
bowel (baue), n. kawchhung (ril, pumpui etc.), thil chhungril reng reng. to move one's bowel, daileng, e.
bower (bauar), n. huan chhunga hahchawlhna buk, daihlum, pindan chhungril, hmeichhe pindan pual bik.
bowery (bauari), n. leilet, thlawhmma (America tawng).
bowie knife (bawinaif), n. chemte zum hnung lam leh hriam lam nei.
bawl (bawl), n. thing suih mum lian pui theha infiamna. v.t. ball theh lir, ball vawm.
bowler (bowlar), n. sahmul lukhum (felt hat) bial.
bowline (bawlin), n. puan lawng ngul thlunna hruizen. bowline knot., n. suihtak.
bowwow (bauau), n. ui bauh ri (bauh, bauh).
box (bawks), n. thingrem, bawm, rel pindam, pindan voh bik, Krismas lawmzawng, Boxing-day, n. Sap-ho Krismas lawm zawng inpekna ni, December ni 26. box-office, n. ennam chhuahna (cinema, etc.) hmuna tiket hralhna hmun
box (bawks), n. inhnek or inchumna, v.t., v.i. hnek, chum, boxer, n. boxing ti mi. boxing, n. inhnekna.
boy (bawi), n. mipa naupang. Kawng tam takah chuan patling rual (sipai, hnathawkho, etc.) pawh hi boys an ti thin a, ram thenkhatah chuan mipa naupang tirhchhiahte pawh hi boy an ti thin. boyhood (bawihud), n. mipa naupan lai. boyish, adj. mipa naupang

hmel or ze pu. boyfriend, n. hmeichhe ngaihzawng (bialpa).
 boycott (bawikawt), v.t., n. kawmserh, ensan, tuihtlar, mausam.
 brabble (brabl), v.i. chiar bengchheng, inhauh buaina siam.
 braccate (brakeit), adj. kea hmul nei (sava hmul ang).
 brace (breis), n. thir kawra ban lam tuamna phow, thil cher nghettu, thul verhna herh
 virna hmanrua, bracket lian chi ({). kekawr darbak, v.t. cher nghet, insingsa, intuai
 hnum.
 bracelet (breislit), n. ngun, kut kawl.
 brachial (brekial, brakial), adj. ban lam thil.
 brachy (braki), tawi.
 brack
 brack (brak), n. puan phuai lai.
 bracket
 bracket (brakit), n. thil dona, thil do kangtu, thu or nambar kualkhungna (), thil buk thei
 do kangtu, v.t. bracket nena do kang, kualkhung.
 brackish (brakish), adj. al pial pual.
 bract (brakt), n. pangpar a hnah kuang chawr kak lai taka par chhuah chi.
 brag, v.i., v.t. uang, chapo, uanpui. braggart, n. mi chapo, mi uang thei.
 Brahma (brama), n. China ar chi tha.
 Brahma (brama), n. Hindu pathian min ber.
 braid (breid), v.t. a kikiau zawnga chei or thui or zep. n, zeh or or phiar kikiau.
 Braille (breil), v.t. mitdelina kut zungtang hmanga thu an chhiar theihna tura hawrwop
 ker an chheh.
 brain (brein), n. thluak, finna. v.i. thluak hnam sawk khawpa chhut or vuak. brain-sick,
 adj. rilru kim lo, a, brain-storm, n. thluak buai thut. brain-wave, n. hmangchang hriat
 chhuah thut.
 braise (breiz), v.t. chhin upa mung.
 brake (breik), n. thil che lai chelh dinna hmanrua.
 bramble (brambl), n. ram theihmu chi khat.
 bran, n. favai, zukhawl, thil thapa a si leng.
 branch (branch, bransh), n. thing tang, thing zar, peng, ban, zar, v.t. peng, zar, tai.
 brand, n. chhinchhiah nana thir linga deh, thil siam leh zawrh sum reng reng
 chhinchhiahna bik, thil siam chi khat, ngunghnam tle, hmingchhiatna lai, v.t.
 chhinchhiah nana thir linga deh (bawih leh mahni ran chhinchhiah nan). brand-new,
 bran-new, adjs. thar var.
 brandish, v.t., n. hriamhrei vilik.
 brandy, n. Sap zu chi khat.
 brash, n. irh thur,, ruah bow hawk.
 brash, adj. zaktheilo, ti hawr hawr (America tawng).
 brass (bras), n. dar, pawisa (tawng ler), rimawi tumtu pawla dar hmanraw tumtu pawl
 (tawtawrawt etc.). brasshat, n. sipai officer thusa pawl (sipai tawng ler). brassy, adj. dar
 ang mai, zaktheilo.
 brassiere (brasier), n. hmeichhe hnute dawmna.
 brat, n. a diriam zawnga naupang sawina, nauhai, naucha, naupang ninhlei tak.
 bravado (bravadow), n. huaisenna, vaupung, at huai.
 brave (breiv), adj. huaisen, ngeng, langsar, a langa mawi, v.t. huai taka tawhchilh, chhel
 taka tuar chhuak, cho. America rama Red Indian zingah chuan an pasaltha,
 bravely, adv. huai takin, chhel takin, inchei tak leh phur taka thawk chhuak, bravery, n.
 bravo
 bravo (bravow), n. misual kawlhrawng tak, tual that atana mi rawih. interj. a tha ! i titha

lutuk ! (Hmeichhe thiltih fak nan a nih chuan, brava !).

brawl, n. bengchheng taka intih buaina, insual buaina.

brawn, n. tihrawl, thahrui, ban puam or chawn sek lai, ti phiar or ti sek lai. sanghal or vawkpa, vawk lu sa leh bawng kethiah bawl. brawny, adj. sek, thahrui ngah.

bray (brei), v.t. chhu sawm. n. sabengtung hram, teng taka be. v.t. sabengtung anga hram.

braze (breiz), v.t. dara khuh or luan, brazen, adj. dar lam thil. zaktheilo. brazen-face, n. mi zaktheilo.

breach (brichh), n. thil keh, thil tihkeh, thil tawn kuak, thil chhumbung, dan bawhchhiat, thutiam hlen loh, intihbuaina, kulh bang tawn kuak, v.t. su kua.

bread (bred), n. chhang, chaw reng reng, chhuan relna. bread-fruit, n. thei a kung panga hrawl tak tak rah, rawh hmina chhang aia rin theih. breadwinner, n. chhungkaw chawmtu. bread buttered on both sides, kawng tinrenga vannei, know which side one's bread is buttered on, mahni hmakhaw hria. take the bread out of another's mouth, mi hrawkhruai zai chah, mi ei zawnna tichhia.

breadth (bredth), n. vang lam, zau lam, khawhawi zau, rilru zau.

break

break (breik), v.t. tikeh, tichat, thliar hrang, thil tla lai lo dawng, puang, chhu pawp, titliak, mi paukhauhna tizam, ran sawizawi, ngam, hneh. dan bawhchhia, thil chin dawklak simtir, um darh, chan darh. v.t. daidang, thliar hrang, chhum, chat, puak per or dah, hma tawn kua, awm dan danglam thut, hmuh theiha lang, chanchin darh thut, pawisa tlachham, aw tial, tlu, phuan thut, inzawmna chat, thian inban, khaihlak. n. khaihlakna, inzawm lohna, thil tawn kuak, chawhlawk hun. breakdown, n. khawl kal lai chhe palh, keh darh, chipchiar taka then darh or endikna. breaker, n. tuifawn vaukama insawh darh. break-jow, adj. thu lam rik harsa tak, break-neck, ringruh sawh tliah hlauhawm khawpa tlan chak, break-through, thil harsa tawn tlang. break-up, kehchhiat, breakwater, n. tuifawn daidanna or danna bang. breakaway, per, put chhuak. break cover, bihrukna hmun atanga ilar chhuak. break even, sumdawmna, ec. kawnga hek lo, hlep baw lo. break the ise, mi inkiltawihna pheh saka nelawm leh tawng duh taka siam, mi kawm pawp. break wind, thli up lam, thli dal.

breakfast

breakfast (brekfast), n. tukthuan, v.i.,v.t. tukthuan ei.

breast (brest), awm, awm bawr, hmeichhe hnute bu, ran or ramsa hnute bu, rilru or thinlung. v.t. do, tawn, tuar, bun or hung or vuah. breast- bone, n. awm ruh. breast-deep, adj. (tui) awm phow, breast-stroke, a bawkkhup zawnga tui hleuh (hmai phum lovin).

breast-wall, thil chim tur dawlna lungrem (retaining wall). breastwork, hnawhsarum thila lei bang din. make a clean breast, inpuang, sual puang.

breath (breth), n. thow, thawk, thawk theihna, nunna, thli fim, breathless, adj.

thowchham. breath-taking, adj. mak lutuk, hlauhawm, rapthlak. catch one's breath, with bated breath, mak tih luat vang emaw, hlauh leh zah vang emawa thow ngam mang lova thli.

breathe (bridh), v.i.,v.t. thow, chawlh lawk, khaihlak, nung, dam, thow lut, hip lut, thawk khum, thow chhuak, breathed (birdhid), adj. hrilhru, sawi sap. breather, n. thawk lak chhung, khaihlak chhung. breathing, thow, thawk, breathing-space, breathing-time, thawk lak or choelh chhung.

breech, breeches (brichh, bricchis), n. kekawrtlawn, dan naranin a malpui vela puar a khup chin hnuai lam hren tawt, thil hnung lam reng reng, thil mawng. breech-loader, n. elhbun, silai mawngthun.

breed (brid), v.t.,v.i., n. thlah, vulh, khawi, thlah tha, thlen tir, no pai, no keu, no, chi khat.

breeze (briz), n. thli, thli fim, v.i., tleh, thow, breezy, adj. thli ang, engthawl, hawiher harh tak.

breeze, breese, brize (briz), n. vaihmite, thophurh.

green-gun, n. silai puak rang (machine gun te chi), a kawm kokia chhuana kah chi.

brer (brar), n. Negro-hovina a samkhai zawnga 'brother' an lam dan.

brethren (bredran), n. pl. of brother, hman laia brothers aia an hman, unaute u.

breviary (brivari), n. Catholic ho tuk tin Mass rawngbawl tawngtai bu.

breviate (brivieit), n. thil hrilhfhahna bu te, ukil thu ziaak.

brevity (breviti), n. tawina, tawngkam or thu ziaak tawina, thu renchemna, tawi famkimna.

brew (bru), v.t.,v.i. chhuang so, or lum (thingpui), zu sa, thil um, thu phiar or mung, inmung, inso (buaina or thlipui angin). brewery, n. zu siamna hmun.

bribe (braib), n. thamna. v.t. tham.

bric-a-brac

bric-abrac, briabrac (brikabrak), n. thil hlui (tlereuh ilo) paih phal lohva vawn that.

brisk

brisk, adj. zamtha, rang.

bristle (brisl), n. hmul khauh tak, (pig's bristle : vawk hmul), v.i. hmul thi ding, hmul anga ding sang.

brittle (britl), adj. keh awlsam, ram.

broach (browchh), v.t. chhun pawp, hawng, sawi chhuak.

broad (browd), adj. zau, rilru zau, a tlangpui, broaden, v.t.,v.i. zauh, tizau.

broadcast (browdkast), adj., v.t. theh darh, puangzar, radio-a puang (broadcast hian past tense a nei chuang lo).

broadside (browdsaid), n. lawng pang or sir lam, lawng panga laipui, lawng pang laipui rual kah.

broadway, n. kawttthler or kawng zau, khawpui kawttthler pui ber.

brocade (brawkard), n. dan bul.

broccoli (brawkali), n. parhlawm (parbawr) chi khat.

brochure (browshur), n. lehkhahu te tak te . pamphlet.

broil (brawil), n. insual buaina. v.i., v.t. chhum, chhuang so.

broke (brawkar), n. sumdawng, thawmhnaw hlui zuartu, palai, puarak, brokerage, n. sumdawanna, mi zawrhsum lei or hralh saka lawmman ei, mi sumdawn sak theihna thu hmuh.

Bromelia (bramilia), n. lakhuih lam chi reng reng.

bronco (brawngkaw), n. sakawr la sawi hmin loh.

bronze (brawnz), n. darsen leh tin chawhpawl, adj. bronze rawng anga eng-seng deuh puap.

brooch (browchh), n. pawl ilo chhinchhiah nan emaw, mahni inchei nan emawa awm vela bel chi thil siam, badge (baj).

brood (brud), n. thlah, no, thum, thui, fate, naupang rual, chhuungkua, chi khat, thlah khat, thlahtu, pian leh murna, arte thum, adj. thlahtu atan. v.i.,v.t. awp, tui awp, keu, vulh, lungngai taka ngaihtuah, ding taka ngaihtuah.

brook (bruk), n. luite. brooklet, n. brook ai pawha te lehzual.

brook (bruk), v.t. tuar thei, ngaithei, ngaithiam. hlimpui.

broom (brum), n. hunphiah, v.t. phiat.

broth, n. sa leh anhnah chhum pawlh (dan naranin a tuihang atan), thil hrik (natna hrik, etc.) vulh nana thil ei theih chi an chawhpwolh.

brothel (brawthl, browdhl), n. nawhchi zawrhna hmun or in.

brother

brother (bradhar), n. unaupa, nuta, anpui, sangawi zawnpui, sakhaw biakpui. brethen, brother, pl. of brother. dan naranin sakhaw biakpuite kohna. brotherhood, n. inunauna, mihring rual inzawm or inkungkaihna. brother-in-law, n. nupuite nuta, pasalte unaupa. brooghm

broogham (bruam, brauam, brum), n. sakawr pakhat hnuh chi tawlailir chung leh bang nei, motor reng reng a driver thutna chung nei lo.

brow (brau), n. mitko, chaldar, tlang tolawt, hmelhmang, lan dan. browbeat, v.t. en zam, na taka melh, vau.

brawn (braun), adj. uk, sen-uk, rawng hang. brawned off, adj. ning kham.

browse (brauz), v.i. thil chawr no or zik no tlan or pet, ngaihsak mang lo leh bawhkan neia thu chhiar. n. thingtang. browsing, n. thil hnah leh zik, hnim peh.

Bruin (bruin), n. savawm hming, savawm kohna.

bruise (bruz), v.t. vow sawp, chhu sawp, chhu dip, tikhem, tiphuai, tipem, tipilh, n. hliam, pem, pilh, bruiser, n. chhu sawmtu, inbuan, inchai leh boxing lama ei zawng mi. brunette (brunet), n. hmeichhe sam dum leh vun hang.

brunt (brant), n. tha pui, hu pui, a zangkhauh or nasa lai tak, v.t. a na lai tuar.

brush (brash), n. vawk hmula siam thil khuihna or nawhna, lakhuih, rawng hnawihna hmanrua lem ziakna hmanrua, electric khawla thil vir lai lo nawttu, insualna, indona, ral nena intawhchilhna, thing buk or hnim buk hmun, ramhnuai, tul pik. v.t. nawt, khuih, chulh, phiat.

Brussels sprout (brasalz spraut), n. zikhlum chi khat a zika hlum mang lova a panga bawh chho thluah.

brute (brut), n. ramsa zinga a mawl pawl, mi tawrawt, i nunchhia, adj. ramsa nungchang ang mai, nunchhia, tawrawt, mawl, brutal. adj. brute ang mai, khawngaihna tlachham, nunrawng, brutish, adj. brute ang.

bryology (braiawlowji), n. lung hmul, hlobet chanchin zirna science.

bubble (babl), n. puarpawlung, phuan, thil holam mai mai, thil lolam, v.i. so phuan, so ri bawrh bawrh, tawng bawrh bawrh, adj. takna nei lo, tlo lo.

bubo (biubow), n. thal thoh. bubonic, adj.

buccal (bakal), adj. biang lam thil, (buccal flesh : biang ti).

buccanneer, buccanier (bakanir), n. tuipuia suamhmang, lawng suamhmang.

bulbul (bulbul), n. tlaiberh.

Bulgarian (balgerian), adj., n. Bulgaria thil, Bulgaria hnam or tawng.

bulge (bulj), n., v.i. poh, tolawt, lawr chhuak.

bulk

bulk (balk), n. tam lam, len lam, tam zawk, tam tak, thil liak tak, bungraw phurh. bulky, adj. hrawl, hnawksak tham, tuanfumpui tham khawpa lian.

bull

bull (bul), n. bawngpa til reh loh, bawng chal, nghapui (whale) leh sai leh ram sa chi hrang hranga a pachal, bull's-eye, bull-baiting, bawng chal chhaih kawlhna, bawng chal chhaih, bull-calf, bawng pa tuai, bulldog, ui hmai ner chi kawlhrawng leh kawlh thei tak. bullfrog, utawk hrawl tak, bull-headed, luhlul, bull-necked, nghawng chum, bull's eye, silai inthemthiamnaa thil kah tura an tar laili tak.

bull (bul), n. pope thupek, pope dan siam.

bulldozer, n. lei laihna leh a vung nawrna motor.

bullet (bulit), silaimu, bulletproof, adj. silai kah tlang theih loh.

bulletin (bulatin), n. sawrkar chanchin tar chhuah.

bullion (bulian), n. rangkachak leh tangkarow chher loh or chhun loh.

bullock (bulawk), n. bawng pa til reh.

bully (buli), n. mi tiduhdahtu, ngam zawngte sawisak hmang, i vau hmang.

bully (buli), n., v.t. inkhel dawna inthahna, inthah.
bulrush (bulrash), n. phairuang.
bullwark (buluark), n. kulh, kulhpui, ral dai, tuipui kama tuifawn danna bang.
bum (bam), n. mawngtam, pe nikhualo.
bumble (bambl), v.i. zei lo taka chetla, buarchuar taka khawsa, bumble-bee, n. khawimu.
bump (bamp), v.i., v.t. su dawp, tauh chawrh, su nghing, ri dur, n. tauh chawrhna, ri dawp, boruak chet buai avanga thlawhna nghing dawt dawt, pun, vung, bumper, n. thil sut palh tur laka inven nana motor hmaa thing kham phei hmatawng an vuah, thil thahnem tawk tak. (A year of bumper crop : Buh ngah kum). adj. thahnem, bump off, that, tihlum.
bumpkin (bampkin), n. thingtlang mi mawl.
bumptious (bampshas), adj. ngeiawm khawpa induh or inngaisang.
bun (ban), n. sazupui leh thehlei lam chi koh duatna (hming).
bunch (banchh, bansh), n. tel, hlawm, hung, pangpar tel (hmer khat), v.i., v.t., tel khawm, inhawr khawm, a bawra awm.
bund (band), n. tuihawk ilo dan nana lei tian.
bundle (bandl), n., v.i., v.t. tel, tumtel, tuam, hlawm.
bungalow (banggalow), n. bangla.
bungle (banggl), n. mumal lo taka thil tih, v.i. zei lo taka khawsa, v.t. buarchuar taka ti.
bunk
bunk (bangk), n. riahna pindan, bahrik.
bunkum (bangkam), n. a hluar zawnga thu sawina, tawngkam mawihnai ringawt uma thu sawi. thil ho, thutak pai lo.
bunnu (bani), n. sazupui koh duatna, sazupui hming.
bunsen (bunsan, bansan), adj. mi fing pakhat R.W. Bunsen-a thil lam kaw. bunsenburner, n. R.W. Bunsen-a khawnvar siam eng lo tak alh sa deuh si.
bunt (bant), v.i. ki nena si. butt nen thuhmun.
bunting (banting), n. puanzar, cheimawina, puanzar, flag.
buoy (bawi), n. lawng kaihhruai nana tuia thil mum (kaihbu ang reng) lang thei an thlun beh. v.t. tuia lang theia siam, tikang, chawi sang, tiphur, tihlim, chhawmdawl,
buoyancy, n. tui or boruaka lan theihna. buoyant, adj. tui or boruaka kang thei, zang, hlim.
bur, burr (bar), n. r hawrawp rika a tlir ri hi, ngur thawm. v.t. aw tial taka phun ri.
burden, n. (hman lai chuan burthen ti pawhin an sipel) phurrit, phur, burdensome, adj. rit, hnawksak.
burden, n. hla thunawn, a thupui ber.
bureau (biurow, barow), n. dawhkan pawhdawh nei chi, pisa.
bureaucracy (biurawkrasi), n. sawrkar hna peng hrang hrang neia ram rorel.
bureaucratic, adj. tawnghmangah chuan, rorelna khawla dan zawh kim tum luat avanga ti kher kher mi.
burg (burg, barg), n. lung banga hung kual khawpui, kulh.
burgess (barjis), n. tualchhung mi, tualchhung mi challeng.
burglar (barglar), n. rukru, rukru zan vak, v.t. ru, burglary, n. rukruk.
burgomaster (bargawmaster), n. Holland leh German rama khawpui bawrhsap.
burgrave (bargrwiv), n. khawpui hotu, kulh awptu.
burgundy (bargandi), n. Burgandy khaw chhuak uain chi khat.
burial (barial), n. phum, burial-ground, n. thlanmual (graveyard).
burke (bark), v.t. that, rek hlum, chuvangin, tehkhinnaah chuan thawm nei lova hmet mit or hmet dai.
burlap (barlap), n. thil funna leh banga bel chi thelretpuan.

burlesque (barlesk), n. a ho zawnga mi tih dan zirna, thawnthu or lemchan iloa a hluar leh a nuihzatthlak zawnga mi thu phuah or lemchan dan zir.

burly

burly (barli), adj. hrawl, sa nghet.

burn

burn, v.i.,v.t. kang, alh, hal, mut, rawh, chakna or phurnaa khat.

burnish, v.t. nawt phuai, nawt tle.

burnous (barnus), n. puan lukhum (Arab hnam khum chi ang).

burrow (barow), n. kua, tawmna, bihrukna, v.t. kaw hreuh.

burst, v.i.,vt. tipuak, keh sawm, keh darh, thawng thut, su tlang rawp, chang thut, thil ti phawng.

burthern, n. Same as burden.

bury (beri), vt. phum, khuh, thukru.

bus, n. mihring phurhna motor lian.

bush (bush), n. hnim buk, ramhnuai. bushwhack, ramhnuaia vak, ramhnuaia indo.

bushy, adj. bush anga buk. beat about the bush, pehhel.

bushel (bushel), n. buh leh thei tehkhawng gallon riat dawng, chutiang tehna bawm chu.

business (biznis), . hna, tih tur, thil tul, sumdawanna, mahni chungthu bik, businessan, n. sumdawng. to mean business, tum ruh, thutaka buai.

bust (bast), n. lim a awm achin chung lam chuah lang, taksa a lai a chin chung lam.

bustle (basl), v.i. phili, buai chung. n. buai philina, che vel.

busy (bizi), adj. buai, taima, hna ngah, hmanhlel, v.t. inhmang, hmanhlel, thawk,

busibody, n. mi chungchanga inrawlh hmang, tul lova inrawlh ve chhen mi.

but (bat), prep. tiam lovin, chauh lo chu (all but him : ll except him : ani chauh o chu), conj. mahse.

butcher (buchhar), n. sa zuar, ran talh mi, v.t. ran talh, nunrawng taka tihlum, butchery, n. ran talhna hmun, mihring samna.

butler (batlar), n. milian inchhung vawng feltu chhiahhlawh.

butt (bat), n. sangha pheh chi reng reng, nghavang.

butter (batar), n. bawnghnute hriak (thil kan nan leh chhanga tah), fakderna v.t. butter tat, fakder, tlawn.

buterfly, n. phengphehlep.

buttock (batak), n. mawngtam.

button (batn), n. kawrkilh, thil hlutna nei lo, thil tenau, v.t. kilh, kawrkilh kilh, tichip or hmet phui.

butress (batis), n. lungbang chelh nghehna pawng, thil chelh nghehna, v.t. do, chelh nghet.

butyric (biutirik), adj. butter thil.

buxom (baksam), adj. thau, chawm, chum leh duhawm, hlim thei, tha za thei, ting thei.

buy (bai), v.t. lei, tham.

buzz

buzz (bas), v.i. thlawk vi, vung, ri cher cher, phun sep sep, rangtaka chetla (tawng ler a ni). v.t. tivi, phun neuh neuh, a ruka thu theh darh, thirhru khapna hmet ri. n. a vi zawnga ri. buzzer, n. electric khawl ri cher cher thei (signal thawanna).

buzzard (bazard), n. mu lian chi, sava chi thenkhat, mi phutkhat, mi dawihzep, mi tuanfum, lungphur thlahtu mei leh khawnvar enga thlawh luh thut thut ching, (chuangin) buai deuh nuaia thil ti thut thut mi.

by (bai), prep., adv. kiangah, sirah, kal tlangin, pelin, lakah, by-and-by, nakinah, zawiawiin, by-blew, a pang or sir lama hnek or chum, fa sawn, by-election, inthlanpui

inkara a kahpaha inthlanna. bygone, hmasang, khuarel liam hnu, thil kal tawh. by-lane, kawthler peng or penhle. by-name, hming chhe zawk, hming lem, by-pass, pehhelna, pumpelh, v.t. kal pel, pehhel, by-product, a ekchhia, thil dang siam azara engemaw lo chhuak ve (buhden by - product chu favai, fu-her by-product chu a ekchhia leh a fe), byword tawng tualleng, tlangkam, by and large, a tlangpui thuin, by the by, by the way, thu danga lai chuan.

bye, by (bai), n. a ve, a kahpah, (infiamna lamah chuan) inkhing tur thum vawrnaa kawp nei lova chuang ta. adj. a ve, a penhle.

bylaw (bailow), n. dan siama a penhle, dan pui atanga a tese.

C

C,c (si), English hawrawp pathumna, solfa-a a key pui ber innghahna, Roman nambar-a 100.

cab (kab), n. vantlang hman chi motor leh tawlailir.

caballero (kabalierow), n. Spanish pa zahawm.

caballine (kabaline), adj. sakawr lam thil.

cabaret (kabare), n. zu dawr, zu leh chaw zawrhna dawr, hlimhlawp bawlina hmun (hotel).

cabbage (kabij), n. zikhlum.

cabbage (kabij), v.i.,v.t. ru (puanthuitute puan them hleh or hlep ruk).

cabin (kabin), n. in te, buk, thlam, pindan te tak te, lawng pindan.

cabinet (kabinet, kabnit), n. pindan te, bawm, lalber upa biakrawnte (ministers),

canibet- maker, n. cabinet bawm ilo thing thawmhna nalh tak tak siamtu.

cable (keibl), n. thirhru (hrual), thirhru thawna, thirhru thuthawn, thlung, telegram, n. thirhru (thuthawn).

caboose (kabus), n. lawng choka, thuk veivak.

cache

cache (kash), n. ro, ei tur or silaimu thuhrukna, chutiang thuhruk, v.t. thukru.

cachet

cachet (kashe), n. chhinchhiaha seal, damdawi a sarang bawm chawpa dawlh chi.

cachinnate (kakineit), v.t. ring taka nui.

cakle (kaki), n. ar kak ri, v.i., kak.

cacography (kakawgrafi), n. zia mawi lo, sipel dik lo nuai.

cacology (kakawlowji), n. tawng hman dik lo, thu lam rik dik lo.

cacophony (kakawfawni), n. ri mawi lo.

cactus (kaktas), n. thlaler to chawng lampang chi hling ngah tak (a plural chu cacti (kaktai) or cactuses).

cad (kad), n. mi tlaklai lo, mi rilru hniam, mi sitawm.

cadaverous (kadavaras), adj. ruang ang mai, mi cher, mi dawldang. cadaver, n. ruang.

caddle, caddy (kadi), n. gold khel tu hnung zuitu (a bawm ak).

cadence (kedens), n. aw hniam, tlak hniamna, thluk sang chhova hniam leh, hla vuak kah dan, hla tlapna chord indawt.

cadet (cadet), n. sipai officer zir lai, officer hna zir lai.

cadge (kaj), v.t. and v.i. chaw khawn, kutdawn, fakdera tlawn, cadger, n. thingtlanga thil zawrh chhawn tur khawn khawmtu, sumdawnga vak vel.

cadgy (kaji), adj. lepler, awmhlei.

cadi (kadi, kedi), n. Mosolman ram khawpui bawrhawp.

cadre (kadr, kedar), n. a lairil, sipai pawl ruangam, a behbawmtu sipai satliah tel lova officer leh bel kai chin chauh, a kungpui.

caecum (sikam), n. a mawngping (sa kawchhung).

caesar (sizar), n. Rom emperor, lalber caesarean (sizarian), adj. nupum chhung atanga

nau zai chhuah.

cafe (kafe), n. thingpui dawr, hotel.

cafeteria (kafetiria), n. thingpui dawr, mahnia ei insiam chawp thiehna hotel.

cage (keij), n. sa leh sava khungna or khawina bawm. v.t. tantir, khawi, bawma khung.

caitiff (ketif), n. and adj. hmusitawm, mi nikhualo.

cajole (kajawl), v.t. nawr, tur, thlem, bumna nena thlem thlu.

cake (keik), n. chhang kek, thil khawn, (sabawn tlang, hlum tlang, thil khawn). cakewalk, n. nghahhlelh vanga tum tawr tawr, lam chi khat.

calabash (kalabash), n. um (bura siam chi).

calaboose (kalabus), n. tanin (american).

calamity (kalamiti), n. vanduinna, lungngaihna, manganna. calamitous, adj.

calcareous (kalkerias), adj. chinai thil, tlak lei ang.

calced (kalst), adj. pheikhawk bun.

calcium (kalsiam), n. chinai.

calcify, v.i. chinaia chang.

calculate

calculate (kalkiuleit), v.t. chhiar, chhut, hisap. calculation, n.

calculus (kalkiulas), n. chhiarkawp sang.

calendar (kalendar), n. hun leh ni chhiarna, thil lo thleng chhinchhiahna, hming ziaik tlar.

calends (kalendz), n. thla thar ni (Rom mite zingah).

calendula (kalendiula), n. derhken chi khat.

calf (kaf), n. bawng tuai, (sai, nghapui leh ramsai chi thenkhat no sawi nan pawh an hmang). calf-love, n. naupang laia in ngaihzaunna.

calf (kaf), n. chawn, chawn bawr.

calibre, caliber (kalibar), n. thil dawt or thei kaw zau lam (silai, etc. kaw zau lam), nunphung that dan.

caliph (kalif), n. Mahammed-a ai awh chhawngtute.

call (khawl), v.i., v.t. ko, au, leng, tlawh, kan, hming vuah, lehkhadana rawng thlang, n. kohna, sawmna, auhna, sava hram dan. call-girl, n. a ruka nawhchi zuar.

calligraphy (kagrafi), n. kut ziaik mawi, kut ziaik dan.

callisthenics (kalistheniks), n. taksa or pianhmang mawi nana insawizawina.

callous (kalas), adj. ngaihsak lo, ngaihsam, pawisakna tel lo.

callow (kalow), adj. hmul nei lo, thla lo chawr lo, lo no or tuai lutuk.

calm (kam), adj. n. reh, fim, buai lo, thli tleh lo.

caloric, calory (kalawrik, kalawri), n. adj. lum dan, ei tura pangti lumna leh taksa chakna tel zat endikna or tehna.

calumny, (kalamni), n. dawta inhekna. calumniate, v.t. dawta puh, rel,

calumnious, adj.

calyx (ka-,keliks), n. pangpar hnuna a tuamtu, a kuhmum tuamtu.

camaraderie (kamaradari), n. inkawmngheihna, innelna.

camber (kambar), n. thil pawng thil puam or pum.

Cambrian, (kambrian), adj. Wels hnam thil.

camel (kamel), n. sanghawngsei.

camera (kamera), n. thlalakna, pindan.

camouflage (kamuf laz), n. v.t. hmelmah bumna hmanrua, inthupna. (Indo laiin hmelmah thlawhna laka inthup nan sipai bahrik chungte hi rawng hringin an hnawih camouflage thin.)

camp (kamp), n., v.i., buk, buk sual, sipai chenna hmun, lam tanna pawl. camp meeting, n. khawlaia inkhawmna, tual inkhawm (sakhaw thil).

campaign

campaign (kampein), n. sipai ral do lai, ral dona, tum thuhmun neia beihruai or beihpui.
campus
campus (kampus), n. college leh sikul hung chhung (American).
can (kan), n. bur, bawm, tin, tin or bura thei, sa, sangha, etc. khung or rep or um. v.t. thei, ti thei.
Canadian (kanedian), adj. Canada thil. n. Canada rama cheng.
canal (kanal), n. tui kawng, taksa tuihnang kalna dawt.
canard (kanar), n. dawt thuthang.
canary (kanari), n. sava chi khat eng pit piat.
canasta (kanasta), n. lehkhadana rummy khel ang deuh.
can-can (kankan), n. French lam chi khat lepler deuh mai.
cancel (kansel), v.t. sut, thulh, rul, namber insut. cancellation. n.
Cancer (kansar) n. chakai chi reng reng.
cancer (kansar), n. panchhia, ngawt, kansar, cancerous, adj.
candelabrum (kandelebram, kandelabram), n. sathau khawnvar or khawnvar nghahna cheimawi.
candescence (kandesens), n. var hlak khawpa ling (linna).
candid (kandid), adj. tlang, ngil, dawt sawi lo.
candidate, (kandidateit), -at), n. hmun or hna luah tura inpe.
candle (kandl), n. sathau khawnvar. burn the candle at both ends, lehlam lehlama inhrawt da. candle-power, n. candle pakhat en lam. (petromax hi 500 candle power a ni an tih chuan, a eng chuan candle 500 en lam a hen tihna a ni).
candour (candar), n. ngilna, zep neih loh, nuntlang nihna.
candy (kandi), n. chini nena hmawmsawm siam.
cane (kein), n. hrui chi reng reng (hruitung, hruipui, etc.), tiang. v.t. tianga vua.
canine (kanain, kenain), adj. ui lam thil, ui ang. canineteeth, n. ha uingho.
canister (kanistar), n. rangva or tin bawm or bur.
canker (kangkar), n. panchhia, nget, a nget, cankerous, adj.
cannibal (kanibal), n. hringei, mihring sa ei mi, cannibalism (-izm), n. mahni chipui or anpui ei chinna.
cannon
cannon (kanan), n. laipui, cannon ball, n. laipui mu. cannon fodder, n. laipui chaw atana indona hmuna mihring hmatheh, ral laka thi ngei ngei tura mihring tirh.
cannot (kanawt), v.t. thei lo.
canny (kani), adj. fimkhur, hahdam, zaidam.
canoe (kanu), n. lawngleng.
canyon (kanion), n. kawr thuk.
cannon (kanawn), n. kohhran thupek or thurin, thil pangngai tehkhawng, Kristian kohhranin Bible du bik taka an pawm, Biak in puia puithiam or pastor rawngbawltu,
canonical, adj. thunei, kohhran thil. canonise (kanawnais(z)), v.t. mi thianghlim zinga chhiar.
canopy
canopy (kanawpi), a chungzar, v.t. chungkhu.
canorous (kanawras), adj. thluk mawi, ri mawi, hla mawi ang, ninawm khawpa sawi nawn.
cant (kant), v.i.,n. intithutak deuhva tawng, thupui fun awm fahrana tawng.
Cantab (kantab), adj. Cambridge University thil (Cantabrigian kaihtawi).
cantankerous (kantangkaras), adj. thinchhia.
canteen (kantin), n. sipai zu dahna bawm, sipai dawr, sipai ei leh inna hotel, thil siamna hmuna hnathawkho ei leh inna hmun.

cantar (kantar), n. v.i., v.t. zuanzang taka tlan, hmanhmawh vak lova tlan, a hahdam tawka kawdawm.
 canticle (kantikl), n. hla, Pathian hla vuak mumal nei lo.
 cantilever (kantilivar), n. inchhawng bathlar chhuat dokalhna.
 canto (kantow), n. hla thu (poetry) sei tak chhumbung.
 canton (kantawn), n. bial, district.
 cantonment (kantunment), n. sipai chen khawmna hmun.
 cantor (kantawr), n. Biak in zaipawla hla latu or hruaitu.
 canvas (kanvas), n. thelretpuan.
 canvass (kanvas), v.t. ngaihtuahho, endik, lamtang atana thlem, dawrtu tur zawnga vak vel.
 canyon (kaniawn), n. kawr thuk.
 cap (kap), n. lukhum parh nei lo, thil chhin, a chhip, kep (tho kep), v.t. chhin, khuh, nihna sang bel, khum.
 capable (kepabl), adj. ti thei, ti thiam, thei, tling, tlak.
 capacity (kapasiti), n. dawn hlawkna, dawn theih zat, leng zat, theihna, rilru chak lam, nihna, dinhmun. capacious (kapeshas), adj. dawng hlawk, zau.
 caparison (kaparisawn), n. sa, kawr chungkhuh or phah, sakawr chung a puan chei mawi phah, incheimawina, v.t. puana khuh, mawi taka chei.
 cape (keip), n. kokia puan bah.
 cape (keip), n. tuipuia khawmual poh lut.
 caper (kepar), v.i., n. zuangtum, thaukhawh, lim.
 capillary (kapilari), adj. samzai tluka sin, kaw te tak te nei. n. thisen zam, dawt te tak te.
 capiatal (kapital), n. adj. lu, pui ber, thih theihna thil, khawpui ber, hawrawp, sumdawn nana pawisa thawhlawm. capital punishment, n. hremna sang ber, thihnaa hremna.
 Capitol (kapitawl), n. Rom khawpuia an pathian ropui ber. Jupiter biak in, America parliament rorelna in.
 capitulate
 capitulate (kapitiuleit), v.i. tlawm, indonna tlawm, inpe, hmin.
 capon
 capon (kepawn), n. arpa tilreh.
 caprice (kapis), n. mumal lohna, ngaih dan leh duh dan thlak or tihdanglam thut thutna.
 capricious, adj. mumal lo, danglam thut thut thei.
 caprine (kaprin), adj. kel ang.
 capriole (kapiawl), n. awmhmuna tum or zuan, v.i. tum.
 capsicum (kapsikam), n. hmarcha. (chilli an ti baw).
 capsize (kapsaiz), v.i., v.t. letling, khaikhup.
 capstan (kapstan), n. lawng thlunna khaidiat or hruizen hlumna khawl.
 capsule (kapsiul), n. bawm phui, saranga tuam damdawi a sarang chawpa dawlh chi. (Tun lai chuan rocket-a van sanga bawm phui taka kah chhuah chi, a chhunga awmte boruak thawk tur leh ei tur inchhawp sa vek tih nan an hmang baw).
 captain (kaptin), n. officer zinga a hotu ber, lawng hotu, hruaitu, pawl khat hotu. v.t. ho, hruai.
 caption (kapshn), n. manna, in manna, chanchinbua a thupui tar, lemziak sawi fiahna thupui, hming hmerhna sawi fiahna.
 captivate (kaptiveit), v.t. aikaih, mit la, aizial.
 captive (kaptiv), n. sal tang, hren, man, hren beh. captivity, n. tanna, hren beha awmna.
 captor, n. mantu, lawmman hmutu. capture, n. inmanna. v.t. man.
 car (kar), n. motor car, tawlailir, rel pindan.
 carafe (karaf), n. dawhkana saidawium hun chi.

caramel (karamel), n. chithlum chi khat.
 carat (karat), n. lungflu bukna tehkhawng.
 caravan (karavan), n. thlaler sanghawngsei nena zinvak leh sumdawnga inzui duah duah pawl, tawllailir chungkhuh nei, mutna leh ei rawngbawlna nei tawllailir.
 caravanserai (karavanseri), n. caravan (rual) chawlhna hotel.
 carbide (karbaid), n. carbon leh thil dang inchawhpawlh.
 carbine (karbain), n. silai chi khat ngul tawi tak nei.
 carbon (karbawn), n. meihawl lampang chi.
 carboy (akrbawi), n. saidawium hrui hmanga cher.
 carbuncle (karbangkl), n. lungflu sen chi, pan pun or huaisual.
 carcass, carcase (karkas), n. ruang, a rel, riruang, (Indiriam nan chuan mi dam lai taksa pawh hi carcass an ti thin).
 card
 card (kard), n. lehkhakhawng them, lehkhaden, hming leh awmna chuanna lehkha them, sawmna lehkha, inlawmpuina or inchibaina lehkha. card - board, n. lehkhakhawng.
 card-sharper, n. lehkhadena bum hmang. on the cards, dik mai thei.
 cardiac
 cardiac (kardiak), adj. lung lam thil, cardiograph, n. lungphu kalhmang endikna khawl.
 cardloid, adj. lung anga pianhmang nei (theihai ang deuh).
 cardigan (kardigan), n. kawr phiar chi khat.
 cardinal (kardinal), adj., n. pawimawh ber, a nghahchhan or bul thut, Katholik Kohhran Pope dawttu bishop sang rual.
 care (keir), n. lungkham, buaina, pawisakna, ngaihsakna, v.i., ngaihtuah, veng, ngaina, enkawl. carefree, adj. care nei lo, engthawl, careful, adj. fimkhur lo, ngaihsak lo, caretaker, n. enkawltu atana ruat.
 careen (karin), v.t. lawng kai saisir, siam that atana lawng kuang kai saisir.
 career (karir), n. intlansiakna, bawh thutna, hmasawmna, mahni ei zawmna kawnga hmasawmna. v.i. chak taka tlan.
 caress (kares), n., v.t., chul, duat taka chul.
 caret (karet), n. thu pahnih inkara thu hmaih a awm tih chhinchhiahna (^).
 cargo (kargow), n. lawng bungraw phurh, phur ren reng.
 caribou (karibu), n. America khawmualpui hmar tawp lam vur sazuk.
 caricature (karikatiar,-chiar), n., v.t., a nuihzatthlak zawnga lem zia, a tak anna nei si, a chhe thei ang bera mirhing lem an zia thin hi.
 caries (keriiz), n. nget, ha nget.
 carillon (kariliawn), n. dar rem tlara bengbung tum anga hla sak.
 cariole, carriole (kariawl), n. tawllailir chung khuh nei lo.
 carl (karl), n. mi, pa, carline (Karlin), n. hmeichhia, nu.
 carminative (karminativ), n. kawpuar damdawi.
 carnage (karnij), n. inthahna, insamna.
 carnal (karnal), adj. tisa thil, hur.
 carnation (karneshn), n. vun rawng, derhken hnahsin.
 carnival (karnival), n. hlimhlawp siamna, huau- huau.
 Carnivora (karnivawra), n. ramsa zinga sa ei chi. carnivorous, adj. sa ei chi.
 carol (karawl), n., v.i. hlimna leh fakna hla (sa). v.t. hlaa fak.
 carouse (karauz), n. zu tam tak inna, zu chenna. v.i. zu nena bengchheng taka hlimna siam, carousal, n. carouse.
 carp (karp), v.i. thil tenau sawisel, dik lohna chhe te pawh lai lang zel.
 carpal (karpal), adj. banrek thil (carpal hair : banrek hmul), n. banrek ruh.
 carpenter

carpenter, n. thing lampanga thil siam mi, thing mistiri. carpentry, n. carpenter hna.

carpet
 carpet (karpet), n. chhuat phah, lei dapa pangpar chin, v.t., carpet nena khuh. carpet-bag, n. zin ip (carpet-a siam). carpet-bagger, n. mi tharlam, mahni chenna bial lova politics inthlannaa ding. on the carpet, thu ngaihtuah lai mek. to be carpeted, hauh hmabak.

carriage (karij), n. phurh, thil phurhna, thil phurhna tawlailir, mimal inkenkawh dan, hawiher, nungchang.

carrion (kariawn), n. ruang tawih, thil tuihnai lo. adj. ruang tawih ei.

carrot (karawt), n. antam bulbal thlum chi.

carry (kari), v.t. phur, keng, chawi, pu, mahni inkengkawh, zauh, hnehlak. carry on, chhunzawm, bei zui.

cart (kart), n. tawlailir ke pahnih nei. v.t. cart nena phur or nawr. cartage, n. cart nena phurh, cart nena phurh man.

carte (kart), n. hotela ei tur awm leh a man ziah chhuahna lehkha.

cartography (kartowgrafi), ram lem (map) siam dan.

carton (kartawn), n. lehkha khawng bawm (sikret leh chithlum ilo an dahna).

cartoon (kartun), n. a nuihzatthlak zawnga lemziak cinema film nena lemziak thlalak.

cartouche (kartush), n. kartut bawm.

cartridge (kartrij), n. kartut.

carve (karv), v.t. zailep, awmze neia ker, chan, carver, n. kertu, zaileptu, milem leh lim kertu. Casanova (kasanowva), n. pa lepchiah tak.

cascade (kaskeid), n., v.i. tuikhawhthla, khawhthla.

case (keis), n. bawm, pai, khawl, ha dahna bawm, casement, n. tukverh kawm or biang.

case (keis), n. thil lo thleng, thil lo awm, chungchang, chungthu, thil chhut lai, damlo enkawl lai. (grammar ah chuan) noun, pronoun leh adjective leh an kalpui thu dang inlaichin dan.

casein, caseine (kesiin), n. bawngnhnute warna hlo (a khar, a beh, etc.).

cash (kash), n. pawisa fai, pawisa (cheque leh bond. etc., ni lo hi). v.t. pawisaa chantir.

cashier, n. pawisa dawngtu leh pe chhuaktu. hard cash, pawisa fai.

cashier (kashir), v.t. hmingchhe taka ban, hnawl.

cashmere (kashmir), n. Kashmir ram kel hmula tah puan tha tak.

casino (kasinow), n. mipui hlimhlawpna hmun (lamna leh pawisaa inkhelna).

cask (kask), n. zu dah nana kuang lai kiar ang renga thing phela an siam zem.

casket
 casket (kasket), n. zu dahna zem te tak te, lunghlu ilo dahna bawm te tak te, kuang.

Cassock
 cassock (kasawk), n. Katholik pouithiam leh an rawngbawl lai hnungzuitute hak ang kawr fual.

cast (kast), v.t. theh, paih, thlauh, lip (rul vun, etc). chhung (suan, thir, etc), hmelhmang awmze neia siam. n. thil paih or theh, theh thui lam, thehna, vawrhna, sadaiek, va ek, thil chhuan tui khang leh, chi leh pawl, lemchangtute chanpual tukna, lemchangtu pawl. castaway, n. lawng pil atanga fianriala vakvai, mi vaivak. cast-down, adj. ngui.

casting vote, n. thu relna hmuna vote laka a duh lam leh duh lo lam vote a inzat reng tuma an inkhawm chairman-ina a duhsak lam lam chaktir thiehna tura ama vote a pek theihna. cast-iron, n. thir chhe chi (thirbel, etc.) siamna ang chi), (adjective a nih chuan), nghet, sak. cast-off, adj. hnawl hnu.

castanets (kastanets), n. thingphek them kum pahnih kawpza nena an vuah. hla vuak remtu atana an ben rik thlep thlep.

caste (kast), n. India rama chi leh kuang.

castigate (kastigeit), v.t. hrem, na deuhva zilhhau.

castle (kasl), n. kulh ropui tak, lal leh mi ropui awmna in.

castor (kastar), n. dawhkan thingrem, etc. hnuai or kea lir thei te tak te an vuah, chi leh mosola ilo phul nana bur chhin kaw chik chek nei, chhihri chhin nei bur te.

castor-oil (kastarawil), n. castor (mutih), hriak, kawthuahna hriak (zulap kan tih mai jalap).

castrate (kasteit), v.t. til rek.

casual (kazhiual, kaziual) adj. a palh, a kahpah, a chang chang, ngaihsam, urhsun lo.

cat (kat), zawhte, wild cat, n. sanghar, tlumpui leh ramsa zinga zawhte chi reng reng.

cat-and- dog, adj. ui leh kel thlun pawlh ang. cat-call, n. ennaawm chhuahna hmuna entute'na thil hmuhnaawm lo an nuihsawhna ri. catgut, n. beral ril ilo atanga siam hrui fei deuh (violin tennis racket hrui etc), cat-like, adj. thawm dim thiam, veh thiam.

cataclysm (kataklizm), n. tui lian, vanduaia lo thleng thut, buaina rapthlak tak.

catacomb (katakawm), n. mitthi phumna lei hnuai pindan. Rome khawpui bula Kristian hmasa martar an phum rukna lei hnuai pindan zau tak tak.

catafalque (katafalk), n. phum hmaa mi ropuite kuang an nghahna dawhkan cheimawi, mi ropuite kuang zawnna tawlailir.

catalepsy (katalepsi), n. na leh nikhaw hre lova khawngna.

catalogue (katalowg), n., v.t. thil chi hrang hrang hming thliar hranna bu, zawrhsum ziah chhuahna bu, ketlawk buatsaih.

catamaran

catamaran (katamaran), n. thingluang phuar khawm pum (mau pum ang).

catamenia

catamenia (kataminia), n. hmeichhe thi neih laia thi chhuak hi.

catapult (katapalt), n. Sap sairawkherh, hmasanga hmelma kulh bang vawm chhiat nana lung lian pui pui an perh chhuahna khawl. v.t., v.i., perh kat nawlh.

cataract (katarakt), . tuikhawhthla, tui bow hawk hawk, tui irh hawk hawk, na hlek lova mit tipual thei, mit khawlohna.

catarrh (katar), n. hritlang hnaptui.

catasta (katasta), n. bawi zawrhna dawhkan, hremna dawhkan.

catastrophe (karastrowfi), n. vanduaia, chet suaia, a tawp khawka inhriat chhuahna, in linglehna.

catch (kachh), v.t., man, thil chhe lai man, awk, phawk, (natna) vei, kai, awmze hria, caught, pa.t., pa.p of catch n. thil man (sangha, etc.) thang, a mutan, a khawlmawhna lai. catchy, adj. man har. catch up, umpha.

catechise (katekaiz), v.t. zawhna leh chhanna nena zirtir, catechism (katekizm), n. zawhna leh chhanna nena inzirtirna (kohhran inzirtirna thilah), catechist, n. catechism zirtirti, Mission Sap hnuaia mahni hnam tawnga zirtirtu.

catechumen (katekiumen), Kristian thurin zir tir, baptisma zawngtu.

category (kategawri), n. pawl, rual khat a mi, chi khat a mi. categorical, adj. ni chiah, phat rual loh.

cater (ketar), v.i. ei tur pe, mamawh phuhruk sak, caterer, n. chaw semtu, mamawh petu.

caterpillar (katarpillar), n. pangang.

cathedral (kathidral), n. biak in pui (dan naranin bishop awm na).

catheter (kathetar), n. zun siak chhuahna thelret dawt.

catholic (kathawlik), adj. khawvel huap, mi tin huap, Kristian sakhuana kengkawh, huang zau, Roman Katholik Kohhra thil.

catle (katl), n. ran (dan naranin bawng lam chi; mahse sakawr leh beram sawi nan pawh an hmang).

caucus (kawkas), n. mei lam thil. (coudal hair : mei hmul).

cauldron (kawldrawn), n. thil chhuan sona ketli hrawl tak, tui chhuanna bel lianpui.

cauliflower (kawliflaur, kawliflaur), n. parhlawm, parbawr.
 caulk, calk (kaw), v.t. tuizem, lawng, etc., a tui puh thieh loh nana a thui zawmna laia hrui kilh hnan.
 cause
 cause (kawz), n. a chhan, a titu, awmtirtu, thupui, v.t. awmtir. nihtir, causal, adj.
 causality, n. a awmtirtu leh a awmtira inkungkaihna.
 causerie
 causerie (kawzeri), n. titi thangva.
 causeway (kawzuei), n. kalkawng luna dawh san.
 caustic (kawstik), adj. kang thei, thip, (tekhinna tawngmangah chuan) bung tak, deusawn tak, elsen tak, n. bawlhlo mi kang thei.
 cauteris (kawtaraiz), v.t. caustic nena dep kang, thir linga dep. cautery, n. kannna, kangtu.
 caution (kawshn), n. fimkhurna, fimkhur tura inhrih lawkna, a zakhamna. v.t. fimkhur tura hrih lawk. cautious (kawshas), adj. fimkhur, inralring.
 cavalcade (kavalkeid), n. sakawr chungu chuango arual or indawta kal.
 cavalier (kavalir), n. pasaltha, pa tlawmngai, pa induh mi.
 cavalry (kavalri), n. sakawr rual, sipai sakawr chungu chuango pawl.
 cave (keiv), n. puk, cave-man, n. hmasang mihring fin hmaa puka cheng mi, nunrawng taka khawsa, cave in, kaw duk, khuar duk.
 caveat (keveat), n. hriattir lawkna, vau lawkna, thubuai rel lai chawlhthirna thupek.
 cavendish (kavendish), n. vaihlo puh huha hmeh hlawn.
 cavern (kavarn), n. lung panga puk zau tak awm (dan naranin puk vantlang aia pawnlang).
 caviare, caviar (kaviar, kavier), n. nghapui tui um, chutiang um ei pha lo (michhe al ei ngai lo).
 cavil (kavil), v.t. thil ho tak tak sawisel.
 cavity (kaviti), n. khuar, awng, pawp, kua.
 caw (kaw), n. choak hram, v.i. ak, ak.
 cayenne (keien), n. vaihmarcha rawt dip.
 cease (sis), v.t., v.i. tawp, bang, chawl.
 cedar (sidar), n. far thing chi khat chang deuh leh rimtui tak.
 cede (sid), v.t., v.i. pe, hlan.
 ceil (sil), v.t. inchung hnuai thuah (siling) siam. ceiling, n. siling, a tawng san theih ber, thlawhna thlawh san theih ber.
 celebrate (selebreit), v.i. tithangmawi, tihmingthang, urhsun taka chawimawi, lawm.
 celebrated, adj. hmingthang, challeng. celebration, n. lawmna, chawimawina.
 celebrity, n. mi challeng.
 celerity (seleriti), n. tuanranna, zamthatna, rang taka chetna.
 celestial (selestial), adj. van lam thil arsi rama awm, vana cheng, van mi.
 celibacy
 celibary (selibasi), n. nupui/pasal neih loh, mihring inpawlna laka insumna. celibate, adj. nupui/pasal nei lo. n. nupui/pasal nei lo or nei lo tura intiam.
 cell
 cell (sel), n. tan in pindan, pindan fianrial leh te, kaw te tak te, kawlpheikhawnvar battery kan tih mai hi. (Battery hi chu cell khat aia tam inzawm hi a ni). cellular (seliular), adj. cell pai, -cell-a siam. celluloid, n. hlo puak thei leh camphor inchawpawlha an siam thlalakna film ang chi.
 cellar (selar), n. inhnuai pindan (lei chhunga ker).
 cello (chelow), 'cello, n. violoncello kaihtawi. cellist, 'cellist, violoncelist kaihtawi.
 cement (sement), n. thil char belhbawmtu, inzawmna, bilat lei, v.t. bilat leia char, zawm

nghet.

cemetery (semetiri,-tri), n. thlanmual.

cenotaph (senawtaf), n. mitthi hmun danga daiha phum hriatrengna lungphun.

censer (sensir), n. thil rimtui halna berhbu.

ensor (sensawr), n. a duh lai lai paih thei tura thu ziaak ilo endiktu, fet taka sawiseltu, v.t. thuziak endik, mi thuziaka duh loh lai paih sak. censorial, adj.

censure (senshar), n. khakna, sawiselna, v.t. sawisel, khak.

census (sensas), n. rama cheng zat mihring chhiarna.

cent (sent), n. pawisa tlang dollar zaa then hmun khat.

centaur (sentawr), n. hmasang Grik thawnthua sakawlh a taksa chanve chi mihring, a chanve chu sakawr.

centenary (sentinari), n. za, kum za, kum za champhaphak. adj. za khat thil, centenarian, n. kum zaa upa.

centennial (sentenial), adj. kum za thil.

centesimal, adj. zaa thena hmun khat.

centigrade (sentigred), adj. lum leh vawt tehnaa namber zaa then sawm. (Centigrade degree o chu vura tui a khangna lai, degree 100 chu tui a so hun).

centigram, centigramme, n. gram(me) zaa thena hmun khat, centilitre, n. litre zaa thena hmun khat.

centime (sawntim), n. hmun zaa thena hmun khat.

centimetre, n. metre khat hmun zaa thena hmun khat.

centipede (sentipid), n. ke za nei, tit.

cento (sento), n, mi ziaak sa lawr khawma mahni phuahchawp anga thu ziaak.

centre

centre, center (sentar), n. a lai tak, biala a lai tak, politics lama a tuilairap pawl. v.t. a laia dah, a laia awmtir, v.i. hual vel, awn. centralisation, n. sawrkar rorelnaa thuneihna tam zawk a laipua awmtir, hmun khata thuneihna bawk khawm.

centrifugal

centrifugal (sentrifugal), adj. a lai atanga then chhuah tum. (Hruia lungtum hlin te hi han vaivir ila, han thlah thut ila, a centrifugal force (tha) chuan a virna lai kan kut ata kha a thlawh chhuak daih mai ang).

centripetal, adj. a lai lam awn or thlek.

centuple (sentiupl), adj. a let za.

century (sentiuri), n. kum za (bi), Rom sipai za khat rual, za bi. centurion, n. century sipai hotu.

cephalic (sefalik), adj. lu lam thil, cephalous, adj. lu nei.

ceramic (seramik), adj. bel vuak lam thil, ceramics, n. bel vuak.

certain (sartin, a kum), adj. ni chiah, ngei ngei, ring chiah, loh theih loh, hnial rual loh, thenkhat, pakhat, certainly, adv. certainty, n. rinhlelh loh thil, loh theih loh thil, dika nemnghehna. certitude, n. rinhlelh lohna.

certificate, n. thil dik tak chhalna, lehkha, nungchang sawina lehkha, v.t. certificate pe, certify, v.t. dika chhal, nemnghet.

cerulean, caerulean (sirulian), adj. van dumpawl ang, dumpawl duk ak, tuipui hring nghulh ang.

cervical (sarvikal, sarvaikal, ser kum), adj. nghawng or ringrek lam thil.

cervine (sarvain, sar kum), adj. sazuk thil, sazuk ang.

cess (ses) n. tualchhunga thil man chhiar zat.

cessation (sesashn), n. tawpna, banna, chawlh.

cession (seshn), n. inpekna, tlawmna.

cesspool (sespul), n. tui chhe luanna kawra bawlhhlawh tlin khawmna li.

chafe (chhef), v.t. nawt sa vur, nawt phuai, tithinur, v.i. thinur, ang.
 chaff (chhaf), n. favai, si, thil tlaktlai lo. v.t. dem fiam.
 chaffer (chhafir), v.i. indawn, indawn buai.
 chagrin (shagrin), n. rilru tihahthu, ngaimawhna.
 chain (chhein), n. khaidiat, thil inzawm chhawng. inzawmna, thil sei lam tehna link 100 or fit 66, hmun hrang hranga mi pakhat dawr hun, chains, n. tanna, kawl buntir, khaidiat hlin, thlun beh, v.t. hling, khaidiata thlung.
 chair (chheir), n. Sap thutthleng, cher, roreltu thutna or dinhmun, chairman dinhmun, electric nena deuhlumna thutthleng. chairman, chairwoman, nn. inkhawmna kengkawhtu.
 chaise (sheiz), n. tawlailir te chi.
 chalet (shale), n. nipui laia chenna buk, thingphel ringawta sak in.
 chalice
 chalice (chhalis), n. berhbu, sakrament semnaa uain dahna no.
 chalk
 chalk (chhawk), n. tlak, hawk, v.t. chalk nen zia, chalk out, a riruam siam, duang.
 challenge (chhalenji), v.t. cho, puh, hnial, n. chona, rinhlelhn lantir.
 chamber (chhembar), n. pindan, inkhawmna hmun, rorelna hmun, silai ngul bul lam or mawng lam, chamber of commerce, sumdawmna tihmasawn tumte pawl.
 chamberlain (chhembarlin), n. lalber leh miliante mutna pindan enkawltu office, company tangka vawngtu.
 chameleon (kamiliawn), n. laiking, rilru thlak thut thut mi (awr sena awr dum).
 chamois (shamuow), shammy, nn. savun chi khat.
 champagne (shampein), n. France ram Champagne khaw chhuak uain.
 champion (chhampiawn), n. thurin leh thupui humtu or leklartu, infiamna lama a chak ber or thiam ber or titha ber. v.t. hum, veng.
 chance (chhans), n. adj., hun, hun remchang, thil lo thleng palh, thil ni thei, a pawl tur leh tur loh hre lova thil tih luih
 chancellor (chhanselar), n. chief minister, Chancellor of the Exchequer, British sawrkara pawisa vawngtu Minister.
 chance-medley (chhansmedli), adj. tual thah palh (a thattu pawh a fimkhur loh vang emawa thiam chang thei vak bik lo).
 chancery (chhansiri), n. rorelna sang (High Court) peng.
 chandler (shandilir), n. khawnvar khai bawrna. chandler (chhandlar), n. sathaukhawnvar siamtu.
 change (chheij), v.t., n. tidanglam, thlakthleng, thlak, thleng nawi, v.i. danglam, kawr hak thlak, changable, adj. danglam thei, thlak theih. changehands, neitu inthlak.
 channel (chhanl), n. lui kuang, lawng kai theihna tui dung, tuipui rek, zin vahna kawng. v.t. channel siam, nawr khuar.
 chant (chhant), v.t. zai, hlaa chawi, thluk nei lek leka chham or hril. n. hla, Katholik Mass rawngbawlnaa puithiamina zai chung a thluk tidanglam manglova thu sei tak tak a chham ang hi. (Solfaa do ringawtah te hian thu tlar hnih lai chham zawl awt ila, chu chu chant ani). chanter, n. hla satu, zaipawl hruaitu, bazaa a thluk sakna kuang.
 chaos (keows), n. mumal lohna, buai nuai nuaina. chaotic, adj.
 chap
 chap (chhap), n. mi tuemaw, pa. chapie (chhapi), n. thian pa te nel taka kohna.
 chap (chhap) n. khabe, biang, heh rep.
 chapel (chhapel) n. biak in, tawngtaina pindan.
 chaperon (shaperawn), n., v.t., hmeichhe naupang zahawm taka chawm liantu hmeichhia, chutianga chawm lian.

chaplain (chhaplin), n. lawng, sipai pawl, vantlang ho khat leh chhungkaw mal te'na puithiam pual bik an rawih.
chapman (chhapman), n. thil zuara vak vel mi.
chapter (chhaptar), n. thuziaka a bung.
char (chhar), v.t. hliau ung or ut kang ut.
chores (chhawrz), n. hna kahpah, hna penhle, ni tin inchung hnathawh.
character (karakter), n. nungchang, nunphung, mizia, hawrawp leh thuziak chhinchiiahna, kutziak, zia, thawnthua nihna bik nei. characterise, v.t. thil nihna bik atanga sawi fiah, sawi fiah, nihna bik lai lang. characteristic, n. zia leh nihna bik characteristic, characteristic, adjs.
charade (sharad) n, 'thu awmzia hre thei rawh' tia infiamna.
charcoal (chharkawl), n meihawl.
charge (chharj), v.t. chaw thun, silai mu thun, electric thun, hna tuk sak, man zat chhiar, puh, insualna leh indonaa nawr or bawh thut, n. man zat. silai zen thun zat, awmpui, enkawl, kaihhruai, electric inthun khawl zat, puhna, hekna, nawrna, bawhna, charges, senso.
charge-d'affaires (sharzhedafer), n. ram palai thuihrui or puitu.
chariot (chhariawt), n. sakawrtawlailir, hmasanga indona leh intlansiak nana an hman sakawrtawlailir.
charity (chhariti), n. hmangaihna. khawngaihna, lainatna, thilphalna. thil thlawn pek. charitable, adj.
charivari (sharivari), n. buaina nena lungnih lohna lantirna.
charlatan (sharlatan), n. thu tak fun si lova tawngka ringawta insawi milian a der, tidertu.
charm (chharm), n. aizial, aikaih. zel, ai neia an chhal tlereuh opwrh leh bun chi, nungchang duhawmna, mi hip theihna. v.t. aizial, mi hip, mi tilawm.
chart (chhart), n. ram leh tuipui lem, kawng zawn nana ram leh tuipui lem ziah, thil hming ilo zia thlithlaina pheik, v.t. ram lem zia or chhui.
charter
charter (chhartar), n. nihna leh chanvo nemnghehna thu zia, thuthlung, neitu inthlak dawna thuthlung zia, voh bik nihna. v.t. charter nena thlung, pawisa chawia mahni puala lawng, thlawhna leh zin velna hmanraw hawh. (The king flew in a chartered plane : Lalber chu ama puala thlawhna ruat bikah chuan a thlawk a).
chary
chary (chhera), adj. renchem, fimkhur.
chase (chheis), v.t. um, sa pel, hnawt bo. n. inumna, sa pel, sa hnu chhui. wild-goose chase, n. thil berisei phak loh tur umna.
chasm (kazm), n. kua, lei chat, thil khi or kak, leilawt.
chassis (shasi), n. motor leh tawlailir taksa pum inngahna ruangam.
chaste (chheist), adj. nungchanga thianghlim, thinlung thianghlim, nula/tlangval la ngai lo, pawlpui la nei lo, hnakhhat. chastity, n. hurna laka fihlim or thianghlim.
chasten (chhesn), v.t. hremna nena tithianghlim, hrem, sim tura hrem.
chastise (chhastaiz), v.t. sim tura hrem, hrem zal, hremna nena thunun.
chat (chhat), v.i. titi, tlangnel taka inkawm.
chateau (shatow), n. in ropui tak, thingtlanga ram awptu in ropui tak, chateaux (shatowz), pl. of chateau.
chattel (chatil), n. thawhnow, bungrua.
chattar (chatar), v.i. tawng bawrh bawrh, awmze nei lova titi, vawt tih vanga kha khawng bap bap.
chauffeur (showfar), n. mi hausa lenvahna motor khalhtu.chauvinism (showvinizm), n. mahni ram chhuang lutuka ram dang hmusitna.

cheap (chhip), adj. man tlawm, tenau, ho, cheapen, v.t. man leh hming tihnam or titlawm.

cheat (chhit), v.t. bum, n. bumhmang.

check (chhek), v.t. tiding, chelh, dang, hau, endik, chik, fiah, ze killi tam taka tial (check shirt : kamis dungleh vang zawnga ze tial nei), n. chess khelhnaah chuan a lal vauna, tihdinna, danna, thil hming ziah tlara duh zawng zawng chhinchhiahna thai hi, pawisaa chantir theih lehkha thupek (dan naranin 'cheque'), ze killi nei insi that. checkmate, n. chess khela a lal dan tawngkhawngna.

checkers (chhekarz), n. draught (draft) infiamna.

cheek (chhik), n. biang, kawngka biang, zahtheih lohna. cheeky, adj. zakthei lo, luhlul.

cheer (chhir), n. rilru put dan, hlimna, rawl nena lawmpui or fuihna, inlawmna, v.t.

hnem, fuih, inlawmna, v.t. hnem, fuih, lawm, lawmpui. cheerful, adj. hlim, lawm

(cheery an ti bawk) cheerly, cheerfully. advs.

cheese

cheese (chhiz), n. Sap saum kan tih mai, bawnghnute khal atanga thingfanghma phel hmel ang tak thil khal an siam.

cheetah

cheetah (chhita), n. keite chi khat (ramsa zinga tlan chak bera an sawi).

chef (shuf), n. chawchhum or eisiam hotu ber.

cheiromancy (kairawmansa), n. kutze en. (Grik, cheir : kut. manteia : hrilh lawkna).

chemise (shemiz), n. hmeichhe kawrhnuai.

chemistry (kemistri), n. leilung thil reng reng hi eng atang leh eng anga siam nge tia chhuina. chemical, adj.

cheque (chhek), n. pawisaa chan theih lehkha, pawisa lakna lehkha. (chek an ti bawk)

chequered, checkered, adjs. ze hrang hrang nei (chess khelna ang), vanneihna leh vanduinna inchawhpawlh.

cherish (chherish), v.t. ngai na, ngai hlu, thinlunga vei or chhawm.

cheroot (sherut), n. vaihlozial hrawl tak, churut a hmawra zum or zuhi ve lo chi.

cherry (chheri), n. theite chi khat. adj. cherry hmin anga tai.

cherub (chherab), n. sarafim chi khat, naupang duhawm tak. cherubs, cherubim leh cherubims, pl. of cherub.

chess (chhes), n. sa atana milem ker hmanga Minnawrna or infiamna.

chest (chhest), n. thingrem hrawl tak, tangka bawm, awm (bawr).

chestnut, chesnut (chhesnat), nn. thingsemim, adj. rawng sen uk.

chevaller (shevalir), n. sakawr chungchuang mi, pasaltha, mi tlawmngai.

chevron (shevrawn), n. inchung dokalhna, sipai belkaite bana an bel hi.

chew (chhu), v.t. thial, n. sahda hmuam khat, chewinggum, n. thelret thlum. chew the cud, ran thenkhatin an thil ei an irh chhuah leha an thial nawn ang hi, ngun taka ngaihtuah.

chic (shik), n., adj. silhfen chi thar, thil chin thar (style), nalh.

chick (chhik), n. arte, sava no, naupang koh duatna. chicken, n. arte, ar, arsa, naupang.

chicken-heart, n. mi dawizep. chicken-hearted, adj. dawizep, chicken-pox, n. tangseh.

chicory, chiccory (chhikawri), n. antam bulbal nei ang deuh thlai chi khat (a bulbal chu rawt dipin coffee-ah te an telh thin).

chide (chhaid), v.t. hau, zilh, kamkhat.

chief (chhif), n. adj. lal, luber, pawimawh berah chuan dan naranin, chieftain (chhifin), n. chi khat lal.

chignon (shiniawn, shiniawng), n. samzial, hrum.

chihlain (chhihleim), n. khawvawh laia kut leh ke vung.

child

child (chhaild), n. naupang, fa. (children (chchildren), pl.). childbed, n. nau veina.
 childbirdth, n. nau hrinna. childhood, n. naupan lai. childish, adj. naupang chhe thil,
 thil ho, child-like, adj. naupang chhia ang. child's play, thil awlsam tak (naupang
 chumchiap pawhina an tih ve theih chi). with child, nau pai.
 chil
 chil (chhil), n. hritlang, mi tinguitu, adj. vawt tia khur, hritlang kai, v.i. vawt ti. v.t.
 tivawt, tingui, chilly, adj. vawt. chillness, chilliness, nn.
 chilli (chhili), n. hmarcha.
 chimaera, chimera (kimira), n. hmasang Grik thawnthua samak nu meialha thow
 chhuak, a lu chu sakeibaknei lu, a taksa chu kel, a mei chu rulpui ang, thil awih-awm lo
 tih nan pawh an hmang.
 chime (chhaim), n. dar chi hrang hrang thluk mumal neia ri chhawng, dar ri mawi. v.i. ri
 mawi, ri ral ral, inmil. v.t. mawi tak tiri.
 chimney (chhimni), n. meikhuchhuah, laltin darthlang.
 chimpanzee (chhimpanzi), n. zawng lian zinga mihring ang teuh ber.
 chin (chhin), n. khabe.
 china (chhaina), n. sailungvar ang reng thleng leh no leh thirhruai ban lu bawk siam nana
 an hman.
 chink (chhingk), n. kak, khi chat, pawisa thin rik chheng chheng. v.t. ri chheng chheng.
 chip (chhip), v.t. thirkhen nena ker, thel, n. thing har thelna hawng or har te tak te,
 pawisa pound khat. chip of the old block, pa te ze khawk hlauh.
 chipmunk (chhipmangk), n. hleimualrang.
 chiropodist (kairawpowdist), n. singsihlit ilo tidamtu daktawr. chiropody, n. ke lam
 natna enkawl thiam.
 chirp (charp a kum tak), n., v.i. sava hram. hram.
 chisel (chhisl), n. thirkhen, v.t. ker.
 chit (chhit) n. lehkha thema thu thawn . slip.
 chivalry (shivalri) n. pasaltha tlawmngaihna leh hawihhawmna. chivalrous, adj.
 tlawmngai, hawihhawm.
 chocolate (chhawklit), n. kurtai hmawngsawi ang thil thlum, adj. chocolate rawng ang.
 sen-uk.
 choice (chhawis), n. thlanna, duh zawk thlanna, a tha ber. adj. thlan nahawm.
 choir (khuair), n. zaipawl, biak ina zaipawl awmna hmun.
 choke (chhawk), v.t. rek, inhnawh tawt, thow thei lova siam.
 choler
 choler (kawlar), n. pumpui aikal, thinurna, thinchhiatna. choleric, adj. thinchhia.
 cholera (kawlara) n. tuihri, choleraic (kawlereik), adj.
 choose
 choose (chhuz), v.t. thlang, chose (chhawz), pa. t of choose.
 chop (chhawp) v.t. tan, tan chhum, chek, ek, chan sawm, n. chhumbung, thil tan chhum,
 kel or beram or vawksa hrang (a nak ruh telin).
 chopsticks (chhawpstiks), n. China hovina thirfian leh thirkut aia chaw ei nana an hman
 Mmau hmawlh kawp khat.
 chord (khawrd), n. hla thluka ri hrang hrang inhmeh or inthlawp, rin kual khangtu
 rinngil.
 chorea (kawria), n. zawngsihsiamsual natna.
 choreography (kawriowgrafi), n. lam dan kawngghmang buatsaihna.
 chortle (chhawrtl), v.i. aw hniam leh thum deuhva nui.
 chorus (kawras), n. zaipawl, thu nawn, v.t. a huhova sa, choral, adj. zaipawl leh thunawn
 thil.

chrism (krizm), n hriak thianghlim, hriak thianghlim inhnawihna, chrismal. adj.
Christ (khraist) n. Hriak thianghlim hnawih a chu, Mesia, christen (khrisn), v.t. Krista hminga baptisma chantir, hming sa, Christendom, (khrisndam), n. Kristianna ram, Kriatian zawng zawng impumkhatna, Christian, n. Krista zuitu. Christian, n. Krista zutu. Christianise (khristianais), v.t. Kristiana chantir, Kristianna. Christianity, n. Krista Kohhran, Kristianna. Christian era, Krista pian atanga hun chhiar. Christain name, baptisma hming, hming hmasa. (Peter Miller-a fapa chuan baptisma a chan laiin John Miller hming pu ta se, John chu a Christian name a ni ang a, Miller chu a pa hming chhawm a surname a ni ang). Christian Science, damdawi kher hmang lova rinna nena natna tihdam theih rinna.
Christmas (khrismas, khrismis tia la ri pawh an awm), n. Krista pianchamphaphak. Christmas-eve, Krismas ha ni December ni 24. Christmas-tide, Krismas hun lai vel. christology (khristawlowji), n. Kristian lampang sakhaw zirna lama Krista nunphung chhuina peng.
chromatic (khrawmatik), adj. rawng lampang thi, solfa lama tone chanve indawt. chromatics, n. rawng, lampang science. chromosome, n. bow leh tui mur chhunga mize inthlahchhawanna hlo . chromosphere, n. ni vela boruak kang eng pap.
chronic (khrawnrik), adj. hun rei awh chi, natna hun rei tak awh chi, natna ril tak. chronicle (khrawnrik), hun kal zela thil lo thleng chhinchhiahna. v.t. a indawta thil lo thleng chhinchhiah.
chronology (khrawnawlowji), n. hun tehna, hun indawt dan.
chronometer (khrawnawmitar), n. hun vawtu or vaitu khawl.
chrysanthemum
chrysanthemum (khrisanthimam), n. derhken chi khat nihawi ang deuhva par.
chubby
chubby -chhabi), adj. chum, chawm, bing.
chuck (chhak), n. arpui tuk ri, ar, koh duatna, v.i. tuk
chuck (chhak), v.t. paih theh.
chuckle (chhakl), n., v.i. nui heuh heuh, arpui tuk arpui note koh anga ko (a-a a, chiuhih, etc.)
chum (chham), n. thian kawmngeih tak, chummy, adj. nelawm, kawm nuam.
chump (chhamp), n. thingtum lu lam.
chunk (chhangk), n. thil chhum bung hrawl tak. (cut off a chunk of mat : sa hrang hrawl tak hlep thla).
church, n. biak in, Kristian kohhran, kohhran khai dingtute (pastor, puithiam etc.)
churchyard, n. biak in hung chhunga thlanmual. Church militant, n. leia sual do lai mek kohhran. Church triumphant, n. vana kohhran sual hneh tawha vana cheng.
churl, n. thingtlang mi, mi mawl, mi chimawm, churlish, adj.
churn, v.t. v.i. chawk, hawt, phuan, or so but but.
chute(shut), n. tuikhawhthla, suar, thil thleng thlak or luan thlak tirna kawng.
chutney, chutnee (chhatni), n. Vai thei thur um, chawtani.
chyle (kai), . sa chek vara a tuihnang var.
cicada (sikada), n. thereng.
citatrix (sitetriks), n. pan ser.
cider (saidar), n. apple zu.
cigar (siar), n. vaihlozial, churut.
cinch (sinchh), sakawr zin hrenna, (tawng lerah chuan), ni chiah, dik chiah, v.t. sakawr zin hreng mar.
cinchona (singkawna), n. thing chi khat a pil atanga sikserh damdawi (quinine) an siam thin hi.

cinder (sindar), n. vap, kang vap, kang ut.
cinematograph (sinimatowgraf), n. ciname khawl, cinema, cinema chhuahna hmun. (a kaihtawi cinema hi an ching mah tawh zawk).
cinerary (sinerari), adj. vun lam thil.
cinnamon (sinamawn), n. thakthing.
cipher (saifar), n. (bial), (0), Arab namber, thil hlutna ngah lo, engmah lo, thuruk ziaak dan, ziaak ruk, v.i. chhiar kawp chawkw, thuruk or ziaak ruk ziaak.
circle, n. rin bial, rin kual, thil bial, thil kual, thil tlar reng reng a tanna tawp, mipui rual khat, mipui zing. v.t., v.i. kal kual, hel kual, circular, adj.
circuit
circuit (sarkit), n. a hualtu kawng, aveltu kawng, electric kalna, zau lam, zin kualna.
circuitous (sarkhiutas), adj. kual, kikawi.
circular
circular (sarkhiular), adj. bial, kual, n. mitam tak hnena hriattirna thawn darh.
circularise, v.t. thawn darh.
circulate (sarkhiuleit), v.t., v.i. kal kualtir, heltir, tai darh, thawn darh, circulation, n. kal kualna, thil theh darh, lehkhahu or chanchinbu theh darh or hralh zat, ram chhunga pawisa hman lai (The annas is no more in circulation : Hna khat hman a ni tawh ngai lo.) circulatory, adj.
circumambient (sarkamambient), adj. a vel thil, hualtu.
circumambulate (sarkamambiuleit), v.t. vak kual, kal kual, hel.
circumcise (sarkamsaiz), v.t. serhtan, zang hmur tan. circumcision, n.
circumference (sarkamferens), n, thil bial tlang, bial vettu.
circumfluence (sarkamfluens), n. a huala luang.
circumfuse (sarkamfiuz), v.t. a vela leih, leih kual.
circumlocution (sarkamlawkhiushn), n. pehhel, a dik tak sawi dawt lova pehhel.
circumnavigate (sarkamnavigeit), n.t. lawnga hel kual.
circumscribe (sarkamskraib), v.t. rin kual, bial te zawk kualkhung, khuahkhirh.
circumspect (sarkamspekt) adj. fimkhur leh inralring taka hawi vel vat vat.
circumstance (sarkamstans), n. thil nihna, nih chhan, thil dang azara lo awm, thil awm palh, a chipchiar. circumstances, n. thil tih hun leh hmun, mahni chungchang awm dan.
circumstantial (-shal), adj. chipchiar, tenau, circumstantial evidence, n. thil kalhmang chhui atanga a dik tak chhut chhuah. (Tualthat pawh an thah lai hmuh chiah ni lo mahse an tum lawkna hriat chhuah vang emaw, an kawra thisen kai vang emawin an that ngei tih a hriat chhuah theih a ni.
circumvallate (sarkamvaleit), v.t. raldaia hung.
circumvent (sarkamvent), v.t. hel kual, hual zim, bum.
circumvolve (sarkamvawlv), v.t. v.i. her, vir. circumvolution, n.
circus (sarkas), n. themthiam chhuaha vak vel pawl.
cirrus (siras), n. chhum sang ber chi (a kalna lam pawh hmuh tham mang lohva la zam anga zam).
cist (sist), n. mitthi phumna kuang (a chhin pawh lung).
cistern (sistarn), n. tuizem.
citadel (sitadel), n. kulh.
cite
cite (sait), v.t. ruai, sawm, rorelna hmuna ko, tehkhin nana hmang, sawi chhawng,
citation, n. cite noun a nih bakah America ramah chuan sipai pasaltha chhalna.
citizen
citizen (sitizin), n. khawpui mi, khua-leh tui, ram pakhata cheng. citizenship, n. khualeh-tui nihna, leh chu mi azara ram zalenna leh hlawkna tem ve theihna.

citron (sitrawn), n. ser, ser kung. *citrate* (sitreit), n. citron thur ten khang chin. *citric*, adj.
citrus (sitras), n. ser chi reng reng (sethlum, sertawk, serfang, etc.). *citric acid*, n. thei
 reng renga a thurna hlo hi.
city (siti), n. khawpui. *Eternal City*, n. Rom khawpui (Chatuan Khawpui).
civet (sivet), n. tlumpui, tlumtherh. *civet-cat*, n. tlumpui, sanghar.
civic (sivik), adj. khawpui leh a chhunga chengte chungthu. *civics*, n. khawpui mi leh
 khua-leh- tui tangkai nih dan zirna.
civil (sivil), adj. khawtlang or khua leh-tuite thil, khawpui mi anga hawihhawmna leh
 chet dan hmang thiam, hawihhawm, sipai ni lo, (thubuai rorel thilah chuan) polcie
 inrawlh lohna chi thubuai lam thil (ro inchuh, ri inkham sawn sak, etc.) a *civilian*, n.
 sipai ni lo tawh phawt mai hi. *civity*, n. hawihhawmna, phungthlukna, civil war, n.
 tualchhung indona.
civilise (sivilaiz), v.t. hnam finga siam. *civilisation*, n. hnam fing nihna, hnam fing.
clack (klak), v.i. ri bauh bauh, tawng bengchheng.
clad (klad), pa.t., pa.p. of clothe, thuam, chei, ha, sin.
claim (khleim), v.t., n. chuh, hauh, dikna chhal, mahni chanpual or chanvo hauhna, thil
 hauh, claimant, n. hauhtu, chuhtu.
clairvoyance (klervawins), n. hmuh phaka awm si lo hmuh or hriat theihna. (Nu
 pakhatin a pasal zin bo hlanin a pasal chu motor-in chilin hre ta tlat se, lo dik tak tak si
 se, clairvoyance a ni ang.)
clam (khlam), n. tuikep.
clam (khlam), v.t. hnawh ping, hnawih, chulh, tat. *clammy*, adj. huh ban, hnawng vawt.
 (Clammy hands : Kut huh vawt ngiai).
clamant (khlamant), adj. ring taka koh, ngenngawl.
clamber (khlambar), v.i. harsa taka lawn, kutke chhawra lawn.
clamour (khlamar), n., v.i. ring leh rei taka au, ri hulh hulh, bengchheng taka ngen,
clamorous, adj. bengchheng.
clamp (khlamp), n. thingphek ilo kilh zawmna hmanrua, thil cher khawmna or cher
 nghehna. v.t. clamp nena cher.
clan (khlan), n. hnam, chi, rual khat, ho khat, pawl khat.
clandestine
clandestine (khlandestin), adj. aruk a rala thil tih (His wife indulged in a clandestine love
 affair : A nupui chuan a rugin tlangval a nei.)
clang
clang (khlang), v.i., v.t. ri tlang tlang, ri val val, thir leh thir intauh ri anga ri chhawr
 chhawr.
clank (khlank), n. clang aia ri zawi leh ri tawi deuh, khaidiat paih ri anga ri chhek
 chhek.
clap (khlap), n., v.t., v.i., vuak thut, ben thut, kut beng (ri), khung thut.
claredon (kharendawn), n. hawrawp hrow, e.g. hrow.
clarify (khlarifai), v.t. tichiang, tifim, hrihfhiah. *clarification*, n.
clarinet (khlarinet), *clarionet* (khlariawnet), nn. hla sakna hamrik (buhchangkuang ang
 deuhva ri, khapna ngah tak mai.)
clarion (khlariawn), n. tawtawrawt ri fiak chi, ri fiak tak.
clarity (khlariti), n. chianna, fiahna.
clash (khlash), n. ri ring tak, hriamhrei leh hriamhrei intauh ri, dodalna, hnialkalhna.
 v.i. tauh, insu, intawng, inbei, inrem lo.
clasp (khlasp), n., v.t. vuah behna, inpawmna, inkuahnaa, kuah bet, pawm, kutsuih,
 clasp- knife, n. kaihtleh chemte.
class (khlas), n. pawl, ho, rual khat, nihna sang, angkhat, v.t. pawla thliar, classconscious,

adj. mi challang nihna inhre hlur, nihna hniamte kawm hreh mi.
classic (khlasi), n. thu ziaka rual pawl, hmasang Grik leh Rom thu zia zir mi, classics, n. hmasang Grik leh Rom chanchin zirna. classic, classical, adjs. pawl sang ber, thu zia tha ber pawl, hmasang thila a hlu ber pawl, hla pui, hla urhsun, a vantlang, entawntlak.
classify (khlasi), v.t. pawla thliar. classification, n.
clatter (khlatar), n., v.i. ri rawih rawih (kawi kawm thin rik ang), tawng bawrh bawrh.
clause (khlawz), n. tawng kam khat, dan leh thuthlung ilova a bung leh chang.
claustrophobia, (khlawstrowfowbia), n. inkharkhiapna hmun hlauhna, atna kawngkhat nei ang hiala hmun chep leh pik hlauhna.
clavichord (khlavikawrd), n. phaiphuleng khapna ang neia tum rik, hman lai piano, piano hmahruai.
calvicle (khlavikl), n. khangkhang ruh.
clow (klow), n. kethiah, tin, chakai leh rannung ke zung tang hmawr or tin, v.t. tina ham.
clay (khlei), n. hlum, mihring taksa (Bible tawngkaa leia siam), claycy, adj. hlum ang, hluma siam, chirh kai.
clean
clean (khlin), adj. fai, thianghlim, thiamchang, fel, v.t. tifa cleanly (khlenli), adv, cleanliness (khleliness). make clean breast of inpuang fai.
cleanse
cleanse (khlenz), v.t. thian fai, tithianghlim.
clear (khlir), adj. fai, Chiang, fiah, thiang, clearing, n. then faina, vah fai, clear out, chhuak rawh, thlawk kat rawh.
cleat (khlit), n. thil kilhna thing them (thing perek), tlangban thlunna filawr.
cleave (khliv), v.t., v.i. then, tikhi, tichat, tikak, su tlang, khi, kak. clove or cleft, pa.t. of cleave. cloven. pa.p. of cleave, cleavage, n.
cleave (khliv), v.i. bet, bei, kai, zawm. cleaved or clave, pa.t. of cleave. cleaved, pa.p. of cleave.
clef (khlef), n. solfa bula a thluk tukna chhinchhiahna.
cleft (khlaft), n. kak, kuaa, khi.
clement (khlemint), adj. zahngai thei, zaidam. clemency, n. zahngaihna.
clench (khlenchh), v.t. hum ruh.
clergy (khlari), n. kohhran rawngbawltu (te), pastor, puithiam, bishop. cleric, clerical, adjs.
clerk (khlark), n. ziaktu clerical, adj.
clever (khlevar), adj. fing, fingvar, remhria, tuanrang.
clue (khlu), n. hriat loh thil chhui chhuah theihna hmanrua.
cliche (khlishe), n. tawnghmang or thufing hman rim luattuk.
click (khlik), n. v.i., ri khep, ri khauh, dai kawngkhar kalhna fung.
client (khlaient), n. ukil or mi thiam ruaitu, mi dawrtu. clientele (khlaientil), n. client rual khat.
cliff (khliiff), n. kham.
climacteric (khlaimakterik), n. mihring dam chhunga taksa danglam thut hun lai.
climate (khlaimeit,-mit), n. sik leh sa, khua, a boruak. climactic, adj.
climax (khlaimaks), n. a vawrtawp, a tawn san ber lai, bow tlak lai. climatic, adj.
climb (khlaim), v.i., v.t. lawn, zam. climb dawn, chhuk.
clime (khlaim), n. ram, bial.
clinch (khlinchh), v.t. perek zum lam chhu thlep, thubuai titawp or rem fel, thu nemngghet, chai, clincher, n. nemngghettu, titawptu.
cling (khling), v.i. bei, bet, kai, invuan.

clinic (khlinik), clinical (-al), adjs. khum lam thil, damdawi in lam thil, clinic, n. damdawi ina inzirtirna.
clink (khlingk), n., v.i., v.t. thir or dar or darthlalang inkhak ri anga ri khauh or ri chheng chheng, chutiang tiri.
clip (khlip), n. thil cheh behna.
clique
clique (khlik), n. mihring ho khat intihrang bik, pawl inrem lo, interek hrang pawl.
clitoris
clitoris (khli-,khlaitawris), n. mawn.
clitter (khliter), v.t., v.i. tiri chheng chheng.
cloak (khlawk), n. kawr or puan bah chi, a khuhna, thuptu, v.t. khuh, thup. cloak-room, n. kawrchung leh lukhum dahna pindan, rel chawlhmmuna bungraw dahthatna pindan, zunram thiarna in.
clock (khlawk), n. sana lian, v.t. thil kal or tlan chak lam sana nena lo endik. clockwork, n. sana khawl, khawl. o'clock, of the clock kaihtawi, dar.
clod (khlowd), n. neltlang, thil inbelhbawm khawm, thil hlawm, mi phutkhat. v.t. vawm.
clog (khlowg), n. hung bik, sakhaw rawngbawlte awm bingna hmun. v.t. khung hrang, hung hran, huanga khung.
cloot (khlut), n. tin kak.
clop (khlawp), n. sakawr ke pen ri.
close (khlowz), adj. inkharkhip, zim, up rimchhia, khat, thuruk, pik. adv. teuh. pik
close-fisted, close-handed. adjs. kawm, inrenchem. close call, close shave, chesual teuh.
close (khlowz), v.t. khar, chhin hnaih titawp. v.i. kal khawm, tawp, inkhat. n. tawp, chawlh. closure, n. khar, titawp tawpna closed doors, inkharkhip.
closet (khlowzit), n. mimal pual pindan te tak te, pindan tepen, pindan chhungril, v.t. khar hnan, thukru.
clot (khlawt), n. thil tui khal, ti khar, v.t. tikhal, v.i. khal.
cloth (khlawth), n. puan, kawr, clothe (khawdh), v.t. thuam, kawr haktir, tuam, khuh.
clothes- line, n. tlangban, puan pho rona hrui zam, clothing, kawr, silhfen, thuam.
cloture (khlawtur), n., v.t. inkharna, titawp.
cloud (khlaud), n. chhum, (tekhinnaah chuan), taktak ni lo, thil tam tak, thil hliahtu, nguina, meikhu leh vaivut khu. v.t. chhuma hliahkhuh, tithim, a hanga kap, tingui.
cloudy, adj.
clough (khlaf, khlaui), n. ruam, kawr thuk.
clout (khlaut), n. puanthem, puan pawp belnaa, thal kap mite inthemthiamna thil tar, kah fuh, ben, hnek, v.t. puan pawp bel. puana khuh, beng, pheikhawk hling kheng or kilh.
clove (khawv), n. purun leh purun vara a zung or zunghrual or peng pakhat. (Purun var bul khatah phehi hi chuan clove tam a bawr khawm hi).
cloven (khlowvn), adj. keh, khi, chat, inthen.
clover (khlowvar), n. hlober chi khat ran chaw atana tha tak.
clawn
clawn (khlaun), n. nuihza siamtu, thingtlang mi, mi mawl. v.i. nuihza siam.
cloy
cloy (khlawi), v.t. chhun pawp, hnawh khat, ei puar lutuk, kham, nei, v.i. ngei.
club (khlab), n. talhtum, inkhelna chi thenkhata a vuak fung, bawr khat, lehkhadana tial, infiam nan emaw, intihhlim nan emawa mihring rual khat pawla insiam, v.t. talhtuma vua, rual khata inhawr khawm, tangho. clubbed, adj. talhtum anga hmawrbawk nei.
cluck (khlak), n., v.i. arpa tuk ri, tuk, tlak ri.

clue (khlu), n. sulhnu, thil chhui chhuahna hmanrua.
clump (khlamp), n. hung (mau hung), bawr. v.t. pen nghut nghut, bawr khawm. v.t. vua.
clumsy (khlamzi), adj. hmel mumal nei lo, zei lo, chethmang leh pianhmang mawi lo.
cluster (khlaster), n. thil chi khat awm khawm, bawr, v.i. bawr khawm..
clutch (khlachh), v.t. hum, tham, vuan, hmer, v.t. man tuma ban zzzauh. n. tin bawr kethiah.
clutch (khlachh), n. ar thum, ar awp.
clutter (khlatar), n. so bawk, sawr bawk, bengchheng, phu nuai nuai, v.i. awm khawm.
co-(kaw), thu hma lama zawm, nen tihna.
coach (khawchh), n. tawlailir ke pali nei hrawl tak, rel pindan, zirtirtu, infiamna lama a zirtirtu, v.i. zirtir.
coact (khawakt), v.t. tiluihtir. ccoadjacent (kawajecent), adj. inzawm tluan.
coagulate (kawagiuleit), v.t., v.i. nga, khar, khang.
coal (khawl), n. lungalhthei, meihawl, meiling, coal-tar, n. alkatra.
coalesce (kawales), v.i. inbawk khawm, coalescence, n. coalition, n. infin chiah si lova tanhona.
coapt (kawapt), v.t. chuktuah rem.
coarse (kawrs), adj. a naran, a satliah, thap, timur hrow, puan hrow, nungchang mawi lo.
coast (kawst), n. tuipei kam, v.i., tuipei kan hrula lawng kar.
coat (kawt), n. kawrchung, sahmul, kawr, thil khuhna or tuamna, a kawr, a pil, v.t. thuam, rawng ilo chulh hnan, tuamhlawm, court-card, n. lehkhadana a milem chin (mal tiam lovin). coat-hanger, n. kawr khaina or banna. coating, n. tuamtu, kawrchunga thui chi puan. coat of arms, thirkawra an tar thin milian chhungkaw chhinchhiahna milem. coat of mail, thirkawr (kawnga chin or malpuia chin chunglam).
coax (kawks), v.t. thlem.
cob (kawb), n. vatawk pa, thil mum, vaimim khawm.
cobaalt (kawbawlt), n. atom hlo chi khat.
cobble
cobble (kawbl), cabbie-stone (-stawn), nn. lung, mum, tiaulung mum.
cobble (kawbl), v.t. uluk lo taka bel, pheikhawk thui. cobbler, n. pheikhawk thui.
cobra (kawbra), n. chawngkawr.
cobweb (kawbueb), n. maimawm ril zam, thang, thil pan leh derthawng, dipdaltu.
cochlea (kawklia), n. thil engpawh a herh zawnga inzem, thil herh ngan.
cock (kawk), n. arpa, tui herhhawanna, silai cheng, v.t. tiding auh, silai cheng anga kau, tichar, tithle, lukhum parh kai dak v.i. pawisak nei lo taka kal, intivei taka kal, cock-adoodle-doo titi-ik-ik (arpa khuang), khuang. cock-and- bull, adj. thusawi awihawm loh,
cockerel, n. arpa tuai, tleirawl, cock-eyed adj. mitkalh. cockscomb, n. zamzo (celosia)
archhuang nei, zo archhuang nei, zo archhuang, arpa chhuang. cocksure, adj. mahni inring tawk, induh. cocktail, adj. zu chi hrang hrang chawhpawlh. cockly, adj. chapo, induh.
cockle (kawkl), v.t. tichuar.
cockney (kawni), n. khawpui chanchin chauh hre mi, London khawpuia piang, London khawpui chelek mi, chutiang tawng chu.
cockroach (kawkrowchh), n. chukchu.
coco (kawkaw), n. narial thing. coconut, n. narial thei.
cocoon (kawkun), n. pangang inzial, maimawm tui bawm, changpat leh vangvat tui bawm.
coction (kawkshn), so, chhum so.
cod (kawd), n. tuifinriat sangha chi khat.
cod (kawd), n. ip, til, tilmu.

coda (kawda), n. hla tawp tlip mamna.
 coddle (kawdl), v.t. duat, khal (nula), chhawnchhaih.
 code (kawd), n. dan chi hrang hrang fawm khawm, dan inzam dan, khawtlang tih dan, dan tlangpui, thu inthawn dan (signal), thuruk thawm dan, ziaak ruk. sodify(kawdifai), v.t. code-a siam, ziaak ruka ziaak, kawnghmang neia siam.
 codger (kojar), n. mi tenom tak, mi upa lam, mi naran.
 coeducation (koediukeshn), n. hmeichhia leh mipa zirlai inzir pawlhna coek(koed), n. hmeichhia leh mipa inkai polhna sikula kal (American).
 coefficient (koefishent), n. thil dang nena tangrual, nambar puntir puitlingtu pakhat.
 coeliac (silliak), adj. pum or pumpui thil.
 coelostat (silowstat) n. lei her ruai chiaha her thei sana, a chutih vanga a darthlang hawi lamina a hawi ngai ni leh thla leh arsita a chhoh reng theihna.
 coequal
 coequal (koikual), adj. mahni tlukpui.
 coerce (koars), v.t. chelh lui, tihluhtir, coercitive, adj.
 co-essential (koesenshl), adj. nihna ang tawmpui.
 coetaneous (koitenias), adj. rualpui, upat lama tlukpui.
 coeval (koival), adj. See coetaneous.
 co-exist (koegzist), v i. a rual or a thuanga awm, (tun lai politics tawnghmangah chuan) inngeih taka awmho dial dial.
 co-extent (koekstend), v i. a ruala lor or poh.
 coffe (kofi), n. coffee thingpui.
 coffer (kofer), n. pawisa bom, coffer dam, n. tui chhunga hna thoh nana hman chi tui luh theih lohna bawm.
 coffin (kofin), n. kuang, drive a nnail in one's coffin, mahni thih hmana tur emaw, mahni chhiatna tur thil ti.
 cog (kog), v.t. bum, tihder, tlon thlu, mahni duh ang anga thum vawr lung theh (thiam).
 cog (kog), n. tawllailir ke bah dinna.
 cognet (kojent), adj. thu nei tak, mi hneh or hmin thei tak, hnial rual lohva chiang lutuk.
 coggie (kogi), v.i. nghet lo, bu luk luk.
 cogitate (kawjiteit), v.i. ngun taka ngaihtuah, cogitation, n. ngun taka ngaihtuahna.
 Cognac (kawniak), n. France ram Cognac khaw chhuak zu tui tak.
 cognate (kawgneit), adj. chi khat, angkhat, rualpui, thlah khat, inzawm, inkungkai.
 cognition (kawgnishn), n. hriatna, hriatthiamna, hriat theihna, cognisable (kawgnizabl, kawgnizabl), adj. hriat theih or hriatthiam theih, thubuai rorelnaina a chhui theih chi.
 cognisance, zance, nn. hriatna, hriatpuina, hmuhna, rorelnaina a huap chin, chhinchhiaha bik.
 cognomen (kawgnawmen), n. hmingpui, hming lem, hming, hming tawp ber.
 cohabit (kawhabit), v.i. nupui/pasal anga awm dun. cohabitant, n. mi dang zoinga khawsa, mi zinga cheng.
 co-heir (kaweir), n. ro khawmpui tur.
 cohere (kawhiar), v.i. bei, bet, danglam lo, coherence, n. beina, behna, burna, mmalna. coherent, adj. bei thei, bei dun, inzawm, mumal. cohesion (kawkizhn), n. bawr khawmna, hlawmkhata behna, cohesive, adj. inhlwom khawm thei.
 cohort (kawhawrt), n. ralkhat ho khat, sipai rual khat.
 coil
 coil (kawil), v.t. vet, zem,. v.i. inzem, inkual, n. thil inzem or inkual, electric tha kal nana thirhrui zem.
 coin
 coin (kawin), n. pawisa tlang (thir, dar, etc.), pawisa, v.t. pawisaa chantir, pawisaa

chher, chher chawp, tawnghmang chher chawp, phuahchawp.
coincide (kawinsaid), v.i. a rual chiaha awm, inmil, inrem, inzawm, inzawl, inang.
conincidence, n. hun khata awm rual, thil inkar hlat tak si, a hun tak emaw, indawt
chiaha emawa inmil taka lo awm palh. (Tum khat chu khaw hrang khaw lia kan
chhungte pwm darh kum tam inhmua khawm tawh lo chu inhrilh lawkna awm miah si
lovin in puiah kan han inhmua khawm thut mai a; chu chu coincidence mak tak a ni).
coindicent, coindedentally, adjs.
coir (kawir), n. coconut rah hrui hram, thangtung kawr zai.
coition (kawishn), n. hmeichhia leh mipa inpawlina.
coke (kawk), n. kharkhip chhunga lungalhthei hal atanga meituah siam.
col (kawl), n. tlang kara kawm rek.
colander, collender (kalandar), n. chhihri, bawm mawng kaw chik hrip hrep.
cold (kawld), adj. awt, phur lo, nelawm lo, ngaihsakna nei lo, inkiltawih, tawng duh lo,
n. vawhna, tangthawm, hritlang. cold- blooded, adj. taksa leh thisen lumna nei lo
(sangha, chungu, etc.), khawngaihna tlachham, nunrawng, nunchhia, catch cold,
hritlang (kai), cold feet, beisei bo, hlauhna, cold storage, vur bawma ei tur dah that.
cold war, indo lo chauh chauhva ram leh ram inerna. to give the cold shoulder,
ngaihsak lo, na taka chhang. in cold blood, thinur thut vang pawh ni lova lo tum lawk
ve reng vanga tih. leave one cold, hmin lo, hneh lo. throw cold water on, sawi
bawrhban sak. sawi hnawm sak.
cole (kawl), n. zikhlum chi reng reng (parhlawm, knol-khol, etc. tiamin.)
colic (kawlik), n. pum na.
collaborate (kawlaborait), v.i. thawh rualpui, inpuibawm.
collapse (kawlaps), n. v.i. tlu sawp, kehchhia, inthlep.
collar (kawlar), n. kawrnghawng thlep, ui nghawngawrh, thing leh hnim lei seh chin. v.t.
ngawngawrh vuah, kawrnghawnga rek. collar-bone, n. khingkhaw ruh.
collate (kawleit), v.i. khaikhin, endik, a bu atana a pheh phuah khawm, a indawta rem.
collateral (kawlateral), adj. a thuang, a rual, a inzawm, thlah khat, chi khat, inrual, inep.
n. inkungkaihna, rualpui, khingpui.
colleage (kawlig), n. thawhpui, v.i., zawm, phiarpui.
collect
collect (kawlekt), v.t. fawm khawm, rilru chuktuah rem, a man dawng, v.i. tling khawm,
rilru fim, rilru khauh. collection, n. collective, adj. hova awm.
college
college (kawlij), n. sikul sang ber, zirna lam ngaihtuahna inkhawmpui. collegian, n.
college-a awm. collegiate, adj. college thil, college nei khawmpui.
collide (kawlaid), v.t. insu, intauh, collision (kawlishn), n.
collie, colly (kawli), n. ui fing hmul sei tak nei.
collier (kawliar), n. lungalhthei laihchhuahna khura thawk, lungalhthei phurhna lawng.
colligate (kawlogeit), v.i. phuah khawm, suih khawm.
collination (kawlineshn), n. entlang tinzawwna, collinate, v.t. tinzawn, collinator, n.
entlang pana a tinzawwna entlang te.
collinear (kawlidiar), adj. rin ngil zawm.
collocate (kawlawkeit), v.t. dah fin, phuahrem.
colleague (kawlowg), v.i. inbe ru.
colloquy (kawlawkui), n. titi khawchang. colloquial, adj. tawnghmang satliaha hman.
colloude (kawliud), v.i. inthurualpui, mi bumna kawnga inthurual, collusion, n.
colon (kawlawn), n. chawlh chhinchhiaha (:)
colon (kawlawn), n. ril pui, colitis (kawlawtis), n. ril pui pan.
colonel (karnel), n. sipai officer, brigadier hnuaia mi.

collonade (kawlawneid), n. ban phun tlar, thing phun tlar.
colony (kawlawni), n. ram thar luahtu or bawhtu, hnathawkho awmna veng, ho khat, rual khat (khuai, fanghmir, etc.) ram awp, colontal. adj.
colophon (kawlowfawn), n. lehkhahu tawpa hming, ni, etc. ziaak. (He Dictionary) tawpah hian 'Printed at the Zoram Printing Press, Dt.____c.2.000, tih a inziah chuan a colophon a ni ang.)
colossus (kawlawsas), n. lim hrawl tak, Rhodes khuua Apollova lim hrawl tak, colossal, adj. hrawl tak, ropui tak, colosseum (kawlawsiam), nn. ennaawm chhuahna hmun zau tak.
colour (kalar), n. rawng, hmai sen awp awp, hnam hrang hrang cun rawng, colours, n. sipai pawl puanzar (flag), v.t. rawng hnawih, sawi uar, a dik lo zawnga sawi, tidanglam, colourful, adj. rawnga cheimawi, mawi.
colt (kawlt), n. sakawr tuai, tleirawl hmangchang la hre lo, Colt. n. puakruk chi khat.
columbine (kawlbain), adj. thuro ang, pangpar chi khat.
column (kawlam), n. ban mum ding, sipai rual a inzui zawnga kal, thuziak thlur thla.
coma (kawma), n. nghet taka mu, nikhaw hre lova awm, thidang, comatose, adj.
comb
comb (kawm), n. samkhuhi, archhuang, tuifawn pawng lai, inchhung or tlang chhip, tlang dung, khuathlak. v.t. khuih, vai, hrut chhuak. comber. n. tuifawn dung sei tak.
combat (kawmbat), v., v.i., v.t. insualna, inbeihna, inbei, inchai, bei, do, combatant, adj. n. do lai nei, a do pawla mi, combative, adj. ralhrat, insual hmang.
combine (kawmbain), v.t., v.i. infin, inzawm, zawm, chawhpawlh, kawp, kep, n. sumdawng tangrual, combination, n. infin khawm, tangrual, combinations, n. kawr leh kekawr hnuai.
combustible (kawbastibl), adj. alh thei, kang thei. combustion (kawmbaschn), n. kanna, alh.
come (kam), v.i. lo kal, lo thleng or awm, tling, tluk, come by, tawng fuh. come of age kum tling (kum 21). come round, harh chhuah, hlim leh.
comedy (kawmedi), n. lemchan thawnthua mi tihlim thei lampang or nuihza lampang
comedian, n. fiamthu thawh mi. comedy lemchan ziaktu comedienne (kawmedien), n. hmeichhe comedian.
comely (kamli), adj. duhawm, nalh, hmeltha, comeliness, n.
comet (kawmit), n. simeikhu.
comfit (kamfit), n. hmawmsawm thlum.
comfort (kamfawrt, kamfart), v.t. hnem, chhawk, n. inhnemna, zangkhaina, nuam tihna.
comfortable, adj. nuam rem.
comforter (kamfartar), n. hnemtu, intuam lumna puan (maflar, etc.)
comic (kawmik), adj. comedy thil, nuih tiza. n. comic thuziak leh milem chuanna bu.
comical, adj. nuihzatthlak.
comma (kawma), n. kawma (,).
command (kawmand), v.t. thu pe, ho, kaihruai, tihtir, thunun, hmu thei or hmuh theiha awm, n. thupek, thuneihna, thununna. commandant, n. Manding Sap, sipai rual khat hotu ber. commander, v.t. sipai atana la lui. commander, n. hotu, lawng sipai captain hnuai chiaha mi. commanding, adj. thunun thei, mi chaldelh. commandment, n. thupek, Pathian Thu Sawm Pek. commando, n. hmelma hmun va suam thuta tlanchhiatsan leh pawl.
commemorate (kawmemawreit), v.t. vantlang hmaa urhsun taka hriatrengna lantir, lawm, hriatrengna siam. commemoration, n.
commence (kawmens), v.i., v.t. tan. commencement, n.
commend (kawmend), v.t. kawltir, hlan, sawimawi, fak. commendable, adj. fak tlak.

commendation, n.

commensurable (kawemnshiurabl), adj. tehkhawng inang nei, inphut tawk, inzawn.

commensurate (kawmenshiurat), adj. inzawn, inphu, inchawih.

comment

comment (kawment), n. sawi, thil chungchanga ngaihdam sawi. commentary, n.

lehkhabu thu chang sawifiahna bu, thil tih lai kalhmang lo tlangau zelna.

commerce

commerce (kawmars), n. sumdawnna, sumdawn awnna, n. zawmna. commercial, adj.

commingie (kawminggl), v.t., v.i., fin, zinga chetla, inpawlh.

commiserate (kawmizareit), v.t. tuarpui.

commissary (kawmisari), n. thuneihna dawngtu, police hotu, sipai pawla rowsawt semtu officer.

commission (kawmishn), n. mawhphurhna, inpekna, thil (sual) tih, thuneihna, inpekna, mi ai awhna, thil intihsiaik tura thupek, (lawng, khawl, motor, etc.) hna thawk thei mai tura inpeih. (The ship was in commission : Lawng lian chu chhawr theihin a awm), mi sumdawn saka ei ve zat. v.t. commissioner, n. sawrkar aiawha ram bial khat awptu.

commit (kawmit), v.t. hlan, kawltir, thil tisual, tiamkam, inhnamhnawih, commitment,

n. lung in tantirna thupek, tanna, thil ti tura intiamna. committal, n. commitment,

committee, n. mi tam zawk aiawha thu rel tura inkhawm.

commix (kawmiks), v.t. chawhpawlh.

commodious (kawmowdias), adj. remchang, zau tawk, thawl, commodity, n. zawrhsum.

commodore (kawmowdawr), n. lawng sipai officer lian zinga captain leh admiral

inkara mi, sumdawng lawng rual captin-ho zinga a hotu ber.

common (kawmawn), adj. vantlang thil, intawm thil, langlawn, dan naran or tlangpui,

hlutna nei lo, thil tlaktlai lo, nihna nei lo, a mimic. commoner, n. mipui mimic zinga

mi. House of Commons (Bristiah Parliament) Member, commonplace, n. titi tlanglawn,

thil naran, commonsense, n. remhriatna, rilru vantlang tak.

commonwealth (kawmawnuelth), n. vntlang hmathatna, ram hrang hrang inzawm khawmna or inkungkaihna. commonweal an ti bawk.

commotion (kawmowshn), n. chet sawkna, buai philina.

commune (kawmiun), n. tangho, v.i. thlarau lama inpawl, inkawm, communal, adj. hnam or chi leh kuang thil.

communicate (kawmiunikeit), v.t. pe, hlan, lailang, hrilh, v.i. inkalpawh, inbia,

communicant, n. sakrament chhang dawngtu, communication, n. inkalpawhna, inbiak

pawhna, inkhawmna, inbiak pawhna, inkhawmna, inbiak tawmna. communicative,

adj. mi biak pawh hreh lo, thil puang hreh lo.

communicue

communiqué (kawmiunike), n. sawrkar thupuan.

communion

communion, (kawmuniawn), n. inpawlina, thlarauva inpawlina, inzawmna. Holy

Comunion, Lalpa Zanriah (eina or rawngbawlina).

communism (kawmiunizm), n. ram rorelnaa mi mal sum-leh-pai bik awm lova vantlang sum intawm a tha ber ang tih rinna. communist, n. chutiang ring mi.

community (kawmiuniti), n. vantlang, khawtlang, chi khata mite, community singing, lenkhawmna.

commute (kawmiut), v.t. thlak, thlakthleng, a nep zawka hremna thlak, electric kal dan ti danglam.

compact (kawmpakt), adj. sakhat, muk, tawi nghet, v.t. nem muk, n. inremna, intiamna, thuthlunna.

companion (kawmpaniawn), n. thian, kawppui, companionable, adj. kawppui chi, kawp

nuam. companionship, n.
 company (kampani), n. mihring rual kal khawm, sumdawnna kawnga tangrual, kawppui, sipai pawl khat (130 vel).
 compare (kawmpeir), v.t. tehkhin, khaikhin, comparable (kawmparabl), adj. khaikhin theih, tehkhintlak, comparative, adj. khaikhinna thil, tehkhin hnua a inan dan or inan loh dan or inthlauh dan. comparison, n. tehkhinna, khaikhinna, beyond compare, tehkhin phak rual loh.
 copartment, n. pindan, pindan bung hrang, rel pindan.
 compass (kampus), n. thil bial, huang chhung, aw san leh hniam theih ber inkar, chhim leh hmar kaw. compasses, n. bial rinna hmanrua.
 compassion (kawmpashn), n. khawngaihna, lainatna. compassionate (kawmpashnet), adj. khawngaih thei.
 compatible (kawmpatibl), adj. inmil, inkhuangrual, inrem.
 compatriot (kawmpatriawt, competriawt, compatriat), n. hnampui, chipui, ram khata chenpui.
 compeer (kawmpiar), n. mahni tlukpui or anpui.
 compel (kawmpel), v.t. tihluh tir, tir lui.
 compend, compendium, nn. kaihtawi, tawi kimchang taka siam, compendious, adj. tawi kimchang.
 compensate (kawmpenseit), v.t., v.i. zangnadawm sak, rul, buk rual, a aia tur dah khat, tikawpkim. compensation, n. zangnadawmna, a buk rualtu, lawmman.
 compere (kawngper, kawmper), n. ennawm chhuahna hmuna thu puangtu.
 compete
 compete (kawmpit), v.i., el, in el, competition (kawmpetishn), n. inelna, comeptitive, adj. inelna thil, competitor, n. inelnaa tel ve, eltu.
 competent
 competent (kawmpetent), adj. tling, tlak, taw, danina a pawm theih chin.
 compile (kawmpail), v.t. thuziak lawr khawm. compilation (kawmpileshn), n. compiler (kawmpailar), n. thuziak khawn khawmtu.
 complacent (kawmplesent), adj. ngaihngam, lungawi, ngaihtha. complacence (kawmplesens), n. ngaihthatna, lungawi tawkna. complacency, n. complacence.
 complain (kawmplein), v.i. sawisel, phunnawi, insawisel, complainant, n. sawiseltu, complaint, n. ssawiselna, hriselna kawnga insawiselna, mahni nat na, thil sawisel.
 complaisant (kawmplesant, kawmplezant), adj. hawihhawm, tawh awlsam, phungthlu, complainance, n.
 complement (kawmpliment), n. tikhattu, tibikimtu, tipuitlingtu. complementary, adj. tikim thei. complementary, adj. phuhruk thei.
 complete (kawmplit), adj. kim, famkim, v.t. peih, tizo, siam zo. compltion, n.
 complex (kawmpleks), adj. chipchiar, buai, hnawk, harsa. n. thil chipchiar tak hlawm khawm, rilru put dan, khawvel en dan, (Superiority complex : Mi aia chungnunga inngaihna, Inferiority complex : Mi hnuaihnuung zawka inngaihna. Rilru hniamna), complexity, n. chipchiar dan.
 complexion (kawmplekshn), n. vun or hmai vun rawng, hmel hmang, hmel, (Fair complexion : Ngo.)
 compliance (kawmplaians), n. thu awih theihna, mi thu zawmna, compliant, adj. thu awih thei, hmin awlsam, thunun awlsam.
 complicate (kawmplikeit), v.t. tihhawk, tibuai, tichipchiar, complicity, complication, nn. buai leh hnawkna, khirhkhanna, a hnawk zawnga inkaihhnawih belhchhahna, natna inbelhchhahna.
 compliment (kawmpliment), n. fakna, inzhaderna thiltih, fakderna, v.t. mi fakder, mi

chibai buk, in lawmpui. complimentary, adj. infakna or inlawmpuina thil. left-handed complement, n. a veikhawr zawnga infakna, a elsen zawnga infakderna.
comply (kawmplai), v.i. zawm, pawm.
compenent (kawmpawment), n. adj. a bung hrang, a them, a peng.
compose
compose (kawmpowz), v.t. phuah khawm, phuah rem, Press khawl ha rem, thu leh hla phuah,. v.i. din, khawl ha rem. composed, adj. fim, chiaï lo. composer, n. hla phuahthu.
composite, adj. thil chi hrang chi hnih emaw, a aia tam emawa siam, thil chi hrang hranga din. composition, n. thil phuah remna, thil inchawhpawlh zinga a chi hrang hrang, thuziak or hla phuah. compesitor, n. khawl ha remtu.
compost (kawmpowst), n. hnim leh thil tawih thei chi hrang hranga leitha siam.
composure (kawmpowshiuar), n. fimna, chi-ai lohna.
compound (kawmpaund), v.t. chawhpawlh. adj. thil chi hrang hranga inhlawm, mawi lo tak, chipchiar, n. thil chi hrang hrang inhlawm khawm, compounder, n. chawhpawlhthu, damdawi chawhpawlhthu, kawmpawndar.
compound (kawmpaund), n. in vel huan, hung chhung.
comprehend (kawmprihend), v.t. hre thiam, rilrua man, telh, kaihhnawih, huam,
comprehension, n. awmze hriatthiamna, man thiamna, huamna, kimna, famkimna,
comprehensive, adj. huam zau, hre thiam.
compress (kawmpres), v.t. nem muk, n. pangti dehna puan them thleh. compression, n. nem mukna, mukna.
comprise (kawmprai), v.t. huam, telh, a nihna chantir, nihtir.
compromise (kawmprawmaiz), n. inremna, mi rualrem theih nana mahni inhawanna, thil inchawhchawrawi. v.t. lehlam lehlam inhnuhnniam or inhawanna avanga inrem, rinhlelh kaitir, mi huatthu sawi.
compulsion (kawmpalshn), n. intihluihtirna, tirh luihna, compulsive, adj. compulsory, adj. tih loh theih loh, loh theih loh thil, ngei ngei thil.
compunction (kawmpangkshn), n. ngaihtthat lohna, inchhirna leh pawitihna.
compunctious, adj. inchhir.
compute (kawmpiut), v.t. chhut, chhiar, hisap. computer, n. hisapna khawl.
comrade (kawmrada, kamrad), n. thian, pawlpui.
con (kawn), contra kaihtawi, kalhtu, dotu (Pros and cons : For and against).
con (kawn), v.t. ngun taka endik, en lova thiam.
con, conn (kawn), v.t. khalh kawitir. conning- tower, n. lawng inher san tur lo kawhhmuhna dawh sang.
concave (kawnkeiv), adj. kum, khuar.
conceal (kawnsil), v.t. thup, thukru, hliahkhuh. concealment, n.
concede (kawnsid), v.t. dika pawm, pe kian, thehchhuah, phal sak.
conceit (kawnsit), n. mahni inngaihhlutna, mahni thu puakchhuak nalh tak.
conceive
conceive (kawnsiv), v.t., v.i. nuapai, rilrua thil pai, ngaihtuah chhuak, hre thiam, suangtuah.
concentrate
concentrate (kawnsentreit), v.t., v.i. a laia hnawt khawm, inhawr khawm, inhnawh muk, rilru ding taka ngaihtuah, thil pakhat tha leh tui zawng zawng hmang. concentration, n. hmun khata tlin khawmna or inhnawh mukna, ding taka ngaihtuahna.
concentric, -al (kawnsentrik, -al), adjs. lai khat intawm.
concept (kawonsept), n. thil ngaihtuah chhuah, ngaihdan tlangpui. conception, n. thil ngaihtuah chhuahna, thil ngaihtuah, mitthlaa thil hmuh, ngaihdan, conceptual, adj.
concern (kawnsarn), v.t. kaihhnawih, khawih tel, huam, tingaihtuahawm, n. ngaihsakna

latu, rilru latu, ngaithat lohna, sumdawwna company.

concert (kawnsart), n. thil pakhata tanrualna, inturualna, hla mawi inmilna, hla sak nena ennawm chhuahna. v.t. a huhova thil ti. concertina (kawnsartina), n. phaiphuleng kaihfan. concerto (kawncartow), n. a remtu rual kara ri thei pakhat hla sak bik (solo) atana hla phuah.

concession (kawnseshn), n. inphalna, thilpek, inngaihnathiamna, inkenna.

conch (kawngk), n. tuifinriata piring kawr.

consiliate (kawnsilieit), v.t. hneh, hmin, thlem thlu, tlawm, tilungawi.

concise (kawnsais), adj. tawi, tawngkam tlem tea sawi.

conclave (kawnklaiv), n. cardinal rualina Pope thar an thlanna pindan, chutianga thlangtu cardinal rual chu, a ruka inkhawmna.

conclude (kawnkclud), v.t., v.i., tawp, titawp, ngaihdan siam, thu keuh thlu. conclusion (kawnkcludhn), n. conclusive (kawnkclusiv), adj. a tawp ching.

concoct (kawnkawt), v.t. sawngbawl, buatsaih, phuah chawp. concoction, n.

concomitant (kawnkamitant), adj. a kaihhnawih, a thuihruai, a hnu leh. concomitance, n.

concord (kawnkawr, kawngkawrd), n. lungualna, inremna, thuthlung. concordance, n. inremna, lehkhahu thu har zual zual sawifahna. concordant, adj. inrem thlap.

concourse (kawnkawrs, kawngkaws), n. a huhova kalna, mipui tling khawm.

concrete (kawnkrit), adj. hlawm khata awm, sakhat or sakhal, tak nei, n. thil inhlawm khawm, bilat lei leh rawra chawhpawlh.

concubine (kawngkhiubain), n. innei si lova pasal anga mipa awmpuitu (nula).

concupiscence (kawnkhiupisens), n. chak luattukna, hur luattukna.

concur

concur (kawnkaw), v.i. hmun khata inhmu or intawh, inmil, a ruala ti, pawmpui.

concurrence (kawnkarens), n. hmun khata rin intawh khawmna, a ruala awmna or chetna, remtihna, pawmna. concurrent, adj.

concuss

concuss (kawnkas), v.t. na taka sawi nghing, tur lui, concussion, n. nghawr nghinna, insut chawrhna, lua vuak chawrh vanga na tuarna.

condemn (kawndem), v.t. thiam lova chhal, thiam loh chantir, hrem tuar tura nemngnet, hman tlak lova chhal, condemnation (kawndemneshn), n.

condense (kawndens), v.i. khang, khal, insawr te, a hu atanga tuia inthlawr, v.t. timuk, sawr zim or te, condenser, n. tui hu tuia chantirna hmanrua (rakzu thlawrna, etc.)

electric khawl khawmna, condensed milk, n. nga taka bawngnhnute thlawr khang, bawngnhnute tin.

condescend (kawndisend), v.t. inphah hniam.

condign (kawndain), adj. phu, hremna tawkfang.

codiment (kawndiment), n. ei tur hmin saa hmuimer dip phul chi (hmarcha dip, mosola dip, etc.)

condition (kawndishn), n. awm dan, nih dan, hmelhmang, dinhmun, intukna, insakhithiangchunglawwna, tiamkamna. v.t. tuk, khuahkhirh, thunun, duh ang chiaha siam rem, conditional, adj. condition ngai, la famkim lo, thil dang ngai tel.

condole (kawndawl), v.i. tuarpui. condolent, condolence, nn. tuarpuina.

condominium (kawndawminiam), n. ram pahnihina an awp tawmna. chutianga awp tawm chu.

condone (kawndawn), v.t. sawisel lova chhuah, ngaihdam.

conduce (kawndius), v.i. awmtir, thawh, tangkaina nei, conducive, adj. chantir thei, thlen thei. tangkai.

conduct (kawndakt), v.t. kaihruai, ho, enkawl, vil, tling taka khawsa, tling taka inkengkawh. n. chethmang, nungchang. conduction, n. kal tlangpui theihna, kalpui or

thawn tlangna. conductor, n. hruaitu, zaipawl hruaitu, motor ilo chhunga tiket endiktu, conduit (kawndit, kaudit), n. tuidawt, tuidawn.
cone (kawn), n. thil mum a hmawr khata zuih ral, thil mum zum, conicm conical, adjs. zuih, chhip zum nei.
confection (kawnfekshn), n. thil um or rep buatsaih. hmawmsawm thlum. confectionary, confectionery, nn. hmawmsawm thlum siamna hmun, hmawmsawm thlum chi tawh phawt.
confederate (kawnfedereit), adj., n., v.i., tangho, America chhim leh hmar indova chhim lam pawla State tangho. confederacy, confederation, nn.
confer
confer (kawnfar), v.t. pe, chung a hlan, v.i. inberawn, conference, n. inbiakhona.
confess
confess (koenfes), v.t., v.i. puang, inpuang, sual puang, lailang, confession, n. puanna, confessional, n. sual puanna hmun (sual puan ngaithlatu puithiam thutna hmun), sual puanna sakramen. adj. sual puanna nei. confessor, n. sual puan ngaithlatu puithiam, sakawh lama inpumpek tura inpuangtu.
confeiti (kawnfeti), n. hmawmsawm thlum, innei tharte vawmna lehkha cheh mawi.
confide (kawnfaid), v.i., v.t., ring tlat, thuruk hrih. confidant (kawnfidant), n. thuruk dawng tu, thuruk tawmpuitu, thian kawmngelh tak. confidence, n. rinna, mahni inrin tawkna, nghehna, khauhna, kawlhrawnna. confident, adj. ring tawk, inring tawk.
confidential (kawnfidenshl), adj. thuruk thil.
configuration (kawnfiqureshn), n. a lan dan hmelhmang, pawn lama a ziarang, inhlal dan.
confine (kawnfain), n. ri chin, huang chhung. v.t. huanga khung, tantir, confinement, n. khungna, tantirna, khuahkhirhna, nau neih buai avanga vah chhuah theih lohna.
confirm, v.t. tinghet, nemnghet. confirmation, n.
confiscate (kawnfiskeit), v.t. ram sum atana lak sak, hotu thuneihna nena chhuhsak.
conflagrate (kawntagreit), v.t., v.i. kang ral. conflagration, n. kangmei, buaina, indona.
conflict (kawnflikt), n. na taka insut or intauhna, inrem loh na, inchai buaina, indona, rilru chi-aina, v.i. iner, inrem lo, inkalh, indo. conflicting. adj. inkalh, inmil lo.
confluence (kanfluens), n. infina luang, lui infinna, intawhna. confluent, adj.
conflux (kawNFLaks), n. infina luanna.
conform (kawnrarm), v.t., v.i., mil, awih, zawm.
confound (kawnfaunder), v.t. mumal lova siam, chhanna hre lo khawpa hnial dang, mak tih tir. confoundee, adj. buai, chi-ai, mak ti, (mi or thil sawisel nana hman a nih chuan). hnaisai lo.
confrere (kawnfirer), n. pawlpui.
confront (kawnfirant), v.t. hmaichhana tawh, hmachhawn, a do zawnga ep.
confucian (kawnfushian), adj. B.C. 500 hun vela awm China mi fing Confucius-a thil or thu fing sawi.
confuse (kawnfus), v.i. tibuai, tichi-ai, a ngaihna hre lova siam, thliar hran theih lohva chawhpawlh, v.i. buai, hnawh, chi-ai, confusion (kawnfuzhn), n.
confute (kawnfut), v.t. a dik lohna lailang, engmah lova chan.
congeal
congeal (kawnjil), v.t., v.i., khang, vawt hmeh khang, khar, khal, nga.
congenital (kawnenital), adj. kutchuk thil, pianpui.
congest (kawnjest), v.t. hnawh khawm, gongested, adj. tawt, chep, congestion, n.
conglomerate (kawnglawmereit), adh., v.t., v.i. bawh khawm, inhawh khawm, a hlawma bawh khawm, conglomeration, n.

congratulate (kawngratiulet), v.t. lomwpui, congratulation, n, congratulatory, adj.
lawmpuina thil.

congregate (kawnggrigeit), v.t., v.i. karkhawm, inkhawm, congregation, n. kal
khawmna, inkhawmna, mipui tling khawm.

congress (kawnggres), n. inhmuh khawmna, palai kal khawm. Congress, n. U.S.America
ram pum roreltu pawl (parliament), v.i. kal khawm.

coniferous (kawnifaras), adj. biruchukin leh vawmbuh rah ang deuhva rah chi thing reng
reng (far thing etc.) lam thil.

conniine (kawniin), n. hnamtur, tui sawina.

conjecture (kawnjekchiar), n., v.t. rin lawkna, ring lawk, suangtuah lawk.

conjee , congee (kawnji), n. buh tui (hnang).

conjoin (kawnjawin), v.t zawm, v.i inzawm.

conjugal (kawnjugal), adj. inneihna lam thil, nupa inkar thil.

conjugate (koenjugeit), v.t. a nihna hrang hranga thliar, zawm, v.i. inzawm.

conjunct (kawnjangkt), adj. inzawm, conjunction, n. inzawmna, zawmna, arsi
indina.

conjure (kawnjar), v.i. dawi thiam zir, hming chhal or chham. v.t. (kawnjur), urhsun taka
(ramhuai, thlarau, etc.) hmingchhal, ngen, dil, inthawi naa chhampual, dawi, ngaihtuah
chhuak, conjuring, n. mitdawivaih. conjurer, -ror, n. mitdawivaih thiam.

connect (kawnekt), v.t. zawm, a inlaichinna zawng chhuak, connection, connexion, nn.

connive (kawnaiv), vi. mit siai, haider. connivance, n.

connoisseur, (kawnesar, kawnsisiur), n. thil mawi endik thiam, thil tha hre thiam.

connote (kawnawt), v.t. a vea lantir, a kaihhnawih leh a thuihruai anga sawi, telh ve.
connotate, v.t. connote.

connubial (kawiubial), adj. inneihna thil.

connoid (kawnawid), n. cone pian hmang anga piang, hmawr khata zum or zuih chi.

conquer (kawngkar), v.t. hneh, conqueror, n. hnehtu. conquest, n. hnehna, hminna.
nula- tlangval laka theihna.

consanguine

consanguine (kawnsanguin), adj. thisena inzawm, thlah khat.

conscience

conscience (kawnskens), n. chhia leh tha hriatna. consciencesmittin, -stricken, adj.
thilsual tih vanga inchhir, conscientious (kawshienshas), adj. chhia leh tha hriatna nena
kaihhruai, uluk, thahnemngai.

conscious (kawnschas), adj. taksaa hriatna nei, harh, muhil lo, thidang lo. consciousness,
n. rilru harhna, rilru hriatna.

conscribe (kawnskraib), v.t. sipaia tan luitir, sipaia la lui. conscript, adj., n. sipaia lak
luih, conscription, n. sipaia lak luihna.

consecrate (kawmsikreit), v.t. thil thianghlina hman atana ruat, thlarau or sakhaw thila
tithianghlina, consecration, n. tithianghlina, rawngbawlina thianghlina atana
nemnghet.

consecution (kawnsikiushn), n. thil inzui, thil indawt. consecutive, adj. inzui, indawt.

consensus (kawnsensas), n. a chi hrang hrang inrem or inmil, ngaihdan thuhmun,
lungualna, mi tam zawk ngaihdan.

consent (kawnsent), v.i. remti, phal, n. remtihna, phalna.

consequence (kawnsikuens), n. a zuitu, a hnuleh, a sawhkhaw, a thuihruai, a kalpui,
pawimawhna, challanna. consequential, (kawnsikuenshi), adj. consequent, adj.

conserve (kawnserv), v.t. khek, khawl, hum. conservation, n. humna, conservative, adj.
hum thei, danglam hreh, thukhuh thei, thukhuh lam. conservative, n. nunphung or thil
hlui thlak hreh mi.

consider (kawsidar), v.t.,v.i. *chik taka en, ngaihtuah, ngaihruat, considerable, adj. consider theih, ngaihtuah tlak or tham, thehnem tak. considerate* (kawnsiderwit), adj. *mi hmangai thei. consideration, n. ngaihtuahna.*
consign (kawnsain), v.t. *thawn, dah sawn, kawltir, consignment, n. thil thawn, inhlanna.*
consist (kawnsist), v.i. *chu mi siam, atanga siam, ni. consistent, adj. sakhat, nghet, inmil, dan ang chiah.*
console (kawnsawl), v.t. *hnem, thlem, tuarpui, consolation, n. thlamuanna, hnemna.*
consolidate (kawnsawlideit), v.t. *timuk, tinghet, tisakhat, pumkhata hlawm. v.i. pumkhata inhlawm, nghet, ruh.*
consonant (kawsawnant), adj. *danglam ngai lo, remchang, inrem, inhmeh. n. vowel (a,e,i,o,u) tel lova lam rik theih loh hawrawp (b,c,d,f,g,h,j,etc.) consonance, n. inremna, ri inmil, ri inhmeh.*
consort (kawnsawrt), n. *kawppui, nupui or pasal, v.t., v.i. kawp, kawm, pawl.*
conspicuous
conspisuous (kawnspikiuas), adj. *langsar.*
conspire
conspire (kawnpair), v.i., v.t. *phiar, phiarru, ruahman, duang. conspiracy* (kawnspirasi), n. *phiarrukna, conspiracy, n. conspirator, n. phiarrutu.*
constable (kawnstabl), n. *police, constabulary, n. naupang pawl.*
constant (kawnstant), adj. *nghet, danglam thei lo, chatlak lo, rinawm, constancy, n. constellate* (kawnsteleit), v.t. *bawrkhawm, constellation, n. arsi rual khat, mihring ho khat. (Ursa Major is a constallation : Zangkhua khi arsi rual khat an ni).*
consternate (kawnstarneit), v.t. *timangang, tihrilhhai, consternation, n. manganna, hrilhhaina, buai chi-aina.*
constipate (kawnstipeit), v.t. *hnawh phui. constipation, n. ek khatna, ek khal, ek theih lohna.*
constitute (kawnstitiut), v.t. *siam, din, chang, ni, induang. constituency, n. inthlanna bial khat chhung. constituent, adj., n.. insiam, induang, inruahman, a peng, a mur, them pawimawh tak, constition, n. taksa kalhmang, rilru thlek dan, ram rorel dan tlangpui, ram inkaihhruaina dan zam. constitutional, adj. a ruangama awm ve reng, dan pangngai ang ram dan zui, dan dik, n. insawizawi nana lenvah.*
constrain (kawnstrein), v.t. *hnial rual lohva tur lui, tihluihnua thlen, tihluihtir, bawhchhia, khuahkhirh, constrained, adj., n. phut luih, chet dan thiam lo, awm dan theihnghilh, hrilhhai. constraint, n. tur luihna, thil chelh rual loh, khuahkhirhna, harsa taka insumna, hrilhhaina.*
constrict (kawnstrikt), v.t. *nem muk, sawr zim. constrictor, n. rul chi khat a ei tur zial hlum chi.*
construct (kawnstrakt), v.t. *sa, siam, din, rem, buatsaih, duang, construction, n, constructive, adj. din thei, sa thei, a tha lam zawng, tangkai.*
construe (kawnstru), v.t., v.i., *let, letling, sawi fiah, ngaihdan sawi, a awmzia nia hria.*
consul (kawnsal), n. *palai, mi rama palai nghet, ram danga sawrkar aiawh. consular* (kawnsiular), adj.
consult (kawnsalt), v.t., v.i. *be rawn, rawn, ngaihtuahho, inrawn tlang. consultant, n. rawntu, mi rawnna chhangtu.*
consultation, n. inbiakrawnna, ngaihtuahhona.
consume (kawnsium, kawnsun), v.t. *tiral, hmang ral, ei ral, lem, dawlh, consumer, n. hmang raltu. consumer goods, thil siam leh bungraw zinga ni tin hman ral leh ei ral chi, ni tin mamawh.*
consummate
consummate (kawnsameit), v.t. *a vawrtawp thlentir, a ber kaitir, thawk zo, hlen, nupa*

inpawlna nena an inneihna nemnghet. adj. famkim, tha ber. consummation, n. consumption
consumption (kawnsamshn), n. hman ralna, hman ral or ei ral zar, ngawrna, T.B.
consumptive, adj. tlalal lam, ngawr thil.
contact (kawntakt), n. inkhawihna, intawhna, inzawmna, inkalpawh or inbiakpawhna, inhmuhna. (Tawng lerah chuan verb atan pawh an hmang thin), contact-lens, n. tarmit mit vun kara mitmu nghenga vuah chi.
contagion (kawntejan), n. inkhawih or intawh vanga natna hri inkaihhnawihna, chutiang natna chu. contagious (kawntejas), adj. inkhawih or intawh vanga hri kai theih. (Infectious hi chu inkhawih kher lo pawha boruak atanga hri kai theih hi ani).
contain (kawntein), v.t. dawng, pai, huap, khuahkhirh, chin tuk sak. container, n. nawm.
contaminate (kawntamineit), v.t. tibawlhlhawh, natna kaihhnawih. contamination, n.
contemn (kawntem), v.t. hmusit.
contemplate (kawntempleit), v.t., v.i. ngaihtuah, chik taka bel or ngaihtuah, tum rilru. contemplation, n.
contemporaneous (kawntempawrenias), adj. hun khata awm or cheng, a ruala awm.
contemporary, adj., n. hun khata chengho, a ruala awm. (Vanapa anf Pawngvina are contemporaneous or contemporaries).
contempt (kawntempt), n. inhmuhisitna, hmuhsitna, contemtible, adj. hmusitawm, contemtuous, adj. mi tham lo, mi hmusit.
contend (kawntend), v.i. tum, bei, khing, hnial, v.t. inhnial naa tanfunga hmang, hnial chhana nei.
content (kawntent), n. bawm chhunga awm, dawn theih zat, a chhunga thu awm.
content (kawntent), adj. lungawi, duhtawk hmu, v.t. tilungawi, contented, adj. content. contentedness, contentment, nn. lungawina.
contest (kawntest), v.t. hmuh or neih tuma bei, chuh, khing. n. inchuhna, inelna, inhnialna, intihbuaina. contestant, n. chuhtu, khingtu.
context (kawntekst), n. thu pawimawh lai karchehtu, thu chang awmzia tikimtu, a tlangpuia lan dan.
contiguous (kawntiguias), adj. insi, inzawm, hnaivai. contiguity, contiguousness, nn. continent
continent (kawntinent), n. Europe khawmualpui, khawmualpui (British thliarkar tiam lovin). adj. tisa nawmsipna lama insum thei, hurna lam mausam. continence, continency, nn. nawmsipna hawisanna. continental, adj. Europe khawmualpui thil or zia or nunphung.
contingent (kawntingent), adj., n. thil dang rinchhan, nghahchhan nei, thil lo awm palh thei, sipai ho khat, contingency, n. rinhlelhawm, thil lo thleng palh.
continue (kawntiniu), v.t., v.i. ti zel, zawm zek, chhunzawm, ngai awh reng, awmna ngaia awm reng, bei zui. continual, adj. chatlak lo. continuance, n. chatlak lo.
continuance, n. chatlak lohna, ngai awh rengna. continuation, n. a ngaia kal rengna, chhunzawmna, belhchhahna, continuous, adj. inzawm, chhum lo chat lo. continuity, (kawntiniuti), n. inzawm zelna.
contort (kawnfawrt), v.t. na taka her of herh, vial ngawlh ngawlh, contertion, n. hmel chuar khawlo, thil herh kawm khawlo, thil chang kawi.
contour (kawntur), n. hmelhmang, a tlang zawi zawia a lan dan.
contra (kawontra), adj., prep. kalh zawngin.
contraband (kawontraband), adj., n. danina a khap, phal loh thil, thil phal loh zawrh ruk, ramri kal thelha sumdawn ruk thil.
contraception (kawntrespeshn), n. nau pai daltirna, contraceptive, n. nau pai theih lohna

hmanrua.

contract (kawntrakt), v.t., v.i., tite, tisawng, titawm, tawm, intiamna leh inremna avanga thawk, nei, vei, nupui pasal atana hual. n. intiamna, thuthlunna, nupui/pasal atana inhualna. contractor, n.

contradict (kawnttradikt), v.t. hnial, mil lo, contradiction, n. contradictory, adj.

contradistinction (kawnttradistingkshn), n. a inmil loh or inan lohna atanga khaikhinna.

contralto (kawnttraltow), n. zaipawla hmeichhe aw hniam ber.

contraption (kawnttrapshn), n. hmanraw engemaw tak (tui siak chhuahna, alu velna khawl, sazu thang, herawt etc.)

contrary (kawntari), adj. a kalh zawng, a letling. contrari-wise, adv. a kalh zawngin, a lehlamah chuan, kawngkhat ngaihtuahin.

contrast (kawnttrast), v.i., v.t. a kalh, mil lo, ang lo, khaikhin, a inan lohna lailang.

contravene (kawnttravin), v.t. kalh, bawhchhia. contravention (kawnttravenshn), n.

contribute (kawntribiut), v.t., v.i. thawh, thawh ve, thu chhuah tur thawn, contribution, n. contributory, adj. thawh thei, puibawmtu ang.

contrite (kawntrait), adj. inchhir, sualna kawnga inchhir. contriteness, n.

contrive (kawnttraiv), v.t. tum, duang, ruahman, phiar. contrivance, n. thil siam, khawl, ruahmanna.

control

control (kawntrawl), n. v.t., khuahkhirh, thunun, thuneihna, dangchat, thil enchhinnaa a pangngai or vantlang khai khinna. (Leitha tangkai dan enchhin nana a kianga leitha pawlh loh leia thil chin ve chu control a ni). controller, comptroller, nn. pawisa endiktu, pisa peng enkawltu.

controvert

controvert (kawntrowvart), v.t. kalh, hnial, controversial, adj. inhnial theih tak.

controversy, n. inhnialna.

contumacious (kawntiumeshas), adj. luhlul, dan ngaisang lo, dan hmusit.

contumely (kawntiumili), n. tuarhlelhawmna. contumelious, adj.

conundrum (kawntandram), n. thil hriat har inzawh fiamna,. thil inang lo tak tak khaikhinna. (Gurunga nupui Pi Thangi leh buhum inanna engnge ni? Vai an nei ve ve).

convalesce (kawnvales), v.i. damkawr, convalescence, n. damkawrna.

convalescent, adj.

convection (kawnvecshn), n. thil kal tlangna (electricm thil lum, ect. kal tlangna tui, thirhrui, thir etc.), chutianga kal tlang.

convene (kawnvinn), v.i., v.t. kal khawm, ko khawm, convener, n. inkhawmna huaihawt or kotu.

convenient (kawnviniant), adj. remchang, convenience, conveniency, nn.

convent (kawnvint), n. sakhaw rawngbawltu hmeichhe awm khawmna.

convention (kawnvenshn), n. koh khawmna, inkhawmna, inkhawmpui, dan siam pawl inkhawmna, inrem lailawkna, intiamna, thuthlung, dan tlangpui, vantlang chin dan, lehkhadana inzapka.

conventional (kawnvenshenal), adj. mi dan ang, a naran, a vantlang, a pangngai.

converse (kawnvvars), v.i. titi, tawng, conversant, adj. nel, hre thang, thiam bel.

conversation, n. titi, inkawmna.

convert (kawnvart), v.t. tidanglam, thlak, sakhuaa pian thartir, sakhuaa luhtir or inlehtir. n. chutianga inlet chu. conversion, n. inlehma, inthlakna, sakhuaa inlehma.

convex (kawnveks), adj. pawng, thil kum pawn lam.

convey (kawnvei), v.t. phur, thawn, awmze lantir, hril, hlan, pe, fah. conveyance, n. thawn chhawmna, thil phurhna, tawllailir.

convict (kawncikt), v.t., n. *thiam lohna lailang, thiam loh chantir, hrem atana nemnghet, lung in tang tura ruat. conviction, n. thiam loh chantirna, thurin ngheet, mi hrilhhriatna, mi awihtirna.*

convince (kawnvins), v.t. *hrilhhria, awihtir, rinna kawnga hmin. convincing, adj. awihawm, Chiang.*

convivial (kawnvivial), adj. *hlimhlawp thil.*

convoke

convoke (kawnvawk), v.t. *ko khawm, convocation, n. koh khawmna, kohhran upa leh pastor inkhawmna, university dan siamtu pawl.*

convolve

convolve (kawnvawlv), v.t. *zial hnan, convolution, n. thil inzial or inherh, hlum, chuar, biboh.*

convoy (kawnvawi), v.t., n. *hruai, veng tua kalpui, lawng leh motor rual inzui.*

convules (kawnvuls), v.t. *tikhur dawt dawt, tihphu awih awih, kaih, convulsion, n. kaih.*

cony, coney (kawni), n. *sazupui, coo (ku), v.i. thuro anga hram, chukchurukur, pangchang taka tawng.*

cook (khuk), v.t. *chhum, phuahchawp, n. chaw chhum, eisiam, cooker, n. thil chhumna (bel or thuk), cooking-range, n. a ruala bel tam tak chhuan, theihna thuk.*

cookie (khukhi), n. *chhang thlum, biskut.*

cool (khul), adj., dai, *vawt, phili lo, phur lo. ngeng, zam lo. v.t., v.i. tidai, dai, coolheaded, adj. rilru rim. colly, adv. fim takin, zam lo takin, pawisak nei lo takin, coolness, n.*

coolie, cooly (kuli), nn. *kuli.*

coop (khup), n. *hruihnang fawng or kho, arbawm, archhiar, bawm.*

co-operate (kaw-awpereit), v.i. *thawkho, inpuibawm, co-operation, n. inpuibawmna, thawhhona.*

co-opt (kaw-awpt), v.t. *member ni ve si lo pawl chhunga la lut.*

co-ordinate (kaw-awrdineit), adj., v.t. *chi khat, pawl khat, ang khat, a inkungkaihna phuah rem, kawp rem, n. anpui, thil inhlat lam tehnaa a tehkhawng. co-ordination, n.*

cop (kawp), n. *police (tawng ler a ni).*

copal (kawpal), n. *beraw.*

cope (kawp), v.i. *hneh, khing, sual, chleh zo.*

Copernican (kawparnikan), adj. *kan lei leh planet dangte khian ni khi an her zawk tih hmuchhuaktu leh arsi chungchang hre mi Copernicus-a thil or ngaihdan.*

co-pilot (kawpilat), n. *pilot pui.*

copious (kawpias), adj. *thahnem, luang liam.*

copper (kawpar), darsen, *dar sen pawisa, copper-bottomed, adj. a mawng darsena luan, neinung.*

coppice (kawpis), n. *thing chi khat, thingbul chaw.*

copra (kawpra), n. *coconut rah hriak rep ro.*

copula (kawpiula), n. *zawmtu, inzawmna.*

copulate (kawpiuleit), v.i. *inlu, inpawl, inngai. copulation, n. inpawlina.*

copy

copy (kawpi), n., v.t. *entawmna, entawn, tih dan zir, thil lak chhawn or ziah chhawn.*

copy-cat, n. deusawmna nena mi tih dan zir mi kohna. copyright, n. thil lak chhawn hauh bikna. (A chhuah or buatsaih hmasatu thih atanga kum 50 ralah copyright hauh bik theihna hi a bo thin).

coquet

coquet, coquette (kawket), v.i. *lepler chhuah, coquetry* (kawkitri), n. *leplerna. coquette, n. hmeichhe lepler, coquettish, adj. ler, lepchiah.*

coral (kawral), n. tuifinriata rannung chi khat thahnem tak awm (An ruang chu chinai lung ang deuh sak tak a ni a; an ruang tling khawm chu thliarkar-ah te a insiam thei a ni).

corbeau (kawrbow), n. rawng hring-duk.

corbicula (kawrbikiula), n. khuai pangpar hlo paina bawm.

cord (kawrd), n. hrui, hruizen, thil thlunna, puan zunghruaal.cordate (kawrdeit), adj. lung hmel ang (theihai rah ang deuh).

cordate (kawrdeit), adj. lung hmel ang (theihai rah ang deuh).

cordial (kawrdial), adj. nelawm, ngaihnatawm, kawm nuam, mi tihlim thei, n. mi tihlim theitu.

cordon (kawrdawn), n. mi dan tuma mihring ding tlar or insuih tlak, thei kung tang nei lo chi (thingfanghma, etc.) v.t. hual, zim.

corduroy (kawdarawi), n. velvet puan anga la tah.

core (kawr), n. a lairil, a chhungmu.

cork (kawrk), n. saidawium chhin ting thei, thil chhin or hnawhna, v.t. hnawh ping, cork nena chhin. cork-leg, n. ke lem (ke bulte vuah chi). corkcrew, n. cork chhin herh hawhna, a vawkte zang.

corn (kawrn), n. a tlangpuia buh chi hrang hrang khai khawmna. England ramah wheat, Scotland ramah oats, America ramah vaimim, ke zungtang ngawt char (pheikhawk nawh vangin emaw), corn-pipe, n. buhchangkuang.

cornea (kawrnia), n. mit rang.

corner (kawrnar), n. kil, kilkhawr, v.t. dang chep, kil neihtir.

cornet (kawrnit), n. tawtawrawt (Salation tum ang chi).

cornice (kawrnis), n. lung leh cement inchung huala filawr, tukverh zarhliap atana thil filawr.

cornucopia (kawrniukawpia), n. sekibuhchhuak.

corolla (kawrawla), n. pangpar tlang arh or parh.

corollary (kawrawlari), n. a kaihhnawih, a zuitu.

corona (kawrawna), n. pangpar kum, tiauchhum zin vang emawa ni leh thla biala val pap hi (sar zam aia zim, a rawng sen lai pawh a val pawnta bera awm), ni vela a alh hu eng pap awkin ni a lem laia hmuh theih).

coronary (kawrawnari), coronal, adjs. lallukhum thil, lallukhum ang.

coronation (kawrawneshn), n. lallukhum khumtirna.

coroner (kawrawnar), n. sarthi te thih dan endiktu.

coronet

coronet (kawrawnait), n. lallukhum te chi (lal upate khum chi.)

corporal

corporal (kawrpawral), n. sipai bel hnih kai.

corporal (kawrpawral), adj. tisa or taksa thil, thlarau thil ni lo, taksa nei, corporate, adj. pum khat. corporation, n. khawtlang aiawha pawl ding, company. corporeal (kawrpawrial), adj. tak nei, taksa nei, tisa thil, corporal punishment, n. taksa chungah inhremna (invuakna, etc.).

corps (kawr), n. sipai pawl khat, mipui rual khat or ho khar, hnathawk ho khat.

corpse (kawrps, kawrs), n. ruang, mitthi ruang.

corpus (kawrpas) n. taksa, ruang.

corpulence (kawrpiulens), n. thauna. corpulent, adj. thau.

ccorpuscle (kawrpasl), n. a them, a mur, corpuscular (kawrpaskhiular), adj. corpus Christi (kawrpas Khristi), n. Krista taksa chawimawina kut ni.

corral (kawral), n. ran khungna huang, ramsa khalh luhna hung chhung.

correct (kawrekt), adj. dik, v.t. tidik, siam tha, zilh, hrem, correction, n.

correlate (kawrleit), v.i. inkungkaih, inlaichin, v.t. inkungkaihtir. n. pakhatina a anpui aiawh thei khawpa thil inang.
correspond (kawrispawnd), v.i. chhang, rem, mil, lehkha inthawn, thua indawr.
correspondence, n. thua indawrna, inlaichinna, inkawmna, lehkhaathawn.
correspondent, adj. mil, chhang, rem, n. lehkha thawnpui, ralkhat atanga chanchin bua chhuah atana chanchin thawntu.
corridor (kawridawr), n. pindan kal pawhna inhhung dung. mi ram tlanga khawpui emaw, mahni ram bial ve reng emaw, panna mahni ram kawng dung, (India leh Pakistan indan dawn khan Pakistan hotu Jinnah chuan East leh West Pakistan inkal pawhna tur kawng dung mel engemaw zata zau hi India ram tlanga sial a dil a; chu a thil dil chu corridor a ni).
corrigendum (kawrijendam), n. siam that or tihdik ngai. *corrigenda*, pl.
corrigent (kawrijent), adj. tidik thei.
corroborate (kawrowbawreit), adj., v.t. nemngghet, tichiang, nemnggeh.
corrode (kawrowd), v.t., vi. eichhia, seh chhia, tuiek. *corrosion*, n. *corrosive*, adj.
corrugate (kawrugeit), v.t. cchuar (corrugated iron sheets : rangva gol nei, corrugation, n.
corsage (kawrsij, kawsazh), n. hmeichhe kawrhnuai, hmeichhe kawr kawng rek lai.
corsair
corsair (kawrseir), n. hmelma lawng suam tura ruat lawng, chutiang lawng hotu chu, suamhmang lawng, lawng suamhmang.
corse
corse (kawrs), n. hla thua corpse.
corset (kawrsit), n. kawrhnuai tawt leh khawng tak.
cosalet, coselet (kawrselit), n. awmphow, kawngghren leh hnute dawmna inkawp.
cortege (kawrtzeh), n. thuihruai or hnugzui rual, mitthi vuia kalte.
cortile (kawrtile), n. in ina a hual hnan tual zawl (Bawrhsap pisapui chhunga tual zawl chung nei lo hi cortiel a ni).
cortisone (kawrtisawn), n. bawng mit ilo atanga ruhseh dandawi an lak chhuah.
coruscate (kawraskeit), v.i. tle, phe zawr zawr.
corvee (kawrve), n. lal tana hnatlang tura tha batna.
corvette (kawrvet), n. hmelma tuihnuai lawng laka lawng rual vengtu indo lawng.
corvus (kawrvas), n. choak chi reng reng (thlanthla tiamin).
cos (kaws), n. antam hnah kir sei chi.
cosmetic (kawsmetik), adj., n. tihmeltha thei, pangti cheina hmanrua (lipstick, powder, hriak rimtui, etc.).
cosmos (kawsmows), n. tisa lei leh van fel taka inher vel. *cosmic*, adj. lei leh van thil, van sang lam thil. *cosmogenist*, n. lei leh van lo awm dan chhuitu. *cosmogony*, n. lei leh van lo awm dan chhuina, arsi pian chhuah dan chhuina. *cosmology*, n. lei leh van kalhmang chhuina.
cosmopolis (kawsmawpawlis), n. ram hrang hrang khawpui intawm, khawvel huap thei khawpa khawpui huhang ngah leh ropui, *cosmopolitan*, adj. khawvel huap khawpa rilru zau nei, mahni ram bial atan maia rilru nei zim lo, khawvel huang. *cosmic rays*, vansang atanga X-Ray or radio zung lo kal.
cossack (kawsak), n. Russia ram chhim chhaka awm hnam pakhat, chutiang hnam sipai sakawr chungchuang pawl chu.
cost (kawst), v.t., v.i., n. man, man nei. *costly*, adj. to.
costume (kawstium), n. incheina, silhfen, thuam.
cosy, cozy (kawzi), adj. lum nuam, up nuam.
cot (kawt), n. khum, khum te tak te, in te.

cote (kawt), n. ran in, cot.

coterie (kawtari), n. ho khat or intibik, pawl khat interek hrang.

cottage (kawtij), n. inte tak te, thingtlanga chenna buk, nipui chawlhna buk.

cotton

cotton (kawtn), n. la, la kung, la par laa siam puan. cotton-boll, n. la kuhmum, cottongin, n. herawt, la herna khawl, cotton-wool, n. la par, la her sa or sai sa.

cotyledon

cotyledon (kawtilidawn), n. thlai leh thil dang chi tiaka a hnahpui chawiturawn khi chhuak phak (a kep kan tih mai hi).

couch (kauchh), v.t., v.i., n. mut, tihnam, zalh, awp, kun, uithut, thua chantir.

caugar (kugar), n. sanghar chi khat.

cough (kawf), n. awmna, v.t. khuh,

could (khud), pa.t. of can.

coulomb (kulawm), n. electric tehna or tehkhawng.

council (kaunsil, kaunsl), n. rorel inkhawmna, rorel tura inkhawmte. councillor, n. council member.

council (kaunsl), n., v.t. inrawnna, thu ngaihtuahna, inzilhna, zilhtu, zilh, rawn.

count (kaunt), n. Europe rama lal upa, county, n. district bial.

count (kaunt), v.t. chhiar, pawimawha ngai. n. chhiarna.

countenance (kauntenans), n. hmai, hmel, hmela zia, mi en dan, remtihpuina, pawmpuina. v.t. phal sak, remti.

counter (kauntar), adv. a lehlahmah, ani lo lamah, a kalh zawngin, n. a letling. counteract, v.t. kalh, chawk zam, nuai bo. counter attack, adj. nawr let, do let. counterbalance, n. inbuk rualna. countercharge, n. puh letna, counter- clockwise. adv. sana ban her dan kalh zawnga vir or inher. counter-foil, n. pawisa petu kawl that atana pawisa dawnna lehkha pawh thlak theih chia an siam. (Ennawm enna tiket lei hian a chhumbung an pawh thlaka a leitu an peka hi a counter-foil a ni). counter-march, v.i. a kal thelh zawnga sipai lam lai inher kir (Inchawhpawlh nuai anga khuangpui leh bazapuh an her kir ang hi ani). counterpart, n. anpui, milpui. countersign, n. mi hming zia bula a nemnghehpui hming zia.

counter (kauntar), v.t. kalh, do, cho let. n. tukverha thil pek chhuahna dawhkan.

counterfeit (kauntarfit), v.t., n., adj. a lem, pawisa lem sawrkar phal lohva a lem siam.

countermand (kauntarmand), v.t. a kalh zawnga thu pe, thu pek ko kir or sut. n. thupek sutna.

counterpane (kauntarpein), n. khum khuhna.

counterpoint (kauntarpawint), n. hla thluk thlur inkal thelh, hla thluk (a bass, tenor leh also khai khawm ang reng si) nena a air lo chawhpawlh mawina.

country (kantri), n. ram, thingtlang, chenna ram, country-folk, n. thingtlang mi,

countryman, n. ram khata chenpui or pianpui. country-side, n. thingtlang ram.

coup

coup (ku), n. vuakna, phiarrukna hlawhtling, phiarutute'na mahni sawrkar ding lai an paih thlakna, coup de grace (ku de gras), a hnuk chhattu atana vuakna, coup de'etat (ku deta), sawrkar rorelna thlak thutna.

couple

couple (kapl), n. thil pahnih zawmtu, kawp khat, tuak khat. v.t. kawp, zawm, couplet, n. hla tlar hnih nei chi, tlar hnih zai. coupling, n. thil zawmtu, rel pindan thlun zawmna, khawl hmuna khawl tiche chhawngtu hmanrua, tluanghrui.

coupon (kupawn, kupawng), n. lehkha ziaka a them pawh thlak, pawisa tiamkamna lehkha, sawrkar thil sem dawn theihna lehkha.

courage (karij), n. huaisenna, pasalthatna, rorumna. courageous (karejias), adj. Dutch

courage, zu ruih avanga huaina, huaina tlo lo.
 courier (kuriar), n. palai, zualko, tirhchhiah, zin kawnga thil vengtu.
 course (kawrs), n. tluang, kawng, tui kawng, panna lam, lawnga zinvah, tih dan hmang, thil zir dan hmang. Sap chaw eia a tahtawla thil chi hrang ei. courses, n. hmeichhe thi neih, v.t., thil um. v.i. tlan, chhui. of course, ni teh reng e, matheilovin.
 court (kawrt), n. tual hung bik, in rualina a kil mual zawl, infiamna tual, lal in, lal chhiahhlawh leh upate, rorelna in, inzahderna thiltih, roreltu pawl. court-card, n. lehkhaderna a milem chuang (mal tiam lovin). courtier, n. lal ina cheng, lal kawmngaih mi challang. courtly, adj. chet dan mawi, hawihhawm.
 court (kawrt), v.t. ngaihsak, rim, zawng chhuak, cho chhuak. courting, n. nula rimna.
 court-martial (kawrt-marshl), n. sipai thil tisualte chungthu ngaihtuah tura office rual thu khawm.
 courteous (kawrtias), adj. mi zahder thei, hawihhawm, phungthlu. courtesy, n. hawihhawmna, mi zahderna.
 courtesan, courtesan (kwtizan), n. lal ina nula khawi (mihur).
 cousin (kazn), n. laichin unaute, pamite a leh puzawnte fa, anpui. first cousins, naupang an nu leh pate inunau.
 covenant (kawvenant), n. inremna, thuthlung, Pathian leh mihring inkara thuthlung.
 cover
 cover (kavar), v.t. khuh, chhin, hliap, huang, huap, thukru, tuam, tawkfang, chanchin zia. n. khuhtu, chhin, lehkhahu kawm, lehkhah ip, ramsa or sava tawmna hnim buk, chhuanlam. cover girl, lehkhahu kawma nula lem chuang. covering letter, lehkhah ip chhunga thil thawn sawifiahna lehkhah (htil tel).
 coverlet
 coverlet (kavarlet), n. khum khuhna, coverlid an ti bawk.
 covert (kavart), adj. a ruk.
 covet (kavit), v.t. it hliap hliap, thil tha lo chak.
 covetous, adj. thil it, duham.
 covey (kavi), n. vahlah thum, va rual, rual khat, ho khat.
 cow (kau), n. bawngpui, bawngnu, ramsa sa ei lo chi zinga a nu or pui. cow-bell, n. bawng thi. cowboy, n. bawngpu, cawherd, n. bawng ventu. cawpox, n. bawnghnutehmur, tangseh (a pan hrik chu zawngghri invenna inchiu nan an hmang thin.)
 cow (kau), v.t. tizam, vau zam.
 coward (kauard), n. dawihzep, cowardice (kauardis), n. dawihzepna.
 cower (kaauar), v.i. tim, hlauva kimki.
 cawhage, cowage, cawitch (kauij, kaulchh), n. uiteme, hruiduk.
 cawl (kaul), n. lukhum, puithiam puan lukhum, meikhuchhuah khuhna, cawling, n. thlawhtheihn khawl awmna bawm.
 cowslip (kauslip), n. derhken chi khat.
 coxcomb (kawkskawm), n. lal ina nuihza siamtu lukhum archhuang anga siam.
 coxswain, cockswain, (kawksn, kawksuein), n. lawng khalhtu, lawnglenga a hotu.
 coy (kawi) adj. zakzum.
 coyote (kawiawte, kaiawte, kawaiat, kaiat), n. phul chinghnia.
 cozen (kazn), v.t. bum.
 crab (krab), n. chakai.
 crabbed (brabid) adj. nelawm lo, thip, kawi, insuih hnawk, hriat hleih theih loh.
 crack (krak), v.t., v.i., tiri thawt, auh thawt, tikeh, keh. n. ri thawt, khi, atchilh nei mi, mi phutkhat. cracked, adj. phutkhat. cracker, n. bisikut ram tak leh pan tak, halpuah tlep.
 crack-shot, n. silai kah thiam.

crackle (krakl), v.i. a khat tawka ri that that (mei tek ri ang).
cradle (kredl), n. naute bawm pipu anga then chi, nausen lai, pian leh seilenna hmun.
craft (kraft), n. finna, themthiamna, themthiamna nena ei zawinna, thil siam thiamna.
lawng. craftless, adj. themthiam lo. *craftman*, n. thil siam thiam, thiamna nei. *crafty*,
 adj. themthiam, fing, verther.
crag (krag), n. lungpui sang leh hriam tak.
cram (kram), v.t. nek, bengmuk, hnawh chep, tawt taka bilh, puar lutuka ei,
 hnawhsaruma thil ti, a hmaa zir mang si lova exam dawna zir chiam. *crammed*, adj.
 chep.
cramp
cramp (kramp), n. aikhirh, tha chat, thil chelh or cher nghehna, skanza. v.t. khuahkhirh,
 dipdal, chelh bet.
cranberry
cranberry (kranberi), n. ram theihmu.
crane (krein), n. kanghlai, thil rit tak tak suanna or chawi sawna khawl, v.t., v.i., ring
 fan.
cranlum (krenlam), n. lu ruh, crania pl. of cranlum, craniel, adj.
crank (krangk), n. thil herh, thil kawi, thil ho tak atchilh nei mi, khawl thil tivir
 chhawngtu ban. v.i. a kikawia kal, v.t. crank herh.
cranny (krani), n. kua, pawp, khi, bihrukna hmun.
crash (krash), n. thil keh ri rawp, thil insu nghing lawih, kehchhiatna, v.i., v.t. keh sawm
 rawp, kehchhia, thlawhna tla chhia, vawm keh, sawm lohva lut or tel ve.
crass (kras), adj. mawl, chhah.
crate (kreit), n. bungraw thawna thingrem, thiamhnang bawm, v.t. bawma khung.
crater (kreitar), n. tlang kang lo alh chhuahna kua, vansang atanga thil (chhawihfa,
 khawchan), lo tlaina lei a rawn delh khuar, laipui mu leh bomb tlak na khuar.
cravat (kravat), n. nghawng tuam mawina puan.
crave (kreiv), v.t. ngen, mamawh, ngawih ngawih ngawih, chak hlih hlih.
craven (krevn), n. mi dawihzep, mi nguai, adj. dawihzep, nguai.
craw (krow), n. ar chhuang or awng or khabe fual or chawkwawawng, ran leh ramsa
 pumpui.
crawl (krawl), v.i. zzawi tea kal, bawkvak, tleng, hnuaihnung taka khawsa, n. bawh
 vahna, zawi tea kalna, bawkvak anga ban vai chhuah tawna tui hleuh.
crayfish (krefish), n. kaikuang lian chu (crawfira an ti bawk).
crayon (kreat), n. rawng pencil.
craze (kreiz), v.t. tiderthawng, ti tiltu kim lo, tikhi tuar, n. khi, atna, thil atchilh lai, thin
 chin lai (inkawibah, sam tihkir, kekawr zuh, pheikhawk zum etc. chin uar lai), crazy,
 adj. a, mak.
creak (krik), v.i., n. ri rawt, innawt ri rawt.
cream (krimk), n. bawngnhute dak or khar, thil chung dak, a tha ber lai, cream-coloured.
 adj. cream rawng ang, var pap. cream-faced, adj. dawldang.
crease (kris), n. puan nawh thleh, nawh ki.
create (krieit), v.t. siam, engmah lo atanga awmtir, duang, ruahman, creation, n. thil
 siam lei leh van, thil duan, creative, adj. siam theih, thil tithei. *creator*, n. siamtu.
creature, (krichiar), n. thil siam nung, thil nung (mihring tiamin).
credence
credence (kridens), n. rinna, rin awmna, *credential* (kridanshl), n. rinawmna
 petu, rinawm kaitirtu. (Mi rama palai tirhte hian palai dik tak an ni tih nemnghehna
 lehkha (credential) an keng thin. *credible*, adj. rin tlak, awih theih. *credit*, n. rinna,
 ngaihsanna, hming thatna, inrinna avanga a baa leitirna, pawisa hisapa sum lut lam ziah

luhna, v.t. ring, rinna avanga leitir or hawhtir, mawh phurtua puh, creditable, adj. rin tlak, fakawm, creditor, leibatna. credo. (kridow, Latin tawng chuan kredow), n. Apostol-te thurin, credulity, n. thil awih samna, credulous, adj. awih awlsam, i- he lova awih thei, chhut lova ring thei mai.

creed (krid), n. thurin, sakhaw lama thurin, rinna nghahchhanna.

creek (krik), n. khawmual chhunga tuipei peng tengsawl lut.

creep (krip), v.i. vak, bawkvak, zawi tea kal, zawi tea fan, lei or thinga zam, hnuaihnhung leh hmusitawm taka awm, pangti mur sung sung, creeper, n. hrui zam chi.

cremate (krimeit), v.t. ruang hal, crematorium (krematawriam), n. mitthi halna hmun.

creole (kriawl), v., adj. mi rama Sp dik tak cheng, ram chhunga lo cheng hmasate ni lo, America ram Louisiana State chhunga French leh Spanish hnam, America rama Negro piang.

creosote, creasote (kriowsawt, kriasawt), n. alkatra ang chi hriak nei leh alh thei.

crepe (krep) n. thelrel phek pan tak leh chuak tak. tikir, sam tikir.

crepuscular (kripaskhiular), adj. thimhlim leh vartian thil.

crescendo (khreshendow), adj. hla saka ring tial tial, n. zai rin tial tial.

crescent (kresent), n. lian tual tual, thla de chho lam anga ki van, thla chawhma lam sepui ki tia. Turkey hnam chhinchhiahna, Mosolman sakhaw chhinchhiahna (thla thla ang). Mosolman sakhaw rinna.

cress (kres), n. thlai chi khat antam lam chi deuh.

crest (krest), n. sava thlikthlidi, ar leh sava chhuang or owg, thil chhop sang lai, tlang chhip or tlang dung (a sahmul then lai). inchung chhip, tlung, sakawr tuang, thir lukhum chunga a cheimawina ar hmul leh thil dang buk, tuifawn pawng lai, v.t. hneh, chuan.

cretin (kritin), n. cretinism vei tu. cretinism, n. taksa leh rilrua than theih lohna or piansualna.

crevasse (krivas), n. khi, vur khi chat, crevice (krevis), n. piansualna.

crew (khru), n. lawng kar pawl, lawng chhunga thawk pawl, mihring rual khat.

crib

crib (khrib), n. ran chaw pekna thleng, bawng in, bawm, thingrem, naute khum, bawkte, in te, thil ruk, mi thu phuah sa mahni phuah anga ruk. v.t. bawka khung ru.

crible (khribl), n. tiauvut leh rawra chhihri.

cricket (khrikit) n. perhpawng chi reng reng (khuangchiri, khauchher, khuangbai, etc.), ball vuaka inkhelna chi khat.

crime (khraim), n. dan bawhchhiatna, thil tihsualna, sual, criminal (khriminal), adj., n. sual thil, dan bawhchhia, thil sual titu, criminate, v.t. puh. crominology, n. thil sual tih awmze chhuina.

crimson (krimzn), n., adj., sen-duk a dumpawlina a kah sen. v.t. rawng sen-duka dum.

crinal (krainal), adj. sam lampang thil,

cringe (krinj), v.i. inphah hnuai taka kun, hmusitawm khawpa inhnuai chhia leh in be tlawn, bawih anga khawsa.

crinkle (kringkl), v.t., v.i. herh, tichuar, chuar.

crinoline (krinawlin), n. hmeichhe kawr fual kap puartu or kap arhtu, chutianga kah parh kawr fual chu, tuihnuai bomb laka invenna len zar.

cripple (kript), adj., n. kuttual leichham, keibai, v.i. tisilawng.

crisis (krisis), n. hun pawimawh lai tak, hun inher danglam lai tak, hun khirh lai, crises (khraisiz), pl. of crisis.

crisp (khrisp), adj. kir, ro ram, ram, tharlam, ruh.

criss-cross (khriskhrows), n., v.t., v.i., rin inkawkalh, thil kawkalh, thil vawi tam intan tlang, bial leh x nena rin pali inkawkalh kara ziaq tlar tuan tuma infiamna.

criterion (kraitarian), n. tehkhawng, tehma, entawna, khaikhinna, (plural : kraitaria).
critic (kritik) n. mi kutchhuak that leh that loh endik thiam or endiktu, sawiseltu, critical, adj. hun pawimawh lai, thil ngaihtuahawm lai tak, sawi selna thil, endik lai thil, sawisel hmang. criticise (kritisais), v.t. a hlut dan sawi, sawisel, kritisizm, n. chik taka thil endikna, sawiselna.
croak (krawk), v.i. thum leh chher taka hram (chungu hram), teng taka hram.
crochet (krowshe) n. phiarkawm.
crock (krawk), n. bur, bel, crockery, n. hluma siam bungbel.
crock (krawk), beram or sakawr tar lam, tar chhia.
crocodile (krawkawdail), n. awle, crocodile tears, vei uk lova tah, tuar tak tak lova pawiti der.
croesus (khrisas), n. mi hausa tawntaw.
crone (krawn), n. hmusitna tawngkaa 'pitar' tihna.
crony
crony (khrawni), n. thian hlui, thian kawmngaih tak.
crook (khruk), n. thil kawi or kual, tiangkawm, rukruk hmang, bum hmang, crooked (khruked), adj. kawm, kawi, awm eu, awm herh, sual.
croon (khrun), v.i., v.t. lungleng taka zai or sa.
crop (khrawp), n. talhfiak fawng, buh leh thlai thar, buh leh thlai kung, chawkhaweng, v.t. a hmwor or fem chhawk, tan tawi., seng, la, keih chhum, sam met.
croquet (Khrawket), n. thing tuboh nena thing mum vuak lirha in fiamna.
croquette (khrawket), n. sa chan sawm hrual muma kan.
crore (Khrawr), n. vaibelchhekhat.
crozier, crozier (khrawhiar), n. bishop tiang (kawm).
cross (khrows), n. khenbehna thing kawkalh, Kristiante thurina leiba tlakna, rin kawkalh, tangkapui kak pali nei, thil kalhtu leh dodaltu, chi thlah pawlh, chi hnih inkara thlah, adj. kawkalh, a kham zawng, inchawhpawlh, thinchhia, ten, bak hlak, v.t. kawkalh siam, rin kham kalh, kal tlang, chi thlah pawlhtir, crossbeam, n. khanchhuk, crossbow, n. thal ngul khampei (a kawkalh zawnga thal dahna nei). crossbreed, n. inthlah pawlh atanga lo piang. cross-country, adj., adv. lamlian zawh lova ram palailenga kal or tlan. crosscut, n. a kham zawnga tan, pumpelh. cross-examine, v.t. chik taka dawp, zawt fiah, thubuaia inkhinte zinga a lehlam tangte dawp. cross-eyed, n. mitkalh. cross-fire, n. silai inkah tawna. cross-road, n. kawng thuam.
crossword (puzzle), n. thu sipel a thlur thla leh khampei zawnga inkawkalha a hawrawp indah kim siaka inelna.
crotal (krawtal), n. tengeng.
crotchet (khrowchhit), n. thil kawm, ulawng or kuaite solfaa kuaite anga kawm, (dan na ran in vuak khat aia an hman).
crouch (khrauchh), v.i. zuan mai tuma baw per, kutke hmanga baw, inphah hnuai.
crow (khrow), n. choak, ar khuang. crow- bar, n. thirtiang. crow-nest, n. lawng ngil chung a khawthlirna bawm or thangte. as the crow flies, ngil taka tehin.
crowd (khraud), n. mipui tling khawm. vt., v.i. inhnawh khawm, tur lui, kar. crowded, adj. tawt, chep.
crown (khraun), n. lal lukhum, lalber, lalna, thil chhip reng reng, ha lang chin (ha hni chhunga mi tiam lovin), thil zunga leiseh chin or a zung leh a kung in hmuh na lai, lehkha pheh inches 15 leh 20 inbial (zorama kan kartin chanchinbu tamzawh hi chu double crown (crown let hnih) hmun lia then a hmun khat hleh thlak a ni). v.t. lallukhum khumtir, chhin, cheimawi, nalh taka tlip.
crucible
crucible (khrusibl), thil hlo laih chhuah chhuan tuina hlum bel.

crucify (khrusifai), v.t. khengbet, nghaisa.
crude (khrud) adj. phawk, mawl, la chei that loh, chei mam loh.
cruel (khruel), adj. nunrawng. cruelty, n.
cruet (khruit), chawei dawhkana hmui hmer dip dahna bur te.
cruise (khruz)v.i. lawng kar, lawnga vei vak, chak lutuk lo leh zawi lutuk lova kal or thlawk (cruising speed, kal dan or thlawh dan pang ngai tluka chak). cruiser, n. indo lawng lian (battle ship) leh lawng te (destroyer) inkara mi, indo lawng laihawl
crumb (khrum), n. chhang nawi, ningnawi, buhmal, chhang hnip lai.
crumble (khrumbl), v.i., v.t. kehchhia, tinawi.
crumen (khrumen), n. sakhi leh sazuk mit hnuaia a thei thuhrukna.
crumple (khrumpl), v.t., v.i., hlawm chuar, hmet hlawm, tichuar, keh chhiattir, chuar, kehchhia.
crunch (khranchh), v.t. thial ri hmawrh hmawrh.
crural (khrural), adj. ke lam thil, ke ang.
crusade (khruseid), n. Turkey (mosolman ram) hnuai atanga Palestina ram thianghlim lak tuma Europe khawmualpui atanga Kristian sipai an rammutna, thahnem ngai taka beih pui siamna, crusader, n. crusade pawla kal ve.
crush (khrash), v.t., v.i., tikeh, tisawm, hnawh muk, rawt sawm, hneh, tikeh chhia. crushbarrier, n. mipui dal or daidanna pal.
crust (khrast), n. hawng, pil, kawr, chhangthawp pawn lam (a ut lai), lei pawnlang or tuamtu.
crustacea (khrashtesia), n. kaikuang leh chakai leh tuia cheng chi thil nung chi tam tak khai khawmna hming.
crutch (khrachh), n. kebaite tiang zak do, thil dona.
crux (khraks), n. kros, thil khirhkhan tan, thil pawimawhna lai tak.
cry (khrail), v.i., v.t., n. tap, hram, awih tuar, ring taka sawi, a huhova ngenna, au hla, hming chhalna (war-cry, battle-cry) : ral beih laia hming chhal). crier, n. tlangau.
crying, adj. ring taka koh, ngaihsak ngiat. a far cry, inkarhlat.
crypt (khript), n. lei hnuaia pindan or chapel. cryptal, adj. cryptic, adj. biru, thuhruk, hmuh thiam har, hriat thiam loh a ruka tih.
cryptogam (khriptowgam), n. thing leh hnim par lo chi. cryptograph, n. awmze ruk neia thil ziaik.
crystal
crystal (khristl), n. lung kara darthlalang anga fim rilh relh inzep ve, thal, adj. crystal ang. crystalline (-lain, -lin), adj. crystal ang, crystal thil, crystallise, v.t. crystala chang, lang Chiang.
cub
cub (khab), n. note (sakei no, chinghne no, etc.), tuai, tharlam, Scout riruanga kal naupang.
Cuban (khiuban), adj. n. Cuba thil, Cuba mi.
cube (khiub), n. thil hlawm hmai intia chiah paruk nei, thingrem anga pianhmang nei, sir leh hmai intia leh inchen thalh, namber amah leh amah vawi thum inpuntir chhawng,
cubic, cubical, adjs, cubism (khiubizm), n. tun lai lem ziaik dan chi thara cube pianhmanga lem ziaik dan thar (a sir leh a hnung lam pawh a hma lamah an lantir vek thin).
cubicle (khiubikl), n. mut pindan, pindan.
cubit (khiubit), n. tawng khat.
cuckold (khoakhawld), n. mi an nupui miina an uire sak, v.t. uire sak.
cockoo (khukhu), n. sava chi khat 'Kukku, kukku' tia hram chi.
cucumber (khiukhambar), n. fanghma.

cud (khad), *n.* kamthial, bawng leh ran chi thenkhatina an chaw ei an irh chhuah leha an thial zui thin hi, chew the cud, beng sika ngaihtuah. (Bawng kan thial hian ngun taka thil ngaihtuah lai an an em avanga tehkhin an ni).

cuddle (khadl), *v.t.,v.i.* duat taka pawm bet, bei, *n.* inpawm beina.

cudgel (khajl), *n.* talhtum, *v.t.* talhtuma vua.

cue (khiu), *n.* lem changtute thu inhmuhna, kawhhmuhna, hrih thawina, billiard khel fung.

cuff (khaf), *n.* ben, *v.t.* beng.

cuff (khaf), *n.* kawr ban hmawr or khang, banrek tuamna or cherna.

cuirase (khuiras, khiuras), *n.* awm leh hnung lam phow, awmphow.

cuisine (khuizin), *n.* ei rawngbawlina hmun, ei siam dan.

culinary (khiulinari), *adj.* choka leh ei siam lam thil, ei rawng bawl nana hman chi.

cull (khal), *v.t.* thlang lawr.

culminate (khalmineit), *v.t.* a vawrtawp thleng.

culpable (khalpabl), *adj.* sual, pawl khawih thei, dem theih.

culprit (khalprit), *n.* misual, thil tisualtu.

cult (khalt), *n.* sakhaw rin dan, biak dan, thil atchilhna.

cultivate (khaltiveit), *v.t.* ching, lei chawh phuta thil ching, thlawhmma la, mahnia nungchanga zir or chhawm, nungchang mawi zir, cultivation, *n.* cultivator, *n.*

lo nei mi. leilrh khawl.

culture

culture (Khaltiar, khalchhia), *n.* nunphung, hnam zia, enchhin atana natna hrik ilo vulh or khawi.

culvert

culvert (khalvart), *n.* kawng hnuaia kawr tui paihna lungrem.

cumbent (khambent), *adj.* mu lai, zal lai, ngheng, rinchhan.

cumber (khambar), *v.t.* tihnawksak, dipdal, cumbersome, *adj.* hnawksak, ritsak.

cumshaw (khamshow), *n.* bawksik, lawmman.

cumulate (khiumiuleit), *v.t.,v.i.* awm khawm, tling khawm, dah khawm.

cumulus (khiumiulas), *n.* thil bawr khawm, chhum hlawm or hlang.

cunning (khaning), *n.* hre thiam, tuang rang, themthiam, fing, fing vervek.

cup (khap), *n.* no, no mawi, thil khuar, no khat. *v.t.* nova chang, nova chantir.

cupboard (khabard), *n.* bungbel leh ei tur dahna bawm (almaira).

cupid (khiupid), *n.* Rom mite hmangaihna Pathian (naute ang, a thala a kah fuh ve ve te chu inngaizawng lo thei lo).

cupola (khiupawla), *n.* inchung mum or kum, laipui dahna kulh mum.

cupreous (khiuprias), *adj.* darsen ang, darsen thil.

cur (khar), *n.* uicho, ui chuang, mi dukdak lo.

curate (khiurit), *n.* thlarau tidamtu, pastor tenau.

curator (khiuretar), *n.* thil or mi enkawltu or vawngtu, thil hlui dah khawmnaa a hotu.

curb (kharb), *n.* sakawr kambarha a pawh dinna hru, thuk khuahna, inkhuahkhirhna,

indanna, *v.t.* dang, chelh, khuahkhirh, curbstone, *n.* kawng khuah leh daidan nana a sira a tung zawng or saisir zawnga lung or leirawhchan rem tlar (kerbstone an ti baw).

curd (khard), *n.* bawngnhute thur khal.

cure (khiur), *n.* damna, chhe thei lo tura thil sawngbawl dan, thil um or rep dan. *v.t.*

tidam, chhe thei lo or tawih thei lova siam.

curfew (kharfiu), *n.* (hmasang chuan) ral leh kangmei laka inven nana thimhlim or zana mei zawng zawng tihmih tura dar vuak, dan hlui chhawma hun bi neia dar vuak, buaina avanga khawlai len khapna.

curious (khiurias), *adj.* dilchhut, thil chik chi, hriat chian duh, mak ti, mak, danglam,

vang, curiosity, n.

curl (kharl), v.i., v.t. kir, vial, herh, kual, tikir, n. sam kir, thil kir, thil kual, li vir.

curmussing (kharmaring), n. kawpuar ri rawih rawih.

currant (kharant), n. grep rah rep.

current (karent), adj. kal lai, awm lai, awm mek, tlanglawm. n. luang, tlan, tui luang, boruak che, electric tha kal lai.

currency

currency, n. kual lai, ram khata pawisa hman lai.

curry

curry (khari), n. Vai chawhmeh, hmuihmer chi hrang hrang (beraw mosola) nena chawhmeh chei bawl. curry-powder, n. mosola leh aieng dip.

curse (khars), v.t. anchhe lawh, v.i. anchhe chelek, n. anchhia, thil tha lo rapthlak tak,

cursed (kharsid), adj. anchhe dawng, huatthlala.

cursor (kharsar), n. hmanruaa a tleng or tawlh thei lo, cursory (kharsawri), adj. tlan chhuak, ti thiak thuak, a kahpaha tih.

curt (khart), adj. tawi, chhum, tawng bung.

curtail (kharteil), v.t. tan tawi, titawp, tichhum.

curtain (kharten), n. puanzar, thil daidanna, curtain-call, n. ennaawm chhuah zawha a entutena a changtu an lawm bikrawn intar lang leh tura an ngen chhuahna. curtainlecture, n. mut hmuna hmeichhiaina an pa a zilhna. curtain-raiser, n. ennaawm chhuaha a hmahruai atana thil tenau an chhuah hmasak. behind the curtain, vantlang hmuh phak loh vah, draw the curtain, puanzar hlim, lailang, hliahkhuh, iron curtain, inkal pawhna leh inkal thelhna daidangtu.

curtsy, curtsey (kharts), n. v.i. chibai buk nana hmeichhe thingthi or bu zauh.

curve (kharv), n. v.t. and v.i. thil kawm, kawi, kual, kul. curvature, n.

cushion (kushn), n. thil phah chhah dup, kodam, thut chhan, lukham.

cusps (khasp), n. hmawrzum, ki zum, ha zum hriam lai.

cuss (khas), n. anchhia, mi. cussed (khasid), adj. anchhe dawng, luhlul.

custard (khastard), n. bawngnhute leh artui ilo chawhpawlha thlum.

custody (khastadi), n. enkawlina, khuahkhirhna, humna, inkawltirna, lungin tantirna.

custodian, n. kawltu, vawngtu, vengtu.

custom (khastam), n. chinthan, hnam tih dan, hnam dan, bungruaa chhiah chawi.

customs, n. miraa bungraw thawn chhuah leh mi ram atanga bungraw lak luh a tanga sawrkar chhiah lak. customary adj. adan deh, tih dan or chindan ang. customer, n. dawrtu.

cut (khat), v.t., n. tan, zai, at, sat, ker, hlep, sah, hlam pem, bawhkan, nuai bo, ti kiang, lehkha den kat. cutpurse, n. mi ipthe hleh thlaka pawisa ilo ruk hmang. cutworm, n. thil tiak rawt tu pangang. cut and dried, riruaw lawk, duan sa vek, phuah sa. cut it out, ti tawp rawh, ngawi chip chamrawh.

cutcha (kacha), adj. lei in, di in, phuah chawp thil.

cute

cute (khiut), adj. tha pan der. cutie (khiuti) n. nula nalh leh fel.

cutis (khiutis), n. vun. cutaneous (khiutenias), adj. vun lam thil. cuticle, n. vun chhia.

cutlass (khatlas), n. ngunhnam pheh hlai tak hma lam chauh nei.

cutler (khatlar), n. chem chher, chem zuartu. cutlery, n. chema sumdawna, thil tanna hmanrua.

cutlet (khatlit), n. sa a a nakruh leh a behbawm tu.

cybernetica (saibanetika), n. (singular) khawl leh thilnung taksa chung a thil chetvel dan chhuina or zirna.

cyclanthaceas (saikhanthesii), n. lakhuih leh ngai thing.

cycle (saikl), n. a ngai ang bawk a hun in her chhuak leh thil awm nawn, chhuanchhawng, thirsakawr. cyclist, n. thirsakawr chung chuang.
cyclone (saikhlawn), n. siruk la, thlipui vir chi, thli chhia.
cyclopaedia, cyclopedia (saikhlawpidia), n. encyclopaedia kaih tawi.
cyclops (saikhlawps), n. hmasang Grik thawnthua mit pakhat chauh nei milian hnam.
cyclostyle (saikhlowstail), n. pisa a an hman thin ang lehkha copy tam tak an her chhuah na khawl.
cyclotron (saikhlawtrawn), n. thir hipthei in kara atom them (electron, etc.) kal lai kal chaktir leh zualna khawl.
cygnet (signit), n. vatawk tuai.
cylinder (silindar), n. mum sawl (chhem thei, tuizem, etc. ang) thei. cylindrical, adj.
cymbal (simbal), n. chhep chher a tana hman dar kum pahnih khawn rik, darbenthek.
cynic, cynical (sinik, -al), n., asj. ni ang, mi thip, mi kherkhiap, a chhuanchhe zawnga thil lak hman, hlimna mausamtu, cynicism (sinisizm), n. hlim lohna, a dichim leh runthlak zawnga thil lakna, mihring engtona, lunghurna.
cynosure (si-,sainowshur), n. ui mei, Zangkhaw awp hnuaia Zangkhuah ang ve tak arsi rual khi, Hmar Arsi, mi mit latu.
cypress (saipres), n. ar thing chi,
cyst (sist), n. phing, bawm.
Czech (chheh, chhek), n. Slav hnam, Czechoslovak rama cheng.

D

D, d (di), n. Phoenician, Hebrai, Grik, Latin leh English hawrawpa a palina, solfa C keya re, Roman number-a 500
dab, v.t. thil nem taka vow bek bek, chulh, n. themthiam.
dabble (dabl), v.t. tuia thing, tuia theh, v.i. tui sawisa, beitham taka thil ti.
dachshund (dashund, dakshunt), n. ui khan hniam leh rawng sei tak chi.
dacoit (dakawit), n. suamhmang a rual chetla.
dactyl (daktil), n. zungtang, hla thua ri pathum inzui (a hmasa chu thluk sei, a zuitu pahnih chu thluk ran, Entir nan : Lengi man). dactylography, n. zungtang ze awmze chhuina, zungtang nena zaizira inbiak dan. dactylology, n. zaizira inbiak dan
dad, daddy
dad, daddy (dadi), n. pa, pa te kohna.
daddle (dadl), v.i. pai, nghet lo taka kal.
daff (daf), v.i. ninhlei, infiam.
daffodil (dafowdil), n. pangpar chi khat.
daft, adj. rilru kim lo, chhan awm lova hlim thei.
dag. n. bawlhhlawha sahmul khawn.
dagger (dagar), n. chemte lu zum.
daggle (dagl), v.t.,v.i. hnuk huh, theh huh.
dago (degow), n. America rama Spain, Portugal leh Italy hna thlah.
daguerreotype (dagarawtaip), n. thlalak dan chi khat.
Dhalia (delia), n. dalia pangpar.
daily (deili), adj. adv. ni tin, n. ni tin chhuak chanchin bu.
dainty (deinti), adj.. tui, nem, derthawng, n. thil tui tak.
dairy (deiri), n. bawngghnute hmun pui, bawngghnute hriak siamna hmun, dairy-farm. n. bawng bulhna huan.
dais (deis), n. dawhsang, thu sawitu dinna dawhsang, maicham chungzar.
daisy (deizi), n. ram pangpar chi khat.
dal, n. dailuah.
dale (deil), n. ruam zawl, ram kuam, lui ruam.

dally (dali), v.i. engmah lova hun khawh ral, infiam, inchul.
Dalmation (dalmeshan), adj. Dalmatia ram thil. n. Dalmatia ui rang.
Daltonism (dawltanizm), n. rawng thliar hran theih lohna, sen leh hring hriat hran theih lohna, mahni duh dan ang leh tuina zawnga lehkhah zirna.
dam, n. tuikhuahna, tui dahna. v.t. khuap.
dam, n. ran pui, a nu, a pui.
damage (damij), n. thil tihchhiat, thil tihchhiat hlut lam or a man zat. damages, n. thil tihchhiat or tihhlam avanga zangnadawmna. v.t. tichhia, hlum.
damask, n. puana thil lem thui, damask rose par rawng sen.
dame (deim), n. chhungpui nu, nu, hmeichhia, nu challang.
damn (dam), v.t. chatuan hramna tuartir, hremhmuna kal tura ruat anchhe lawh.
damnable (damnabl), adj. anchhe dawng tlak, hrem tlak, huatthlala. damnation (damneshn), n. thiamloh chantirna, chatuan hremna, damned (damd, hla thuah chuan damnid), adj. anchhe dawng, hremhmuna kal tura ruat. damning (daming, damning), adj. thiam lo, hrem tlak, hrem chi.
damsel (damzl), n. nula.
dance (dans), n., v.t., v.i., lam.
dandelion
dandelion (dandilaian), n. pangpar chi khat.
dandle
dandle (dandl), v.t. chhaih, chhawncchhaih.
dandriff, dandruff (dandraf), n. luphut.
dandy (dandi), n. inchei atchilh mi.
Dane (dein), n. Denmark hnam (mi). Danish, adj. Dane thil. n. Dane tawng.
danger (deinjar), n. hlauhawm, dangerous, adj.
dangle (dangl), v.i., v.t. khai, inkhai, uai, zui kaw.
dank (dangk), adj. hnawng, hnawm, huh.
dapper (dapar), adj. te, tuan rang, fel.
dapple (dapl), adj., v.t. tial, rang.
dare (deir), v.i., v.t. cho, ngam, zuam, darling, adj. huai, hlau lo.
dark, adj. thim, dum, mawk, dur, duk, darken, v.i., v.t. tithim, thim, darkness, n. darky, darkey, nn. Negro.
darling, n. duh tak, ngaihawng.
darn, v.t. phiar, thui.
darn, v.t. anhla mawihnai deuh atana damn an hmanna (Darn it : Ho mai mai. Sawi suh. Hnawl rawh).
dart, n. hamthal, vawmbur, vawmbur nena infiamna, v.t., v.i. per, perh, zuang. kap.
dash, v.t., v.i. paih, theh, vawm, paih keh, chulh, tlan thut, bawh thut. dashing, adj. huai, phur, alar zawnga inchei mi.
dastard, adj. n. dawihzep, tenawm khawpa dawihzep. dastardly, adj., adv.
data (deita), n. kawhhmuhna, hmawrhmuahna, datum, sing.
date (deit), n. ni, tahrir, thil thlen hun, nula, tlangval leh chhuahpui, v.t. hun pe, ni ruat, nula tlangval lehvahpui, v.i. tan, awm tan. date- line, n. khawchhak leh khawthlang inthliarna lai. out of date, thil hlui, up to date, tun lai hun thil.
date (deit), n. tum rah thlum chi.
dative (detiv), adj., n. ruat sa, kaw, sawi thow
datum (detum), n. see data.
daub (dowb), v.t. chulh, rawng hnawih.
daughter (dawtar), n. fanu, daughter-in-law, fa mo.
daunt (dawnt), v.t. tihthai, tihlau, titim, dautless, adj. huai, hlau lo.

dauphin (dowfin), n. hman lai France ram lalber fapa upa ber.

dawn, v.i., n. khawvar, eng tan, lang tan, chiang tan, dawnman, n. mihring hmasa pawl.

day (dei), n. ni, chhun, darkar 24 chhung (zanlai atangin), ni khata hnathawh hun

chhung, damchhung, khaw eng, tukverh thir (thing) tun inkar awng, hun. daybreak, adj.

khawvar, daydream, n. duhthusamna, suangtuahna nena duhthusam, day-labourer, n.

ni tin hlawh laa inhlawhfa, dylight, khaw en, daylight saving, n. thlasik or nipui laia

hnathawh hun remchang zawk um nana sana hun sawn, daylog, adj. nileng. daytime, n.

chhun lai, khaw en lai. call it a day, tin or bansan zai rel. day by day, ni tinin. day off,

chawlh ni. the other day, hman ni. win the day, hneh, ngam.

daze

daze (deiz), v.t. tiling chuk chuk, timit sulh, a ngaihna tihre lo, tichi-ai, enkhalh, dazed,

deizd, adj.

dazzle (dazl), v.t.,v.i., tle, mitvai khawpa en, mak khawpa eng, mak khawpa nalh or

mawi or thiam or nal. dazzling, adj.

de-, thu mal hma lama bleh chi, sut entirna {demonetise : pawisa (money) a nihna tibo}.

deacon (dikn), n. puithiam tenau, pastor puitu.

dead (ded), adj. thi, ball chet loh lai, vawt leh nguai, hlobet leh thing awm lo,

tawpkhawk, dik lutuk, dead-beat, adj. chau lutuk. dead- born, n. thia piang. dead-cart, n.

pulh hri len laia mitthi ruang khawn khawmna tawlailir. dead-clothes, n. ruang phum

tur kawr hak lai. dead-drunk, adj. rui chhum hmawk. deaden, v.t. tihlum, ri kal tlang

theih lohva siam, tibil, tinep, dead-end, n. a kaw ping lam, kawtthler kal tlang theih

lova a tawpa ping. dead-head, n. duhsakna avanga man lova ennawm en theitu. deadheat,

n. intlansiaknaa a rual chiaha thleng. dead-letter, n. lehkhathawm thleng thei lova

li kir leh. dead-level, n. zawl cham, deadline, n. huntawp ni or khar ni. deadlock,

n. hmasawn leh ngaihna awm tawh lo, inrem theih lohna. deadly, adj. tithi thei,

thihna thil. dead-march, n. sipai mitthi vuinaa muang leh urhsun taka kalrem. deadreckoning,

rin thilthua lawng awmna hmun chhut. dead-shot, silai kaha hlah ngai lo.

dead-weight, adj. ritsak. dead language, tawng thi tawh (Latin, Sanskrit, etc.)

deaf (def), adj.,n. bengngawng, ngaihsak lo, chhungmu nei lo. deafen, v.t.

tibengngawng, bengkhawrh, deaf-mute, n. bengngawng bawka tawng theilo bawk.

deal (dil), n. chan khat, thahnem tak, lehkhaden sem, indawrna, intiamna, v.t.,v.i., sem,

pe, sumdawng.

deal (dil), n. far thingzai.

dean (din), n. biak in puia puithiam hotu ber, college hotu.

dear (diar), adj.,n. to, man sang, duhawm tak, hmangaih.

dearth (darth), n. vanna, to na, tam.

death

death (deth), n. thihna, deathagony, adj. chalchang, deathbed, n. thihna khum, thihna

tur khum. death-duties, n. mitthi ro khawm atanga chhiah chawi, deathless, adj. thi thei

lo, kumkhaw thil. death-ray, ngaihruatnaa mihring chhun mang thak theihna eng zung

an suangtuah chhuah. death's head, n. luruh tar). death-throe, adj. challeng. deathwarrant,

n. thihna tura thupek, death-watch, n. indawmhlumna.

debacle

debacle (dibakl, debakl), n. lui tui chung a vur khang zawp chhiat or tuiral leh hun lai,

keh chhiatna, mumal lova a ruala tlanchhiat.

dabar (dibar), v.t., dal, khap, telh ve lo.

debase (debeis), v.t. tihniam, hlutna tibo, tihawhlhlawh, titlawm.

debate (dibeit), n.,v.t.,v.i., inhnialna, inhnial fiamna, hnial, hnial fiam, ngaihtuahho.

debauch (dibowchh), v.t. thlem sual, hurna kawnga kal sualtir. v.i. a lutuka thil ti.

debauchery, n. nawmsipbawl luattukna, hur luattukna.

debenture (debenchiar), n. ziaka leibat nemnghehna, company pawisa puka in-leh- lo dahkhamna, ram dang atanga bungraw lei ram dang veka hralh chhuak lehtu hnena lak luh chhiah pek kir leh thiamna lehkha. (England atangin press khawl cheng singkhat man lei ila, India sawrkarin chhiah cheng sangnga min chawi tir sela, chu khawl chu Burma ramah hralh leh ta ila, India sawrkar chuan mi rama mi lak luh man cheng sangnga chhiah kha min pe kir leh ang).
debilitate (dibiliteit), v.t. tiderhawng, tichak lo, debility, n. chak lohna.
debit, n. leibat, hekna lam, v.t., ban, puh, hekna lama zia lut.
debonair, debonnire (denneir), adjs. nalh, chettlat mawi, hawihhawm.
debouch (dibush), v.i. put chhuak, chik chhuak.
debris (debri, debri), n. keh sawm, chhe hnawk nulh, thil chhe darh nuai, lung darhsarh.
debt (det), n. leina, debtes, n. leibatna, debtor, n. leibatu. debt of honour, pawisa inkhelna leibat.
debunk (dibangk), v.t. a nihna lialang, mi dik lohna lailang.
debut (debu), n. tih hmasak ber, vantlang hmaa lan wawi khatna, debutant (debiutant, debutant), n. vantlang hmaa inlam hmasakna tawngtu mipa {hmeichhia chu debutante (debutangt, debutant)}.
decade (dekeid), n. sawm rual, kum sawm bi.
decadence (dekadens), n. tlakchhiatna, tlakranna.
decagon (dekagawn), n. thil lem kil sawm leh sir rin sawm nei.
decahedron (dekahidrawn), n. thil sakhat hmai sawm nei.
decalcify (dekalsifai), v.t. chinai pai lova siam.
decallogue (dekalawng), n. Pathian Thu Sawm Pek.
decamp
decamp (dekamp), v.i. put chhuak, tlan bo.
decant
decant (dikant), v.t. a mawng nawi hnutchhiaha thli chhuak, thli chhawng, ruak chhawng.
decantate (dekanteit), v.t., v.i. wawi tam chham nawn.
decapitate (dikapiteit), v.t. lu tan chhum.
decastich (dekastik), n. hla chang tlar sawm nei.
decasyllable (dekasilabl), n. hla tlar ri mal sawm nei (Chan ka nuam chul hnu a par zo zamah), thu mala ri sawm nei (Vanlalpathianmalsawmnadawngliana).
decaudate (dikawdeit), v.t. mei tan sak.
decay (dekei), v.t., v.i., n. tlaran, tawih, a chhe lam panna.
decease (disis), n. thihna, v.i. thi, deceased, n. mitthi.
deceit (disit), n. inbumna. deceitful, adj. bum hmang. deception, n. inbumna.
devceive (disiv), v.t. bum, tihrilhai.
decelarate (diselareit), v.t. tizawi.
decent (disent), adj. mawihnai, duhawm, tha, hawihhawm. decency, n.
decentralise (disentralaiz), v.t. a lai pui atanga sem darh, sawrkar lai pui atanga hmun hrang hranga thuneihna sem darh, sawrkar lai puiina thuneihna leh rorelna a pum hmawm loh tura ruahman.
deception (disepshn), n. inbumna, deceptive, adj. bum thei, ngaih dan kal dik lohtir thei.
decide (disaid), v.t., v.i., tum, ti fel, rel fel.
decisuous (disidiuas), adj. tlak kawlh hun nei, hlun lo, hnah tlak kawlh hun nei, thla bulh hun nei.
decimal (desimal), adj., n. a sawm bia chhiar, hmun sawma thenna.
decimate (desimeit), v.t. hmun sawma thena hmun khat la chhuak, vantlang hrem nana mi sawm zinga pakhat zel tihlumna, pawh darhna, nasa taka tihlemna.

decipher (disaifar), v.t. ziaak ruk chhiar or let, hre thiam.
 decision (disizhn), n. tum mumal neihna, tihfelna, rel relna, tumna.
 deck (dek), v.t. khuh, tuam, chei, tiang, n. a khuhna, lawng chhuat (a mawng ni lovin), lawnga chhuat chhawng, lehkhaden bu khat.
 declaim (dikhleim), v.i. vantlang hmaa thu sawi, puangzar, declamation (dekhlaimeshn), n. puanzarna, thu sawi tur ruat sa. declamatory (dikhlamatawri), adj. mi thinlung tiso chi, thu sawi ring, tawng hmang thiama innghat.
 declare (dikhleir), v.t. puang, chhal, sawi, rawng thlang, criket khelha thih kim hmaa duh tawkna declaration (dekhlareshn), n. puanna, chhalna, ziaka nemnghehna.
 declension
 declension (dikhlenishn), n. tlak hniamna, hmun awih, hhuk.
 decline
 decline (dikhlain), v.i. kawi, peng, rawih, kuai thla, chhuk, awih, duh lo, v.t. duh lo, hawisan, hersan, kun, bu. declination (dekhlineshn), n. awih, peng kawi.
 declivity (dikhliviti), n. awihtlan, hmun awih, thil hniam thla.
 decoct (dikhawkht), v.t. chhuang so, chhum, buatsaih, ruahman, decoction, n.
 decode (dekhawd), v.t. code atanga let, ziaak ruk sawi fiah.
 decolour (dikhalar), v.t. a rawng tida.
 decompose (dikhawmpowz), v.t., v.i. tawih, a peng hrang hranga thiat darh.
 decomposition (dikhawmpowzishn), n.
 decompress (dikhampres), v.t. tawtna leh mukna ata sut.
 decontaminate (dikhawntamineit), v.t. bawlhhlawh kai tithianghlim.
 decontrol (dikhawntawl), v.i., n. khuahkhirhna sut.
 decor (dekhawr), n. lemchanna hmun cheibawlina. hmelhmang.
 decorate (dekhawreit), v.t. chei mwoi, tangkapui pe, chawimawi, decoration, n.
 decorous (dekhawras), adj. awm, inhme, dik, fel, rem, decorum, n. chethmang mawi, nungchang dik.
 decoy (dikhawi), v.t. thlem awk, a chah or tawktarh nena thlem. n. a chah, tawktarh, thang hrui valh, thang, kilen.
 decrease (dikhris), v.i. kiam, tlem lam pan, v.t. titlem, n. (dikhris), tlemna, hekna.
 decree (dikhri), n. thupek, dan. v.t. dana siam.
 decrepit (dikrepi), adj. upat vanga thathum, tar chak lo, rawih lam.
 decrepitate (dikhrepiteit), v.i. puak tak tak, v.t. kang puak.
 decry (dikhray), v.t. sawisel, puh, sawichhia.
 decumbent (dikhambent), adj. mu zal.
 decuple (dekhiupl), adj. a let sawm.
 decurrent (dikharent), adj. tlan thla, uai.
 dediate (dedikheit), v.t. thil thianghlim atana ruat hrang or serh, impumpek, hlan.
 deduce (didius), v.t. chhui nana hmang, thil awm hmasa nena thil inkungkaihna zawng, a hnuleh or a kaihhnawih siam.
 deduct (didakt), v.t. la chhuak, paih. deduction, n. a vantlang atanga a bik chhuina, paihna. deductive, adj. thu dik awm sa atanga thil chhui zawm theih.
 deed (did), n. thiltih, ziaka thuthlung or intiamna nemnghehna.
 deem (dim), v.t., v.i., ngai, ngaihruat, ring.
 deep (dip) adj. thuk, ril, muk, ruk, hniam, vei ril. adv. ril takin, n. tui thuk. deepen, v.t. tithuk, thuk tial tial. deep-sea, tuipui thuk lai. in deep water, mangang awm.
 deer
 deer (diar), n. sazuk chi reng reng {sakhi (barking deer : sazuk bauh chi) tiamin}.
 deface

deface (difeis), v.t. nuai chhia, tihmelhem, nuai reh.
 defalcate (di-, defalkeit), v.t. tlang sum vawn lai ei ru, mi pawisa kawl sak ei ru,
 defalcator, n. pawisa kawl eiru.
 defame (defeim), v.t. tihmingchhia, rel, dik lo taka puh or hek, defamation (defamashn),
 n. intihhmingchhiatna, dik lo taka insawichhiatna, defamatory (defamatawri), adj.
 default (defawlt), n. tlin lohnam duk lohna, mi pawisa kawl sawi chibuna, v.i. tih tur ti
 lo, thubuai rela hmuna kohva kal lo, defaulte, n. rorelna hmuna kohva kal duh lo, mi
 pawisa vawn sak chungchang hre lo, sipai lama thil tisualtu.
 defeat (defit), v.t. hneh, n. hneh lohna, tlawmna, hlawhchhamna, defeatism, n. chak loh
 tuar theihna, beidawwna rilru. defeatist, adj. mi beidawng hma.
 defecate (defikeit), v.t. thil fim, thlawr fim, v.i., e, daileng.
 defect (difekt), n. kim lohna, chhiatna, that lohna, defection, n. tih tur tih lohna, helna,
 defective, adj. kim hlelna, tha hlel,
 defence (difens), n. inhumna, invenna, inchhanna, thubuai relna hmuna an mi heka tan
 lakna or thiamthu sawina, defendant, n. chhantu, vengtu, rorelna hmuna hek, or puha
 awm, defender, n. chhantu, humtu. defense, America tawnghmanga defence, defensive,
 adj. mahni inveng, a pawngpawrh lo zawka awm.
 defer (difar), v.t. hun sawn, thulhpui, tikhawtlai, deferment, n. deferred pay, ban huna
 pek chhuah atana sipai hlawh tlem tlem khawl khawm sak.
 defer (difar), v.i. mi thu zawm, deferens (defarens), n. mi thu zawmna, mi hnuaia
 inphahna.
 defience (difaians), n. chono, mi pawisak lohna, difiant, adj. cho ngam, pawisa lo,
 luhlul.
 deficient (difishent), adj. kim lo, dificiency, dificience, nn. kim lohna, deficit, n. kim
 lohna, tlakchhamna, tlin lohna.
 defile (difail), v.t. tibawhlhlawh. n. tlang kar kawng zim tak. defilement, n.
 tihbawhlhlawhna.
 defiliation (difilieshn), n. fa te inlak bo sakna, fa inchantirna.
 define (defain), v.t. sawi fiah, ri chin kham fel, awmze sawi fiah. definite (definit), adj.
 Chiang, dik chiah, zat chiah, huang chiah, defenition (definishn), n. sawifiahna.
 deflate (difleit), v.t. tithep, v.i. thep.
 deflect (diflekt), v.t., v.i., tikawi, kal kawi, khak kawi.
 deflorate (diflawreit), adj. pr chuai tawh.
 deflower (diflaur), v.t. par titil, par thlahtir, mawina tibo, nula himna tihbo sak, nula
 pawngsual.
 defoliate (difawlieit), v.t. hnah tikawlh.
 deforest
 deforest (difawrist), v.t. ngaw thiat.
 deform
 deform (difawrm), v.t. tihmelhem, pianhmang mawina tichhia, tipiangsual, deformed,
 adj. piangsual, titoh, hmelhem. deformity, n. hmelhemna, piansualna.
 defraud (difrowd), v.t. bum, ei ruk sak.
 defray (defrei), v.t. rul, hlawh pe, man pe.
 deft, adj. kut rang, tuan rang.
 defunct (difangkt), adj. mit, thil mai, chul, chuai
 defy (difai), v.t. cho, pawisa lo.
 degenerate (dijenerit), adj. da lam, tawng, tla hniam, v.i. (dijanereit), tla hniam, tawng
 lam pan. chhe lam pan.
 degrade (deg Reid), v.t. tihnia, hlutna tikiam, tihmingchhia. degradation (degradeshn), n.
 degree (digri), n. pawl rahka, bi, bithliah, dinhmun, zau lam, nasat lam, zirna sikul sanga

chawimawina or *thiamna* lama *hming* an *pek*, *thil bial* reng reng *hmun* 360-a then *kak hmun* *khat*, *lei* *tehna* *mel* 60 *thubuai* *rorelna* *thiam* *loh* *chan* dan *chi* *hrang* *hrang* *third degree*, *innghaisakna* *nena* *misual* *dawptu*.

dehumanise (*dihiumanaiz*), v.t. *mihring* *nihna* *leh* *anna* *tibo*.

dehydrate (*dihaidreit*), v.t. *tiro*, *tituihul*, *tui* *pai* *siak* *hul* (*dehydrated milk* : *bawngthnute dip*)

deify (*diffai*), v.t. *pathiana* *chantir* or *chawimawi*, *pathiana* *ngai* or *siam*, *pathiana* *bia*.

deign (*dein*) v.i. *inphah* *hnia*, *chan* *hnuaihnnung* *leh* *tlawm* *zawkte* *biak* *phaka* *inphah* *hnuai*.

deist (*diist*), *Pathian* *awm* *ring* *sia* *sakhaw* *awm* or *din* *tulna* *hre* *lo* *mi*.

deity (*diiti*), n. *Pathian* *nihna*, *Pathianna*, *Pathian* (*Deity* or *pathian* (*deity*)).

deject (*dijekt*), v.t. *tingui*, *ti* *nguai*, *tilunghnur*, *dejected*, adj. *lunghnur*, *ngui*.

delate (*dileit*), v.t. *hlan* *chhawng*, *tar* *chhuak*, *thil* *sual* *tia* *puh*.

delay (*dilei*), v.t. *tikhawtlai*, *hun* *tawlh* *sawn*, *tifum*, *timuang*. v.i. *khawtlai*, *tlai*.

delectable (*delaktabl*), adj. *tui*, *tuihnai*, *mawihnai*, *nuam*.

delegate (*deligeit*), v.t. *palai* or *aiawha* *tir*, n. *palai*, *aiawh*.

delete (*delit*), v.t. *nuai* *reh*, *thai* *bo*.

deleterious (*delitirias*), adj. *mi* *tina* *thei*, *hlauhawm* *tur* *pai*.

deliberate (*delibereit*), v.t.,v.i., *ngaihtuah*, *rilrua* *buk*, *inrawn*, *rel* adj. (*dilibarit*),

ngaihtuah *fel* *sa*. *um* *lawk* *diam*, *tihluh* *thil*, *fimkhur* *taka* *tih*.

delicate (*delikit*), adj. *nem*, *no*, *hriatna* *hriam* *nei*, *derthawng*, *sin*, *pan*, *hrow* *lo*, *dimdawi* *ngai*, *delicacy* (*delikasi*), n. *thil* *tuihnai*, *mawihnaina*.

delicious (*dilishas*), adj. *tui*, *tuihnai*, *nuam*.

delight

delight (*dilait*), v.t. *tinuam*, *tilawm*, v.i. *hlim*, *nuam* *ti*, n. *thil* *nuak* *tak*, *hlimawm* *tak*.

delimit

delimit (*dilimit*), v.t., *ri* *chin* *kham*.

delineate (*dilinieit*), v.t. *rin* *kual*, *rin* *nena* *a* *lem* *siam*, *lem* *ziak*, *a* *ruangam* *chuantir*.

delinquent (*dilingkhuent*) adj. *tih* *tur* *ti* *lo*, n. *tih* *tur* *ti* *lo* *mi*, *thil* *tisualtu*, *khawtlang* *hma* *ngai* *lo* *mi*.

delirious (*dilirias*), adj. *rilru* *pelhe*, *rilru* *buai*, *a*, *na* *a*, *tlun* *buai*.

delirium (*diliriam*), n. *phurna*, *tlunna*, *delirium* *tremens* (-*trimenz*), n. *ruih* *luattuk* *vanga* *tluk* *buaina*, *rui* *tlu* *kaih* or *sual*.

deliver (*dilivar*), v.t. *hlan*, *chhan* *chhuak*, *thu* *sawi*, *pe*, *nau* *hrintir*, *hring*. *deliverer*, n. *chhan* *chhuaktu*, *la* *chhuaktu*. *delivery*, n. *chhan* *chhuahna*, *pek* *hhuahna*, *thu* *awihna*, *thu* *sawi* dan *hman*, *thil* *paih*, *vawm* or *theh* *dan*, *sem* *chhuahna*, *nau* *hrin*.

delta. n. *Grik* *hawrawpa* *a* *palina* (), *l* *anpui* *lui* *chhuaha* *peng* *tai* *darh*, (*Delta* *hawrawp* *anga* *arh*), *deltoid*, *deltaic*, *adjs*. *kil* *thum* *nei* (*Delta* *ang*).

delude (*diluid*, -*lud*), v.t. *bum*, *delusion* (*diluzhan*), n. *bumna*, *ngaih* *haina*, *hriat* *sualna*, *delusive*, *delusory*, *adjs*.

deluge (*deluij*), n. *tui* *lian*, *tui* *lian* *a* *kuanga* *luang* *liam*, *tui* *let*, v.t. *tui* *lian* *anga* *hnawl*, *tam* *taka* *vur*.

delve (*delv*), v.t.,v.i., *lai* *lang*, *bih*, *chik*, *zawng*, *awih* *bung*.

demagogue (*demagowg*), n. *mipui* *hruaitu*, *thu* *sawi* *thiam*, *demagogic*, adj.

demand (*dimand*), v.t. *ngen*, *phut*, *ngiat*, n. *ngenna*, *mamawh*, *chakkhai*.

demarcation (*dimarkeshn*), n. *ramri*, *ri* *kham*, *huang* *chhung*. *demarcate*, v.t. *ri* *kham* *chun* *neihtir*.

dematerialise (*dematirialais*), v.t.,v.i., *nihna* *paih*, *engmah* *lovan* *chan*.

demean (*dimin*), v.t. *chetlam*, *khawsa*, *demeanous*, n.

dement (*diment*), v.t., *ti*-a, *ti* *chiai*, *tibuai*, *demented*, adj. *a*, *rilru* *buai*, *dementia*

(dimenshia), n. atna, rilru kim lohna.
 dementi (demati), n. kalhna, phatna.
 demerge (demarij), v.t. chiah, hnim.
 demerit (dimerit), n. tlak lohna, dik lohna.
 demeane, demain (dimein, dimin), nn. in ropui tak leh a chhehvel huan.
 demi- (demi), thu hma lama zawmna a chanve tihna, demigod, n. pathian tluk thawthang, Pathian leh mihring inkara thlah.
 demise (demaiz), n. thihna, dahsawwna, v.t. rochhiah, hlan chhawng.
 demobilise
 demobilise (dimowbilaiz), v.t. sipai atanga bantir, ralthuam hlip.
 democracy
 democracy (dimawkhraasi), n. mipui rorelna, mipui thlan sawrkar, vantlang mipui,
 democrat (demawkhraat), n. democracy, n. thurin kengkawhtu, America rama Democrat pawla mi, democratic, -al, adjs. democracy thil.
 demoded (dimowdid), adj. thil hlui, chin ngai tawh loh thil.
 demography (dimowgrafi), n. mihring awm zat chhuina.
 demolish (dimawlish), v.t. tichhia, thiat, demolition, n.
 demon (dimawn, diman), n. ramhuai, demoniac, demociacal, adjs. ramhuai ang, ramhuai zawl ang. decomiac, n. ramhuai zawl.
 demonetise (dimawnitaiz), v.t. pawisa hlutna tibo, pawisa hnuk kir (dere leh pwoisa pali leh pawisa hlui reng reng kha chu an demonitise tawh avangin hman theih a ni tawh lo.
 demonstrate (demawnstreit), v.t. entir, lantir, chhuahtir, thiltih nena entir, demonstration, n. entirna, lantirna, demonstrator, n. entirtu, zirtirtu.
 demoralise (demawralaiz), v.t. tirilru chhia, phurna tibo, tibeidawng.
 demos (dimows), n. mipui, mimir, a sakechek, a nawizel.
 demote (demawt), v.t. tlak hniamtir (Sipai bel thum kai hi ber hniah an demote thei).
 demulcent (dimalsent), adj. awm tinuam thei, hah tidam thei.
 demur (dimar), v.i. remti lo, a ngaihna hre lo.
 demurrage (dimarij), n. rel or lawng or bungraw chelh khawtlai, chelh khwotlai chhuah.
 demure (demiur), adj. ngeng, zahawm, muk, intimuk.
 demy (dimai), n. lehkha chi khat, a hlai lam 22 1/2" x 17 1/2"
 den, n. bu, buk, puk, lawilo buk, ramsa tawmna hmun.
 denary (dinari), adj. sawm bi, sawm thil, sawm rual.
 denature (dinechiar), v.t. nihna tibo, in tlak lohva zu chawhpawlh danglam.
 dendron, n. thazam mur tai darh.
 dendriform, adj. thing ang. dendroid, adj. thing ang. dendroiatry, pathiana thing biakna,
 dendrology, n. thing chanchin zirna.
 denegation (denigeshn), n. phatna.
 dengue (dengge), n. khawsik hri chi khat.
 denial (dinaial), n. phatna, duh lohna, hnialna, hnawlina, hranna.
 denigrate (dinigreit), v.t. tidum, tihmingchhia.
 denizen
 denizen, n. luahtu, hmuna cheng. (The deer is a denizen of the forest : Sazuk chu ngawa cheng a ni), khua-leh-tuia lak luh hnam dang tawng chhawm hlen (Mizo pawhin 'ukil' 'rangva', 'politics', 'sipai', 'rawng', 'sahbawn', etc. hi denize-ah kan hmang tawh a ni), v.t. luahtu hmuh sak. v.i. luah, cheng.
 denominate
 denominate (dinawmineit), v.t. hming vuah, hming sak sak, denomination, n. hming sakna, kohna, hming, nihna, sakhua, pawl, denominator, n. hming petu,

fraction-a a nambar hnuai hnung zawk.

denote (dinawt), v.t. chhinchhiah hrang, awmze hril, denotate, v.t. denote nen thunhmun.

denouement (denuma), n. thil nihna laihlann, thuruk puan zarna.

denounce (denans0, v.t. vantlang hmaa dem, sawi chhia.

dense (dens), adj. chhah, pik, rilru chhah, bawn, density, n. chhahna, chhan dan, muk lam, bit dan, thil len lam leh a sa sum dan inkungkaihna.

dent, n. thil khuar, thil phai, v.t. tikhuar, chhun khuar.

dental, adj. ha lam thil, dentary. adj. ha nei. dentifrice, n. ha nawhna hlo.

dentilingual (dentilinggual) aj. lei leh ha inhnea lam rik chi (Sap tawnga th lam rik lei tawtina thing, etc. an lam rik dang ang), dentist, n. ha daktawr. dentistry, n. ha daktawr hna, dentoid, adj. ha ang.

denude (dinuid), v.t. saruaka siam, hlip, denudation (deniudeshn), n. hlihna, sik leh sa (ruahtui, etc.)-in lei chunglang a hnawl kian.

denunciate (dinanshiet), v.t. sawi chhia, dem.

deny (dinai), v.t. phat, pawm lo, hnial, kalh, remti lo, thleng duh lo, pha.

deodar (diowdar), n far thing chi.

deodorise (diowdawraiz), v.t. a rim tibo, deodorant, deodoriser, nn. thil rimchhia tibotu or luahlantu.

depart (dipart), v.i. kal, kal bo, kalsan, chhuak, thi. departure, n. kalna, chhuahna, kalsanna. the departed, mitthi.

department (dipartment), n. khing, peng, pisa pen khat, hna chi khat, departmental, adj.

departmental store, n. pindan hrang hranga thil chi hrang hrang zawrhna dawr lian.

depend (dipend), v.i. inkhai, rinchhan, dependable, adj. rintlak, rinawm.

dependant. dependent, nn. chawmhlawm, mi zara khawsa. dependent, dependant, adjs. rinchhana nei.

depict (dipikt), v.t. a ang siam, chipchiar taka sawi fiah.

depilate (dipileit), v.t. hmul thian.

deplete (diplit), v.t. tiruak, tlakchhamtir, tikawnkaw.

deplore (diplawr), v.t. pawiti, deplorable, adj. pawti, tha lo tak.

deploy (diplawi), v.t.,v.i. hawng, phelh, thet darh, sipai rual tlar khata insiam.

deplume

deplume (diplum), v.t. a hmul or thla pawt kawlh.

depopulate

depopulate (depawpiuleit), v.t. mihring awm lova siam, a chhunga mihring cheng hnawt chhuak or that mang.

deport (dipawrt), v.t. dah sawn, hnawt chhuak, hnawt bo.

deport (dipawrt) v.t. mahni inkengkawh, chetla, khawsa.

depose (dipowz), v.t. hmun sang atanga paih thla, hnuk hniam, lalna paih.

deposit (depowzit), v.t. dah, dah lut, nghat, hung, kawltir, phah, tling khawm.

depository. depository, nn. vawngtu, kawltu. depository, d epository, nn. thil dah thatna hmun.

depot (dipow, dipow, depow, depow), n. thil dah khwomna hmun, sipai hmun pui, rawngrut awmna hmun, sipai thuawmhnaw dahna hmun pui, mahni ram chhunga sipai hnutchhiahte (ram pawm ama rammute ni lovin), (America tawngah chuan), rel chawlhmun, lir thei chawlhna hmun.

deprave (depreiv), v.t. tikhawlo. depraved, adj. khawlo, sual. depravity (dipraviti), n. suahsualna.

deprecate (diprikeit), v.t. hnial, pawiti, sual leh hlauhawm pumpelh nana ngen.

depreciate (diprishieit), v.t. tihnam, titlawm, v.i. hlutna kiam, tlawm.

depredate (deprideit), v.t. suam, rawk, tirem, rauh, ei, pet. depredation, n. rauhna, suamna.

depress (dipres), v.t. beng, nem chhuk, tihniam, tikhwar, tingui, tilunghnur, tipil.

depression, n. tlak hniamna, boruak panna lai (thlawhna pawh a tla hniamna duai duai thin), khwar, nguina, sumdawnna tlakchhiat lai.

deprive (dipraiv), v.t. chantir, chhuhsak. deprivable, adj. deprevation.

(diprai- dipriveshn), n. chantirna, channa, nihna inpaihsakna, khawharna, manganna.

depth, n. thukzia, thuk la, chhungril, rilzia, depthcharge, n. tuihnuai lawng tlak khumna bomb.

depute (dipuit), v.t. aiawha ruat, palaia tir, deputation (dipiutehsn), n. aiawha intirhna, palai, deputise, v.t. palaia tir, deputy (dipiuti), n. aiawh.

derail (dereil), v.t. rel kawng atanga tlan chhuahtir or tluk tir.

derange (direinj), v.t. tibuai, tikhawlo, deranged, adj. buai, a. derangement, n. buaina, atna.

deray (direi), v.i. kal buai, chi-ai, n. buai chi aina,

Derbi (darbi), n. England ram Epsom Dawns khuua sakawr intlansiakna ropui tak.

derelict (derilikt), adj. thlahthlam, rauhsan, hnuchhawnsan.

deride

deride (deraid), v.t. nuihzat, nuihzabura hmang. derision (dirishan), n. derisive (diraisiv, diraiziv). adj.

derive

derive (diraiv), v.t. la, dawng, chhim, zuk, a bula chhui kir. derivation (deriveshn), n.

derivative (derivativ), adj. n.

derm (darm), n. vun, derma leh dermis an ti bawk. dermatology, n. vun chanchin zirna.

derogate (derowgeit), v.i. lak tlem sak, sawi chhia, derogatory, adj. mi tichhe chi, mi tihmingchhia.

derrick (derik), n. rit chawi sawnna khawl.

derring-do (deringdu), n. huaissen thil.

derringer (derinjar), n. puakruk tawi chi.

dervish (darvish), n. Mosolman sakhaw zuitute zinga puithiam ang reng ho khat (tisa nawmna mausamtu pawl).

descend (disend), v.i. chhuk, tlahniam, thu sawr zim or bing. chawr chhuak, descendant n. thlah, tichhuan, descent, n. chhukna, inthlah chhawanna, hmun awih.

describe (diskhraib), v.t. sawi fiah, a ziarang sawi. description (diskhripshn), n.

descry (diskhrai), v.t. mita hmu chhuak, enthla, n. hmuh chhuahna.

desecrate (desikhreit), v.t. thil serh tiduhdah, tibawlhhlawh.

desensitise (disensitaiz), v.t., v.i. tichawmawlh, na hre lova siam.

desert (dizart), v.t. tlansan, rauhsan, phatsan, thlahthlam. v.i. tlan bo, sipai pawl tlan bosan. deserter, n. sipai tlan bo, mi phatsantu, desertion, n. tlan bona, phatsanna, tih tur relh ruksanna.

desert (dizart), n. phu taww lawmman hmuh tur or tawn tur ve reng (hremna pawh), tlinna.

desert (dezart), n. adj. thlaler.

deserve (dizarv), v.t., v.i. phu, tlak, tling, deserved, adj. deservedly, adv.

deserving, adj. tlak, phu taww.

deshabille, n. Same as dishabille.

desiccate (desikeit) v.t. pho ro, rep ro.

desiderate (disidareit), v.t. ngai, chak ngawih ngawih, desideration, n. chakna.

design (dizain), v.t. lem ziaak, duang, ruahman, tum, rilruk, riruat, n. tumna, lem ziaak. thil ruahman chhinna, phiarrukna. designate (dezigneit), v.t. ruat, lantir, entir, hming

vuah. designation (designeshn), n. hming, nihna, hnathawh, dinhmun. designer, n. thil duangtu, reltu, a lem lo rel lawk tu. designing, adj. mi phiarru chi, mi vehthlem hmang, mahni tanghma haia thil tihruk.

desipient

desipient (disipient), adj. awm hlei, beitham.

desire

desire (dizair), v.t., it, awt, chak. n. chakna, itna, duhna, ngenna, hurna, thil it. desirable, adj. duhawm, itawm, desirous, adj. chak, it.

desist (dizist), v.i. titawp, chawlhsan.

desk, n. lehkhia ziaakna leh chhiarna dawhkan, pulpit.

desolate (desawleit), v.t. tikhawhar, thlaleria siam, adj. (desawlit), fianrial, khawhar,

desolation, n. hmun khawhar, hmun ram.

despair (dispeit) v.i. beidawng, beisei bo, n. beidawnna.

despatch (dispach), See dispatch.

desperado (desparadow -redow), n. mi beisei bo, mi pawisak nei tawh lo, suamhmang, mi a.

desperate (desparit), adj. beisei bo, beidawnthlak, pawisak nei tawh lo khawpa beidawng.

despicable (despikabl), adj. hmusitawm.

despise (dispaiz), v.t. hmusit, endawng. despital, despisedness, nn. hmuhsitna.

despite (dispait), n. hmusitna, huatna tak, diriamna. (preposition a nih chuan) nachungin, chung pawhin, spiteful, adj. hmusit, diriam thei.

despoil (dispawil), v.t. suam, rawk, tichereu, tirau, tiram, despoilment, despolition, nn.

despond (dispawnd), v.i. lungngai, ngui, beidawng, despondence, despondency, nn.

despondent, adj.

despot, n. lal lal kha tak, mahni thu chauh ringa roreltu, despoic, adj. despotism, n. hnehchiaha taka lal rorelna.

dessert (dizart), n. chaw ei kham lama hmawmsawm sem. dessert-spoon, n. thirfian, a len lam chu chaw ei thirfian leh thingpui thirfianta inkar.

destine (destin), v.t. ruat, thi tura ruat, destination, n. pan la, a tawp, tum

lam, ruat chhan, destiny, n. ruat chhan, chanvo, ngei ngei thil, tulna.

destitute (destitiut), adj. tlachham, kawnkaw, hlamchhiaha awm, thlahthlama awm.

destitution, n. retheihna, thlahthlama awmna.

destroy (distrawi), v.t. tichhia, thiat, titawp, tihlum, tiboral, destroyer, n. tichhetu, indo lawng te chi.

destruction (distrakshn), n. tihchhiatna, chhutchhiatna, tihboralna, kehchhiatna, thihna.

destructive, adj. tichhe thei, nghal.

desultory (desaltari) adj. bet lo, nghet lo, kanglang, mumal lo, ti pawlh pawlh.

detach (ditachh), v.t. thlingthlawn, tithlawm, phelh, hnuk, kir, hna bika tir, v.i. thlawn.

detached, adj. inzawm lo, thlawn, hrang, lungkham nei lo, inkiltawih, detachment, n. awm hranna, thlawna, sipai pawl dah hran.

detail

detail (deteil), chipchiar taka sawi, hna bik thawk tura ruat. n. a them, a chipchiar, chanchin sawina.

detain

detain (ditein), v.t. hreng, chelh, kawh, vawng, detainment, n. hrenna, tantirna.

detect (ditekt), v.t. hmu chhuak, zawng chhuak, chhui chhuak. detection, n. hmu

chhuahna. detective, n. thilsual leh misual chhuitu police pawla mi (dan naranin

police kawh ha ve lo), mi enthlatu polcie pawla mi. detector, n. hmu chhuaktu, khawh chhungril hna thawk lai bih thlakna sana.

detent (ditent), n. thil che lai chelh dingtu detention, n. chelhna, hrenna, tantirna, chelh khawtlaina.
deter (ditar), v.t. chelh, titim, khap, dal, deterrent, adj., n. khap thei, daltu.
deterge (ditarj), v.t. nuai fai, tifi, detergent, adj. tithianglim thei, n. tifiaina, thil tih faina hlo.
deteriorate (ditiriawreit), v.t.,v.i. chhe lam pan. deterioration, n.
determine (ditarmin), v.i. chin siam, ruat or rem fel, sawi fiah, tum, tum ruh, titawp, rilrua siam. determination, n. tum ruhna, thil chhui tawpna. determined, adj. hriat chian, tum ruh
detersion (ditarshn), n. tihfaina.
detest (ditest), v.t. hua, ngei. detestable, adj. huatthlala, tenawm.
dethrone (dithrawn), v.t. lalthutthleng atanga paih thla. lalna ban.
detonate (detawneit) v.t., v.i. tipuak, puak, detonation, n. detonator, n. tipuaktu, bomb tipuaktu, kep.
detour (ditur, detur), n. kual kawina, kawng kual thui tak, kal kualna.
detract (ditrakt), v.t. la kiang, kiam, tihmingchhia, kiam, nep.
detrain (ditrein), v.t., v.i. rel atanga hlang thla, rel atanga chhuk.
detrument, n. kiamna, nepna, chhiatna, hekna, detrimental, adj. hek, chhia, tha lo.
detuncate (ditrangkeit), v.t. tan tawi, sat sawm.
detumescence (ditiumesens), n. vung kianna (Daktawr thenkhat chuan zang fuk sawizawi nan pawh an hmang).
deuce (dius), n. lehkhaden leh thumvawr lunga chhun han pahnih awmna.
deuce (dius), n. ramhuai {What the deuce, (what the devil) are you ding? : Eng ramhuai in nge mawlh che.}
deutero-(diutarow) n. a pahnihna, a dawt. Deuteronomy, n. Thuthlung Hlui bu hmasa ber 5-te zinga a 5-na. Thu Sawm Pek leh Exodus thu sawi nawna chuanna.
devalue
devalue (divaliu), v.t. a man titlem, a hlutna tikiam. devaluate, v.t. hlutna tikiam.
devanagari
devanagari, devnagari (devnagari) nn. Sanskrit leh Hindi hawrawp.
devastate (devasteit), v.t. tiram, tichhia, suam, suasam, devastation, n.
develop (divelawp), v.t.,v.i. inphelh, inhawng, zawi zawia inlailang, lailang, hma sawntir, tithang, thang, insiam. developent, n.
divest, divest (divest), v.t. hlip, hlih sak.
deviate (divieit), v.i. kal peng, peng, dan lo anga khawsa, kal sual, v.t. tiher, tidanglam.
deviation, n. deviation of the compass, a vela thir hipna avanga chhim leh hmar kaww ber dik lo.
device (divais), n. thil siam, khawl, thil ruahman.
devil (devl, devil), n. ramhuai, Setana mi sual tawpkhawk, v.t. hmuihmer nena chhum, v.i. mi hna rinawm taka thawh sak. devil-may- care, adj. pawisak nei lo, hlauhna nei lo.
devilment, n. awmhleina. printer's devil, n. press hnathawk zinga a tuai ber (Chuvangin khawl ha rem dik loh sawi nan pawh an hmang thin). play the devil, thil tichhe thiam, thil tihnaww or tibuai nuai. talk of the devil, mi chhe sawi chu koh aiin a sawt.
devious (divias), adj. hla, penhle, kual kawi, dik hlel.
device (divaiz), v.t. ngaihtuah chhuak, ruahan, duang.
devitalise (divaitalaiz), v.t. nunna ibo, chakna leh hriselna tichhia.
devoid (divawid), adj. tel lo, khawhar, ruak, tlachham.
devolution (de-,divawlushn), n. inhlan chhawna, thuneihna inhlan chhawng.
dovote (divawt), v.t. phal, pe, hun pe, hun hmang, ruat bik. devoted, adj. inphal, ngaina,

thehnmengai, devotee, n. *sakhaw lama inpe mi*, *thil ngainat bik nei mi*, *thil kawng khata inpumpe*, *ngaisangtu*. devotion, n. *Pathian biakna*, *thil ngainat bikna*, *thanhnemngai taka rawngbawl*.
devour (*devaur*), v.t. *ei*, *hmawm*, *phur taka rilrua la lut*, or *zir*.
devout (*divaut*), adj. *sakhaw lama inpumpe*, *sakhaw ngaihsak mi*.
dew (*diu*), n. *dai*, v.t. *dai tlak*, *tihnawm*, *dew- drop*, *dai far*, *daidow*, *dai tla*, *dew-pond*, n. *tiauchhum atanga tui far khawm*. *dew-worm*, n. *changpat*.
dewan (*diuan*), n. *hman lai India rama State pawisa minister of minister pui ber*.
dewlap (*diulap*), n. *bawng ir fual*.
dexter (*dekstar*), adj. *ding lam*.
dexterity
dexterity (*deksteriti*), n. *kut tuan ranna*, *khawr lohna*, *veikhawr lohna*, *dextrous*, *dexterous*, adjs. *tuan rang*, *themthiam*, *ding lam chhawr*.
dhow
dhow, *dow* (*dau*), n. *Arab puan lawng*.
di-(*dai*), *pahnih*, a *let hnih kawp*.
diabetes (*diabitiz*), n. *zun in pui*, *diabetes mellitus (melaitas)*, n. *zun thlum*, *diabetic* (*daiabitik*, -*betik*), adj.
diabolic (*daiabawlik*), *diabolical* (-*ikal*), adjs. *ramhuai ang*, *ramhuai thil*. *Diabola thil*.
diacritic, -*al* (*daiakhritik*, -*al*). adjs. *hawrawp danglamna chhinchhiah nei* (t,u,a, etc.).
diadem (*daiadem*), n. *lallukhum*.
diagnosis (*daiagnowsis*), n. *hnathawh dan atanga natna awmze hriat theihna*, *thil awmzia sawina*. {*diagnoses*, (*daiagnowsiz*), pl.} *diagnose* (*daiagnowz*, -*ows*), v.t. *natna endik*.
diagonal (*daiagawnal*), adj. a *khawkham zawnga thil kil pahnih inep zawmtu*.
diagram (*daiagram*), n. *thil hmelhmang riruang*, a *lema entirna*.
dial (*daial*), n. *sana hmai*, *thil tehna sana*, v.t. *telephone-a sana hmai bial hmanga ami ko*.
dialect (*daislekt*), n. *bial khat leh hnam khat tawng chin dan bik*, *tawng tualleng tling meuh lo tawng dan ze hrang* (*Zoram chhim-chhak bial chuan lo kal tih aia rawn kal tih hi an ching thin a*, *chu chu dialect a ni*).
dialectic, -*al* (*daialektik*, -*al*), adjs. *dialect thil*, *dialectics thil*, *dialectic*, *dialectics*, nn. *titi dan hmang*, *chhia leh tha hriatna hmanga thil chhui dan*.
dialogue (*daialowg*), n. *mi pahnih or pahnih aia tam inkara thusawi*, *mi inbiakna*.
diameter (*daiamitar*), n. a *tan tlanga tehna*, *thil bial or mum tan tlang*.
diamond (*daiaman*), n. *lungflu*, *lehkhadana zum*, *baseball khelhna tual* (*zum anga kil li nei*).
Diana (*daiana*), n. *Rom mite eng pathiannu*, *thla pathiannu*, *thianghlimna hming chawitu*, *sa peltute pathiannu*.
diaper (*daiaper*), n. *puan them kil li nei* (*chaw ei dawhkana hman chi*).
diaphragm (*daiafram*), n. *hamda*, *duarda*, *ham*, *rang*.
diachy (*daiarki*), n. *mi pahnih rorel*, a *thuanga ram or pawl or lal pahnih rorelna*.
diarrhoea, *diarrhea* (*daisria*), n. *kawthalo*.
diary (*daiari*), n. *ni tin thiltih chhinchhiah or ziah luhna nu*.
diatomic (*daiatawmik*), adj. *atom pahnih nei*.
diatonic (*daiatawnik*), adj. *solfa a a thluk chhuakchho bi pangngaia kal*.
diatribe
diatribe (*daiatraib*), n. *inphaman zata titi*, *rei tak chhung inhauh bawrh bawrh*.
dicephalous
dicephalous (*daisefalas*), adj. *lu hnih nei*.

dichromatic (dikhrawmatik), adj. rawng chi hnih nei, rawng chi hnih chauh hmu thei.
dicken (dikin), n. ramhuai (What the dickens are you? - Eng teh lul nge ni ti tih? Eng paw nge i khawih tak?
Dickensian (dikenjian), adj. Charles Dickens a thil or chungthu.
dicky-bird, n. sava koh duatna.
dictaphone (diktafawn), n. aw thunna khawl.
dictate (dikteit), v.t. mi tana chhiar, mi tana sawi. thu pe, n. thupek, thuneihna, rorel.
dictation (dikteshn), n. zirlaite hriat atana thu chhiar, zirlaite sipel thiam dan endik nana thu ziaq tir chhiar chhuahna, thu pek vang tak, dictator, n. mahni thu chauh hmanga roreltu.
diction (dikshn), n. tawng dan, tawng kauchheh.
dictionary (dikshenari) n. a A-AW-B indawta thu awmze hrilh fiahna bu.
dictum (diktam), n. thusawi, thufing, thu rinawm tak.
didactic, -al (didaktik, -al), adjs. zirtir thei chi, mi tibengvar chi.
diddle (didl), v.t. bum.
didelphic (daidelfik), adj. chhul hnih nei.
die (dai), v.t. thi, mit, chul, chuai.
die-hard (daihard), n. ngaih dan leh duh dan thlak hreh chi, luhlul.
die (dai), n. thumvawr lung, dice (dais), pl. of dice, v.i. thum vawr, the die is cast, vawr lung thu vawrin a awm ta, sut leh theih a ni ta lo, kohkir rual loh.
Diesel (dizl), n. diesel khawl siam chhuaktu hming (kum 1858 - 1913).
diet (daiet), n. ei tur inchawh lawkna, ei tur inruat sak, chaw, v.i. wi tur intuk, thau luattuk loh nana ei lama inkhuahkhirh, dietician, n. diet chawhtu.
differ (difar), v.i. danglam, inang lo, mil lo. difference, n. inan lohna, danglamna, inthlauhna, inzat lohna, different, adj. danglam, hrang. differential, adj. thlei hran, chhe tea inzat lo. differentiae (difereshieit), v.t. tidanglam, thlei hrang.. thliar hrang.
difficult (difikalt), adj. harsa, tawh khirh. difficulty, n.
diffident, adj. inring zo lo, in ring tawk lo, tim, diffidence, n. inrin zawh or tawk lohna.
diffract (difrakt), v.t., tai darhtir, diffraction, n. eng zung tai darh.
diffuse (difuiz), v.t., v.i. a vela theh darh, tai darh, darh, puangzar.
dig v.t., cho, lai, hreuh.
digamy (digami) n. inneih wawi hnihna.
digest
digest (dijest, daijest), v.t. pumpuia thial sawm, pai tawih, muk taka ngaihtuah, ngaihtuah Chiang. digestion (dijeschien), n. digestive, adj.
digest (daijest), n. thu kaihtawi, thu lawr khawm, thu kaihtawi leh lawr khawm chhuahna chanchinbu.
digit (dijit), n. zungtang, zung khat baw, nambar, digital, adj. zungtang thil. digitiform, adj. zungtang ang.
dignify (dignifai), v.t. chawimawi, chaw sang, dignified, adj. zahawm, chawimawia awm.
dignity (digniti), n. zahawmna, ropuina, hmun sang, hna sang. dignitary, n. mi zahawm, hmun sanga awm, kohhran hotu.
digraph (daigraf), n. hawrawp pahnih ri pakhat nei (thina th, hringa hr).
digress (daigres, digres), v.i. peng, pelhe, thu dang daiha peng, thu mumal lo rawlh, digression, n.
dike, dyke, (daik), nn. tui danna lei chhun vum, khuarkhurum, khur chawhna vung.
dilapidate, v.t. lungrem thiat, tiram, tiriral. dilapidated, adj. ram chhe sawp.
dilate (dileit, daileit), v.t., v.i. tizau, parh, arh, darh, zau, rei tak thu sawi. dilation, n. dilatatory (dilatawri), adj. muangchang, dawngdah.

dilate (*dileit, daileit*), v.t.,v.i. tizau, parh, arh, darh, zau, rei tak thu sawi, *dillation*, n.
dilatory (*dilatawri*), adj. muangchang, dawngdah.
dilemma (*dilema, dailema*), n. a ngaihna hriat loh, a ngaihna hre lova inkhaphthlukna.
dilettante (*diletanti*), n. pawnglang taka thil hlu ngaina (der) mi.
diligent (*dilijent*), adj. taima, *diligence*, n.
dilling, n. lungduh, fa tlum ber.
dilli-dally (*dilidali*), v.i. tangkhang, vak rawlai, nawmnah.
dilute (*dilut, diliut, dailut, dailiut*), v.t. tidal, tui nena chawhpawlh dal. v.i. dal, *inchawhpawlh*, adj. dal.
diluvium (*diluviam, diluviam*), n. tuilian, tui let, lei leh tiauvut hnawl tuilianina a *hnutchhiah*. *diluvial, diluvian*, adjs.
dim, adj. eng lo, fiah lo, Chiang lo, v.t. tithim, tifiyah lo. v.i. thim, fiah lo.
dime (*daim*), n. America dollar hmun sawma thena hmun khat, cent 10. *dime novel*, *thawnthu bu man tlawm tan* (dan naranin, ngaihnawm duh tak).
dimension (*dimenshen, daimenshen*), n. len lam, zau lam, sei lam, *chhah lam*.
diminish, v.t., v.i. titem, tite, tihnam, kiam.
diminution (*dimuniushen*), n. tlemna, hniamna, kiamna, *diminutive*, adj. te, sawng.
dimple (*dimpl*), n. biangsum, pangti khuar.
din, n. bengchheng nuai nuai. v.t. beng tikhawrh.
dinar (*dinar*), n. hmasang Arab rangkachak tangka, Irag ram pawisa..
dine (*dain*), v.i. chaw ei, *diner* (*dainar*), n.. chaw eitu, *dining-hall, dining-room*, nn. chaw ei pindan, *dine out*, hmun danga chaw ei.
ding
ding, v.i., dar ri, ri reng, *ding-dong*, n. a ruala dar ri, *ninawm khawpa ri reng*.
dinghy, dingy, dingey (*dinggi*), n. lwongleng kar chi, lawnglian zuitu lawngleng, *thelret hampuar lawngleng* (tua tlak thulha thlawhna khaltuina a inthlepa a pai).
dingle-dangle, adv. inthenin. *dingy* (*dinji*), adj. thim, bawlhhlawh, uk, ung, ngui nguai.
dinner (*diinar*), n. ni khata chaw ei pui ber, chaw ei ruat.
dinosaur (*dainowsawr*), n. khawmual awle chi mang tawh. (laiking rapthlak).
dint, n. vuak, chhut, chakna, thahrui, theihna.
diocese (*daiwosis*), n. bishop bial chung.
dioxide (*daiawksaid*), n. oxygen hlova atom pahnih awmna.
dip, v.t. hnim, chiah, khai thlaa khai sang leh, bu, tua pum hnima baptisma chantir, *dakhhat, tiamkam*, v.i. pila lo lang leh, pil, inhnim zawk, zen, thle hniam.
diphtheria (*diftheiria*), n. hrawk na hlauhawm tak leh inkai awlsam tah.
diphthong (*difhawng*), n. vowel pahnih ri khata ri (ow,ei, etc). ae,oe.
Diphysite (*difizait, difisait*), n. Kristain Pathian leh mihring nihna a kawp tih ringtu.
diploma (*diplawma*), n. zirna lama tlinna lehkhah, sertifikat, zirna lama chawmawina lehkhah.
diplomacy (*diplawmasi*) n. ram leh ram inkara palai thiamna, mi biangbiak thiamna, mi cheng deh thiamna, *diplomat*, n. palai, palai thiam. *diplomatic*, adj. palai thiam, biangbiak thiam.
dipper (*dipar*) n. hnimtu, chiahtu, thil suahna, fian liangsei, Zangkhua (bungbu tihna ang deuh a ni).
dipsomania (*dipsawmenia*), n. zu hak hluah hluahna.
dire (*dair*), adj. rapthlak, paw leh hlauhawm.
direct (*direkt, dairekt*), adj. ngil, ding, panna hnai ber, hmalam, chawpchilh, *chhumbung lova inthlah chhawng, tlang, zep neilo*. adv. ngahal, ngil takin, v.t. kaihruai, kawhhmuh, pantir, the pe, thawn. *direction*, n. pan lam, awmna lam, thupek, kaihhruaina. *direction-finder*, n. radio zung la kalna lam chhuitu or chhuina.

directive, n. *thupek*, *thuchah*. *director*, n. *kaihruaitu*, *cinema lemchan kilkawitu*, *hotu*. *directorate*, n. *mi kawhhuuhtu awmna pisa*, *kaihruaitu thawhna hmun*, *directory*, n. *kaihrhruaina*, *mi chengte hming leh hmun chuanna bu*, *kaihruaitu pawl*, *directr action*, *vauna nena thil tih*.

digigible (dirijibl), adj. *khalh kawi theih*.

dirt

dirt (dart), *bawlhhlawh*, *bawlhhlawh kai*, *lei thil*, *dirt-cheap*, adj. *tlawm lutuk*, *hlutna nei mang lo*. *dirt-pie*, n. *hlum nena naupang inkhuahletemna*, *dirty*, adj. *bawlhhlawh*, *tenawm,, zahmawh*, *bal*, *throw dirt*, *tihminghliau*.

disable

disable (disebl), v.t. *tawmkai lova siam*, *ramtuileilova siam*, *tisilawng*, *bahlahtir*.

disability, n. *theih lohna*, *chak lohna*, *sil awnna*.

disadvantage (disadvantij), n. *chan chhiatna*, *bahlahna*, *hekna*, *hlohna*.

disaffect (diasfekt), v.t. *ngaihna ti bo*, *tilungawi lo*, *disaffection*, n. *lawm lohna*, *nel lohna*.

disafforest (disafawrist), v.t. *ngaw thiat*.

disagree (disagri), v.i. *rempui lo*, *remti lo*, *mil lo*, *inhnial buai*, *disagreeable*, adj. *nelawm lom rem loh*, *mil loh*.

disallow (disalau), v.t. *phal lo*, *khat*, *hnawl*.

disappear (disapiar), v.i. *bo*, *bibo*, *hmuh theih lohva awm*.

disappoint, v.t. *tithrilhai*, *tibeidawng*, *tihahlah*, *tibengthlep*. *disappointment*, n.

disapprobation, n. *remtih lohna*.

disapprove (disapruv), v.i., v.t. *remti lo*, *pawm lo*, *hnawl*. *disapproval*, n.

disarm (disarm), v.t. *ralthuam hlih sak*, *hriamhrei nei lova siam*, *inremtir*, v.i. *ralthuam inhlip*, *ralthuam titem*.

disarrange (disarreinj), v.t. *tihnawk*, *chawk hnawk*.

disarray (disarei), v.t. *a tlar fel lai chawk hnawk*, *tibuai*, *thuam hlih sak*.

disarticulate (disartikhiuleit), v.t. *a chuktuah laia tithlawn*. v.i. *a chuktuah laia thlawn*.

disassemble, v.t. *pawt darh*, *pawt thiat*.

disaster (dizastar), n. *thil pawl*, *vanduaina rapthlak*, *kehchhiatna*, *disastrous*, adj.

disavow (disavau), v.t. *phat*, *pha*, *hriatpui lo*, *disavowal*, n.

disband, v.t. v.i. *tin darhtir*, *sipai pawl bantir*.

disbark, v.t. *lawng atanga chhuktir*, v.i. *pil khawh*.

disbelieve (disbiliv), v.t. *ringhlel*, *ring lo*, *awih lo*, *disbelief*, n. *disbeliever*, n. *ring lotu*, *ringhleltu*, *Pathian thu awih lo*.

disbowel (disbaue), v.t. *ril khei sak*.

disburden, v.t. *phurrit hlan thlak sak*.

disburse (disbars), v.t. *hlawh pe chhuak*, *disbursal*, *disbursement*, nn. *sem chhuahna*, *hlawh sem chhuah*.

disc, *disk*, nn. *thil pheh bial*.

discard (diskard), v.t. *hnawl*, *paih*, *hlip*, n. *hnawlina*, *banna*, *mi vakvai*, *thil hnawl*.

discern (disarn), v.t. *hre thiam*, *hmu chhuak*, *man chhuak*. *discerning*, adj. *awmze hre thiam*, *mitvar*.

discharge

discharge (dischharj), v.t. *ban*, *chhuahtir*, *kap chhuak*, *phuh chhuak*, *thawh*, v.i. *hlang thla*, *put chhuak*, *luang chhuak*, *puak darh*, n. *banna*, *chhuahtirna*, *thiam chantirna*, *thil luang chhuak (zat)*, *hnathawh*.

disciple

disaipl), n. *zirtir*, *hnungzui*, *ringtu*, *Isua zirtirte*.

discipline (disiplin), n. *inthununna*, *inkhuahkhirhna*, *insawizawina*, *inhremna*, v.t.

thunun, khuahkhirh, sawizawi.

disclaim (diskhleim), v.t. phat, hnawl, pawm duh lo, mawh phur duh lo.

disclose (diskhlowz), v.u. hawng, puangzar, lailang. disclosure (disklowzar), n.

discolour (diskhalar), v.t., v.i. rawng tida, rawng tichhia, tihmelhem, tichul, rawng dang kai hawlhlawhtir. discolouration, discoloration, n.

discomfit (diskhamfit), v.t. tibuai, tichiai, awm tinuam lo, tihrilhai, hneh, un darh.

discomfiture, n.

disconcert (diskhawnsart), v.t. tibuai, tithilhai, awm ngaihna tihre lo, hneh.

disconnect (diskhawnekt), v.t. thlawn, tichar.

disconsolate (diskhawnsalit), adj. lunghnur, lungngai, khawhar.

discontent (diskhawntent), adj. lungawi lo, lungni lo, n. lungnih lohna, discontented, adj. lung awi lo, lungni lo.

discontinue (diskhawntiniu) v.t., v.i. bang, bansan, titawp, chaw thlawn.

discontinuance, discontinuation, nn. discontinuity (diskhawntiniuiti), n.

chhumbung, thlingthawwna, discontinuous (diskhawntiniuas), adj. thlingthlawm, chhumbung, khaihlak.

discord (diskhawrd), n. inrem lohna, intihbuaina, inmil lohna, ri chher, ri inmil lo,

discordant, adj. inrem lo, inkalh, bengkhawrh. discordance, n.

discount (diskhaunt), n. man intlemna, man kiam zat.

discourage (diskharij), v.t. tilunghnual, discouraging, adj. lunghnurthlak beidawnthlak.

discourse (diskhawrs), n. titi, thu sawi, thu ngaihtuah hona.

discourteous (disphawrtias), adj. mi zahder lo, mi zahpah lo.

discover (diskhavar), v.t. hmu chhuak, hre chhuak, lailang. discovery, n. thil hmuh chhuahna, thil hmuh chhuah, thil hriat chuah thar.

discredit (diskhredit), v.t. hmehbel, duh lo, pawmsak duh lo, rinhlelh kaitir, tihmingchhia, ring duh lo, n. hmingchhiatna, takna or dikna pai lohna, demna.

discreet (diskhrit), adj. fimkhur thiam.

discrepancy (diskhrispansi), n. inmil lohna, inkhuangrual lohna, inchawih lohna.

discrete (diskhrit), adj. hrang. chhumbung, chi hrang hranga siam.

discretion (diskhreshn), n. fimkhurna, remhriatna, duh ang anga khawsak theihna, mahni thu liau liauva thil tih theihna.

discriminate

discriminate (diskhrimineit), v.t. thlei hrang, thlei bik, thliar. discriminating, adj. thliar hrang thei, thil chik thiam. discrimination, n.

discursive

discursive (diskharsiv), adj. tlan lawn, dap lawr, a tahtawla chhui, chhia leh tha hriatna thil, finna thil. discursion, n. mumal nei lova sawi.

discus (dikhas), n. thleng thlawh, thil phek bial, belval.

discuss (diskhas), v.t. chik taka en, sawi-ho, inhnial nana hmang, thliar. discussion, n. sawihona, telhona.

disdain (disdein, dizdein), v.t. hmusit, ngainep, entleu, n. hmusitna.

disease (diziz), n. natna, awm nawm lohna. diseased, adj. na, damlo.

disembark, v.t. lawng atanga thiar or dah chhuak, lawng atanga chhuak.

disembody (disembowdi), v.t. taksa atanga lo chhuak, sipai atanga chhuahtir.

disembowel (disembauel), v.t. rilkei, kawchhung phawrh.

disengage (disengneij), v.t., v.i. tiawl, tithlawn, chhawk.

disentangle (disentangl), v.t. phelh, tithlawn.

disfavour (disfevar), v.t. duhsak lo, remti lo, n. induhsak lohna, duh lohna.

disfigure (disfigar), v.t. tihmelhem.

disfranchise (disfranchhaiz, -franshaiz), v.t. zalenna tibo, vote pe thei lova siam.
disgorge (disgawri), v.t. luak, phuh chhuak.
disgawn (disgaun), v.t., v.i. kawr hlihtir, nihna bansan or bantir.
disgrace (disgreis), n. hmingchhiatna, mualphona, v.t. timualpho. disgraceful, adj. mualphothlak.
disgrade (disgreid), v.t. nihna paih sak.
disgruntle (disgrantl), v.t. tihrlhai. ngei. disgruntled, adj. lungnur, hrilhai.
disguise (disgaiz), v.t. thup, hmaithinghawng vuah, n. inthupna kawr, ze thupna, nihlo anga lanna. disguised, adj. ze thup.
disgust (disgast), n. ngeina, tenna. v.i. ngei. disgusting, adj. ten, ngei.
dish, n. thleng, khuhhriang, thlenga ei tur awm, thil kum, dish-water, thleng silna tuichhia.
dishearten (disharten), v.t. tilunghnur, tizam, tibeidawng.
dishevel (dishevl), v.t., v.i. tihnawk, chawk hnawk, sam tihnawk, pheng, uai hnuang, theu, thur.
dishonest (disawnest), adj. rinawm lo, verther, depde. dishonesty, n.
dishonour
dishonour (disawnar), n. mualphona, zahna, hmingchhiatna. v.t. timualpho, nula tichhia or ngai, pawisa lakna (cheque) pawm duh lo. dishonourable, adj. zahpuiawm. mualphothlak.
disillusion
disillusion (disiliuzhn, -luzhn), n. fin chhuahna, harh chhuahna.
disinclination (disinkhlineshn), n. hrehna, phur lohna, disincline, v.t. hreh. disinclined, adj.
disinfect (disinfekt), v.t. natna hrik laka thian fai, natna kai theih laka tifa. disinfectant, n. natna kai theih laka then faina damdawi.
disinherit. v.t. ro khawm lo tura siam, ro rual tur chantir. disinheritance, n.
disinhume (disinhium), v.t. lei chung ata phawrh chhuak (leh).
disintergrate (disintegreit), v.t., v.i. thiat darh keh darh.
disinter (disintar), v.t. v.t. lei chung (thlan, etc.) atanga phawrh (leh).
disinterest (disintarest), n. ngaihsak lohna, bengkhawn lohna., v.i. tingaihnawm lo, bengkhawn lo. disinterested, adj. mahni tanghma hai lo, thilphal, tan bik nei lo.
disjoin, v.t. thlawn, disjoint, v.t. zawmna thlawn, tichhum, mumal lova siam, disjointed, adj. titi mumal lo, kawng zawng nei lo.
disk, disc, nn. thleng thlawh chi (infiam nan), thil phek bial, thingremzaithei record, disjockey, n. thingremzaithei zai tirtu.
dislike (dislaik), v.t. duh lo, ngei, n. duh loh, lungten, huat.
dislocate (dislawkeit), v. ulh, a chuktuah tipelh, dahsawn, dislocation, n. inzawmna pelh, ruh chuktuah ulh, ruhtuah pelh, mumal lohna, buai hnawkna.
dislodge (dislowj), v.t. awmna or tawmna or riahna hmun atanga hnawt sawn or hnawt chhuak, thlawn.
disloyal (dislawial), adj. rinawm lo, derthawng, ram leh hotute phatsan.
dismal (dizmal), adj. lungngai, hlimawm lo, nuam lo, ngui.
dismantle, v.t. hlip, thlingthlawn, thiaat sawm.
dismay (dizmei), v.t. tizam, tithlabar, n. thlaphanna, zamna.
dismember, v.t. kai hrang, kut ke thlawn, thehsawm.
dismiss, v.t. tir bo, hnar bo, hnawl, chawlhthir, ban.
dismount (dismaunt), v.i. chhuk, sakawr chung ilo atanga chhuk. v.t. hlang thla.
disobedient (disowbidiant), adj. thu awih lo, luhlul, timawh, disobedience, n.
disobey (disowbei), v.t., v.i. thu awih lo, zawm lo, tih hnial.

disorder, n. buaina, hnawk, buaina siamna, tihthat lohna. v.t. tibuai, tihnawk. disordered, disorderly, adjs.

disorganise (disawrganaiz), v.t. tibuai, chawh hnawk.

disawn (disawn), v.t. phat, pha, tuithlar, thlau thla.

disparage (disparij), v.t. hnualsuat, dem, chhe zawk nena tehkhin.

disparity

disparity (dispariti), n. intluk lohna, inthlauhna, inan lohna.

dispassion

dispassion (dispashn), n. fimna,

dispatch, despatch (dispachh), v.t. thawn, tir chhuak, tihlum, rang taka thawk. n.

thawwna, thil thawn, inbanna, inhnarna, intihlumna, lehkha thawn, thil thawn.

dispel, v.t. hnawt bo, um darh. v.i. darh, tuihal.

dispensary, n. damdawi sem chhuahna hmun, mahni in atanga damdawi tlan theihna hmun.

dispensation (dispenseshn), n. sem chhuahna, rorelna, Pathian min enkawlina, mi

kilkawina, inawlina, ngaihhuatthiamna. dispensable, adj. dispense theih. dispense

(dispens), v.t. sem, enkawl, kilkawi, rorel, pe chhuak, dispense with, a lova khawsa, telh lo.

disperse (dispars), v.t. hnawt darh, tin, botir. dispersal, n.

dispirit, v.t. tilunghnual, dispirited, adj. lunghnual, ngui.

displace (displeis), v.t. la sawn, dah sawn, luahlan. displacement, n.

display. v.t. tar chhuak, langsar taka tar lang, phelh darh.

displease (displiz), v.t. tilawm lo. v.i. lawm lo, displeasure (displezhar), n. lawm lohna.

dispose (dispowz), v.t. sem, dah, dek ral, thehthang, awn, thlek. disposal, (dispowzal), n. remruatna, semna, enkawlina, remruatna. disposed, adj. awn, achhia or tha lam awn.

disposure (dispowzhar), n. disposal.

disposition (dispowzishn), n. remruat dan, semna, thehthangna, rilru thlek lam, thlek zawng, thinchhiat-zaidam dan.

dispossess (dispozes), v.t. chantir, chhuhsak.

disprove (dispruv), v.t. dik lohna lai lang.

dispute (dispiut), v.t. hnial, kalh, n. inhnialna, intihbuaina. disputable, adj. inhnial chhan theih, rinhlehawm. disputation, n. inhnialna. disputer, disputant, nn. hnialtu.

disqualify (diskualifai), v.t. hnawl, pawm lo, tlak lohva siwm. disqualification, n. hnawlina.

disquiet (diskuaiet), n. inrem lohna, buaina, philina, ngaihngam lohna,. v.t. chawh buai, tiphawklek. disquietude, n.

disregard (disrigard), v.t. pawisa lo, ngaihsak lo. n. pawisak lohna, ngaihthahna.

disrepute (disripiut), n. hming hliauna.

disrespect (disrispekt), n. zahpah lohna, chet dan chaltlai.

disrupt (disrapt), v.t., v.i., tichhia, kehchhia. disruption, n. keh chhiatna. disruptive, adj. tichhe thei, chhiatna thil.

dissatisfactory (dissatisfaktawri), adj. lungawithlak lo, duhthusam lo. dissatisfaction, n. lungawi lohna, duhthusam lohna.

dissatisfy

dissatisfy (dissatisfai), v.t. tilawm lo, tilungni lo. dissatisfied, adj. lawm lo, lungni lo.

dissect

dissect (disekt), v.t. chan darh, endik atana (ruang ilo) zai sawm, thet sawma endik, dissection, n. endikna.

dissemble (disembl), v.t. thup, hmaithinghawng vuah.

disseminate (disemineit), v.t. theh darh, puang darh, dissemination, n. theh or puan

darhna.

dissent (disent), v.i. lungrua lo, inmil lo, ngaihdan inkalh. n. helna, lungrua lohna, tlem zawkte vuina. dissension, n. ngaihdan inkalhna, inthurua lohna, intihbuaina.

Dissenter, n. kohhran atanga hel, Protestant. dissident (disenshant), adj. mil lo, rualrem lo.

dissident (disident), n. adj. kalhtu, kalh, mil lo. dissidence, n. inrem lohna.

dissipate (disipeit), v.t.,v.i. titlaran, theh or paih darh, khawhral. dissipated, adj. tlaran, zu seh, zu ei chhiat. dissipation, n. tisa nawmsipna kawnga intlak ralna, chhuanmang rorel, thil theh darhna.

dissociate (disowshieit), v.t.,v.i. pawl or khawtlang atanga thlawn, awm hrang, hnawtchhuak, dissociation, n.

dissoluble (disawlubl, dissoliubl), adj. zawp thei.

dissolute (disawlut, -luit), adj. tal tlaran, rowva.

dissolutaion (disawlushn, -liushn), n. inkhawm tiak darh, zawpna, keh darhna.

dissolve (dizawlv), v.t.,v.i. tizawp, zawp, tui, tuiral, phel sawm, thiat, chuai, ral.

dissonant (disawnant), adj. mil lo, hal, ri inmil lo. dissonance, n.

dissuade (disueid), v.t. thlem kawi, ti lo tura zilh, dissuasion (disuezhn), n. thlemna, ngenna. dissausive, adj.

distance (distans), n. hlat lam, inhlat dan, kar, inkar, hmun hla tak, inkiltawihna, v.t. inkar hlata dah, kalsan daih.

distant, adj. hla, rei tak tawh, inhlat, inkiltawih.

distaste (disteist), n. ngeina, duh lohna, distasteful, adj. tui lo, duhawm lo, nuam lo.

distemper, n. rilru herhna, ran natna, thithat lohna, thinchhiat nelawm lohna.

distend, v.t. timar, tipuar.

distil, v.t. tifar, thlawr, rakzu thlawr, tui hu tua chantir leh. distillation, n. distillery, n. zu thlawrna hmun.

distinct (distingkt), adj. thliar hran, langsar, fiah, Chiang, danglam. distinction, n. thlei hranna, danglamna, thiam vanga inchawimawina, duhsak bikna, challanna. distinctive, edj.

distinguish (distingguish), v.t. thlei hrang, hmel leh zia hre hrang, tichallang, tilangsar.

distort

distort, v.t. herh kawi, kai danglam, sawi danglam, tiulh. distortion, n.

distract

distract (distract), v.t. hnuk peng, rilru kuai peng, rilru tibuai, tichi-ai.

distraught (distrawt), adj. mangang, chi-ai, buai.

distress, n. manganna, hrehawmna, tiretheihna, hlauhawmna, harsatna, na tuarna.

distribute (distribut), v.t. sem, thliar hrang, theh darh, distribution, n.

district, n. ram bial khat, ram bung hrang.

distrust (distrast), n. rinhllehna. v.t. ringhlel. distrustful, adj. mi ringhlel mi.

disturb (distarb), v.t. tibuai, chawk buai. disturbed, adj. chiau riau,

disturbance, n. buaina.

disunion (disunian), n. inzawm lohna, inthenna, disunite (disiunait), v.t.,v.i., zawm lo, tla hrang, thlawn.

disuse (disius), n. hman ngai tawh lohna. v.t. disiuz), hman tawh lo.

dit, ditt, n. hla thu.

ditch (dichh), n. khur, khuarkhurum, tuihawk luankawr, v.i. tuihawk luankawr siam, v.t. khur lai, khur cho.

ditheism (daitheizism), n. pathian pahnih awm rinna.

ditto (ditow), n. sawi tawh, sawi hnu, a ngai baw. v.t. a ang siam leh. (Tun lai chuan do

tiin an kaitawi tawh thin).

ditty (diti), n. hla, hla thu, hla tawi te, v.t. hla thu siam sak (a thluk awm sa).

diurnal (daiarnal), adj. ni tin, ni khat thil, chhin thil.

divan, n. hla thu lawr khawm, upa rorel pawl, rorelna in, chhuata Vai-ho thutna nghenchhan, lukham sawl mum, dewan.

dive (daiv), v.i. liluh, boruaka bir thla, puka lut, ngawa tlan lut, lut, bir lut, n. lei hnuaia tawmna, thil sual tihrukna khur (American), diving, adj. liluh. diving-bell, n. tui chhunga hnathawhna bawm.

diverge (divarj, daivarj), v.i. thle peng, peng hrang, danglam bik, inpersan. divergence, n. divergent, adj.

divers (daivarz), adj. engemaw zat, pakhat aia tam.

diverse (daivars, divars), adj. danglam, inang lo, chi tam tak, diversify, v.t. chi hrang hranga siam. diversion, n. lak penna, kawih penna, intihhlimna, chawlh hahdamna, hmelmabum kawihna. diversity, n.

divert (daivart, divart), v.t. thle peng, la peng, kuai peng.

divest (divest, daivest), v.t. hlip, hlih sak, lak sak.

divide (divaid), v.t. sem, then darh. daidang.

dividend (dividend), n. sem tur, thil sema pakhat chanpual (a pung tiamin).

divine

divine (divain) adj. pathian ang, pathian thil, thianghlim, the tawpkhawk. n. Chanchin

Tha hriltu, sakhaw chhui mi. v.t. thu sawi lawk thiam, ring lawk, sawi lawk, aisan,

divination (divineshen), n. thil lo thleng tur sawi lawkna. divinity (diviniti), n.

pathianna, pathian, van mi.

division

division (divizhan), n. semna, inthenna, daidanna, daidangtu, a them, a khing, vote lat, ram bial khat, sipai pawl khat thawmhnawa mahni intodelh thei (dan naranin army khat chanve zat), ngaihdan inpersanna. divisible (divizibl), adj. sem theih, then theih.

divisional (divizhanal), adj. division of labour, hna sem, zaina.

divorce (divawrs), n. nupa inthenna, v.t. nupa tang then, then (divorced of : nei lo, pai lo, inhnammawih lo). divorcee (divawrsi), n. nupa inthen.

divulge (daivalj, divalj), v.t. lailang, puangzar.

divulsion (daivalzhn, divalzhn), n. pawh darhna, pawh thenna.

dixie (diksi), n. sipai bel dar, dekchi.

dizzy (dizi), adj. lu hai, lu haithlak. dizziness, n.

do (du), v.t., ti thawk, zo, hlen, cheibawl, buatsaih, v.i. tlak, tawkfang, do away with, tiral, tihlum. do in, that, bum. do to death, that. do up, suih nghet, thian fihlim, hah hnawp. do with, chhawrbaw, ninhleipui. do without, nghei, tel lova khawsa.

do, thuihruaite : does (daz), doeth, doth (dath tia lam rik tur, Hman lai tawng hmang leh tunlai huna sakhaw lam tawng hman a ni a, does aiah an hmang thin. He doeth unto others...) doest, dost (dast) Mi pakhat biak nana hman a ni a, do aiah an hmang thin.

Hmanlai leh sakhaw lam tawng hmang ani. Dost thou partake of it? doing, adj.

ti mek, done (dan), ti tawh. don't (dawnt), do not kaihtawi.

do (dow), n. salfa-a bulthut.

docile (dowsail, sowsil), adj. kaihhruai awlsam, ngam, hmin.

dock (daw), n. hnim chi khat.

dock (dow), n. lawng chawlhmun, rel chawlhna lai, v.t. dock-a chawl or chawlhthir.

docket (dawkit), n. thu zia lak tawi, a chhunga thil awm chuanna lehkhah them, thubuai rel tur zat ziahna bu, lei phalna lehkhah, v.t. zia lut, lehkhah pheh hnung lama a thu awm kaihtawi zia.

doctor (dawktar), n. daktawr, kohhrana mi thiam, sakhaw chanchin hre mi, zirna lama

sang, lawng chawchhum, v.t. damlo enkawl, thawm tha. doctorate, n. daktawr nihna. doctrinaire (dawktrineir), n. thil awm ang tak chhawrbawk theih si loh ngaihtuah chhuak tu.

doctrine (dawktrin), thil zirtir lai, thurin.

ducoment

document (dawkhiument), n. lehkhaw pawimawh, documental, adj. documentary, adj.

document, thil. n. thawhthu ni lova cinemaa a tak tak thlalak.

dodge

dodge (dowj), v.t.,v.i. bum kaw, pehhel, pumpel.

doe (dow), n. sazuk nu, sakhi nu, ramsa chi thenkhata a nu.

doff, v.t. hlip.

dog. n. ui, ui pa, (ui nu : bitch), mi tenawm, v.t. ui anga zui, hnu chhui, dogcart, n.

sakawrtawhlair ke pahni leh thutna inhnungchhawn nei chi. dog-collar, n. pastor- te

kawrhawng khawng var, dog-fight, adj. ui indual anga mumal nei lova inphek sual.

dogged (dowgid), adj. beidawng har. dog- legged (dawlegid), adj. kaiza peu, dog-ear, n.

lehkhaw pheh chhinchhiah nana a sir thleh. dog-sleep, n. thinthi lova mut. dog's-meat,

n. ui ei atana ningnaw khawl. dog-tired, adj. hah hnep. go to the dogs, kawnkaw. hot

dog, sathithun anga sa ril chhunga sa sah sawm thun kan lum, doggone(d), dowgawn,

dowgawnd), interj. dog on it, het!

doggerel (dowgarel), n. hla thu mumal lo.

dogma, n. naihdan or thurin nghet tlur. dogmatic, adj. nghet sa tlur, mahni thu duh.

dog-watch (dowguowchh), n. lawnga thimhlina darkar hnih chung khawthlirna.

dolce (dawlche), adj. thluk no tak. doldrums (dawldramz), n. nguaina.

dole (dawl), n. chanpual, chanpual semna, rethei thilpek, sawrkar hlauh pek, chanpual

tlem te. v.t. tlem tlema sem chhuak.

doll, n. naute lem, nula fing var vak lo inchei ngaina tak si, hmeichhe milem ang, vawk te thuia a budelh.

dollar, n. America leh ram thenkhata an pawisa hman, cent 100.

dolomite (dawlawmait), n. thil laih chhuah chi khat chinai pai.

dolour (dawlar), n. na, tuarna, lungngaihna, dolorous (dawlawras), adj. na tuar,

lungngai,

dolphin (dawlfen), n. zzawngdulinu.

domain (domein), n. ram awp chung, huang chung, huap chung.

dome (dawm), n. inchung mum.

domestic (da-,dawmestik), adj. inchhung khawsak lam thil, in lam thil, mahni bil, ngam,

khawi ngam, tualchung or mahni ram chung thil., domesticate, v.t. khawi, khawi

ngam.

domicile (dawmisail, -sil), n. mahni chenna hmun or ram. v.t. hmun ngheta chentir.

dominant, adj. chaldelh, chungtlak, huphurh, lar, langsar. n. solfa-a so.

dominate (dawmineit), v.t. awp, hneh, chaldelh, chungtlak, langsar.

domineer (dawminiar), v.i. hneh, awp, lal hrawt. domineering, adj.

dominical

dominical (dawminika), adj. Lalpa thil.

dominie

dominie (dawmini), n. zirtirtu, pastor.

dominion, n. ram awp, inawpna, ram dang thla zar hnuaia mahnia inawp ram.

deminlo, n. puan bah a khum nei. dominos (dominowz), n. infiamna chi khat.

Don, n. Spanish tawnga Pu, Mr. etc. tihna.

don, v.t. ha, invuah, bun.

donation (dawneshn), n. thilthlawnphek, donate, v.t. pe, donator, n. petu.

donkey (dawngki), n. sabengtung.
 doom (dum), n. rorelna, thiam loh chantirna, chanvo, tlakchhiatna, v.t. thiam loh chantir, hmbaktir. doomsday, n. Rorelna Ni.
 door (dawr), n. kawngkhar, kawngka, panpwohna. door-post, n. kawngka biang, doorstep, kai lawn.
 dope (dawp), n. ruih theih thil, kani, mi phutkhat, thil diak or ban, thil hnan, thil hnawih nalna hlo. v.t. ruih theih thil pe, kania tirui. dope- fiend, kani ngai.
 dormant, adj. muhil, thanthu, che lova awm, chawl.
 dormitory, n. mi tam tak mutna in or pindan zau, hostel mutna hmun.
 dormouse (dawrmaus), n. sazu chi khat thlasik chhung zawnga muhil chi.
 dorsal, adj. hnung lam.
 dose (dows), n. damdawi ei zat tur bi, damdawi ei khat, thil bithliah zat, v.t. damdawi pe. dosage (dowsij), n. damdawi pek zat.
 dossier (dowsar), n. bang puanzar ropui tak.
 dossier (dowsie, dowsiar), n. mi mal emaw, thubuai emaw chungthu chuanna lehkha tumtel pawimawh.
 dot, n. chhun han. v.t. chhun hang, dotty, adj. ngurchuai, rilru kim lo.
 dot, n. man pui, man tang.
 dote (daut), v.i. duat, ngaina, dotage (dawtij), n. duatna, pangchanna. dotard, n. duattu.
 Douay (due), n. France rama Dauai khua, Dauay Bible, English tawnga Katholik Bible.
 double (dabl), adj., n. a let hnih, a kawp, anpui, aiawh, thlep khat. v.t. a leta puntir, thlep, aiawh. v.i. a leta tam, inthlep, aiawh. v.i. a leta tam, inthlep. double-barrelled, n. laiphir, double-bass, n. violin tingtang lian ber chi. double-charge, v.t. kah hnih thun kawp. double-cross, adj. bum, lehlam lehlam phatsan. double-dealer, n. lawng or motor bus chhawng hnih nei. double-faced, adj. vervek. double-meaning, adj. awmze phir nei. doubly. adv.
 doublet (dablit), n. hman lai mipa kawr tawt tak, thil tihnawn, a kawppui.
 doubloon
 doubloon (dablun), n. hman lai Spanish pawisa.
 doubt
 doubt (daut), v.i.,v.t., ringhlel, ngaihtha lo, a ngaihna hre lo, hlauthawng, n. rinhlelhna, hlauthawwna. doubtful, adj. rinhlelhawm, ringhlel.
 douche (dush), n. pangti kahnaa kahchik, v.t. kahchika kap fai.
 dough (dow), n. chhangphut hmeh ban, pawisa. doughnut, n. chhang kan thlum.
 doughty (dauti), adj. thei, chak, huaissen.
 douse, dowse (daus), v.t. tuia birh, v.i. tuia pil thut, vua, pawt thla, timit.
 dove (dav), n. thuro, vathu, mimsirikut, vahui, parva, hmeichhe koh duatna. dovecot, dovecote, n. parva bu or bawm, dovetail, v.t.,v.i., zui ru.
 dowager (dauajar), n. hmeichhai hausa, pasal sun tawh hmeichhai. mahni pasal te ro khawmtu, hmeithai zahawm.
 dower (dauar), n. ro khawm, sum-leh-pai chhawm, v.t. ro khawmtir, thuam chhawmtir.
 down (daun), n. sava hmul nem tak.
 down (daun), adv. chhuk lamah, hnuai lamah, chhim lamah (khawthlang hi hnuai lama awm anga kan ngai angin chhim lam hi an ngai thin ani). hmasang atanga tun, zel, khumbetin, ziakin. v.t. thlah, chawlhsan. down-and-out, adj., n. kawnkaw, downcast, adj. ngui, lungngai. downfallen, adj. tlaran, downhearted, adj. ngui, lungngai, downpour, n. ruah bawhawk, downright, adv. chiah, let tawp, thukhuh lo.
 downstairs, adj. chhawng hnuai lam, downstream, adj. lui mawng lam. down tools, v.i. hnathawkho nuar. downtrodden, adj. hnehchhiah, rahbeh, downunder, mahni zawn khawvel lehlam. up and down, vei sek.

Downing Street, n. British Prime Minister's bangla awmna kawthler, (chuvang chuan) Bristish sawrkar.

dawry (dauri), n. hmeichhe thuam leh ro chhawm.

dowse (dauz), v. dawi tiang nena tui hna awmna zawng chhuak. dowser, n. tui hna inphumna zawng chhcuak thiam.

doze (dowz), v.i. nghet vak lova muhil, muthlu.

dozen (dazn), n. dawrzawn khat, 12. Number zatin a hmakhalh chuan dawrzawn tam tak pawh ni se dozen tho a ni a. A dawrzawn zat sawi a nih leh loh chuan dozens tih a ni. six dozen, dozens of them.

drab, n. mi hur.

drab, adj. rawng pow, rawng mit la vak lo, rawng mawi lo, khamawm.

drabble (drabl), v.t. chulh, hnawih.

drachma (drakma), n. hmasang Grik pawisa, tun lai Grik pawisa, fran khat.

draff

draff, n. tife

draft

draft (draft), n. thil hnuk, tam zawk atanga thlan chhuah, sipai lak, sipaia lak luih, pawisa laktirna lehkhah, thil ruahman lawkna, thil duan chhinna (draught an ti bawk), chawkhna, purna. v.t. a lem zia lawk, duang chhin, a riruang siam hmasa, hnuk.

draftsman see draught.

drag. v.t. hnuk, pawt, kai, limawng hrut, v.i. leia hnuk, zawi zawia kal hnuk tel, n. thil hnuh, thanmawhbawk, hnufumna. drag-net, n. tuitla ilo zawna lenkhang.

draggles, v.t., v.i., leia hrut huh or hnuh bawhlawh.

dragon (dragan), n. hmasang thawnthua ramsa hlauhawm tak pakhat (awle thla nei meia thow chhuak chi hi a ang deuh ber). dragonfly, n. daidep, dai.

dragoon (dragun), n. hman lai sakawr chungchuan sipai pawl.

drain (drein), v.t. zuk, hip, thli, thlithlawr, tihul, in fai, tlak zo. v.i. zawi zawia luang chhuak, thlithlawr, put chhuak, tuihawk luankawr, sengso. tlak ral. drainage (dreinij), n. thli thlawrna, khawpui tui chhe paih dan.

drake (dreik), n. varak pa, lailentuipala vawmna lung phek.

drake (dreik), n. dragon, khawchan, chhawihfa, hman lai indo lawng.

dram, drachm (dram), n. ounce hmun 16-a then hmun khat, zu tlem te.

drama, n. lemchan, lemchan thawnthu, dramatic, dramatical, adjs. drama thil, drama anga mak leh hmuhawm, dramatise, v.t. lemchan thawnthua buatsaih. dramatist, n. drama thu phuahtu. dramaturgy, n. drama kalhmang zirna.

drank (drangk), pa.t. of drink.

drape (dreip), v.t. thuam, chei, thawmhnaw bang, draper, n. puan bugnrwa, puan lama sumdawna.

drastic (drastik), adj. khauh tak, nasa tak, vung tak.

drat, v.t. het!

draught (draft), n. hnuhna, pawh, thil hnuh, inna, thawkkhata in zat, a lem riruang (draft an hmang zing zawk), lena khuh zat, mipa thlan chhuah zat, sa nena inkawia infiamna (plural draughts an hmang thin), thli tleh. draughtanimal, n. ran puakphur, ran tawlailir hnuk chi, draughtboard, n. draught khelna phek. draughtman, n. draught khelna sa. draughtsman, n. draughts khelna sa, lemziak thiam, thu phuahtu.

Dravidian, adj., n. hmasanga India chhim lama hnam chengte thil, chung hnam chu, India chhim biala tawng chi hrang hrang khai khawmna.

draw

draw, v.t. hnuk, pawt, hip, la chhuak, phawrh, phawi, chhui chhuak, lemziak, zia chhuak. n. phawrhawm, phawi lai, pawh, thumvawrna pawh, inkhela inhneh chiah.

drawback, n. *bahlahna*. *drawbridge* (*drowdrij*), n. *lei pawh kan theih, lei pawh thleh theih*. *drawer*, n. *hnuktu, la chhuaktu, bawm pawhdawh, drawers*, n. *kekawrhnuai*. *drawing*, n. *lemziak*, *drawing-pin*, n. *lehkha kilh behna perek tawi tak leh ber hlai tak*. *drawn*, adj. *draw-well*, n. *tuichhunchhuah, draw near, hnaihchilh*. *drawing-room*, n. *chaw ei khama inkawm khawmna pindan*. *drawl*, v.i.,v.t.,n. *aw ban taka tawng*. *dray* (*dre*), n. *bungraw hnuhna tawlailir*. *dread* (*dred*), n. *hlauhna, rapna, tihna*, v.t. *hlau, tih, rap, dreadful, dreaded*, adjs. *rapthlak*. *dreadnought, dreadnaught*, n.. *hlauh nei lo, indo lawng lian chi. penny dreadful, thawnthu bu ngaihnawm leh man tlawm tak*. *dream* (*drim*), n. *mumang, suanguahna, zeldin thil, duhthusam ram or thil*, v.i.,v.t. *mumang mang. dreamworld*, n. *zeldin ram, dreamy*. adj. *dreary* (*driari*), adj. *ngui, nguai, hlimawm lo*. *dredge* (*drej*), n. *lui mawng laih thukna khawl, dredger*, n. *li mawng laitu, li mawng laihna khawl or laitu lawng*. *dregs* (*dregz*), n. *a mawng nawi, a ekchhia*. *drench*, v.t. *tihuh hnawp, chiah huh*. *dress*, v.t. *thuam, chie, enkawl, din, bawlhlo phul, hau hrep*. v.i. *ngil taka intlar*. *dressing*, n. *silhfen, hliam cheibawlna, ei tura hmuihmer pawlh, invuakna, dressinggown*, n. *awmhmun rawtna kawrchung fual leh thawl tak. dressing down, inhauhna*. *drib*, v.i. *far kauh kauh, thil thlawr*, n. *tui far kauh kauh, far khat*. *dribble* (*dribl*), v.i. *te tak te tea far, dir, chilhli thlahu*. v.t. *fartir, tlem tlema sem, tawi te tea football chhuih kual, football khalh*. *drift*, n.. *thil nawi khalh khawm. hnawl, thil len khawm, kalna lampang, thli len, tui len, thlekna lam*. *drill*, v.t. *verh, sipai insawizawitir, sipai lamtir*, n. *thil verhna, insawizawina, a tlar pawnga thlai chinna*. *drink* (*dring*k), v.t., v.i. *in, hip lut, zu in, drank, drunk, (drangk)*, pa.t. *in tawh, zu rui*. *drip*, v.i. *far, dir*. *drive* (*draiv*), v.t. *khalh, thu fah lui*. {tenses : *drive, drove, driven (drivn)*}. *drive*, n. *motor ilo khalh luhna hung chung kawng, intur thutna. hnathawh chakna, beihruai*. *driver*, n. *khalhtu*. *drivel* (*drivl*), v.i. *chilhli thlahu, mi chhaw nih, atthlak taka tawng*. *drizzle* *drizzle* (*drizl*), v.i. *ruah si seng seng*. *droll* *droll* (*drawl*), adj. *nuihzatthlak, mak*. *dromedary* (*dramidari*), n. *sanghawngsei chi dik tak*. *drone* (*drawn*), n. *khawi pa (khawivah ilova a dum chi hnathawk ve lo), mi thatchhia, mi zara khawsa, a vi zawnga ri, khuai thlawk anga vi. bazaa a aw thum, ninawm khawpa tawng mi, v.i., vi, ri chur chur, v.t. tiri chur chur*. *drool* (*drul*), v.i. *chilhli tla*. *droop* (*drup*), v.i. *uai hnuang, kur, kun, mit sulh*. *drop*, n. *far khat, thil inkhai, tlakna, awih bung thut*. v.i. *tla, far, tlawh pah*. v.t. *thlahu, titla, thlak, bansan, hmai, telh ve lo*. *dropsy* (*drawpsi*), n. *vung hri, tui awm vanga pangti vung*. *dross*, n. *thir ekchhia, tuiek, a phul bal, thil chhia reng reng, vertherna nena pawisa thawh chhuah*. *drought* (*draut*), n. *hulna, rona, khawkheng, dangrona*. *drove* (*drowv*), pa.t. of *drive*, n. *ran leh ramsa rual*.

drawn (draun), v.i.,v.t. tuitla, tuia hnim, up hlum, luahlan, hriat theih lova siam.
 drowse (drauz), v.i. mutchhuak, muthly. drowsy (drauzi), adj. mutchhuak.
 drudge (draj), v.i. hna ninawm thawk, n. hna ninawm thawktu, bawi, chhiahhlawh, hna ninawn, drudgery, n. hna ninawm leh hahtlak.
 drug (drag), n. damdawi bawlhlo, damdawi ruih theih chi. v.t. drug nena hrai rui, kani rui. drug- addict, drug-fiend, nn. kani or opium ngai.
 Druid (druid), n. hmasang Britain, France leh Germany-a an puithiam pawl.
 drum (dram), n. khuang (khuang hmelhmang pu bawm chi reng reng. petrol drum, etc.), bengling, v.t.,v.i. khuang vua, hrih nawn chhen, drumhead, n. khuang vun, zikhlum per chi. drum-major, n. sipai band tumtu pawla a hruaitu. drummer, n. khuangpu.
 drunk (drungk) adj. zu rui. drunkard, n. zu ruih hmang, drunken, adj. zu rui.
 dry (drai), adj. ro, hul, tuihal, rakzu, Sap zu hau, zu khapna hmun, ngaihnawm lo, a elsen zawng. v.t.,v.i., pho ro, hul. drily, dryly, advs. dry-clean, v.t. tui hmang lova su fai. dry-cell (draisel), n. battery hul (battery tam tak hi chu tui leh acid leih fo a ngai a ni.) dry-dock, lawng chawlhna hmuna tui paih hul theih. dry-eyed, adj. mittui hul. drynurse, n. mahni hnute hnektir lova naute awmtu go dry, zu khap.
 dual (diual), adj. a kawp, pahnih, kalpui.
 dup (dab), hming vuah sak, nihna siam sak.
 dubious
 dubious (diubias), adj. rinhlelhwam, rin ngem chiah loh, Chiang lo.
 ducat
 ducat (dakat), n. hman lai Europe rama pawisa lar tak.
 duce (duche), n. Italy ram dictator, Mussolini hming an vuah chawp (hotu, hruaitu tihna a ni).
 duchy (dachhi), n. Sap lal upa (duke) ram awp chhung. duchess, n. duke nupui.
 duck (dak), n. varak, varak nu (a pa chu drake), tuia inhnimna, buk zauh, kun zauh. v.t. tuia hnim zauh, v.i. bu zauh, liluh, tuia inhnim zauh. lame duck, mu awngrawp. play ducks and drakes lailentuipala lung vawm. duckling, n. varak no.
 duct (dakt), n. taksa leh thlai kung chhung tuihnang kalna dawt, electric hrui phumna thir dawt.
 ductile (daktil, daktil), adj. nem, thlep awlsam, thunun awlsam.
 dud (dad), n. kawr chhia, bomb tlawlh, pawisa lem, thil lem, thil tangkai lo.
 dude (diud), n. inchei atchilh mi.
 due (diu), adj. ba, bat, bak, hmabak, dik, mawihnai, awm, thleng tura ruat. n. bat, chanvo, chhiah.
 duel (diual), n. mi pahnih insualna, intihhmingchhiat avang emawa thih thlenga inbei tura mi pahnih intiamna, pawl hnih inngirngghona, v.i. insual.
 duet (diuet), n. mi pahnih sak atana hla phuah, mi pahnih zai.
 duff (daf), n. chhangphur hmeh ban, hnimhnah tawih mek, v.t. chei thar leh, ran ruk chhinchhiahna chei danglam.
 duffer (dadar), n. kut themthiam lo, mi tlaktlai lo, pawisa chhia, thil laihchhuah tumna khur tlawlh, lunglu lema tlereuh siam zuar mi, a tak tak anga chhala thil lem zuar mi.
 dug (dag), n. bawng leh ran dang hnute bu or hmur, dig. pa.t. of dug. dugout, n. thing kuang ker lawng, khawsak nana khuarkhurum laih chawp, trench khur, upat vanga pension tawh hnu, hnathawk tura lak leh.
 duke (diuk), n. mahni ram chhung awp nei lal upa. dukedom (diukdam), n. duke nihna, duke ram bung awp chhung.
 dulcet (dalsit), adj. thlum, mawi, thluk inrem.
 dull (dal), adj. rilru chak lo, fingvar lo, thil hre har, nguai, ngui, rawng lar lo, khaw dul, dul, bil.

duly (diuli), adv. a hun takah, dik takin, fel takin.
dumb (dam), adj. tawng thei lo, ri lo, tawng mawh, chhaw, dumb-bell, n. ban tha sawizawina talhtum vilik chi. dumb-show, n. zaizira lemchan. dunbfound, v.t. mak tihtir, a ngaihna tihre lo.
dummy (dami), n. milem, mi tawng mawh, mahni thu leh hla nei ve lova mi tirhkah mai mai, a lem, lehkhadana chan khat changtu awm lo.
dump
dump (damp), v.t. nghat chawrh, n. ri dawp, bawlhhlawh leh thil dang dahkhawmna hmun, sipai thawmhnaw dahkhawmna hmun.
dimpling
dimpling (dimpling), n. chhang diak ur hmin
dumpy (dampi), adj. tawi si san tha si, tawi si nghet si.
dun (dan), adj. pow-uk, n. tlang, mual pawnga kulh.
dunce (dans), n. thil thiam har mi, mi chhawihn.
dunderhead (dandarhed), n. mi chhawih.
dune (diun), n. tiauvut mual pawng.
dung (dang), n. ek, bawng ek leitha. dung-beetle, n. sephung.
dungeon (danjan), n. tan in thim tak.
duadenum (diuowdinam), n. ril tanna, rilfang hnun.
dupe (diup), n. buma awm, v.t. bum.
duplex (diupleks), adj. a let, a kawp, a thuanga hmun hnih zawm nei.
duplicity (diuplisiti), n. phirna, rilru kakna, thu veivirna.
duplicate (diuplikit), adj. a kawp, a let hnih, thlukpui, inang, n. a anpui, lehkhia ziaik entawn, a thlukpui ziaik chhawn. duplicator, n. ziaik (dopy) chhawanna khawl.
durable (diurabl), adj. rei, tlo, tuarchhel.
duration (diureshn), n. awh or daih rei lam, engemaw hun chhung.
durbar (darbar), n. mipui ngaih dan ngaihthlakna hmun pui, rorelna hmun, mipui kawmna.
duress, duresse (diures), n. inkhuahkhirhna, tantirna, dan lo anga mi thil tihluhtirna.
durst (darst), hman lai leh sakhaw tawnghmanga dare past tense.
dusk (dask), adj. hang, thim, dum, n. thimhlim, vartian.
dust (dast), n. vaivut (leng vel), vaivut pow, thil dip, lei, thlan. dust-bin, n. bawlhhlawh bawm. dust-bowl, n. thlaler ram ro. dust-cart, n. inchhung bawlhhlawh khawn khawm paihna tawlailri. duster, n. vaivut vow faitu, vaivut hruk faina hmanrua. dust-hole, n. bawlhhlawh bawm. dust-shot, n. musep te ber chi. dust-jacket, n. lehkhahu kawm tuamna. dusty, adj. vaivut kai, pow, throw dust in one's eye, biakbum.
Dutch (dachh), adj. Holland ram mipui leh an tawng. Dutch auction, a letling zawnga lilam, a sang lam atanga tan thlak a a chhang ngam hmasa ber hnena pek. Dutch Comfort, Dutch- ho inhnemna, 'Vanduai vannei kan ni e', 'A aiin a zual lova kan nihlawh zawk e'. double Dutch, tawng hriat loh.
duty (diuti), n. tihtur, hmabar, rawngbawlna zahderna, bungraw chhiah, duteous (diutias), dutiful, adjs. thahnem ngai, rinawm, mi zahder thiam.
dwarf
dwarf (duawrf), n. mi te, thil fek tak, arsi te tak te muk leh rit tak si, v.t. tite chem chem, dip e chem chem.
dwell (duel), v.i. cheng, awm, luah, rei tak ngaihtuah, dwelt, dwelling, pa.p., pa.t.
dwelling, n. chenna hmun, in.
dwindle (duindl), v.i. kiam, nep, tlaran, zuai.
dye (dai), v.t. rawnghnawih, rawng dum, n. rawng, dyed, adj. rawnga dum, dyer, n. rawng dumtu.

dying (daiing), adj. thi mek, chimit mek, thihna thil.

dynamic, dynamical (dinamik, dainamik, -al), adjs. chakna leh thahrui thil, thil chet dan, chak, firfiak, zamtha, vung. dynamics, n. leilunga thil chet vel dan zirna.

dynamite (dinamait, dainamait), n. lunghalna, v.t. lunghalna nena haldarh.

dynamo (dainamow, dinamow), n. thirhipthei inkara darzai kual virtira, electric siamna khawl, (Electric motor nena a pianhmang chu inang titih mah se, dynamo hi chu electric siamtu a ni a. electric motor hi chu electric tha nena dynamo tihvir a ni.)

dynasty (dinasti, dainasti), n. lal chhungkaw inthlah chhawngte rorel hun chhung.

dysentery (disentari, disentri), n. santen.

dyspepsia (dispepsia), n. pum pai nuam lo, pumpui chak lohna. dyspeptic, adj., n. pumpui Mchak lo.

dysphagia (disfeja), n. thil lem harsa tihna.

E

each (ichh), adj. pakhat zel, a mal mal, tin.

eager (igar), adj. nghakhlel, phur, chak.

eagle (igl), n. mupui, muvanlai, eagle-eyed, eagle-sighted, adjs. meng fir, thil awmze Mhmutilang thiam, eaglet, n. mupui no.

ear (iar), n. beng, buh vui, vaimim kawm. bengkhawnn. earache (iareik), n. bengkherh.

eardrum, n. bengling. earphone (iarfawn), n. biakhlatna (telephone) beng vuah. earshot, hriat phak. ear-trumpet, n. bengchhette ngaihthlak na dawt. earwax, n. beng ek. give ear, lend and ear, bengkhawn, ngaithla.

earmark, n. chhinchhiahna, hual, v.t. chhinchhiah, hual.

earl (arl), n. British lal upa chi khat, earldom (arldam), n. earl ram awp chhung or lalna.

early (arli), adj. adv. hma, zing. early bird, tho hma thei.

earn (arn), v.t. hlawh, thawk chhuak, phu. earnings, hlawh, thawh chhuah, pawisa khawl.

earnest

earnest (arnist), adj. thahnemngai, ti taktak, tum ngei. n. zakhamna.

earth

earth (arth), n. lei pum, lei chunglang, khawmual, khawvel, mihring taksa, electric khawl leh tek dannaa leia electric leh tek puh ralna tur hmawr, v.t. leia phum, leia chhilh, hreuh, earthen, adj., leisa siam, earthenware, n. hluma siam bungbel, earthly, adj. lei thil. earthly- minded, n. tisa thil ngaina. earthwork, n. lei bang, earthy, adj. lei thil, tawng tlahawlh.

earthquake (arthkhueik), n. lirngching.

earthworm, n. changpat.

ease (iz), n. tlawngawlina, hahdamna, awmnawmna, lungkham neih lohna. v.t. chhawk dam, dik tea kal. easy, adj. dam awlsam, tawh awlsam, khirh lo, tawt lo. easy- chair, n. thutmutna. thutthleng (chair), easy- going, adj. ngaihsa. ill at easy, ngaihtha lo. take it easy, zawi muangin.

easel (izl), n. milem ziaik lai tarna or ngenchhan.

east (ist), n. khawchhak. Eastend, n. LOnon leh khawpui dang khawchhak lam veng.

eastern easter, adjs. khawchhak la,. esterner, n. khawchhak bial mi. easterly, adv.

adj. khawchhak lamah, khawchhak lam, easternmost, adj. khawchhak kil.

eastward, adj. khawchhak lamah. the East, Europe chhak lam ram. Eastern-Church. Grik Kohhran.

Easter (istar), n. Isua Thawhle Ni. Easter-egg, n. Isua Thawhle Nia lawmmaana artui tak or artui lem rawnga dum an inpek thin.

eat (it), v.t., v.i., ei, eatable, adj. ei theih.

eaves (ivs), n. dithlifarfem. eavesdrop, n. dithli dar, dithlifar farna lei.

eavesdrop (ivzdrawp), v.i. ngaithla ru.
 ebb (eb), v.i. kiam, phai, bep, tui fawn kam.
 ebon (eban), ebony (ebani), nn. thing chi khat.
 ebriate (ebriet), ebriated, adjs. zu rui.
 ebullient (ebaliant), adj. so liam, phul, tawng duh.
 eccentric (eksentrik), adj. a lai persan, dan pangngai ang lo, mak, phutkhat. n. mi phutkhat, mi ze mak. eccentricity, n.
 ecclesia (ikhlizia) n. mipui tling khawm, Juda hnam, Kriatian Kohhran. ecclesiast (ikhliziast), n. thu thiltu. ecclesiastic, n. Kohhran rawngbawltu, puithiam, ecclesiastical, adj. Kohhran thil.
 echo (ekhaw), n., v.i., v.t., aukhawk, sawhkhawk, thangkhawk.
 eclat (ekhla), n. a langsara ropui tak, challanna, fakna.
 eclipse
 eclipse (ikhlips), n. awk lem, hliahkhuhna, thimna,. v.t. hliahkhuh, tithim. ecliptic, n. ni hela kan lei a inherna zawn van, (chuvangin, lei atanga vana a lan dan maiah chuan) lei hela vana ni inherna bial chhung khi, thlasik vanglai leh nipui vanglaia ni herna (kalkawng) inkar van bial chhung zawng khi.
 ecology (ikhawlowji), n. mihring leh thil nung reng reng leilung tlakna rama zira kan pianto dan zirna. (ram luma mirhing thatchhia, ram vawta hnim hnah tla kawlh, etc.).
 economy (ikhawnawmi), n. pawisa lam leh chhungkaw thila khawsak rel dan, inrenchem taka pawisa hman, inrenchem thiamna, pawisa khawlha. economic (ikhawnawmik, ekhawnawmik), adj. economic thil, inrenchem lam thil, chhawrbawk dan kawng. economics, n. pawisa deh vel dan. mipui khawsak relbawl dan, thil siam leh thehdarh leh hman ral dan zirna. economise (ikhawnawmais), v.t. renchem, economist, n. mipui khawsak relbawl dan zir mi.
 ecstacy (ekstasi), n. hlim ruihna, nasa taka phurna. ecstatic, adj. nasa taka hlim.
 ecto-(ektow), thu reng reng ecto tiha tan a nih chuan 'a pawn lam' tih a kaw k ang. {Thlikthliekbawm, kelbuh, saphihrik, vangvat, etc. te hi ectoparasite (pawn lam atanga mi nunna chhimtu) an ni a. Rulhut. T.B. hrik, etc. te hi chu kawchhung lam eitu (intraparasite?) an ni ve thung}
 ecumenic, oecumenic,-al (ikhiumenik, ikhiumenikal, ekhiumenikal), adjs. Kristian Kohhran zawng zawng huap.
 eczema (ekzima), n. vun natna chi khat, vun bawl thit theta, ahnua tui hliam hliam (ke zungtang karah te).
 eddy (edi), n. livir, thawngaleivir, v.i., vir.
 Eden (idn), n. Eden huan, paradis.
 edentate (identeit), adj. ha nei lo, ha hmai bal.
 edge (ej), n. hmawr, tlang, sir, kam, kotlang, thil hriam lai, hriamhreih hma, rilru hriam, thil hre thei, thinramna. v.t. hriam lai neihtir, tlang neihtir. hual, v.i. zawi zawia kal, thle peng. set one's teeth on edge, ha tiziau.
 edible (edibl), adj. ei thei, ei chi.
 edict (edikt), n. thu neitu thupek.
 edify (edifai), v.t. siam, din, rinna leh thianghlimna pe, rilru tihhmasawn, edufication, n. inzirtirna, hriatna leh thatna lama hmasawwna. edifying, adj. titha thei, bengvarthlak.
 edifice (edifis), n. in, in lian.
 edit, v.t. thu chhuah tura buatsaih, thu chhuah tur endik, thu chhuah atana lawr khawm, edition, n. a chi hrang deuhva chanchinbu or lehkhabu chhuah, hun khat or hun hrang hranga a chhunga thu awm chaw k danglam lova lehkhabu chhuah zat, editor, n. chanchinbu or lehkhabu buatsaihtu or enkawltu, edutorial, adj. editor thil, editor thukhwochang.

educate

educate (edukeit), v.t. zirtir, education, n. inzirtirn, educationalist, educatinist, nn. inzirtir na tihmasawntu, inzirtir dan thiam mi, educative, adj. bengvarthlak, i zirtir thei.

educate (idius), v.t. phawrh chhak, lailang, hip chhuak.

eel (il), n. ngha rul.

e'n (in), even kaihtawi.

e'r (eir) ever kaihtawi.

eerie, eery (iri), adj. rapthlak.

efface (efeis, ifeis), v.t. nuai reh, tichimit.

effect (ifekt), n. a rah, a hnu leh, a hnathawh, a dik tak, v.t. siam, thawk, awmtir, effects, n. bungrua, effective, adj. tangkai, thawhtir thei, sawt, efectual, adj. awt, in efect a awm ze dik tak chu. take effect, thawk tan.

effeminate (ifemineit), adj. hmeichhia ang mai, nu zuii, nuthai, no. ngaihno bei, v.t,v.i. hmechhia anga awm or siam.

effervesce (efarves), v.i. so, phul, phuan, effer vescence, n. effecvescent, adj. phul, phuan.

effete (efit), aj. chau chhia, lak tlak tawh loh, tangkai tawh lo, ngawl.

efficacious (efikeshas), adj. sawt, tangkai, efficacy, n. sawtna.

efficient (ifishant), adj. tlina, tlak, tling taka ti thei, effieience, efficiency, nn. tlinna, tangkaina.

effigy (efiji), n. mihring lim, mihring lem din, pawisa hmaia lem chuang, burn effigy of, tute emaw diriam vanga buhpawl leh buara ilova an lim siama hal ral.

effloresce (elawres), v.i. par, vul, efflorescene, n. par chhuah, par hun, vun sen.

efflorescent, adj.

effluent (efluent), adj. luang chhuak, n. lui or dil atanga lui luang, luang or peng chhuak.

effluence, n. luan chhuah, thil luang chhuak.

effluvium (efluviam), n. engemaw atanga thil te tak te put chhuak, thil tawih mek hu rimchhe tak.

efflux (eflaks) n. luan chhuah, thil luang chhuak.

effort (efat), n. tharum chhcuah, tha thawh, tumna, thil tum, beihna.

effrontery (efrantari), n zahtheih lohna, mi zahpah lohna, luhlulna, mi pawisak lohna.

effuse (efiuz), v.t.,v.i. thli chhuak, phuh chhuak, put chhuak, chik chhiak, effusion (efiuzhan), n. luan chhuah.

egad (igad), interj. e heu !

egest (ijest, ejest), v.t. hnawt chhuak, tichhuak, egesta, n. thil paih chhuah.

egg

egg (eg), n. tui, egg-apple, bawkbawn rah, egg- cup, n. chaw ei dawhkana artui pumchhum dahna bawm (artui pakhat dawng thei no mawi ang deuh, egg-flip, n. thil in tur (zu. bawngnhute, etc.) nena artui hel chawhpawlh, egg-fruit, n. bawkbawn rah, eggler, n. artui zuar, egg-plant, n. bawkbawn kung, eg-shell, n. artui heng, egg-tooth, n. arte keu hlim hmui kawr.

egg (eg), v.t. tur, fuihpawrh.

ego (egow), n. mahni, keimah, mahni taksa nikhaw hre lai. egocentric, adj. mahni chauh inhrechang, mahni inngai hlu mi. egoism (egawizm), n. mahni hma ngaihna, mahni hmasial mi, mahni inngai hlu mi, egotism, n. tawngkama 'kei' leh 'ka' tih hman zin luattukna, chapona, induh luattukna, egotist, n. egoist nen thuhmun.

egregious (igrijas), adj. huaikawm bawl, rapthlak, bawrow.

egress (igres) n. kal chhuahna, chhuahna, kal chhuah theihna.

egurgitate (igarjiteit), v.t., luak chhuak, irh chhuak.

Egypt (ijipt), n. Aigupta. Egyptian (ijipshan), adj. n. Aigupta thil, Aigupta mi or tawng, Egyptology, n. hmasang Aigupta chanchin chhuina.

eh (e), inerj. eng a ni?

eider (aidar), n. hmar lam tuipui varak, eider- down, n. eider varak hmul nem tha tak (puan chilh man tam chi atana an hman).

eight (eit), adj.,n. pariat, eithteen, n. adj. sawm leh pariat. eighty, n. adj. sawmriat.

either (aidhar, idhar), adj. pron a eng zawk zawk emaw.

ejaculate (ijakhiuleit), v.t. chik chhuak, pik chhuah, sawi thut, v.i. tawng thut, bow tla.

ejaculation n. chik chhuah, tawng chhuah thut, bow tlak.

eject (ijekt), v.t. puh chhuak, hnawt chhuak, chik chhuak.

eke (ik), v.t. belhchhah, puntir, tisei.

elaborate (ilabawreit), v.t. a chipchiara sawi, chhut chhuak, thil tenau atanga din, harsa taka din, v.i. chipchiar, adj. chipchiar, chipchiar taka siam.

elapse (ilaps), v.i. her liam, put ral.

elastic (ilastik), adj. fan thei, ting thei, kawih thleh theih, tihdanglam theih, n. pawhfan.

elasticity (ilastisiti, elastisiti), n. fan theihna, ngai awh leh theihna.

elate (ileit), adj. hlawhtlin vanga phur. elation, n. phurna, lawmna, ngaihthahna.

elbow (elbow), n. kiu, kiu thlep, kawih thlep tak, kiuva nghawk or gnhawng, mipui kara inngawk tlang, at one's elbow, hnaivaiah.

elder (eldar) adj. upa zawk, n. upa, aia upa, khawtlang upa or hotu, kohhran upa, elderly, adj. upa lam.

El Dorado

El Dorado (eldawradow), n. Spanish ram thar zawngtute'na Aemrica rama rangkachak luanna ram an zawn, rang mang khenga hausak theihna hmun (tun lai chuan chitha vawrna hmun hmingahte an chawi thin).

elect

elect (ilekt), v.t. thlang, n. thlan, thlan chhuah, ruat. election (-shan), n. inthlanna,

electioneer, v.i. thlan tur sawi mawia vak, candidate zuar, campaign bei, elector, n.

thlangtu, thlang theitu. electoral (ilektawral), electoral (elektawrial), adjs. inthlan thil,

thlangtu (tur)-te chungchang. electorate, n. thlang tute.

Electric (ilektrik), n., adj. kawlphehtihtheihna, tha tikhur thei, awm tinuam lo,

ngaihnaawm loh. electrical, adj. electrician (eliktrishan), n. electric thil thiam mi.

electric-eel, n. electric thil tiththeihna nena mi leng hik mawp thei ngharul. electricity

(eliktrisiti), n. kawlphehtihtheihna. electrification n, electric dah. electric

chair, misual deuh hlumna thutthlang (khai hlum aiah).

electro. (ilektrow, eliktrow), thu mal hmaa vuah a nih chuan electric lam sawina.

electrocute (ilektrawkiut), v.t. electric thaa tihlum. electro-magnet, n. electruc nena

thir hip thei tura darzai kual siam, electroplate, v.t. electric hmanga thir leh dar tui luan.

electron (ilektrawn), n. atom lairil (nucleus) heltu electric them te tak te (negative).

elegant (ellegant), adj. nalh.

elegy (eliji), n. sunna hla, hla urhsun.

element (eliment), n. thil bul, a hmahruai, thil reng renga a pawimawh lai pakhat,

leilunga thil pawimawh ber ber pali (mei, tui, lei leh boruak) zinga pakhat. elements, n.

p.l. zir tanna, sakrament-a chhang leh uain, leilung siamna bawlhlo bulpui (Lei leh

vana thil awm zawng zawng hi element chi 92-a siam niin an hre thin a. Tunah

zawngin a dang pawh an hmuh belh ta zel a. Atom an chhut keh theih atang hi chuan

mihring siam chawp element thar pawh a awm ta zeuh zeuh a ni). sik leh sa, khua (ni

leh thli leh ruah). (The elements were incclement : Khuain zah a ngai lo).

elementary, adj. bul, a tantir.

elephant (elefant), n. sai, elephant-grass, n. phairuang, rairuang, elephantine (-tin) adj. sai ang, sai thil. white elephant, thil kawl hautak (Zunteinu, ka siam ang che..)
elephantiasis (elefantaiaiasis), n. ke vung natna, tilpuk.
elevate (eliveit), v.t. chawi sang, rilru tisang, khawhawi tisang, tiphur, elevation, n. chawi sanna, dawhsang, hmun sang, elevator, n. inchhawng kai chhoh (leh chhuk)-na pipu.
eleven, adj. sawmpakhat.
elf, n. ramhuai te chi, elfish, ninhlei.
elicit (elisit), v.t. dawp chhuak, kar chhuak, zawt chhuak.
eligible
eligible (elijibl), adj. thlan tlak, duhawm, nupui/ pasal atana itawm, danin a pawm theih chin.
eliminate (elimineit), v.t. hnawt chhuak, telh lo, hnawl, chaw bo, nuai bo.
elite (elit), n. thlan chhuah, a tha leh challeng leh thiam thlan bik.
elixir (eliksir), n. nunna tui.
Elizabethan (elizabithan), adj., n. Lalnu Elizabethi hun chhunga mi (A.D. 1533 - 1603).
elk, n. hmar lama awm sazuk lian ber chi.
ellipse (elips), n. bial sawl (artui ang deuh). elliptic, elliptical, adjs. bial sawl.
elm, n. khawvel hmar lam rama thing chi khat hnah tlak kawlh hun nei.
elocution (elawkhiushn), n. vantlang hmaa thu sawi thiamna. Same as eloquence.
elongate (ilawnggeit), v.t.,v.i., tisei, sei zual.
elope (ilawp), v.i. tlan ru, tlan dun, inru.
eloquent (elawkhuent) adj, thu sawi thiam, eloquence, n. thu sawi thiamna.
else (els) adv. adj. a nih loh chuan, chu lovah, elsewhere, adv. hmun dangah.
eludicate (elusideit), v.t. tifah, tichiang, entirna enena sawi fiah.
elude (ilud, iliud), v.t. buma tlan chhuak, a ngaihna hre lova siam. elusion (iliushan), n. a zawngtu bum kawihna, elusive (iliuziv), adj. hriat or hmuh thiam har, man theih loh.
eluvium (iliuviam, iluviam), n. lei chunglang tling khawm (khua reia tling khawm).
Elysium (eliziam), n. hmasang Grik-ho paradis, mitthi khua, hmun nuam.
emaciate (imeshieit), v.t. ticher, tisawng, v.i. cher, sawngban.
emonate (emaneit), v.i. put chhuak, luang chhuak, chawr chhuak.
emancipate (e-,imansipeit), v.t. khuahkhirhna ata tichhuak, zalenna pe.
emasculate (emaskhiuleit, imaskhiuleit), v.t. mipatna tihbo sak, tihmeichhia, a nua siam.
embalm (embam), v.t. damdawi nena tawih thei lova siam, rimtui hnawih.
embank (embangk), v.t. lei kotlang nena daidang, embankment, n. lei chhun vuma tui daidanna, kawng dawl sanna lei chhun vum.
embargo, n. lawnga insumdawn tawn khap sakna, bungraw phurh vel khapna.
embark, v.t. lawnga thiar lut. v.i. lawnga chuang (chho or lut).
embarass, v.t. a ngaihna tihre lo, tihrilhai.
embassy (embasi), n. mi rama palai awmna hmun pui, palai hna.
embattle (embatl), v.t. kulh bang siam sak, indo tura inpuahchah.
embed
embed,imbed (embed,imbed), v.t. tawlh lut.
embellish, v.t. chei mawi, thuam belhchhah, a dik baka sawi belhchhah.
ember (embar), n. meiling, embers, n. mei vam, thukduk, vut dur.
embezzle, v.t. pawisa ei ru.
embitter, v.t. tinuar, tilungni lo.
emblaze (emblwiz), v.t. hal alh, ropui taka cheimawia tarlang.
emblazon (emblezn), v.t. ropui leh langsar taka tar.
emblem, n. chhinchhiahna, a lema entirna.

embody,, v.t. taksa hlawma siam, a taksa lantir, a taksa telh, phuah rem, embodiment, n.
 embolden (embawldn), v.t. tihuai, tihuangtau.
 emboss, v.t. cheimawi nana ker, ziarang mawi siam, tuam.
 embower (embauar), v.t. sar hlihah, hliap.
 embrace (embreis), v.t. pawm, kuah, huam tel, zawm.
 embrocate (embrawkheit), v.t. chiah huha nawt or hru (pawnthema pan sil angin).
 embreider, v.t. thui mawi, thui par, embroidery, n.
 embroil, v.t. intihbuainaa inhnawh, buaina kaihnhawh, chawk buai.
 embryo (embriow), n. thil keu tur hrik, la keu tur chi nung, note insiam tan.
 emerald (emerald), n. lunglu hring nghelh.
 emerge (emerge) emarj), v.i. lo lang, inlar, tui atanga lo lang, lo thleng, emergence, n. lo lan chhuahna. emergency, adj. rikrum thil, thil lo thleng thut. emergent, adj. lang, lo chang, hmanhmawhthlak.
 emery (emari), n. thil nawh mamna lehkhah thapa an siam thil laihchhuah sak tak mai.
 emery paper, n. puan leh leh kha thapa thil nawh man nana emery dip hnawh kai.
 emetic (emetic), adj. luak tichhuah. n. luakna damdawi.
 emigrate (emigrait), v.i., v.t. mahni ram pemsan. emigrant, n. ram pemsantu. emigration, n. pem.
 eminent, adj. challeng, hmingthang. eminence, n. mual pawng, hmun sang, challanna.
 emir (emir, imir), n. Africa khawchhak leh hmar biala lal tenau zawng zawng an kohna. Mohammed-a thlah nia an rin zawng zawngte an kohna.
 emit, v.i. eng chhuah, chhuah (emit sound. ri chhuah, the skin emits sweat : vunin thlan a chhuah. etc). emissary, n. a ruka palai, puar- ak. emission, n. chhuahna, thil put chhuak.
 emolument (imawliument), n. hlawh, lukhawng.
 emotion
 emotion (emawsh, imowshn), n. thil nung hnathawh, thinlunga vei dan, thinlung deh dan, rilru phawklek dan, emotional, adj. thinlunga thil vei hma, rilrua belebut awlsam, mi phawklek, zauthau.
 emperor (emparar), n. lalna ram zau tak nei, empire awptu, lalberte zinga a ropui pawl an kohna, empress, n. hmeichhe emperor.
 emphasis (emfasis), n. uarna, emphasise (emfasaiz), v.t. uar. emphatic, -al, adjs. uar tak.
 empire (empair), n. lalber awp ram zau tak, hneh taka ram awp chung, emperor lalna.
 empiric (empirik), adj. fiah ngai, hmuh leh tuar chawt hmaa hriat theih loh. empirical, adj. empiric. empiric, n. thil chhintu leh fiahtu. empiricism (empirisizm), n. thil bul chhut tumna (philosophy) kawnga mahni hriat leh fiah ve chiah hmaa miina thil dik saa an lo pawm tawh pawm duh lohna.
 emplacement (empleisment), n. dah, laipui bunna dawh sang.
 emplane (emplain), v.t. thlawhna chhunga dah lut, v.i. thlawhna chhunga lut, thlawhna chuang.
 employ (emplawi), v.t. chhawr, ruai, hmang, hna pe. employee, (America hman dan chuan employe (emplawii), n. mi hnuaia hnathawh, inhlawhfa, employer, n. mi ruaitu or chhawrtu. employment, n. hna inhlawhfakna, hnathawh.
 emporium (empawriam), n. thil lei khawm zawrh leh chhawanna dawr, dawr lian pui, fawrpui.
 impoverish, v.t. see impoverish,
 empower (empauar), n. thuneihna pe.
 empty (empti), adj. ruak, thufun lo, v.t. tiruak, bun, emptiness, n. come away empty, kutbenga lo how leh.
 emu (imiu), n. sava lian ber dowwtu (thlawk thei lo).

emulate (emiuleit), v.t. entawn, el.
emulsion (emalshn), n. intizawp tawn em lova thil tui chi hnih inpawlh.
enable (enebl), v.t. titheia siam, thuneihna pe, tih theiha siam.
enact (enakt, inakt), v.t. thawk, chang, ti, dana siam, enactment, enaction, nn. dana siam, dan siam.
enamel, n. thira hnawih chi rawng tle.
enamour (enamawr), v.t. hmangaihtir, ngaihzawntir.
encage (enkheij), v.t. bawma khung.
encamp (enkham), v.t.,v.i., buk khuar, hual khuh, tuam, encasement, n.
enchain (enchhein), v.t. khaidiata hling, thlung.
enchant (enchhant), v.t. ngaizawng tura daw, nasa taka tilawm. enchanted, adj. zel thluk, ai kaih, enchanter, enchantress, nn. zel thlutu.
encircle
encircle (ensarkl), v.t. hual, hel kual.
enclave
enclave (enkhleiv), n. mi ram chhunga ram bung neih, mi ram chhunga ram ker.
enclose (enkhlowz), v.t. hual, khung, enclosure (enkhlowzhar), n. huang, hung chhung.
encompass (enkhampas), v.t. hual.
encore (akawr, awngkawr), interj. ti leh rawh! i nawn rawh! (Thiam taka zai te hi zai nawn leh tura kan duh chuan 'Encore'! tiin kan au thei.
encounter (enkhautar), v.t. taw, tawng, inring lova tawng thut. hmelma tawng thut. n. intawhna, hmelma nena intawhchilhna.
encourage (enkharij), v.t. tithatho, phurna pe, fuih, tikawlhrawng, encouragement, n. infuihna, thathona. encouraging, adj.
encroach (enkhrowchh), v.i. mi huang va dai, mi hum dai, mi dipdal.
encrust (enkhrastr), v.t.,v.i. kap bawl, tibawl, a kawr siam, encrustation, n. chawkhir.
encumber (enkhambar), v.t. tibahlah, dipdal, phurrit siam sak, uai rit, encumbrance, n. thil hnawksak, bahlahna, dan tanchhana ram hauhna.
encyclical (ensaikhlikal), adj. n. lehkha thawm darh, bishop zawng zawng hnena pope lehkha thawm kual.
encyclopeadia (ensaikhlawpidia), n. thil chi tam tak awmze sawi fiahna lehkhabu, thil chi khat chanchin awm zawng zawng chuanna lehkhabu. (Encyclopeadia of Britannica a awm a. Chutah chuan hmasang atanga mi hmingthang zawng zawng te chanchin te, ramsa chi hrang hrang chanchin te, arsi hming leh an chanchin theuh te, Krismas chanchin leh a lo awm tan dan chanchin thlengin a chuang kim diai a ni. Encyclopeadia of Magic a awm baw a. Chutah chuan mitdawivaih chi hrang sing tam tak a chuang baw a ni).
end, n.a tawp, a hmawr, thihna, tum ber, nepnawi, v.t. titawp, tiboral, v.i. tawp, chang.
ending, n. tawpna, at one's wits' end, a ngaihna hre lo. keep one's end up, ngai awh.
make both ends meet, a daihzaizaa sum hmang.
endear (endiar), v.t. tiduhawm, ngainattir, endearment, n.
endeavour (endevar), v.t. tum, bei, n. tumna, beihna.
endemic, adj. ram bung khat chhung or hnam khat zinga ze hrang bik hmuh tur awm.
endocrine (endawkhraim), adj. taksa chhunga thisen chawm thatu tuihnang paina bawm or thalbe.
endorse
endorse (endawrs), v.t. phalna pe, remti, nemnghet, lehkha hnung lama mahni remtihpuina thu zia, endorsee, n. chutianga endorse saka chu. endorsement, n. phalna, remtihpuina. endorser, n. endorse tu (indorse tiin an zia baw).
endosperm

endosperm (endowsparm), n. thil chi reng reng chhunga a hlam chaw inphum.
 endow (endau), v.t. vulh, tihausa, thuam, pe, chawm, hmeichhe thuam hhawmtir,
 endowment, n. thuam pekna, mi hnena ro pek, pianphung duhawmna.
 endue (endiu), v.t. thuam, chei, ziarang pe.
 endure (endiur), v.t. chhel taka tuar, tuar chhuak, tuar, v.i. tlo, chhel, endurable, adj.
 tuaar theih. endurance, n. tuarna, tuarchhelna, khaihlak lohna.
 enema (enema, enima), n. mawng kahna, mawnga damdawi tui kah luh.
 enemy (emeni), n. hmelma, ral, khingpui.
 energy (enarji), n. tha, chakna, thahrui, energetic, adj. chak, thahrui nei, zamtha, taima,
 energise, v.t. chakna pe, phusaktir.
 enervate (enarveit), v.t. tizuai, tizam, tichak lo.
 enfeeble (enfibl), v.t. tichak lo.
 enfold, v.t. tuam, huam.
 enforce (enfawrs), v.t. tihluihtir, dan kengkawh or lehkkawh, dan chelek, zawmtir.
 enfranchise (enfranchhaiz, -chhiz), v.t. zalenna pe, vote theia siam.
 engage (engeij), v.t. thu thlung, ruai, chhawr, vuah, rilru pe, indo, inhnamhnawih, v.i.
 thu intiam, inhnamhnawih, indo. engagement, n. inbeihna, thu tiam, inhual, indona,
 inchwawna, leng tura intiamna.
 engender (enjendar), v.t. hring, siam, awmtir, tichhuak.
 engine (enjin), n. khawl, rel lu, hmanrua, engineer (enjiniar), n. khawl lam thiam
 mi (America ramah chuan) rel khalhtu, v.t. ruahman, buatsaih, rel. engineering, n.
 khawl lam zirna.
 engird (engard), v.t. hreng, vet.
 English (ingglish), adj. England ram leh mipui thil, n. Sp (English) tawng.
 engraft, v.t. vuah, chuktuah, rilrua tuh.
 engrain (engrein), ingrain, v.ts. tuk nghet.
 engrave (engreiv), v.t. ker, milem ker, ker mawi, rilrua tuh nghet, engraving, n. milem
 ker thiamna.
 engross, v.t. rilru zawng zawng pe, fiah leh zuala ziaak chhawng. rorelna lehkhaw ziaak lut,
 engrossment, n.
 engulf (engalf), ingulf, v.ts. pumhmawm, tuam.
 enhance (enhans), v.t. titam, belhchhah, uar sauh, tizual. enhancement, n.
 enigma, n. thil hriat thiam har, thil mak, enigmatic, -al, adjs.
 enjoin, v.t. khuah taka thu pe, awm dan tur tuk.
 enjoy, v.t. nuam ti, nuam chen, hlimpui, enjoyable, adj. nuam, enjoyment, n.
 nawmna.
 enkindle
 enkindle (enkindl), v.t. hal, chhem alh, tiphur, tizauthau.
 enlarge
 enlarge (enlarj), v.t. tilian, tizau, zauh, thu uar, v.i. thang, lian, enlargement, n.
 enlighten (enlaint), v.t. tieng, tifiyah, hrih fiah, tifing, sakhuuaa harh chhuak,
 enlightenment, n.
 enlist, v.t., v.i. sipaia tantir, chhawr, hmang, sipaia tang, thu pui engemaw nawr
 hlawhtlin tumna kawnga phur taka intulut ve.
 enliven (enlaivn), v.t. tithaho, tihawt, chawh phur.
 enmesh, v.t. lena awk, tihnawh, vet hnawh, tang hnawh.
 enmity (enmiti) n. inhmelmakna, inhalna, inngeih lohna.
 ennoble (enowbl), v.t. tithangmawi, chawi sang, tiropui.
 ennul (awnui) n. ninna, khamna,
 enormous (enawrmaw), adj. hrawl tak, tumtlang tak, nasa tak. enormity, n.

enough (enaf), adj. tawk, tawkfang, daih twk, have enough of, kham tawh, ning tawh.
 enrae (enreij), v.t. tithinur.
 enrapture (enrapchar), v.t. nuam ti taka siam.
 enrich, v.t. tuhausa, finna pe, lei tihang.
 enrol, enroll, v.ts. hming ziaak lut, enrolment, n.
 en route (awn rut), kal pahin, kal tlangin, kawnglakah.
 ensanguined (ensanguind), adj. thisen kai.
 ensconce (enskawns), v.t. him taka biru, rem taka tawm.
 ensemble (aowsaowbl), n. a bung hrang hrang lak khawm, ri mawi tumtu pawl, a tlangpui khai khawm.
 enshrine (enshrain), v.t. thlana dah, hmun thianghlim leh serha siam.
 enshroud (enshroud), v.t. tuam, ruang tuam, khuh, fun.
 ensign (ensain, ensin), n. chhinchhiahna, ram chhinchhiahna puanzar, sipai pawl chhinchhiahna puanzar, chutiang puanzar khaitu chu, hman laia British sipai officer hniam ber.
 enslave (emsleiv), v.t. bawia siam, sala chhawr.
 ensnare (ensneir), v.t. awk.
 ensue (ensiu), v.i. zui, a hnuleha lo awm.
 ensure, insure (enshuar, inshuar), v.t. tichiang, tirinawm.
 entail (entail) v.t. kaihnawih, loh theih lohva siam, a hnu leh awmtir.
 entangle (entanggl), v.t. tihhawk, tichingchivet, buainaa inhnawih, awk.
 entente (awntawnt), n. inhriat thiamna, ram leh ram inkara inkawmngaihna or inremna.
 enter (entar), v.i., lut, tel ve, inrawlh, v.t. lut, luh, tel ve, ziaak lut.
 enteric
 enteric (entarik), adj. ril lam thil, n. ril pan, khawsikpui (typhoid), enteritis (entaritis) n. ril pan.
 enterprise
 enterprise (entarpraz), n. thil tum, tum khirkhan tak, paukhauhna, enterprising, adj. paukhauh, kawlhrawng, diau lo.
 entertain (entartein), v.t. lo lawm, ruai siam sak, mikhual thleng, mi rilru la, hlimna siam sak, suangtuah, ngaihtuah, pawm, rilrua vuan. entertainment, n. mikhual lawmna, mikhual thlenna, intihhlimna, ruai, hmuh nawm.
 enthrall, enthrall (enthrawl), v.t. bawia kaw, hreng bet, mit la, ai kaih, zel thlu.
 enthrone (enthrawn), v.t. lal thutthlenga thuttir, lala siam.
 enthusiasm (enthuziazm), n. thathona, phurna. enthusiast, n. mi thatho. enthusiastic, adj. thatho, phur.
 entice (entais), v.t. thlem, hruai sual, hip. enticing, adj. itwm, mi hip.
 entire (entair), adj. a vai, zawng zawng, pumhlum, hlang, hlawp, hlir, entirely, n.
 entitle (entaitl), v.t. hming vuah, phal sak, thuneihn pe.
 entity (entiti), n. hil, thil awm, leilunga thil siam reng reng. nihna nei, takna nei.
 entomb (entum), v.t. thlana dah, phum.
 entomic (entawmik), adj. rannung lam thil. entomologist, n. rannung chanchin zir mi. entomology, n. rannung chanchin zirna.
 entourage (atarazh), n. thuihruai, hnungzui, chhehvel.
 entrails (entreilz), n. sa kawchhung, sa pumpui leh a ril.
 entrain (entrein), v.t. rela dah lut, v.i. rela chuang.
 entrance (entrans), n. luhna, kawngka, v.t. zela awmtir, nuam ti lutuka siam.
 entrap, v.t. awk, bum.
 entreat (entrit), v.t. ngen, dil, entreaty, n. ngenna.
 entrench, v.t. a huala trench khur lai, khuarkhurum leh lung bang nena kulh hung, nghet

taka inkulh, entrenchment, n. kulh.

entrust (entrast), v.t. rinawm taka kawltir, ring taka hlan, thu chhiah.

entry (entri), n. luhna, ziah luh.

entwine (entuin), v.t. herh, zem, chingchivet, kherh.

enumerate (eniumereit), v.t. chhiar chhuak, hming chhiar. enumeration, n. chhiarna,

chipchiar taka sawina, a tlangpui khai khawm, enumerator, n. chhiartu, khawchhiar.

enunciate (inanshieit), v.t. dan ang thlapa puang, fiah taka sawi ri, Chiang taka sawi,

enunciation, n. lam rik dan, Chiang taka sawina, rawtna.

envenom

envenom, v.t. tur tat, thin tiur, tur hnawih, rilru chhia puttir.

environ

environ (envairawn), v.t. hual, environent, n. chhehvel, chawrna hmun, chettlatna hmuna

than dan khawih danglam thei (He would be good in a better environment : Seilenna

hmun tha zawkah chuan mi thain a seilian ngei ang).

envisage (envizij), v.t. mitthlaa hmu, thilir lawk, suangtuah.

envision (envishan), v.t. mitthlaa hmu, hmu lawk.

envoy (envawi), n. palai.

envy (envi), n. itna, itsikna, awhna, thikna, v.t. awt, thik, itsik, envious, adj. it, thik, itsik, awt.

enwrap (enrap), v.t. tuam, fun, ngaihtuah ding. ngaihtuah muk.

enzym, enzyme (enzim, enzaim), nn. daw, chawl.

eolith (iawlith), n. tek thi.

epaulet, epaulette (epawlet), nn. sipai kawr koki buk.

ephemera (efemira, ifemira), n. rannung nun tawi tak, thil dam rei lo. ephemeral, adj. ni khat chauh awh, hun rei daih lo.

epic (epik) adj., n. ropui lai thil, hla nena vanglai hrilhna.

epicentre (episentar), n. lirngching nginna lai zawn lei chung.

epicure (epikhiur), n. ei lama duh tui, epicurean (epikhiurian), adj. nawmsipna um mi, tisa nawmna ngaisang mi.

epidemic, epidemical (epidemic, -al), adjs., n. a ruala leng, tlang hri leng, hri chhe leng.

epidermis (epidarmis), n. vun chhia.

epigram, n. hla chang tawi kim tak, elsenna hla, thufing tawi.

epilepsy (epilepsi), n. phungzawl natna, epileptic, adj.

epilogue (epilowg), n. tlipna.

epiphany (epidani), n. Khawchhak Mifingte hnena Krista inlar chawimawina kut ni (January ni 0).

episcopacy (episkhawpasi), n. bishop hovina kohhran an awpna, bishop hna. episcopal, adj. bishop chungchang. episcopalian, adj.

episode (episowd), n. thu bung leh chang, thu sei tak kara a bung chang pawimawh lai pakhat.

epistle (episl), n. Tirhkohte lehkhathawn.

epitaph (epitaf), n. thlan lunga thu zia.

apithet, n. nihna, zia, hming, thil awmze sawina.

epitome (epitawmi), n. kaihtawina, te leh tawi zawnga en tirna, epitomise (epitawmais), v.t. kaihtawi.

epoch (ipawk, epawk), n. khawvel chanchina hun pawimawh lai (Thlanrawkpa Khuangchawi, Tualte Vanglai, etc.) hun khat, epoch-making, adj. hun khawih danglam thei khawpa pawimawh (Arsi Tlak, Mautam, etc.).

equable

equable (ekhuabl, ikhuabl), adj. danglam lo, ang khat, ngairawn, ngeng, tihthinur har.

equal (ikhual), adj. intluk, inzat, inbuk, n. tlukpui, v.t. tluk, equalise, v.t. tluk, zat.
equality, (ikhualiti), n. intlukna. *equally*, adv. *equation* (ikhueshn), n. thil
 zat intlukpui sawina $\{(4 \times 3) = (6 \times 2)\}$ equal to the occasion, a huna tling or tlak,
 mittling.
equanimity (ikhuanimiti), n. rilru fimna, helhhawlh lohna.
equator (ekhuetar), n. lei kiar lai, chhim leh hmar inkar lai tak. *equatorial*, adj.
equerry (ekhiuri), n. sakawrpu, lal hnungzui.
equestrian (ekhuestrian), n. adj. sakawr chungchuang.
equi-(ikhui), tluk, *equidistant*, adj. a hlat dan inchen, hlatna lam intluk, *equilateral*, adj.
 sir inchen vek.
equilibrium (ekhuil briam, ikhuilibriam), n. inbuk tawkna, inbuk rualna.
equine, *equinal* (ikhuaain, ikhuainal), adjs. sakawr thil, sakawr ang.
equinox (ekhuinawks), n. niina lei lai (equator) n. niina lei lai (equator) zawn a kal pelh
 lai, lei puma chhun leh zan a inchen lai (March ni 21 leh September ni 23).
equip (ekhuip), v.t. thuam, *equipment* (ekhuipeij), n. hmanrua, thawmhna, thuihuai,
 equipment, n. thawmhna.
equity (ekhuiti), n. leilung dan dik tak, dan fel, *equitable*, adj. dik, fel.
equivalent (ekhuivalent), adj. intluk inzat, awmze thuhmun, n. tlukpui, *equivalence*, n.
 tlukpui, intlukna.
equivocal (ekhuivawkhal), adj. awmze phir nei, rinhlehawm, ngaihsual theih.
equivocate, v.i. mi bum tum vanga Chiang lo taka thu sawi.
era (ira), n. hun pawimawh tak atanga hun chhiar tanna, hun pawimawh tak, hun bi.
 (The Christian era : Krista hun lai atanga kum chhiar).
radiate (iredieit), v.t., v.i. eng zunga kap, eng.
eradicate (iradikheit, eradikheit), v.t. nuai bo, timang. *eradication*, n.
erase (ireiz, ereiz, ireis), v.t. nuai bo, tichhia, thi chhia, eraser, n. nuai botu, nawh rehna.
erosion (zhan), *erasure*, *erasure* (zhar), nn. nuai bo, nawh reh.
ere (eir), prep. conj. adv. hmain, hmaah, ere long, rei lo teah.
erect (irekt, erekt), v.t. din, tung ngil, sa. adj. kawh, char, ngil, tung, erection, n. thil din,
 in sak, ngilna.
eremic (erimik), adj. thlaler lam thil.
eremite (eremait, erimait), n. sakhaw lama inkhuahkhirh tumna avanga fianriala khawsa,
 mahni chauhva hmun fala cheng.
ermine
ermine (armin), n. ramsa chi khat te deuh, hmul nei tha deuh leh hrawk hriam deuh.
erode
erode (irowd, erowd), v.t. ei chhia, erosion (irowzhan), n. ei chhiatna, ei or nawh ralna.
Eros (erows, irows), n. Grik ho hmangaihna pathian (mipa naupang pianhmanga piang),
 thla dawta arsi (planet) hnai ber (entlang nen lo chuan hmuh tham loh).
erotic (erawtik), adj. hmangaihna thil, hurna thil, hur, erotica, n. zahmawh thu chuanna
 lehkhabu, eroticism (sizm), erotism, nn. hurna.
err (ar), v.i. kal sual, sual, errant (erant), adj. vakvai, erratic, erratical (eratik, -al) adjs.
 mumal lova kal, vakvai. *erroneous* (erow, irawnias), adj. dik lo.
error (erar), n. dik lohna, tih sualna.
errand (erand), n. thu thawn, intirhkahna, thuchah.
ersatz (erzats), n. aiawh, thlakna.
erst (arst), adv. a hmasain, tun hna chuan, erstwhile adv. adj. tun hma chuan, a
 hmasa.
erudite (erudait), adj., n. lehkhathiam, erudition, n. lehkha thiamna.
erupt (irapt, erapt), v.i. puak chhuak, bawl chhuak, irh chhuak. *eruption*, n. puah

chhuahna, *thil puak chhuak*, *vuna bawl chhuak*, *tlangkang*.
escalade (*eskhaleid*), *n. leilawna kulh bang lawn*, *esclator*, *n. rahka kal thei*.
escape (*eskheip*), *v.t.,v.i.*, *n. tal chhuak*, *tlambo*, *pumpel*, *him*, *put chhuak*, *tal chhuahna*,
escapade (*ekhapeid*), *n. tlan bona*, *chimawm taka khwosakna*. *escapement*, *n. tal*
chhuahna, *escapism*, *escapist*, *nn. mawhphurhna pumpelhna*, *duhthusam hmang mi*.
ascarp (*eskharp*), *n. hmun awh*. *escarpment*, *n. awih pang*.
eschew (*eschhu*), *v.t. hawisan*, *mausam*.
escort (*eskhawrt*), *n. thuihruai*, *kalpui*, *vengtu*, *hnungzui*, *v.t. hruai*.
esculent (*ekhiulent*), *adj. ei theih*, *ei chi*.
Eskimo, *n. hmar tawp vur rama cheng hnam*.
esoterie (*esawterik*), *adj. thuruk*, *mak*, *mi tlemte hriat thil*.
especial (*espeshal*), *adj. bik*, *special*.
Esperanto (*eparantow*), *n. hnam hrang hrang inbiak theihna tawng phuahchawp*.
espionage (*espiawnazh*, *espiawnij*, *espaaiaawnij*), *n. ram leh ram inenthlakna*.
esplanade (*esplaneid*), *n. tuiptui kam ilova veivahna lamlan zawl*.
espous (*espauz*), *v.t. inneihtir*, *inhualtir*, *rilrua pawm*, *thurin kengkawh*, *espousal*, *n.*
inhualna, *inneihna*, *puihbawmna*, *pawmna*.
esprit
esprit (*espri*), *n. rilru hriamna*, *harhvanna*, *esprit de corps* (*espridekawr*), *mahni pawl*
tana tlawnmgaihna or thahnemngaihna.
espy
espy (*espai*), *v.t. mita hmu*, *phawk thut*.
Esquimaux (*eskhimow*), *n. Eskimo*.
esquire (*eskhuaire*), *n. Pu*, *lekhka thawna hming bula zahderna thu belh*.
essay (*essei*), *n. ai chhinna*, *tum chhinna*, *thu ziaka thil chanchin sawina*, *v.t. tum chiin*,
aitechhin.
essence (*esens*), *n. awmze ril zawk*, *nihna ril*, *lairil*, *awmzia*.
essential (*essenshal*), *adj. tul*, *pawimawh*.
establish, *v.t. din*, *tinghet*, *awmhmun bengbel*. *establishment*, *n. dinna*, *awmna nghet*,
pawl hlun, *hnathawhna nghet*.
estate (*esteit*), *n. in leh lo*.
esteem (*estim*), *v.t. chawi sang*, *ngai sang*, *zah*, *ngaihtuah*, *esteemed*, *adj. zahawm*,
estimate, *v.t. chhut*, *hisap*, *chhiar*, *n. hisap*, *ngaihruatna*, *thil man tur chhut lawkna*.
estimation, *n. chhutna*, *a hlutna chhuina*, *inzahderna*, *ngaihruatna*, *innghai sanna*.
estep, *v.t. step*.
estrangle (*estreinj*), *v.t. hmelmak*, *ensan*, *kawmserh*, *estrangement*, *n. inensanna*,
ngaihsak lohva awmna.
estuary (*estuare*), *n. lui chhuah lam*.
et cetera (*etsetara*), *n. chutiang zelin*.
etch (*echh*), *v.t.,v.i. thil thur (acid) hmanga thir pheik ilova milem ker*, *ei chhia*, *seh*.
eternal (*itarnal*), *adj. tawp nei lo*, *chatuan*. *The Eternal*, *Pathian*. *Eternal City*. *Rom*
khawpui.
ether (*ithar*), *n. van boruak*, *tui hu na deuh chi khat (pangti tihhit nana inzaina ilova an*
hman). *Etherial*, *ethereal* (*ithirial*), *adj. ether ang*, *van lam thil*, *boruak ang*, *thlarau ang*.
ethic (*ethik*) *adj. tihtur leh mawhphurhna lam thil*, *mihring chanve leh mawhphurhna*
thil. *ethic*, *ethies*, *nn. mihring chanve leh mawhphurhna chhuina*.
Ethiopian (*ithiawpian*), *adj. n. Ethiopia thil*, *Ethipia mi*, *Abyssinian mi*.
ethnic, *ethnical*, *adjs. hnam chi hrang hrang*, *enthonography*, *ethonology*, *nn. khawvel*
hnam chi hrang hrang chanchin zirna.
etiquette (*etiket*), *n. mi biangbiak dan*, *mi zahder thiam dan*, *mi hma leh mi zinga chet*

dan mawi, phungthlukna.

Eton (itn), n. England-a sawrkar sikul un tak awmna khua, Etonian, n. Eton sikul (college) chhuak or zirlai.

eucharist (iukharist), n. Lalpa Zanriaha chhang leh uain sakrament.

eugenic

eugenic (iujenik), adj. eugenics thil, eugenics, n. mihring chi thlah thatna dan hmang. (A hrisel leh pianto tha tha hi chi thlahtu atana hman a, a derthawng leh rilru hrisel lo apiang hi chi bula siam).

eulogy

eulogy (iulowji), eulogium (iulojiam), nn. fakna, eulogise (iulowjais), v.t. fak.

eunuch (iunak), n. tilreh.

euphemism (iufemizim), n. tawnghmang thiamna nena a thukhuh zawnga thil pawl leh runthlak sawina, tawnghmang thiam taka thukhuhna, a elsen zawnga thukhuh, euphemise, v.t. euphemistic, adj.

euphony (iufawni), n. ri mawi, awka ngaihno bei. euphonium (iufawniam), n. bass tawtawrawt thlawptu tenor tawtawrawt.

euphoria (iufawria), euphory (-ri), nn. hlim ruihna, engthawlna.

Eurasian (iurezhan, -zhian, -shan), adj., n. Europe leh Asia (ram, hnam), inkara mi.

European (iurawpian, iarapian), adj. n. Sap ram thil leh mihring.

euthanasia (iuthanezia), n. thih dan awlsam tak, khawngaih tihhlum, daktawrina dam khawchhuak zo chuang tur si lova an hriat an khawngaih tihhlumna.

evacuate (ivakhiueit, evakhiueit), v.t. tawlhchhuahsan, rauhsan, paih chhuak, tiruak, hmun ralmuanga thiar chhuak. evacuant, n. kawthuahna, evacuation, n. tawlh chhuahna, thil hnawh chhuah, evacuee (ivakhiui), n. raltlan.

evade (iveid, eveid), v.t. pum pelh.

evaluate (ivaliueit, evaliueit), v.t. a hlutna chhut.

evanescent (evanesent), adj. tlo lo, pilril awl. evanesce, v.i. bo, mit.

evangel (evanjel), n. Chanchin Tha, evangelist, n. Chanchin Tha hritu.

evaporate (ivapawreit, evapawreit), v.i. tui hua chang, so ral, kang, ral, v.t. chhuang kang, tiso, evaporation, n.

evasion (ivezhan, evezhan), n. pumpelhna, pehhelna, bum kawina (evade atanga chheh),

evasive (ivasiv), adj. pumpelh or bum ching.

eve (iv), n. tlai lam, kut dawn ni, a dawn ni, a hma ni.

even (ivn), adj. rual, rual rem, mam, intluk, dik chiah, chuang awm lova 2-a sem theih. v.t. timam, intluka siam, v.i. mam, adv. ni chiah, teuh, chutichung chuan, engpawh ni se, chutih lai chuan.

even (ivn), n. (hla thuah chuan) tlai lam.

evening (ivning), n. tlai, tlai la, thimhlim, ni tlak, eventide, n. tlai, thimhlim.

event

event (ivent, event), n. thil lo thleng, thil awm, intihsiaknaa infiamna chi khat, eventful, adj. pawimawh, hriat reng tlak, eventual, adj. a hnuleha lo awm, a tawp. eventually, adv. a tawpah chuan.

ever

ever (evar), adv. englai pawhin, a ber, engtiang pawhin, evergreen, n. hring reng, thing leh hnim hnah tla kawlh ve lo chi, vanglai reng, everlasting, adj. chatuan awm, kumkhaw thil. evermore, adv. tun hnua reng reng. ever and anon, a khat tawkin.

everglade (evargleid), n. dil leh cum zau tak.

every (evri), adj. tin, kip, theih. everybody, everyone, prons. mi tin, everyday, adj.

ni tin, everything, pron. engkim, everywhere, adv. hmun tinah, khawiah pawh.

evict (evikt, ivikt), v.t. hnawtchhuak, dan thupek nena chhuhsak, eviction, n.

evident, adj. hmuh theih, Chiang, fiah. evidence, n. chianna, kawhna, fiahna thubuaia thuhretu thusawi.

evil (ivl), adj., n. sual, tha lo, thil sual, evil eye, khawhring, chhiat, mawlh, evil one, ramhuai.

evince (evins), v.t. zia chhuah, lantir.

eviscerate (evisareit), v.t. kawchhung phawrh, ril khei.

evoke (evawk, ivawk), v.t. ko chhuak, chawk tho.

evolution (evawliushn, ivawliushn, ivawlushn), n. inphelhna, than danglamna, thil nung mawl te atanga zawi zawia thil nung sang zawka than danglamna (Thil nung reng reng hi mirhing tiamin lei hrik leh tui hrik mawl te te atanga insiam chho kan ni tih rinna hi), fel taka a huhova kalna, evolutionary, adj.

evolve (ivawlv, evawlv), v.t.,v.i. lailang, inhawng, inpharh, lo chang, evolvement, n.

ewe (iu), n. beram nu.

ewer (iuar), n. no tung a thlitna tlang arh or dawt hrawl tak nei.

ex-(eks), thu hma lama bei chi thil ni tawh lo entirna. (ex-serviceman, sipai bang).

exacerbate (eksasarbeit, egzaserbeti), v.t. tithinur, cho kawlh, tizualkai.

aexact (egzakt), adj. (dan) khauh, dik chiah, chiah, v.t. a man phut chhuak, phut lui

exacting, adj. phut lua, khirh.

exaggerate (egzajareit), v.t. uar, a nihna baka sawi. exxageration, n.

exalt (egzawlt), v.t. chawi sang, chawimawi, kaisantir, exaltation, n. chawi sanna, rilrua hlim sanna.

examine (egzamin), v.t. enchhin, endik, chhut dawp, bel Chiang, examination. n.

endikna, fiahna, examiner, n. endiktu, fiahtu.

example (egzaml), n. entirna, a chhe lam or tha lama entawn tur, ai, make an example of, mi dang hrawk or tihthaih nana mi hrem.

exasperate

exasperate (egzaspareit), v.t. tithinrim, chhiahkawlh.

excavate

excavate (ekskaveit), chhuak cho. excavation, n. laih chhuahna, khur.

exceed (eksid), v.t. khum, pel.

excel (eksel), v.t. hmaih, telh lo, tiam lo, except, excepting, preps. tiam lovin, chhiar tel lovin, exception, n. telh loh, hmaih, kalhna.

excerpt (eksarpt), n. lehkhabu atanga thuchang duh lai thur chhuah.

excess (ekses), n. a chuang a liam, a lutuk, tisa nawmna chen luattukna. excessive, adj. lutuk, hleihluak.

exchange (ekschheinj), v.t. thlak, thlakthleng, inthleng, indawr tawn, n. indawr tawwna, in thlengna.

exchequer (ekschhekar), n. ram tangka sum vawngtu, chhiah vawngtu.

excise (eksaiz), v.t. tan chhum, hlep thla. excision (eksizhan), n.

excite (eksait), v.t. chawk tho, ti phur, tiza, tizauthau, excitable, adj. chawh phur pwl, chiaai awl, phili. excitation, n. excitement, n. thathona, thin thawng, phawklekna, exciting, adj. thin thawng thei, phurthlak.

exclaim (ekskhleim) v.t.,v.i. au chhuak, run taka sawi, exclamation (ekskhlameshn), n. au chhuah, mak ti sawina, makna chhinchhiah (!). exclamatory (ekskhlamarawti), adj.

exclude (ekskhlud), v.t. hmaih, telh lo, dah hrang, exclusion (ekskhlushn), n. dahhranna, chhiar tel lohna, hmaihna. exclusive (ekskhlusiv), adj. chhiar tel loh, telh loh, a bik, indah hrang, interek.

excommunicate (ekskhamiunikheit), v.t. kohhran atanga hnawtchhuak. excommunication, n.

excrement (ekskhriment), n. ekchhia, ek, zun-ek.

excrecence (ekskhresens), n. sawrbawk, a chhe zawnga thangduang, ngawt, singsihlip, hri anga lenna, darhsarhna.

excrete (ekskhrit), v.t. hnawh chhuak, chik chhuak, echhuak, paih chhuak, excreta, n. ek, zun-ek. excretary (ekskhritari), adj. ek lam thil.

exculpate (ekskhalpeit), v.t. ngai dam, thiam chantir, fihlimtir.

excursion

excursion (ekskharshn), kal chhuah, vah chhuah, hlim hlawp uma vah velna, lenlam, ral thawanna, thupui atanga penhleha, thusawi lai pensanna. excursionist, n. nuamsip uma zinvak. excursive (-siv), adj. penhleha, vak vel.

excuse

excuse (ekskhiuz), v.t. ngaidam, thiam chantir, chawlh phalna pe, ralban phalna pe. (ekskhius), n. chhuanlam.

execrate (eksikhreit), v.t. anchhe lawh, mausam, ten, hua. execrable (eksikhrabl), adj. tenawm, anchhedawng, execration, n.

execute (eksekhiut), v.t. thawk, ti hlen, tihlum, execution, n. thiltih, hnathawh, thawh dan, hlenna, intihlumna (khailumna, etc.) executioner, n. thi tura ruatte tihlumtu. executive, n. sumdawna kawnga a khaipa, compaany hnathawh enkawltu or viltu, hna leh rorelna kengkawhtu.

exegesis (eksjisis), n. Bible chang hrilhfhahna

exemplar (egzemplar), n. entawn tlak, exemplary. adj. entawntlak.

exemplify (egzemplifai), v.t. entawna siam, entirna nena hrilhfhah.

exempt (egzemt), v.t. awl, awltir, exemption, n. inawlana.

exequies (eksekhuiz), exequy (-khui), nn. mitthi vui, invuina.

exercise (eksarsaiz), n. inzirna, insawizawina, zirlai, zir tur. exercises, nn. indo lem, v.t. zir, sawizawi, chhawrbawk, chelek, v.t. inzir, insawizawi, exercisebook, b. ziaikloh bu.

exert (egzart), v.t. nek, chhawr, hman, thahrui nena bei. exertion, n. thawhtirna, phusaktirna, phusakna.

exeunt (eksient), (-ziuent), n. kal chhuah (na).

exhale (eksheil, egzeil), v.t., v.i. thow chhuak, nam, chhuah, tui hua chhuak. exhalation (ekshaleshn, egzaleshn), n. thow, thawk.

exhaust (egzowst), v.t., tikang, hman zo, tiruak, tichau, tha zawng zawng hman zo, hip ral, n. khawla tui hu hman ral hnu paih chhuahna, tui leh tui hu paih chhuahna.

exhausted, adj. chau, da ral, exhaustion (egzowschien), n. hman ralna, chauh chhiatna. (Motor hnung hnuai lam dawta petrol hu lo phit chhuak dawt dawtte hi exhaust a ni a; a dawt hi exhaust pipe a ni).

exhibit (egzibit), v.t. tar lang, tar chhuak, entir, n. thil entir, thil hmuh. exhibition (eksibishn), n. entirsiakna, thil tar lanna, thil entir. exhibitionist, n. saruaka awm ching mi, serh hai lan hman.

exhilarate (egsilareit), v.t. tiphur, tihlim, exhilarating, adj. engthawl, hlimthlak, exhilaration, n. engthawlana, nuam tihna.

exhort (egzawrt), v.t. tur, kar, fuih, zilh, exhortation, n. fuihna turna.

exhume (ekshium, egzium), v.t. phum hnu phawrh leh, ruang phawrh leh.

exhumation n.

exigent

exigent (eksijent), adj. hmanhmawhthlak, rikrum thil, tul thut. exigence, exigency, nn. rikrum thil, thil hmanhmawh, mamawh thutna.

exiguous (egziguias, eki-), adj. beithem, tenau.

exile (eksail, egzail), n. hnawhchhuah, vakvai, v.t. vahvaihtir, hnawt chhuak.

exist (egzist), v.i. awm, leilunga awm, nung, khawsa, existence, n. khawsak, awmna, nuna, existent, adj. awm mek, nihna nei. existentialism

(egzistenshalizm), n. mihring hi chanvo bik nei saa siam kan ni lo va, a thlarau thawh ang zela khawsak chawp mai hi kan pian chhan a ni tih rinna.

exit (egsit, eksit), n. kalchhuahna, chhuahna kawngka, thihna.

exo-(egzow-) thu mal hmaa bei chi, 'pawm lam' tihna, exoskeleton, n. ruh chungnung nei (chakai, chengkawl, etc.)

exodus (eksowdas), n. kal chhuahna, Aaigupta ram atanga Israelho pem chhuahna.

ex-officio (eksowfishiow), adv. a nihna atangin, a hnathawh angin.

exonerate (egzawnareit), v.t. fihlirtir, thiam chantir. exoneration, n.

exorbitant (egzawrbitant), adj. a lutuk, tam lua, hleihluak.

exorcise (eksawrsaiz), v.t. hming thianghlim chhala chhechham, ramhuai hnawt chhuak, thlarau bawlhhlawh laka chhan chhuak, exorcist, exorcisor, nn. ramhuai hnawtchhuaktu.

exoteric (egsawtik), adj. pawm lam thil, vantlang hmaa puan tlak, chin hriate zinga tel lo.

exotic (egzawtik), adj. ram pawm lam thil, khual khaw thil.

expand (ekspand), v.t.,v.i. tizau, zauh, tilian, thang lian, tipuar, expanse, n. zauh lam.

expansion, n. zauhna, zauh lam, lenna.

ex-parte (eksparti), adj. lehlam pawl hmakhua chauh.

expatiate (ekspeshiet), v.i. dapo zau, huang zau, sawi zau.

expatriate (ekspetreit), v.t. ram pawm lama thawh chhuak, mahni ram atanga hnawt chhuak.

expect (elspekt), v.t. ring, beisei, lo thlen ring, expectance, expentancy, nn. beiseina, rin lawkna. expectant. adj. beisei. expectation, n. beiseina, rin lawkna, thlir lawkna, expecting, adj. beisei mek, nau neih inring.

expectorate (ekspektawreit), v.t.,v.i. khak chhak, khuh chhuak, expectoration, n. khak, khak chhakna.

expedient (ekspidient), adj. remchang, awm, n. remchang, tul, mamawh. expiendence, -cy, nn. remchanna.

expedite (ekspidait), v.t. tihmanhmawh, thawh chhuak.

expedition

expedition (ekspedishn), n. hmanhmawhna, zamthatna, rammutna, a huhova ram fanna, ram fang pawl. expeditious (expidishas), adj. rang.

expel, v.t. hnawt chhuak.

expend, v.t. hmang ral, chhawr, sengso, expendable, adj. hman theih, chhawr theih, tangkai, expenditure (-char), n. senso, pawisa hman ral zat expense, n. hman ral zat, senso, man, expensive. adj. to, man tam, hautak.

experience (ekspirians), n. a taktaka hriatna, thiamna, a bul a bal hriatna, chin hriatnaa tuarna, hriatna, thazama hriatna. experienced, adj. chin hria, hre, bel, thiam, nal.

experiment, n. tihchhinna, enchhinna, ai chhinna. v.i. enchhin. enchhinna nena thil hriat chhuah tum experimental, adj.

expert (ekspart), adj. thiam, nal, themthiam, hmangchang hria.

expiate (ekspieit), v.t. zangna dawm, rul, sual man tuar, expiation, n. tawrhna, rulhna.

expire (ekspair), v.t. thaw chhuak. puh chhuak. v.i. thaw chhuak, thi tawp, expiration (ekspireshn), n. thawk chhuah tawpna. ralna. expiratory (ekspairetawri), adj. thawk chhuahna thil. expiring (ekspairing), adj. thi tep, expiry (ekspairi), n. hun tawpna, kinna.

explain (eksplein), v.t. sawi fiah, hrihfhiah, a chhan sawi. explanation (eksplaneshn), n. sawi fiahna, a chhan.

expletive (ekspletiv, -plitiv), adj. tikim, luah khat, n. thu chang tikimtu thu mal, belhchhah, anchhe awmze nei lo.

explicable (eksplikebl), adj. sawi fiah theih.

explicate (eksplikeit), v.t. *thu bulbal tichiang*.
 explicit (eksplisit), adj. *chiang taka lang, a ruh langa sawi, fiah*.
 explode (eksplowd), v.t., *tipuak, sawi bawrhbang*, v.i. *puak*. explosion (eksplowshn), n. *puak*. explosive (-ziv,-siv), adj. *puk mi thei*, n. *thil puak thei, bomb*.
 exploit (eksplawit), n. *thil tih ropui tak, huaissen thiltih*, v.t. *chhawrbawk, mi ei, mi hlep*.
 exploitation, n. *mahni hmakhua chauh hriaa thil ti, hlawhtling taka hmanraw chhawr*.
 explore (eksplawr), v.t.,v.i. *ram thar hmuh chhuah tuma zin, ram thar zawng, ngun taka endik*. exploration, n. *ngun taka zawwna, ram thar zawngtu*.
 exponent, adj. *lailang thei*, n. *lailangtu, hrilhfiatu, hriltu, tilartu*.
 export
 export, v.t. *thawn chhuak, mi rama thawn or hralh chhuak*. n. *mi rama bungraw hralh chhuah*.
 expose
 expose (ekspowz), v.t. *lailang, tilang, pho, hem, sawi fiah, sik leh sa tuartir*. exposed (ekspowzd), adj. *hawn, hliahkhuh loh, exposssure (ekspowzhar, -zhia), n. hawwna hliap nei lova awmna, sual laihlanna*.
 exposition (ekspowzishn), n. *laih lanna, tar lanna, vantlang hmaa tar lanna, hrilhfiagna, thu bulbal sawi fiahna*.
 expostulate (ekspowstiuleit), v.i. *hnial, remti lo*. expostulation, n. *hnialna*.
 expound (ekspaund), v.t. *hrilhfiat*.
 express, v.t. *sawi chhuak, lantir, aiawh nena entir, anpui leh chhinchhiahna nena tehkhin or sawi fiah*. adj. *chiah, ang chiah, a ruhlang, chiang, rang, chak*. expressive, adj. *sawi fiah thei, chiang*. expressly, adv. *fiah takin, a bik atan, kawh neiin*. expression, n. *aaiawh, awmze entirna, sawi fiahna, hmelhmang, hmel, aw rik dan, thu, tawngkam*.
 express train, *rel chak taka tlan chi leh chawlhmun tenauva chawl ve zen zen lo chi*.
 expropriate (eksprawpriet), v.t. *chhuhsak*.
 expulsion (ekspalshn), n. *hnawh chhuahna*.
 expunge (ekspanj), v.t. *thai chhia, nuai reh*.
 expurgate (ekspargeit), v.t. *lehkhabua thu fel lo lai thian fai or paih*. expurgation, n.
 exquisite (eksphuizit), adj. *nalh tak, lutuk*.
 excise (eksind), v.t. *tan chhum, hlep thla*.
 extant, adj. *la awm mek, awm lai*.
 extasy, extatic, n. adj. See ecstasy & escatic.
 extempore (ekstempawre, -pawri), adv. *tihchawpin, phuahchawpin, extempore, v.i. phuahchawpa hla sa or thu sawi*.
 extend, v.t. *phar chhuak, tisei, awmzia tizau, phath, pe, hlan, v.i. pharh, phar, extension, n. zauhnaa, belhchhahna*. extensive, adj. *hrawl, zau*.
 extenuate (eksteniueit), v.t. *tinep, tikiam, extenuation, n*.
 exterior (ekstiriawr), adj., n. *pawn lam*.
 exterminate (ekstarmineit), v.t. *timang, tichimit, nuai bo, extermination. n*.
 external, adj. *pawn lam thil*. externals, n. *pangti pawn, pawn*.
 extinct (eksstingkt), adj. *mang, mit, awm tawh lo. (tlang kang) thi fel tawh*. extinction, n. *chereuna, chimihna, hmehmihna*.
 extinguish (ekstinguish), v.t. *timit, timang, ropuina nena luaflan, dip bo*. extinguisher, n. *sathau khawnvar hup mihna thir khawr te tak te*.
 extirpate (ekstarpeit), v.t. *timang, nuai bo*. extirpation, n. *tihmangna*.
 extol, v.t. *nasa taka fak, sawimawi*.
 extort, v.t. *lak luih sak, chhuah, extortion, n. dan lo anga pawisa inhnehchhuahna, na taka chhiah inkhawn sakna*.
 extra

extra, adj. *chuangbang*, a *belhchhah*, n. *thil chuang*, a *bak*, a *belhchha*, cinema *lemchan zirna hmuna a nawizelho*.

extra- *thu mal hmaa belh chi*, a *bakchham leh a huam tel loh tina*. *extra-judicial*, adj. *thubuai rorelnaina a huam phat loh*, *orelna pawn lam thil*. *extra-territorial*, adj.. *ram pawn lam thil*, *ramri bakchham*.

extract, v.t. *la chhuak*, *phawrh*, *phawi*, *la lui*, *lehkhabu thu chang duh lai thlang chhuak*. n, a *how*, *thil lak chhuah*, *lehkhabua thu chang thlan chhuah*, *extraction*, n. *lak chhuahna*, *thil lak chhuah*.

extradition, n. *sawrkarina ram dang atanga vakvai ilo la tlanchhiate an ram sawrkar kuta an hlan kir lehna*.

extraneous (*ekstrenias*), n. *pawn lam atanga lo kal*, *pawn lam thil*, *penhle*, *tul lo*.

extraordinary, adj. a *pangngai bakchham*, dan *pangngai ang lo*, *mak*, a *belhchhah*.

extravagant, adj. *hluar*, *hleihluak*, *tlaran*, *sum ren lo*. *extravagance*, n. *hleihluakna*, *inren lohna*.

extravaganza, n. *hla leh lemchan thila a hleihluaka thil tih*, *mak leh ropui taka thil tih*.

extreme (*ekstrim*), adj. *lutuk*, *tawpkhawk*, *hmawr tawp*, *phiah ber*, *khauh*, n. *tawp ret*, a *ber*. *extremist*, n. a *nasa thei ang bera thawh duh chi*. *extremity*, n. *hmawrtawng*, a *tawpkhawk*. *extremes*, n. *kutke hmawr*, *extreme unction*, *Katholik Kohhran hriak thianghlim hawih hnunng ber sakrament*.

extricate (*ekstikeit*), v.t. *tichhuak*, *tal chhuak*.

extrude (*ekstrud*), v.t. *tilawr*, *extrusion* (-*zhan*), n. *hawlh lawrna*.

exuberent (*egziubarant*, *eksiu*-, *egzu*-, *eksu*-) adj. *hluar*, *hlim*, *engthawl*.

exude (*egziud*, *eksiud*), v.t. v.i. *thlan tichhuak*, *hnam chhuak*. *exudation*, n.

exult (*egzalt*), v.i. *nasa taka lawm*, *exultant*, adj. *lawm nasa*. *exultation*, n. *hnehtu lawmna*, *hlawhtlin vanga lawmna*.

exuviae (*egziuvii*, *egzu*-, *eksu*-), n. *rannung inlihna kawr*.

eye (*ai*), n. *mit*, *hriau beng*, *alu mit*, etc. v.t. *bih*, *en melh*, *eye-ball*, n. *mitmu*, *eyebrow* (*aibrau*), n. *mitko*, *mitko hmul*, *eyelash*, n. *mit hmul eyelet*, n. *hrui thilna kua*. *eyelid*, n. *mit vun*, *eye-opener*, n. *thil bengvarthlak*, *mi harh chhuahtir theitu*, *mi finchhuahtu*, *eye-piece*, n. *entlang bul lama mit chuktuahna dathlalang*. *eye-service*, *hotute hmuh lai chauhva hna thawh that*. *eye-shot*, *hmuh phak chin*. *yeysight*, *mit khaw hmuh*, *eyesore*, *mitkap*, *hmuh tuitang lo*. *eye-wash*, *mitmu silna damdawi tui*, *inbumna thil*, *eyewitness*, *thiltih lo hmutu*, *mita thlirtu*, *mind's eye*, *mitthla*, *suangtuahna*. *make eyes at*, *ngaihmelh*, *see eye to eye*, *rilru inzawn*. *with an eye to*, *chu mi tum or chu mi thlir ran chung chuan*.

eyne (*ain*), n. *hman lai tawnga eyes*.

F

Fabian (*febian*, adj. *fimkhur*, *hmanhmawh lo*.

fable (*febl*), n. *thawnthu fing tawi*, *phuahchawp thil*, *dawt thu*. *fabled*, adj. *phuahchawp thil*. *fabulous* (*fabiulas*), adj. *mak. ropui*.

fabric, n. *puan*, *ruhrel*.,

fabricate (*fabrikheit*), v.t. *phuahchawp*. *fabrication*, n. *dawt thu*, *phuahchawp thil*.

facade (*fasad*), n. *in hmai lam*, *kawt lam bang*, *khualchhawn lam*, *kawng lam antu bang*, *banghmai*.

face (*feis*), n. *hmai*, *zahtheih-loh-na*. v.t. *chhawn*, *do kalh*. *face value*, n. a *hmela a lan dan anga a hlut dan chhutna*. *two-faced*, *thu veivir hmang*, *lehlama awr sena lehlama dum*. *face-saving*, *zahthlak lutuk lova thu zuk dan kawng*, *mualpho lutuk lova inlamlet dan kawng*. *lose face*, *hmingchhia*.

facet (*faset*), n. *hmai khat*, *hmai tam tak nei* (*thingrem*, *in*, etc.) *hmai zinga a hmai khat*.

facetious (fesishas), adj. *fiamthu duh*, a hun lova *fiamthu rawlh hmang*.
cafia, *faacia* (fashia), n. *dawr neitu hming chuanna dawr hmai*.
facial (feshal), adj. *hmai lam thil*.
facile (fasil, fasail), adj. *tihawlsam*, *thunun awlsam*. *facilitate* (fasilieit), v.t. *tiawlsam*, *tiremchang*, *awlaia siam*. *facility*, n. *awlsamna*, *remchanna*.
facsimile (faksimili,-le), n. *anpui chuah*, a copy *chiah*.
fact (fakt), n. a tak tak, a dik, *thudik*, *thil kalhmang leh awm dan*, *thil nihna*, *thil dik anga ngaih tawhphawt mai* (lo dik ta lo mah se), *factual* (fakchiual), adj., n. *dik pai*, a tak kalpui, as a matter of fact, a dik a dik chuan.
faction (fakshn), n. *innghirngkhona*, *pawl inrem lo*, a hel *pawl*. *factious* (fakshas), adj. *hel*.
factitious (faktishas), adj. *phuah chawp*.
factor (faktar), n. *titu*, *thil theIntir or awmtirtu*, *chhiarkawp number puntir kimtu zinga pakhat*, *chuang awm lova sem theitu nambar*. *factorial*, adj., *factorise*, v.t., *factor-a* then sawm.
factory (faktari), n. *thilsiamna hmun pui*.
faculty (fakhalti), n. *chhia leh tha hriatna*, *taksa leh rilru hnathawhna*, *pianpui thiamna*, *sikul sanga thil zir chi khat*, *sikul sanga zirtirtuho*, *hna chi khat thawkho*.
fad
fad, n. *thil atchilh lai*, *thil chin lai* (kekawr zuh, sam tihkir, cowboy nunchan atchilh, etc.)
fade (feid), v.i. *chuai*, *chul*, *mit*.
faeces, *feces* (fisiz), n. *ek*, *faecal* (fikal), adj.
fag, v.i. *hah*, *rim taka thawk*, *chau*, v.t. *tihah*, *trim*, n. *hna ninawm*, *vaihlozial*, (tawng ler), *feg-end*, n. *puan fem*, *hruizen hmawr fip lo*, *meizial bung*, *ekchhia*.
faggot, *fagot*, nn. *thingfak*, *thingtuah*, *thingfak tumtel*, *pawl tana duhthawh vanga vote nei thei lo vote theia insiam*.adj. *phuahchawp thil*.
Fahrenheit (farenheit, farenait), adj. *Dr. Gabriel-* a lum leh *vawt tehkhawng*, *tui hi degree 32-* ah *vurah a khang a*, *degree 212-*ah a so *tia tehkhawnga siamna*.
fail (feil), v.i. *hlawhchham*, *tling lo*, *pamtul*, v.t. *phatsan*, *hlawh chhamtir*, *beidawntir*, *failing*, n. *tlin lohna*, *hlawhchhamna*, *without fail*, *matheilovin*.
fain (fein) adj. *chak*, *chiang lo*, *lungawi mai*. adv. *chak takin*, *lawm takin*.
faint (feint), adj. *chiang lo*, *chang chang*, *chau*, *chak lo*. v.i. *kulcho*, *chau*, *thidang*, *zam*.
fair (feir), adj. *chiang*, *eng*, *ngo*, *thianghlim*, *mit la*, *khaw thiang*, *beiseiawm*, *dik*, *hleih nei lo*, *tha thawkhat*, *mawi tawk tak*, n. *huau huau*, *intihlimna dawrpui*, *dawrpui ropui tak*. *fair-* play, n. *dik taka thiltih*. *fair-way*, n. *lawng chawlhna hmuna lawng luh leh chhuahna kawngka*, *fair-sex*, *hmeichhia*.
fairy (feiri), n. *lasi* (nula leh tlangval).
faith accompli (fet akawpli), n. *ngasa or ni sa anga ngaih theih*.
faith (feith), v. *rinna*, *sakhua*, *faithful*, adj. *rinawm*, *ringtu*. *faith-healing*, *faith-cure*, nn. *rinna tihdam*, *tawngtai dam*. *faithless*, adj. *rinawm lo*. *rinna nei lo*, *uire hmang*. *in good faith*, *rilru or tum tha tak nen*.
fake (feik), v.t. a *lem siam*, a *lem nena bum*. n. *inbumna*, a *lem*.
fakir (fakir, fekir), n. *Vai* (Mosolman) *puithiam* (*dawithiam ang renga an sawi tel*).
falcate, *falcated* (falkeit, -ed), adjs. *favah anga kawm* (kual).
falchion (fawlchhawn), n. *kawlhnam kawm*.
falcon (fawlkn, fawkn), n. *mu*, *mupui*, *falcorner*, n. *ramar pel tura mupui khawitu leh zirtirtu*
foldstool (fawldstul), n. *thutthleng veivak kaihtleh theih*, *lallukhum khumtir tuma lalthutthleng*, *bishop thutthleng ban nei lo*, *biak ina tawngtaina bu nghahchhan*.

fall

fall (fawl), n. tla, tlu, sawp, indonaa thi, tla hniam, hrilhai hmel pu, uai, awih, bei, thlemna laka tlu, chang, lo thleng tan, chana tlu, n. tlakna, lak chhiatna, tlawmna, ral kuta tlakna, man tlawmna, favang thing hnah tlak kawlh hun, inchaia tan khat, suala Evi leh Adama tlukna, fallen (fawlen, fawl), adj. indonna thi, beidawnna khura tlu-tla, falling sickness, n. phungzawl natna. falling star, arsi tla.thlawk. fall away, hel, fall back, hnung tawlh. fall behind, vuaicha, hnufual. fall in, sipai intlar. fall out, innghirnggho. fall short of. daih lo. tlin lo, pha lo. fall through, pamtul, fall to, phur taka tan.

fallacy

fallacy (falasi), n. dik hlelhna, hriat sualna. fallacious (faleshas), adj. dik hlel, ngaihdan hruai sual thei.

fallible (falibl), adj. dik lo thei, hre sual thei.

Fallopian (falawpian) adj. hmasang Italian daktawr Gabriele Fallopio thil. Fallopian tubes, n. heichhe tui bawm atanga chhul kwngkaa tui (chi mur) kalna dawt pahnih. fallow (falow), adj. leilet dah tawl or khek tui, thlawhmmaa siam loh ram, v.t. let phut ting sia buhbal ching leh ta lo.

fallow (falow), adj. rawng sendang, eng-sen. fal low-deer, n. sazuk hmul eng-sen nei. false (fawls), adj. dik lo, dan ang lo, dawt, rinawm lo, a lem, falsehood, n. dik lohna, dawt thu, vertherna, inbumna, falsify, v.t. dik lohna lailang. falseness, falsity, n. a dik loh dan. false alarm, ralkhel, false bottom, a mawng tak chung a mawng lem siam. false dawn, thingchangvar.

falsetto (fawlsetow), n., adj., adv., aw vik, aw tialvawm.

falsify (fawlsifai), v.t. dik lohna tilang, a lem siam, tihder.

falter (fawltar), v.t. pai, aw lawi, zam, tim. v.i. zam leh lawi taka sawi.

fame (feim), n. hmingthanna. famed, adj. hmingthang.

familiar, adj. tlangnel, hriat bel, nel than. familiarise, v.t. chul nel, hre bel, thiam bel.

familiarity, n. innelna, mi laka pawngpow lenna, pawngpow tlangnelna.

family, n. chhungkua, fanau, thlah khat, chi khat. family man, chhungpui pa tha tak, pa nupui fanau ngaina mi, pa taptawm. family tree, chhungkaw inthlah darhna peng hrang hrang, thlahtute chhuina, in the family way, rai, nau pai.

famine (famin), n. tam.

famis, v.t. titam, v.i. nasa taka tam or riltam or tuihal.

famous (femas), adj. hmingthang, challeng.

fan

fan, n. hmaizah, thlangra, sisep, (America ramah chuan), zuitu, ngainatu, lawmtu, v.t. zap, v.i. phe vat vat. tai darh (America ramah chuan) ngainatu, zuitu, lawmtu.

fancy

fancy (fansi), n. mitthlaa thil hmuh, suangtuahna, mitvai, mahni rilru lem zawng, duhzawng, adj. rilru lem duhzawng, nalh, chan buai, uluk leh ler taka chei. v.t.

suangtuah, ngaihruat, duh, lawm, fancier (fansiar), n. thil ngaina mi, ran ngaina mi.

(dog-fancier : ui lawma vulh mi). fanciful, adj. ngaihruat thil, a tak tak tling lo, mumal nei lo, ler. fancydress, n. mahni duh ang anga ler leh maka incheina. fancy-fair, n. mi rethei tanpui nana thawmhna mak tak tak zawrhna dawrpui.

fanfare (fanfeir), n. a ruala tawtawrawt tam tak ham rik, ropui taka puanzarna or tlangauna.

fang, n. ngho, sava tin, siak, rul ngho, hahni chhunga ha inphum chin.

fantasia (fantazia, fantezia), n. dan pangngai - kalhmang zui lova hla phuah.

fantasy, phantasy (fantazi), n. mitthla, suangtuahna, ngaihruatna, neih phak loh ita suangtuahna, fantastic,-al, adjs, mak, maksak.

far (far) adj. hla, adv. hla takah, deuhvah, tui takah, lutukin. *far-fetched*, adj. hla tak atangin, tihluh thil. *far-reachig*, adj. huang zau or thui.
farad, n. electric tehkhawng.
farce (fars), n. lemchan ho tak, thupui funlo. *farcical*, adj. holam.
fardel (fardl), n. phurrit.
fare (feir), v.i. khawsa, hlawhtling, zinvak, n. kal man, zin man, chuan man, ei tur, chaw.
farewell, interj. chibai, dam takin, n. inthlahna.
farm (farm), n. thlawhhma, leilet, leilet neitu in- leh-lo, ran huan, v.t. thlawhhma nei, lova siam.
farrago (faragow, faregow), n. thil hlawm khat hnawk nuai.
farrier (fariar), n. sakawr pu, sakawr daktawr, sakawr pheikhaw khen saktu.
farrow (farow), adj. no hruai loh lai.
fart (fart), v.i. vawih (tawng hmang mawi lo).
farther (fardhar), *farthermore*, *farthermost*, *farthest*, advs., adjs. *further* nen *thuhmun*. mahse farther hi hlat lam sawi nana hman a ni deuh bik.
farthing (fardhing), n. English pawisa hlutna tlawm ber nei hi, penny khat hmun lia thena hmun khat, thil hlu lo tak.
farthingale (fardhinggeil), n. hmeichhe pawnfen kah parh chi, fen arh.
fascinate
fascinate (fasineit), v.t. aikaih, aizial, *fascinating*, adj. mit la, mi hip.
fascination, n. aikaih.
Fascist
Fascist (fasist), n. Italy rama socialism leh communism ep tura politics pawl lo chawr chhuak. *Fiscism*, n. chutiang pawl thurin chu.
fashion (fashn), n. thil chin thar, inchei dan thar, inchei dan, khawsak dan, sia, tihdan, v.t. chei, duang, chher, timil. *fashionable*, adj. mi nun sangte zinga chelek chi, mi tam zawk chin dan.
fast (fast), adj. nghet, rawng da thei lo. adv. nghet takin, hnai takah. *fast-and-loose*, n. kawngghren kuala a pawhzih theih loh laia hmawlh hawlh fuh tuma pawisa inkhelna (prick-the-garter anf ti bawk). *fast-handed*, adj. mi kawm, play fast and loose, rinawm lo taka khawsa, depde, lepchiah.
fast (fast), adj. nawmsipna um hmang, rang, chak, adv. rang takin, chak takin.
fasten (fastn), v.t. phuar, tinghet, kilh, cher bet. *fastener (fasnar)*, n. phuar nghehna, kilhna, bahna.
fastidious (fastidias), adj. chekngel, ti kher kher, duhtui, uluk.
fat, adj. thau, chawm, chum, mawm. n. hriak, thau, *fatling*, n. talh atana ran vulh thau.
fatten, v.t., v.i. chawm thau, thau, *fat-head*, adj. mi chhaw, *fatty*, n. thau.
fatal (fetal), adj. fate thil, thihna thlen chi, thihna tur, vanduai thlak, *fatalism*, (*fetalizm*), n. beidawanna, mihring khawih danglam theih loh ruatlawk thilin mihring hi min phuar sa vek tih thurin. *fatalistic*, adj. a engah mah hmaa beidawng lawk. *fatality (fetaliti)*, n. thihna. *fated*, adj. ruat sa. vanduai sa, *fateful*, adj. vanduaithlak, hun khirh.
fate (feit), n. chanvo, chanpual, ai, vanduaina, the fates, the fatal sisters, nn. mihringte chanvo (pian dam leh thih) reltu pathiannu pathumte.
father (fadhar) n. pa, thlahtu, tichhuaktu, Katholik puithiam, tualchhung upa min. Pa Pathian. v.t. fa anga enkawl, chhawm, chawm, *fatherhood*, n. pa nihna, *father-in-law*, n. pasalte pa, nupuite pa (puzawn) *fatherland*, n. German ram (hnam dang tan chuan mahni pianna ram hi motherland tih a ni thin). *fatherless*, adj. fa lak, vakvai.
fathom (fadhawm), n. hlam khat, feet ruk, v.t. teh, a rulzia or awmzia chhut. *fathomless*, adj. leilawt ang.
fatigue (fatig), n. chauhna, kulchona. *fatigue- duty*, n. hna hahthlak thawhtira inhremna.

vt. tihah, tikulcho. fatigued, adj. hah, kulcho.

fatuous (fatiuas), adj. a, rilru tlem, mawl.

faucet (fowset) n. zem atanga tui siak chhuahna dawt.

fault

fault (fawlt), n. dik lohna, tihsualna, dikhlelhna, lei chhunga a zen inthuah dik lohna lai,

v.i. dik lo, tidik lo, v.t. a dik lohna hmu chhuak. fault-finder, n. mi sawisel hmang,

faultless, adj. sawiselbo.

fauna

fauna (fawna), n. ram bial khat or hun khata ramsa chengte (Mizo rama fauna chu

Zorama ramsa cheng zawng zawng hi an ni mai).

favour (fevar), n. duhsakna, duhpaina, remtihna, zahngaihna, induhna. v.t. duhsak, tan,

duat, favourable (fevarabl), adj. nel awm, beiseiawm, chan tha, chan vawng, favoured,

adj. duhsak hlawh. favourite (fevarit), n. duhsak hlawh, duat bik, chuam, chak zawk

tura rin. favouritism, n. induhsakna, hleih neihna.

fawn, n, sazuk no, adj. rawng eng uk, eng sen, v.t., v.i. (sazuk) no nei.

fawn, v.i. hmusitawm taka mi tlwoawn leh mi hnuaia inphah, mi hlauhtlawn.

fealty (fillti, filti), n. awptu or hotu laka rinawm.

fear (fiar), n. hlauhna, hlauhthawwna, tihna, thlaphanna, thil hlauh, v.t., v.i. hlau, tih,

zah, pawiti, ringhlel, fearfull, adj. thlabar, rapthlak, fearless, adj. huaissen.

feasible (fizibl), adj. tihtheih.

feast (fist), n. kut ni, ni serh, ruai, hlimhlawpna ropui, v.t. ruai siam sak, v.i. kut serh,

chaw tui tak ei, inhrai, nasa taka nuamti, movable feast, n. kut ni a kum a tina insawn

chi (Easter, Good Friday, etc.). immovable feast, n. kut ni calendar a danglam

ve ngai lo (Krismas, Kumthar, etc.).

feat (fit), n. thiltih ropui tak, chakna or themthiamna or theihna thiltih.

feather (fedhar), n. hmul, sava/ar hmul, sava zawng zawng khaikhawmna hming. v.t.

sava/ ar hmula chei, bu chei, bu chhep. featherweight, n. inchai, inbuan,

boxing, etc. a a zang ber feather. adj. sava hmul ang feather one's nest, mi hnuaia

hnathawk chungah mahni intuak muk.

feature (fitiar, fichiar), n. hmelhmang, hmaifang, zia, lan dan, v.t. tar lang. featureless.

adj. hmelhmang mumal nei lo.

febrile (fibrail, febrail, febril), adj. khawsik ang, khawsik vei. febricity (fibrisiti), n.

khawsik.

feculent (fekhiulent), adj. ek thli ang, nu, bawhlawh.

fecund (fekhand, fikhand), adj. rah tha thei, chi tha, hring tam thei, fecundate, v.t. raitir,

rah theia siam, fecundity, n. chi thatna.

federal

federal, adj. tangrual, inzawmkhawmna thil, tulchhung ro inrel sia sawrkar pakhata ram

bung hrang hrang inthui khawm na thil. federate, v.t. v.i., zawm khawm,

inzawm. federation, n. inzawm khawmna.

fee

fee, hlawh, chhiah, man, inchhiar zat.

feeble (fibl), adj. chau, awngrawp, chak lo, feeble-minded, adj. rilru kim lo, rual pha lo,

rual ban lo.

feed (fid), v.t. choe pe, hrai, chhwm, v.i., ei., n. ran chaw, fed up, kham, ning.

feel (fil), v.t., v.i., dap, dek, khawih, pangti or rilrua hria, thinlunga tuar, eeling, n.

hriatna, thinlung, feeler, n. hnapkhawn leh rannung chi thenkhatina thil an dap velna

'ki' fimkhur taka mi ngaih dan dap lawrna. feelingly, adv. run takin.

feign (fein), v.t. phuahchawp, tider.

feint, n. indonna hmelma bum nana beih fiamna, tihderna (mi khabea chum tum ni awm

takin kuttum han lek zauh ila, an khabe lam an lo inven hlan chuan an chaldar lamah
tuan ta thut zawk ila, chu chu feint a ni). v.i. tider.

felicity (felisiti), n. hlimna, malsawmna, hun hlimawm, tawngkam remchang or
duhawm, felicitate, v.t. lawmpui. felicitation, n. inlawmpuina.

feline (filain), adj. zawhte ang, zawhte thil.

fell, n. tlang, tlang phul.

fellv.t. titlu, kit.

fell, adj. nunrawng, tihbaiawm.

fellow (felow), a kawppui, thawh pui, khingpui, thian, mi, mi naran, mi tlawktlow, sikul
sanga pawl indinte zinga member, mi thiam leh fing pawl dinte zinga member, adj.

pawlpui. fellowship, n. pawl zawmna, inzawmna, inkawm ngeihna.

felon, n. misual. felony, adj. sual bawrow tak, thil tihsual muk tak.

felt, n. sahmul puan tah loh, sahmul chhut khawn puan.

femail (femeil), n. thil nung reng reng a a nu, hmeichhia, adj. a nu.

feminine (feminin), adj. hmeichhe lam thil, hmeichhia ang, feminism, n. hmeichhe
chanvo chawi san tumna.

femur (fimar), n. malpui ruh.

fen, n. dum

fence (fens), n. pal, invenna, daidanna, v.t. daidang, ping, kulh nghet, eng, hung, v.i.
ngunhnam vai, thu pehhel, fencer, n. nghunhnam vai thiam, pal huntu, fencing, n. pal
chak, pal hung, ngunhnam invaina, hnialkalh, sunk fence, lei ruta pal siam.

fend, v.t. lo dang, dal.

fender (fendar), n. thuk kawngka hungna, insutna daltu hmanrua.

feral (firal), adj. ramsa ang, khawi ngam loh.

ferment (farment), n. dawidim, chawl, v.t. mung, um, thoh, v.i. tawk, inum, inthoh,
thinso. fermentation, n. inum tawihna, zu bilh tho mek.

fern (farn), n. katchat.

ferocious (ferowshas), adj. kawlh, rawng, ferocity, n.

ferret

ferret, n. sanghar ang deuh ramsa chi khat therh nei. v.t. bihrukna hmun atanga um
chhuak, veh chhuak.

ferri

ferri-,ferro, thumal hmaa bei chi thir tihna, ferreous (ferias), dj. thir lam thil, thir pai.

ferrule (firal, ferul, feruil), n. tiang khang.

ferry (feri), n. pumhrut anga tuia inthiar kaina lawng. v.t. lawng nena thiar kai, kar kai.

fertile (fartail, fertil), adj. ram tha, lei tha, ram chang, lei tui, hlawk, thil thar
siam chhuak thiam.

fertilise (fertilais), v.t. lei titha or titui, raitir, rahtir, fertiliser, fertilizer, nn. leitha chi, lei
tihthatna chi.

fervent (farvent), adj. phur, thatho, thahnemngai, fervency, n. thathona, fervid, adj. sa
tak, phur tak, fervour (farvar), n. thathona, phurna.

festal, adj. kut (feast) lam thil, hlimawm.

fester (festar), v.i. chhia, tawih, hnai la, pun, huai sual, n. pan hnai la.

festive (festiv), adj. kut thil, hlimawm, festival, n. kut, hla leh lemchan nena intihlimna.
hlimhlawp ni. festivity, n. huau huau, intihlimna ni.

festoon (festun), n. lehkha chehmawi zam, khawlai chiemawi nana hruia puan them
mawi leh lehkha chehmawi zam.

fetal (fital), adj., pum chhunga nau chungchang. (feetus thil).

fetch (fechh), v.t. la, va la, man, n. huang chin.

fetch (fechh), n. dam lai thla hmun (danga inlar).

fete (fet, feit), n. kut, v.t. ruai siam sak, hlimhlawpna nena chawimawi.
fetish, fetich (fitish, fetish), n. thingbul, lungbul biakna, ram huai biakna.
fetic (fitid, fetid) adj. rimchhia.
fetter (fetar) n. ke kawl, thir khaidiat, kawl, v.t. kawl buntir, khuahkhirh.
feud (fiud), n. chi leh chi inhalna, chi inhmelmakna.
feud (fiud), n. tul huna an rawngbawl sak tiama lal tenaute ram hman hawhna, feufal, adj. leilet hawhtute chungthu, feudalism, n. leilet inhawk sak dan, feudal system, n. lalina lei do a neih thulha hmelma do tura intiam hnua lal ram hawh sakna dan.
fever (fivar) n. khawsik, philina, phawklekna, feverish, adj. nuamhnai lo, buai phili.
few (fiu), adj. tlem, a few, tlem, thenkhat.
fey, fay (fei), adj. thi thuai tur.
fez, Mosolman lukhum bial zuih, a chhipa la suih buk chuang.
fiasco (fiaskhaw), n. hna tlawlh, thil reng renga pamtulna, hlawhchham mualphona.
fiat (faiat), n. urhsun taka thupek, thubuai reltu phalnaa thiltih.
fib
fib, n. dawttthu, dawt tenau, v.i. dow, fibber, n. dawt hmang.
fibre
fibre (faibar), n. la zai, thil zai sin, hrui, thil inthuah dan, na, fuat, fibreless, adj. na nei lo, hruihram lo, paukhauh lo. fibroid, fibrous, adjs. fibre ang, hruihram, na.
fibula (fibula) n. kawr awma tlereuh kilh beh chi, ngal ruh pawnta zawk.
fickle (fikl), adj. danglam thuai thuai, nghet lo, lepchiah, rinawm lo.
fiction (fikshan), n. thawnthu, phuahchawp thil dawttthu, fictional, adj. fictionist, n. thawnthu phuah thiam. fictitious (fiktishas), adj. thawnthu ang, a tak tak ni lo, phuahchawp.
fiddle (fidl), n. violin tingtang, tiangtang nawh rik chi reng reng, v.t., v.i. fiddle tum, khal, ninhleipui, fiddle-bow. fiddlestick, nn. fiddle nawhna ngul (fung), fiddle-de-dee, interj. ho mai mai ! fiddler, n. fiddle tumtu. fiddle-stick, interj., ho mai mai! as fit as a fiddle, dam al, hri sel, diddler's green, lawng chawlhna hmuna lawng kartute nuam chenna hmun, fiddler's money, pawisa nawi.
fidelity (fideliti), n. rinawmna, nupui/pasal inkara rinawmna, nghehna, a ang chiaha lak chhawanna.
fidget (fijet), v.i. awm hle hle thei lo. ngaihtha lo taka che vel, awhawm.
fie (fai), interj. teh chai a che !
fief (fif), n. indo thulha tanpui tiama thlawhmmaa lam ram hwh sak.
field (fild), n. mual, ram zawl, leilet zawl (leh zawl lo pawh), lo, khelmual, chettlatna mual, indona hmun, indona, thil laih chhuahna hmun, thil huhang huamphak chin, lang thei chin, phow hmai, lem chuanna hmun (a lem vela hmun ruak), v.t. khelmuala inkhel turte luhtir, field-artillery, n. indona hmuna hman chi laipui. field-battery, n. laipui rual, field- glass, n. entlang (dan naranin a phir chi). field- hospital, n. indona hmun hnaiha damdawi in phuahchawp. field-ice, n. chhim leh hmar tawp hnaih tuipuia vur khawn hlang zau tak tak. field-marshal, n. sipal general sang ber. fieldpiece, fieldgun, nn. laipui te chi. keep the field, ngai chelh thei, hnung tawlh lo.
fiend (find), n. ramhuai, setana, mi rilru chhe lutuk, thil atchilh mi. fiendish, sdj. ramhuai ang, nungrawng.
fierce (fiars), adj. kawlh, rawng.
fiery (fai), adj. mei ang, phur, thatho.
fife (faif), n. phenglawng te chi. v.i. fife tum, fifer, n. fife pu.
fifth column, fifth clumnist (kawlamist), nn. lei do neih laia hmelma hnena mahni ram sipai thuruk hlantu, mahni ram phatsantu.
fifty

fifty-fifty, zah leh zahin.

fig

fig, n. theipui chi (theitit tiamin), thil tenau, thil holam.

fight (fait), v.t.,v.i. sual, bei, do, khing, n. indona, inbeihna, inkhinna, fighter, n. ualtu, dotyu, rammu, hmelma thlawhna beitu thlawhna, ral beitu, fighting, n. inbeihna, insualna, fight it out, chin hriat low low tura inbei. fight shy of, tim.

figment, n. phuahchawp.

figure (figar), n. lan dan, hmel hmang, pumrua, ruangam, thil lem, lim, mi challeng, nambar, thu dang saiwna, vur chung a ziarang neia tlengna.v.t. hlawm, a lem or lim siam, suangtuah, ngaihtuah. v.i. langsar, chanvo nei. figurative, adj. tehkhinna thil, a dang aiawh. figurehead, n. lawng hmalam hmawra milem ker, a hminga hotu, figurine (-rin), n. lim te tak te, cut a fugure, challeng, langsar.

filament (filament), n. thil zai sin, electric khawnvar chhunga thir zai ling

filch, v.t. ru, puanhnuai bo.

file (fail), n. surai, lehkh a thil khawmna, lehkh a thil khawm, kawng zawng beia lehkh a khawl that, sipai intlar, v.t. lehkh a thil khawm, kawng zawng neia dah or thliar. thubuai rorelna bua zia kut, suraia nawt. filing, n. suraia thir nawh nawi.

filial (filial), adj. fa thil, fanu or fapa lam thil.

filibuster, fillibuster (filibaster), n. mahni hmakhaw siala raldo sipai, lawng suamhmang, sawrkar rorwlna hmuna thurel tihthluk hlahv vanga hun pawhsei nana hun rei tak tak thu sawitu.

filiform (filifawrm), adj. ria.

filigree (filigri), n. lunghlu phiar derthawng tak, thil derthawng tak.

Filipino (filipinow), n. Philippine mi.

fill, v.t. tikhat, awh khat, hrai tlai, hmun luah, awh, v.i. khat, puar.

fillet, n. malpui ti hrang, sa hrang (a ruh tel lovin), v.t. a ruh paih.

fillip, n. chawh phurna, v.i. pen (zungtang nena pen).

filly (fili), n. sakawr la, tleirawl lepchiah.

film (else hi eles leh es a ni ang bawh hian, film pawh hi filim of fim a ni lo. hriat thamin l hi m-ah hian pial lut mai ani), n. vun pan tak, sarang, hamda, duar, thlalak na lehkh a, cinema thlalak, romei pan tak, v.t. hamsaa tuam, cinema thla la,

filmy, adj. pan.

filter (filar), n. thlawr.thlit fimna, v.t. thlawr/thli fim, v.i. put, inthlawr, inthli fim, hnam.

filth, n. bawlhhlawh, filthy, adj. bawlhhlawh, tenawm, zahmawh.

filtrate (filtreit), v.t. put, hnam, tui thlawr fim hnu.

fin

fin, n. sangha pangparh, thlawhna mei ziding.

final

final, (final), adj. n. hnuhnung ber, a tawp, finality, n. tawpna.

finale (finale) n. a tawp, hla tlipna.

finance (finans, fainans), n. pawisa chungthu, vantlang sum. finances, n. pawisa deh chhuahna, sum hnar. finance, v.t. pawisa tum sak. financial (-shal), adj. pawisa lam thil. financier, n. pawisa enkawltu, pawisa lam khawih thiam.

finch (finchh, finsh), n. vate lam chi.

find (faind), v.t. chhar, zawng chhuak, hmu, nei thei, n. thil hlu chhar chhuah.

fine (fain), adj. tha nalh, mam, sin, finery, n. ropuina, mawina, thli thlawr fimna hmun, thir hlo chhuantuina zem. fine arts, thil mawi lampanga themthiamna (hla mawi, lemziak, milem ker, etc.) fine feathers, kawr man tam.

fine (fain), n. lei chawi, v.t. lei chawitir, in fine, a tawpah chuan.

finesse (fines), n. nalna, finna, remhriatna.
finger (finggar), n. kutzungtang, zung khat bawk, v.t. zungtanga khawih/dap, khal.
finger-board, n. zungtanga thil rithei khapna, finger-bowl, n. chaw ei khama
kutzungtang hnim faina chawhtawlh. fingerring, n. kutzungtanga khawihna, rithei khap
dan, finger-print, n. kutze hnu, have at one's finger-ends, nal, hre bel, thiam bel. put
one's finger on, dap chhuak, hre chhuak.
finis (fainis), n. a tawpna.
finish, v.t. zo, titawp v.t. chawl, tawp, n. tawpna, a zawhna, a tawpns tuai hnum or tlip
mamna, finished, adj. peih tawh lo, thei tawh lo, mam, hnum, nalh.
finite (fainait), adj. chin nei, tawp nei.
Finn, n. Finland hnam.
fiord, fiord (fiard), n. khawmual kham kara tuipui tengsawl/kurung lut.
fir (far), n. far thing chi.
fire (fair), n. mei, kangmei, phurna, silaikah, v.t. hal, chawk phur, tipuak, hna atanga
ban. kang, alh, silai kap. firearm(s), n. silai. fireball, n. hmasang mite indo tuma luipui
anga sairawkherh ang reng khawl an siam atanga hmelma zinga meialh hlawm an kah,
khawchan, chhawihfa. fireband, n. thingthu nung, meichher, hel tura mi fuihpawrhtu.
fire- brigade, n. kangthelh pawl. fire-bucket, n. kang thelhna baltin, fire-damp, n.
lungalthei laih chhuahna khur chhunga boruak rimchhe kang thei. fire-eater, n. meialh
ei thei ni awm ang taka mitdawivaih thiam, apawng apuia mi tihbuai hman. fireengine,
n. kang thelhna motor. fire-escape, n. kangmei chhuah thulha tlan chhuahna
kailawn. firefly, n. dumde, fire- iron, n. suankual, chaicheh, thukthai. firelock, n. awlan
silao. fireman, n. kangthelh pawla mi, tuihu khawla mei viltu. fireplace, n. tapchhak,
fire-raising, n. kangmei chhuahna. fireside, n. tapchhak zawl, inchhung lum.
firewood, n. thingtuah. fireworks, n. meithallawn, fireworship, n. pathiana mei
biakna. firing, adj. silai kah, meia deh, hal, firing-party, n. sipai vuinaa thlan kotlanga
silai kaptu pawl, thi tura hremte kap hlum tu pawl.
firefly
firefly (fairflai), n. dumde.
firm, adj. nghet, ruh, muk, firmness, n. nghehna.
firm, n. sumdawng company hming, dawr.
firmament, n. van.
first, adj. hmasa ber, pakhatna. first-aid, n. daktawr thlen hmaa damlo leh hlaim enkawl
dan. first-born, n. fa hmasa, first-hand, adj. a hmunah, hmaichhanah, firstling, n. no
hrin/ keu hmasa ber.
firth, n. lui chhuah hnaiha lui kuang zau, khawmuala tuipui peng.
fiscal (fiskal), adj. vantlang/ram chhiah/pawisa lam thil.
fish, n. sangha, v.i. sangha man or man tumna, tui chhunga dap, zawng, len deng,
ngghakuai chiah. v.t. tui atanga khai chhuak, khai chhuak, la chhuak, fisher, fisherman,
nn. sangha man mi, fishery, n. sangha mana sumdawwna. fish- monger, sangha zuar,
fishy, adj. sangha ang, thil awihawm loh, rinhlelhawm, queer fish, mi mak, mi
danglam.
fish, n. thingphel thlawptu thingphel, fish-plate, n. rel kawng zawmna thir phek.
fissile (fisil, fisail), adj. thing ilo a ti zui zawnga cheh keh theih, fission (fishon), n. atom
lairil chhut keh.
fissiparous (fisiparas), adj. keh darh chi, mahni inphel darha pung chi.
fissure (fishar), n. keh, kak, khi.
fist, n. kuttum, v.t. chum, hnek, hmer. fisticuff (fistikhaf), n. chum, hnekna.
fistula (fistiula), n. dawt sei tak, dawt anga ngawt awm, dawr nget.
fit, adj. tlak, tling, mil, remchang, inpeih, hrisel, n. a mil, miltu, v.t. siam rem, miltir,

vuah, *tlintir*, v.i. *mil*, *fitting*, adj. *mil*, *remchang*, *awm*, *fitness*, n. *fit out*, *thuam*.
fit, n. *phungzawla tlukna*, *thil nih thut*, *tih thut*, *awm thut*.
fix
fix, v.t. *vuah*, *tinghet*, *kheng lut*, *ruat nghet*, *chhut chiang*, *siam tha*, *thawm*, *siam rem*,
fixation (fiksheshn), n. *invuah nghehna*, *thil dang nena inbelhbawm tura boruaka*
nitrogen siamna, *be in a fix*, *manganga awm*.
fizz
fizz, v.i. *put ri ser ser*, n. *thil in tur phuan buah*.
flabbergast (flabagast), v.t. *mak ti taka siam*, *mak tihtir*, *ti hrilhai*, *a ngaihna tihre lo*.
flabby (flabi), adj. *nem*, *zawi*, *bawr*, *ti liak luak*.
flaccid (flaksid), adj. *nem*.
flag, n. *puanزار*, *thil them tar/khai*. *flag-ship*, n. *lawng sipai officer lian (admiral)*,
chuanna indo lawng. *flag-staff*, n. *puanزار khaina ngul*.
flag, v.i. *ngui*, *nguai*, *zuai*.
flag, n. *lung a zena keh chi*, *kalkawnga phah lung pheh*.
flagellate (flajeleit), v.t. *vow hrep*, *flagellant*, n. *sakhaw thila in chhirna leh inhremna*
thiltih atana mahni invuak ching mi.
flagon, n. *no or bur ringrek*.
flagrant (flegant), adj. *mualpho*, *a chhe lama thang*.
flail (fleil), n. *buh vuakna hmanrua*.
flair (fleir), n. *chemkalna lam*, *rilru hriamna*.
flak, n. *thlawhna kahna laipui*, *chutiang laipui mu chu*.
flake (fleik), n. *thuah*, *rang*, *zung (serthlum zung etc.)*, v.t. *zung or thuah neia siam*.
flamboyant (flambawiant), adj. *chan buai*, *bei buai*, *lar lutuk*.
flame (fleim), n. *mei alh*, *rilru sona*, *hmangaihna*.
flamingo (flminggow), n. *kang hlai chi*.
flank (flangk), n. *sir*, *pang*, *nak*, v.t. *a sir lam anga ral bei*, *a nakpeka bei*, *a sira awm*.
flannel, n. *puan nem*, *phulalen*.
flap, n. *a uilei*, *a saibeng*, *thil hlai tak leh nem tak uai thla*. v.t. *puan hlap anga hlap*. v.t.
thla khawng/zap, *uilei ang uai*.
flare, n. v.i. *eng zawk*, *phe zawr*, *zaww*, *zawr*, v.t. *phet*. *flashy*, adj. *tle zawr*, *a mawi lo*
zawnga lar. *flash-light*, n. *khawnvar a khat tawka eng*, *thlalakna*, *khawnvar*, *kawlphe*
khawnvar.
flask (flask), n. *tuithawl*, *fungki*,
flat, adj. *zawl*, *rual*, *mam*, *da*, *chawmawlh*, *chhiah*, n. *hmun zawl*, *phai zawl*, *chenna in/*
pindan, *solfaa ri bi chanvea hniam*, *flat-fish*, n. *ngHAVANG*. *flat-iron*, n. *istiri flatten*, v.t.
tiper, *tiphek*, v.i. *per*, *phek*.
flatter (faltar), v.t. *fakder*, *tlawn*, *pawihfak*, *flatterer*, n. *fakder hmang*, *flattery*,
n. infakderna.
flatulent (flatiulent), adj. *kawpuar*, *kaw tipuar chi*, *uangthuang*, *flatulence*, -cy, nn.
kawpuar, *thupui fun lohna*.
flaunt (flawnt), v.i. *thli chhema phe*, *intivei taka chetla*, v.. *tarlang*.
flavour
flavour (fleva), n. *lei leh hnar lama thil hnathawh dan*, *a rim leh a thlum a alna*,
hmuihmer, *zia*, *rawng*, v.t. *rim leh hahna pe*, *hmuihmer pawlh*.
flaw
flaw, n. *dik lohna*, *khi kak*, *thli tleh thut*. *flawless*, adj. *sawiselbo*.
flax, n. *hrui puana tah chi (vaiza, anthur, etc. ang pawl deuh)*,
flay (fle), v.t. *lip*.
flea (fli), n. *uihli*.

fleck (flek), n. chhunhan, hang, thuangvuak, thil them.
fledge (flej), v.t. a thlawh theih thlenga sava no khawi sava/ar hmul vuah, v.i. hmul pu.
fledgeling, fledgling, nn. saa no thlawk thei tir.
flee, v.i. tlanchhia, v.t. tlanchhiatsan, fled, pa.t.
fleece (flis), n. beram hmul, v.t. beram hmul met, rawk, suam.
fleet (flit), n. a ruala lawng/sava/thlawhn/ motor car awm, indo lawng rual khat, lawng sipai pawl.
fleet (flit), adj. rang, zamtha, kal liam leh mai chi, mualliam.
Fleet Street, n. chanchinbu chhuah an hmang, chanchinbu chhuahtu pawl.
Flemish, adj. Flanders ram leh a mihring cheng (Flemings), chungchang.
flesh, n. ti, sa, taksa, tisa, tisa chakna, tisa khawvel, v.t. uisathiamia siam, tizawngchhang, tichawlawl, fleshy, adj. thau, chum. in the flesh, nungdamin, flesh and blood, chi leh kuang, mihring nunphung.
flex, v.t., v.i. thlep, kul, flexible, adj. thlep thei, thleh theih, nem, thunnun awl, thlem awl.
flick (flik), v.t. vow kauh, vai zauh.
flicker (flikar), v.i. zap, phe zauh zauh, alh phe.
flier, flyer (flaiar), n. thlawk mi, tlanchhia.,
flight (flait), n. thlawhna, thlawh hlat la, rahka, sava rual thlawk, thlawhna sipai pawla platoon khat hu. flighty adj. ngaihruat thil.
flight (flait), n. tlan chhiatna.
flimsy (flimzi), adj., pan, dawrawm, derdep.
flinch, v.i. tim, tim, vanga mit khap.
fling, v.t. paih, theh, vwrh, v.i. zuang, zuan, invawrh.
flint, n. meitalh lung, thil sak/chang tak, flint-lock, n. awlan silai.
flip, n. zufang lum tihthlum, artui leh bawngnhnute chawhpawlh tihlum.
flip, v.t., v.i. ai, phe, phet, n. phetna, vai chet.
flippant, adj. ngaihsam, tawng duhtui lo, thu taka lak loh chi, flippancy, n.
flirt, v.i. nula/tlangval inchhiah fiam, v.t. zangkhai taka thil chelek/vilik, n. chet zawk, lepler, (par tin lawr), nula lepchiah, flirtation, n. inchhiahna.
flit
flit, v.i. thla zap, ri lova thlawk, pem, kal chhuak.
flitter
flitter, v.i. thla zap.
float (flawt), v.i. lang, zuanglam, inthazo taka kal, mumal nei lo va lengvak, v.t. uia lantir, thehdarh, n. lawngleng, pum, nghakuai hruia tuia lang tura thil zang tak thil.
floating ribs, n. nakruh nem (awmrh zawm ve lo).
flock (flawk), n. ran/ramsa/sava rual, rual khat, Kristian kal khawm (beram rual ang), v.i. kal khawm, tla khawm, fuan khawm.
floe (flow), n. tuia vur tlang hrawl tak lang.
flog, v.t. vua, hnek, talhfiak nena hrem.
flood (flad), n. tui lian, tui let, thil tam tak, v.t. chim.
floor (flawr), n. chhuat, dawh, inchhawnga chhawng pakhat (seond floor : chhawng thuman, America ramah chuan chhawng hnihna), v.t. chhuata titlu, hnek thlu, tlawm.
flop, v.i. tla/tlu, hnawk, hlawhchham, n. leia tluk, kehchhiatna, pamtulna, tlawlhna.
flora (lawra), n. ram bial khata thing leh hnim chi zawng zawng khai khawmna. floral, adj. pangpar thil (floral decoration : pangpara chei). florescence, n. par chhuahna.
fluorescent, adj. floriculture, n. pangpar/hnim chin dan. florid, adj. lar, sen, pangpar ang.
tawnghmangthiam thil, florist, n. pangpar zuar/ching/ngaina mi.
florin, n. English pawisa shilling 2 hen.

flotation, n. *tuia lanna*, company *bul tanna*.
flotilla, n. *lawngleng rual*.
flotsam, n. *lawng keh atanga tuia bungraw lang vel*.
flounce (flauns), v.i. *che thut*, n. *rikrama chetna*.
flounder (flaundar), v.i. *zei lo taka che*, *mumal lo/bah taka thu sawi*.
flour (flaur), n. *chhangphut*.
flourish (flarish), v.i. *thang duah*, *duah*, *engemaw hun laia cheng (nung)*, *intivei*, v.t. *chei*, *hriam*, *vilik*, n. *cheimawina*, *hriam vilikna*, *hla thinthawng*.
flout (flaut), v.t. *chhiatkhum*, *hmusit deu*.
flow (flow), v.i. *luang*, *kal vel*, *uai duah duah*, n. *thil luang*, *luang lai*, *tluang taka kal*, *tam tak*.
flower (flaur), n. *pangpar*, *thil zikluak*, *thil chhuanawm lai ber*, *vanglai*, v.i. *par*, *par chhuak*, *vanglai awh*. *flowery*, adj. *vul*, *tawnghmang thiam*.
flu flue (flu), n. (*influenza kaihtawi*) *hritlang*.
fluctuate (flakchiueit), v.i. *danglam*, *ngai awh lo a changa sanga a changa hniam*.
fluctuation n.
flue (flu), n. *laltin chimni*, *chimni*, *mei khuchhuah*.
fluent
fluent (fluent), adj. *tawng thei*, *dangnal*, *nal*, *thiam bel*, *fluency*, n. *dangnalna*.
fluff
fluff (flaf), n. *la-zam*.
fluid (fluid), adj. *luang lai*, *tui*, *nghet lo*, n. *tui*, *thil luang thei*.
fluke (fluk), n. *thir-chakai kibar*, *a palaha hlawhtlinna*, *tihfuh palh*.
flurry (flari), n. *philina*, *thli chhem thut*.
flush (flash), n. *thil luang thut*, *pangtia thisen a kual tam avanga vun sen awp awpna*, *hmai sen awp awp*, *duahna*, *thathnemna*, *tum thut*.
fluster (flastar), v.i. *thla zap*, *phili*, *che der*, *der*, v.t. *chawk hnawk*. n. *nghing dawt dawt*, *chiaina*, *philina*.
fluvial (fluvial), adj. *lui lam thil*.
flux (flaks), n. *luanna*, *luan*, *thil luang lai*, *thil put chhuak*, *thil chwh zawpna hlo*.
fly (flai), v.i. *thlawk*, *tlanchhia*, *puak thut*, *thla zap*, v.t. *tlansan*, *chaih*, *thlawh khum*, n. *tho*, *thil chhin (khuhna)* *atana thelret puan siam*, *ip chhin*, *puan-in kawngkhar khuhna*.
flyblow, n. *tit-ek*, *fly-fisher*, n. *a chah atana tho lem hmanga nghakuai chiah mi*. *flyingbut-tress*, n. *chhuar leh in chung ilo do kalhna*. *flying- colours*, n. *hnehna.hlawhtlinna*
ropui tak, *flying-fox*, n. *bak lian chi*. *flying-squirrel*, n. *vahluk*, *biang*, etc. *ang chi*. *flying-start*, *intlansiaknaa a endiktu thupek hmaa lo tlan*, *mi hmakhalh*. *flyleaf*, n. *lehkhabu kawm chhung lam depa zia loh pheh awm hi*. *fly- man*, n. *ennawm chhuahna* *hmuna puanzar vawngtu*. *fly-weight*, *boxing-a pound 112 chin hnuai lama rit*.
foal (fawl), n. *sakawr no*, v.i., v.t. *sakawr no nei*.
foam (fawm), n. v.i. *phuan*, *phul*, *thinur*, *foamy*, adj. *phuan*, n. *tuipui*.
fob, n. *sana khaidiat*.
focus (fawkas), n. *eng zung lak khawmna*, v.t. *eng zung la khawm (kawlphekhawnvar lu ang hian)*,. *foci (fowsai)*, *focus pl. focal*, adj. *focus thil*. *focalise*, v.t. *focus neia siam*.
fodder (fowdar), n. *ran chiw*, v.t. *ran chaw pe*.
foe (fow), n. *hmelma*.
foetus, fetus (fitas), n. *pum chhunga naute*, *naute chhula la awm*, *no la keu lo*. *foetal, fetal (fital)*, adjs. *pum chhunga nau chungthu*, *feticide (-said)*, n. *nau tihtlak*.
fog, n. *tiauchhum*, *chhum leivak*, *hmuh theih lohna*. v.t. *tiauchhum bawhtir*, *hlihah*, v.i. *chiang lo*, *chhum bawh*, *foggy*, *fog-bound*, adjs. *chhum bawh*, *chiang lo*, *fiah lo*, *rilru*

fiah lo.

foible

foible (fawibl), n. kimhlelhna, atana kawng, tlin lohna kawng.

foil

foil (fawil), v.t. titlawm, a ngaihna tihre lo, bum, dal, n. invai fiam nana hman ngunhnam bil leh a hmawr zum aia thir bawk nei.

foil (fawil), n. thir phek pan tak, tin phek pan tak.

foist (fawist), v.t. puanhnuai ru, a ruka la lut, a tak tak anga lantir.

fold (fawld), v.t., n. thlep, thleh, thuah, tuam, kuangkuah, kut suih, kuah.

fold, n. a thuah, a let engemaw zat (ten-fold : a let sawm), folder, n. lehkha tlahlang dahkhawmna bawm or ip or kawm.

follage (fawliji), n. hnah reng reng a hlawma sawina, hnah. foliation, n. hnah chhung.

folio (folow), n. lehkha kawm, lehkha phek thleh.

folk (america ramah chuan pluralah -ah folkas), n. mi, mipui, mahni chhungkua/ thian,

folklore, n. pi pute nunphung or chetdan, hmanlai mite nunphung chhuina. folk- song,

folk -dance, nn. hnam zai, hnam lam. folk- tale, n. ziak nilova tawngka a thawnthu in hlan chhawng.

follow, (fawlow), v.t. zui, thawk, chhui, zir, entawn, zawm, hrethiam, chhawm. follow suit, mi tih ang ti ve.

folly (fawli), n. thil atthlak.

foment, v.t. tui lum nena dep, thil lum nena dep, thil sual chhawm, a chhe lama chawkung. fomentation, n. tui lum nena indehna, puan lum nena deh, fuihpawrh.

fond, adj. ngaina. fondle, v.t. khal, chul, lawm.

font (fawnt), n. baptistma chantirna tui dahna chawhtawlh, baptistma chantirna bawm, khawlha chi kim.

fontanel, fontannele (fawntanel), n. indip.

food (fud), n. chaw. food-stuff, n. ei tur.

fool (ful), n. michaw/ phutkhat, nuihz siatu. v.t.bum, v.i. ho taka khawsa. foolhardy, adj. at huai foolish, adj. a, ho, mawl, chhawih, atthalk. fool-proof, tih sual palh theih loh, dik lo thei lo. fool's errand, n. thil tih atthlak, thil awmlo zawwna. fool's paradise, n. chhan awm lova hlimna.

foolscape (fulzkap), n. lehkha phek 17"x131/2"- a hlai.

foot

foot (fut), n. ke, kephah, ke bawr, inches 12 a sei, hl tlar sem sawm, v.t. a man tum/pe,

football, n. ball pet chi, footboy, n. lal ilote naupang thuihruai, football, n. pen ri. foot

gear, n. pheikhaw leh mowza. foot-ruarfs, n. vengtu ke sipai. foothill, n. phai zawl

depa tlang hniam te te. footprint, n. hniak, footnote, n. lehkha phek mawng lama thu

sawi fiahna zeh. footrule, foot tehna, foot-soldier, n. kea kal chi sipai (sakawr leh

motor-a kal chi ni lovin). footstep, n. hniak, hnu, pen ri, footstool, n. ke

ngahachhan.

fop

fop, n. inchei atchilh mi, foppish, adj.

for, prep. tan, atan, aiah.

forage (fawrij), n. ran chaw, v.i. ran chaw zawng, dap vel, v.t. rawk, suam, forage-cap, n. sipai lukhum parh nei lo.

foray (fawre), n. bei, thawng.

forbade (fawrbad), pa. p. of forbid, phal lo, khap.

forbear (fawrber), v.i. tuar, dawh, insum, v.t. insum, phat, nghei. n. thlahtu (forebear an ti bawk). forbearance, n. dawhtheihna, tuar theihna, zawldawhna. forbearing, adj.

dawhthei.

forbid, v.t. *khap*, *phal lo*, *pa. p. of forbade (fawrbad)*, *forbidden*, adj. *phal loh*, *khap*, *forbidding*, adj. *huphurhawm*.
force (fawrs), n. *tha*, *chakna*, *awihawmna*, *tharum*, *thahrui*, *tihluihna*, *sipai rual*, v.t. *thahrui nena bei*, *tilui*. *forced*, adj. *hahthlak*, *tihluih*. *forceful*, adj. *thahrui ngah*, *mi hmin thei*. *force meat*, *sa chan sawm kan hmui*.
forceps (fawrseps), n. *chaicheh chi khat*.
ford, n. *lui dai kai theihna lai*, v.t. *lui ai kai*.
fore (fawr), adj., n. *hma lam*, *hma*. *fore and aft*, *lawng dung lam*.
forearm (fawrarm), n. *kut (kiu leh banrek inkar)*, v.t. *ralthuam nena lo inpuahchah lawk*.
forebear, forbear, nn. *thlahtu*.
forebode (fawrbowd), v.t. *hrilh lawk*, *tuah lawk*, *vanduaina hrilh lawk*, *foreboding*, n.
forecast (fawrkast), v.t. *sawi lawk*, *ring lawk*, *hrilh lawk*, n. *sawi lawkna*.
forecastle, co 'c' *sle (fawksl, fawrkasl)*, n. *lawng hma lama chhuat dawh*, *lawng kartute mutna*.
foreclose (fawrkhlowz), v.t. *telh lo*, *tiam lo*, *dal*, *tlán theih hun khar sak*, *tlán chhuah theih lohva siam (dahkham, etc.)* *foreclosure*, n.
foredate (fawrdeit), v.t. *a hun tak aia hmaa tarik chuantir*, *backdate*.
foredoom (fawrdum), v.t. *hrem tuar tura lo dah lawk*.
forefather (fawrfadhar), n. *pi leh pu*, *thlahtu*.
forefinger (fawrfinggar), n. *zungchal*.
forefoot (fawrfut), n. *fuliafa ke hma lam*.
forefront (fawrfrant), n. *a hmatawng ber*.
forego, (fawrgow), v.t. *hmakhalh*, *foregone conclusion*, n. *ni sa anga ngaih*, *hriat sa*.
forego, a spelling *mawihnai zawk forgo en rawh*.
foreground
foreground (fawrgraund), n. *milema athlirtu lam hnaih zawk hmun*, *milem hma lam*.
forehand
forehand (fawrhand), n. *sakawr chungchuang thutna atanga a sakawr hma lam zawng*.
forehead (fawrhed), n. *chal*, *chaldar*.
foreign (fawrin), adj. *ram pawn lam thil*, *ram dang thil*, *owzia*, *foreigner*, n. *ram dang mi*, *owzia*.
forejugde (fawrjaj), v.t. *thil awmzia a chian hmaa thu or ngaihndan lo rel thluk*.
foreknow (fawrnow), v.t. *hre lawk*.
foreleg (fawrleg), n. *ke hma lam*.
forelock (fawrlawk), n. *chal sam*.
foreman (fawrman), n. *hnathawk-ho viltu or enkawltu*.
foremast, n. *lawng ngul hmatawng ber*.
foremost, n. *hmasa ber*, *sang ber*, *challang ber*.
forenoon (fawrnun), *chawhma lam*.
forensic (fawrensik), adj. *thubuai rorelna lam*.
fore-ordain (fawrawrdein), v.t. *ruat lawk*.
forepart, *hma lam*, *hmasa*.
forerun (fawrran), v.t. *hmakhalh*, *hmasa*, *foreruner*, n. *a hmahruai*, *zualko*, *thil lo thleng tur hrltu*.
foresee (fawrsi), v.t. *hmu lawk*, *hre lawk*.
foreshadow (fawrshadow), v.t. *entir lawk*, *hrilh lawk*.
foreshore (fawrshawr), n. *tuifawn chim san lai leh kam lai inkar vaukam*.
foreshorten (fawrshawrtn), v.i. *en tawm*, *en bet*.
foreshow (fawrshow), v.t. *entir lawk*, *sawi lawk*.

foresight (fawrsait), n. hmuh lawkna, thlir lawk thiamna, remhriatna, silai tho chuan.
 foreskin (fawrskin), n. zang hmawr vun, lik vun.
 forest, n. ngaw, ramhnuai, ramngaw vengtu, ramhnuai mi. forestry, n. ramngaw enkawl dan.
 forestall (fawrstawl), v.t. ngaihruat lawk, hmakhalh, hrlah lehchhawn atana bazara mi thil zawrh tur lo khar sak.
 foretaste (fawrteist), v.t., n. tem lawk, thil lo thleng tur lo tem lawkna, a aite chhin, a hmahruai.
 foretell (fawrtel), v.t. sawi lawk.
 forethought (fawrthawt), n. inrin lawkna, inhmakhawchhuahna, thu hnu dawnna.
 forever, adv. chatuanin, kumkhuain, englai pawhin, (inzawm lova for ever tia ziaak hran hi an ching zawk) forevermore, adv. uar deuh zawka forever an hmanna.
 forewarn (fawruarn), v.t. hrilh hmasa, vau lawk.
 forfeit
 forfeit (fawrfrit), v.t. mahni thiam lohna avanga thil chan, dahkham chantir, chan. n. thil chan, thil chawi, tlan chhuah leh theih tura thil dahkham. forfeiture, n. thil channa, thil chan/ chawi.
 forge
 forge (fawrj), n. pum, thil chherna, v.t. chher, chhung, siam chawp, phuahchawp, mi bum nana a lem siam. forger, n. chhertu, a lem siam rutu. forgery, n. mi bum nana a lem siamna, a lem.
 forget, v.t. theihngihl, forgetful, adj. haihawt, forget-me-not, n. inngaihhraina, pangpar, forget oneself, inbengdai zo lo, insum thei lo.
 foregive (fawrgiv), v.t. ngaidam, forgiving, adj. ngaidam thei, zahngai thei.
 forgo (fawrgow), v.t. phat, thlah, bansan, sim, nghei. (a dik hlel zawk forego tiin an spell zauh bawk thin).
 fork, n. thil kak, thir kut, thuam, thing kak, lui peng leh thing kakak a peng pakha, v.t. tikak, thil kak nena pir, v.i. kak.
 forlorn, adj. thlahthlama awm, khawhar, riangvai.
 form, n. pianhmang, chheh dan, rel dan, duan dan, thu chheh sa, lehkhaw zawhna chuang ziah khah ngai, hrisel lam, tlin lam, thutthleng sei, sikul pawl (class), v.t. hmelhmang pe, suangtuah, duang, chher, awh khahtir, luahtir, chantir, v.i. chang, insiam, formal, adj. dan pangngai ang. formalism, n. aleh aluaa dan zawh kim tumna. formalist, n. dan zawh kim tum mi, mi ti kher kher, formality, n. dan pangngai, dan zawh kimna, a daw hla kima thil tihna, a lehkhaw ang chia, a run dal or a hminga thil tihkimna.
 formation (fawrmeshn), n. insiamna, thil insiam, thil induang, kawng zawng neia a ruala thil awm or thil inrem. lei chunglana a inthuah zawnga thil tling khawm. formative, adj. fin hei, pianhmang chher sak thei, formless, adj. hmel hmang nei lo, pianhmang awm ze nei lo.
 formalin, n. natna hrik ilo tihlum theitu boruak chi khat.
 format, n. lehkhaw len lam or pianhmang.
 former, adj. hmasa, hman, hun kal tawh, sawi hmasak, formerly, adj. tun hma chuan, a hma chuan.
 formic (fawrmik), adj. fanghmir lam thil. formicary., n. sawntlung pawng.
 formication, n. pangtia za hiar hiar.
 formidable (fawrmidabl), adj. huphurhawm.
 formula
 formula (fawrmiula), n. a dan hmang phuah sa, thurin chheh fel, thil siamna daw hlo chi hrang hrang, chhiarkawp chawh danhmang, hmangchang, bawhlo hming aiawhtu chhinchhiaha. {a plural chu formulas & formulae (fawrmiuli), a ni}. formulate.

formulise, v.s. kawng zawng nei leh chiang taka lantir, dan hmang neia siam.
fornicate
fornicate (fawrnikeit), v.i. nula.tlangval inngai. *fornication*, n. nula leh tlangval inngaihna.
forsake (fawrseik), v.t. kalsan, bansan.
forsooth (fawrsuth), adv. a dik a dik chuan, teh reng mai.
forswear (fawrsueit), v.t. chhechham meuhva bansan, malmak. v.i. dawta chhechham.
fort, n. kulh, sumdawwna hmun kilkhawr.
forte (fawrt), n. mahni fawrna kawng, thiam lawrna thil.
forte (fawrte), adj. adv. ring, ring takin, fortissimo, adv. ring em emin.
forth, adv. hma lamah, a chhuak zawngin, lo chhuakin, pawnah. *forthcoming*, adj. lo chhuak mek, thleng mek, awm tur. *forthnight*, adv. a ngial a nganin, a ruh langin, lang hrakin, *forthwith*, adv. nghal, chawp leh chilhin.
fortify (fawrtifai), v.t. thuam nghet, thlawp nghet, kulha hung, *fortification*, n., kulh, kulha inhung dan, tinghehna, thuam nghettu.
fortitude (fawrtitud), n. tuarchhelna, pasalthatna, pachanna.
fortnight (fawrtnait), n. ni 14 chhung, chawlhkar hnih. *fortnightly*, adv. chawlhkar hnih zelah.
fortress, n. kulh.
fortuitous (fawrtiuitas), adj. a palha awm.
fortune (fawrchhiun), n. chanvova lo awm, chan tawka khua rel, vanneihna, hlawhtlinna, pawisa tam tak, ro sum, hausakna, *fortunate*, adj. vannei, lawmawm, *fortune-hunter*, n. ro phur zawngtu, sum uma nupui/pasal nei. *fortune-teller*, n. ai en thia,
forum (fawram), n. rorelna hmun.
forward (fawruard), adj. a hmasa lam, hmasa, hmasawn pawl, inpheih hma, pawngpawrh, ngampa lua, hawihhawmna nei lo, v.t. thawn zel, thawn chhawng adv. hma lamah (forwards an ti bawk). n. (football leh hockey khel ilovah chuan) a hmatheh pawl.
fossil, n. lei inthuahthip kara hmasang thil nung (thing, hnim, ramsa, rannung, etc.) ruang khawro inphum. *fossilise*, v.t. lei chhunga ruang leh ruhrela chantir.
foster (fowstar), v.t. chawm, sawr, hrin sawra nei, fuih, chhawm, *foster-child*, n. fa hrawn, *foster father*, n. pa hrawn. (Henga hrawn hi step-child, step-father, atc. a hrawn tih nen a inang lo va. Nupui/pasal inthlak avanga inhrawn ni lovin, fahrah leh hnuchham inkawngaih chhawm atanga inhrawn a ni).
foul
foul (faul), adj. bawlhhlawh, tenawm, rimchhia, khawchhia, an bawhchhia, tang hnawk, v.t. tidik lo, tihnawk, su, v.i. chhia, bawlhhlawh, hnawk. n. infiamnaa dan bawhchhiatna, tihdik lohna, *foul-mouthed*, adj. tawng bawlhhlawh ching. *foul-play*, n. infiamna kawnga tenawm chhuahna, hlemhlethna, nunrawn thil, tualthah. *fall foul of*, inhmu chhia.
foundling
foundling (faundling), n. naute thlahthlam chhar, fahrah chhar.
found (faund), v.t. din, a lung phum siam, nghahchhan siam, tan chhana hmang, vulh, v.i. ring, tlawhchhan, hmachhuan, *foundaion*, n. nghahchhan, lungphum, tanna, tanpuina hlun. *founder*, n. dintu, vulhtu, tanpuitu.
found (faund), v.t. thir leh suan ilo chhun tua pil, bai, sil, v.t. tipil, tibai.
fount (faunt), font (fawnt), nn. khawl ha hi khat hawrawp chi kim chheh khawm.
fount (faunt), n. tui hna, lui hnar, tuikhur.
fountain (fauntin), n. tui hna. tuikhur, englai pawha a phingphisiau zawnga chik tura tui hna siam, thil reng reng chhuahna hnar, khawnvara a tui awm na bawm.

four-handed, n. mi pali infiamna, *four-in-hand*, n. sakawr pali hnuh chi tawlailir, *fourposter*, n. puan zarna tur ban pali nei, khum, *foursome*, n. pali ruala inkawp, on all fours, bawkvakin
four-o'clock, n. artukkhuan.
fourth (fawrth), n., adj. a palina. *fourth estate*, n. chanchinbu leh a chhuahtu pawl.
rawl (rawl), n. ar, sava, *rawling-piece*, n. musepa sava leh ramar vehna chi silai.
fox (fawks), n. sihal, kawl ui, mi verther, *fox-verve*. *fox-hound*, n. sihal pelna uisathiam. *fox-trot*, n. zawi deuh hleka sakawr kawdawm, lam chi khat, *foxy*.dj. sihal ang, *fox-verve*. *sen-uk*, *fox hole*, n. sipai tawmna trench khur.
foyer (fuaie), n. inlengte thut chawlhna pindan hmasa, sumhmun pindan.
fracas (fraka), n. buai luai luaina, bengchheng taka in tihbuaina, inhauhbuaina.
fracion (frakshn), n. a them, *fractional* adj.
fractious (frakshas), adj. buaina cho, thinram, tawhkhirh.
fracture (frakchar, fraktiar), n. keh, tliak, khi, ruh tliak, v.t.,v.i. tikeh, tliak.
fragile (frajail, frajil), adj. keh sam, ram, derthawng, dawrawm, *fragility*, n.
fragment, n. keh them, a them bang, *fragmentary*, adj.
fragrant (fregrant), adj. rimtui. *fragrance*, n.
frail
frail (freil), adj. derthawng. ram, bawrhsawm, derdep, dawrawm, *frailty*, *frailness*, nn.
frame
frame (freim), v.t. duang, vuah, phuah khawm, riruat, tuahrem, phuahchawp, dawt phuahchawp, dawt phuahchawpa hek, cher, a kawm siam, n. taksa ruangam, ruhrel, chheh khawm, khawm, cherna, puan thui mawi lai kah parhna, belval kual, mowza phiarna khawl, rilru put dan. *frame-up*, n. dawta mi puhna or hekna, phuahchawpa thiltih. *framework*, n. a ruhrel.
franc (frangk), n. French ram pawisa tualleng.
franchise (franchhaiz, -shaiz), n. Parliament Member tana vote pek theihna, chanvo neih theihna.
Franco- (frangkhaw), ram dang hming nena kawpa French tihna. (Franco-German, Franco- Russian, etc.)
frangible (franjiabl), adj. keh sam, tliak awl.
frank (frangk), adj. tlang, inhawng, inzep lo, thukhuh lo, *frankness*, n.
Frankenstein (frangkenstain), n. thawnthua mihring rapthlak deuh mai siamtu mifing pakhat. (Thawnthua a kal dan ang chuan he thil rapthlak siamtu Frankenstein hian a thil mak siam hi a manganpui leh si a; chu vang chuan tehkhinnaa Frankenstein hming sawi nikhua hi chua, 'Hnahkhawrin mulek a hring' kan tih ang deuh hi a ni.. Mi tam zawk chuan Frankenstein hi a phung siam zawk hi emaw an ti thin).
frankincense (frangkinsens), n. Arab rama beraw rimtui hal chi.
frantic (frantik), adj. tum sa teh, tum er teh, belebut
fraternal, adj. unaupa chungchang, in-u leh-nauna lam (mipa lamah) *fraternise*, v.t. unaupa anga siam tum, chhungkhat unaupa anga kawmngaih.zawm tum, *fraternity*, n. unau anga inzawmna pawl, inunauna.
fratricide (fratrisaid), n. mahni unaupa thattu, unaupa thahna.
frau (frau), n. German tawnga hmeichhia tihna. Frau (f aia F) tiha hman a nih chuan Pi tihna.
fraud (frowd), n. inbumna, a der, a lem, *fraudulent*, adj. dik hlel, intihderna thil, bum hmang, *fraudulence*,-cy, nn.
fraught (frawt), adj. khot, pai, kalpui (*fraught with danger* : hlauhawmnaa khat, hlauhawm pai).
fray (frei), n. insual buai.

freak (frik), n. raphlak khawpa piangsual, duh dan thlak thutna, rilru danglam thut, *freakish*, adj. rilru thlak thut hmang, mak danglam.

freak (frik), v.t. a hanga kap, tial.

freckel (frekl), v.t. a hanga kap tial, n. a sen-uka vun rawng, thuangvuak, thek, rau.

free

free, adj. zalen, khuahkhirh loh, tlang, thilphal, tlahlang, man nei lo, thlingthlawn, a thlawn. v.t. zalenna pe, chhuahtir, thlahtir, freedman, n. bawih or sal atanga chhuak, freedom, n. zalenna, awlna, mi laka len luatna or ngampat luatna. free fight, n. inphek sualna. free-for- all, n. inphek sualna, a duh apiang tel theih intihsiakna, free-lance, n. mi hnuia thawk lova mahni puala chettlatna, hlawh leh lawmman um vang chauhvua mi ram indonaa sipai tel ve. free-mason (frimesn), n. hmanlai chuan lungchher tihna a ni a, tunah chuan a huhova intihlim tur leh mamawh apianga intanpui tawn tura aruka pawl dinte zinga mi tihna a ni. (Kohhran thenkhat chuan he free masonry pawla tel ve hi an khap). freethinker, n. Kohhran thurin pawm lova mahni ngaihdana lum mi, mahni chhia leh tha hriatna um mi. free-will, n. mahni duh thlan theihna. free hand, n. mahni duh dan ang ang hna kalpui theihna.

freebooter

freebooter (fributar), n. suamhmang.

freeze (friz, v.t., v.t., vura khang, vurachang, vawta hmet khawng, khawng, v.t. hmet khawng.

freight (freit), n. bungraw phurh, bungraw phurh man, v.t. lawnga bungraw phurh man pek chhuah zat. freight-car, n. bungraw phurhna rel pindan freighter, n. bungraw thiar luttu.

French, adj. France leh a ram mipuite thil, n. a ram mi or tawng. French leter, inrai theih lohna tura mipa serha vuah chi thelrel kawr (English ho vuah a ni a, French-ho chuan English cap an ti thung, French leave, hmanhmawh taka inkalsanna, in relhruksanna.

frenzy (frenzi), n. nasa taka phurna, khur zawih zawih khawpa atna. frenzied, adj.

zauthau lutuk, helhhawlh.

frequent (frikhuent), adj. zing, v.t. tlawh zing (hetah hi chuan fri-ah hian thluksei a awm lo, awmchilh, frequency, n. zinzia, second khata a nghawr phet or a inthen zat.

fresco (freskhaw), n. banga lem zia.

fresh, adj. thar, tharlam, harh, a dang, mitithatho thei, al lo, chi tel lo, freshen, v.t.

titharlam, a alna tibo. freshman, n. college lut tir, zirlai college kum khat rap. freshness, n. tharlamna, hrahna, freshwater, adj. tui al lova cheng chi, tuifinriat tui ala khwosa lo chi.

fret, n. guitar (tingtang) hrui hmeh chhan thir phum.

fret-saw

fret-saw, n. thingpheka milem zai kuakna chemte chi, fret-work, n. thing pheka thil lem ker awng.

freudian

Freudian (frawidian), adj. mihring rilru kalhmang chhut mi, Sigmund Freud (frawid)- a chungthu or thurin lam.

friable (fraiabl), adj. dur, lei dur, phut, keh sawm thei.

friar (fraiar), n. hmasang Katholik puithiam chi khat.

fribble (fribl), v.i. tinawmnah.

friction (frikshn), n. innawhna, inthialna, inghirhngghona.

friend (frend), n. thian. friendly, adj. nelawm. friendship, n. inkawmngleihna, inthianna.

frigate (frigat), indo lawng te chi.

fright (frait), n. hlauh thutna, thlabarna, fright, frighten, v.ts. tihlau, titi, frightful, adj.

raphlak.

frigid (frijid), adj. vawt hmeh khawng, tui lo, phur lo, *frigidity*, n. tui lohna, hmeichhia leh mipa inpawlnaa tui ve theih lohna. *frigid zones*, chhim tawp leh hmar tawp biala ni khat emaw tal ni tlak lohna leh ni chhuah lohn bial chin.
frill, v.t. tihniar, n. hniar, pawr, phuai, puan ilo hmawr or fem san.
fringe (frinj), n. hmawr fem, baksam tan, v.t. tlang cheimawi, tlang tial.
frippery (fripari), n. incheimawina, lau, thil lepler, chekhnawk.
frisk, v.i. zuang, tum, lim, ipte indap, thau khawh (tawng ler), *frisky*, adj. awmmawh, ninhlei, harh, hlima zuang.
fritter (fritar), n. thei rah kan, thil them. v.t. tikeh sawm. *fritter away*, v.t. khawhral, pakhat khata tiral.
frivolous (frivawlas), adj. ho, tenau, *frivolity*, n. ningkhawng or ze ho tak, inthlahdahna, ngaihsamna, hona.
frizz, friz, v.t.,v.i. tikhirh, kir.
frizzle, v.t.,v.i. tikir, kir, em ut, kang.
fro, adv. kiang, hnungtawlhin, a let zawngin.
frock, n. kawr fual, hmeichhe kawr fual, *frock- coat*, n. mipa kawrchung fual.
frog, n. utawh, chungu, *frogman*, n. chungu ke thlar ang vuaha thawkna bur nena tui liluh mi.
frolic (frawlik), n. hlimhlawpna, tualchai hlimna. v.i. hlima zuang, thau khawh, *frolicsome*, adj. hlim, infiam thlahlel.
from, prep. atangin.
frond, n. tum, meihle, etc. kau hniar, katchat kau hniar.
front (frant), n. hma, hma lam, chal, hmai, hmasa ber, indona hmun, politics pawl, *frontage*, n. inhmai, kawt. *frontal* adj. hma lam, inchhawn, inep.
frontier (frantiar, frawntiar), n., adj. ramri. *frontiersman*, n. ramri hrula cheng.
frontispiece
frontispiece, (*frantispis, frawntispis*), n. in hmai, lehkhahu pheh hmasa bera milem chuang.
frost
frost, n. vur (hei hi Zorama vur tla kan tih ang chi hi a ni). vura dai khal, *frostbite*, n. vur ei, vawtina taksa peng a seh hik (enkawl var loh chuan a seh lai kha thi hlen or tawih chhe thei). *frosty*, adj. vur ang, vawt tak.
froth, n., v.i. phul, phuan, frothy. adj.
froward (frowuard), adj. ihmawh, luhlul, mi herh.
frawn (fraun), n.,v.i. hmai thuar, thinur hmel lantir.
frozen (frowzn), adj. vawt hmeh khawng.
fructify (fraktifai), v.t. tirah, rah neihtir, v.i. rah. *fructescence*, n. thei rah hmin hun.
frugal (frugal), adj. inremchem, inren, tlem, beitham.
fruit (frut), n. thei, thei rah, ei tur bar tur, lukhawng (nei), a rah. *fruitarian*, n. kamrah ringa khawsa mi, thei ringa nung. *fruiterer*. n. thei rah zuar. *fruitful*, adj. rah thei, rah tha, rah tam, lukhawng nei, hlauh tling, fruitless, adj. rah thei lo, ching.
fruition (fruishn), n. neitu nihna, changtlunna, hlauhlinna, hlim taka chhawrbawkna or neihna.
frustrate (frastreit), v.t. tihrilhai, tibeidawng, kalh thla, tibahlah, hwhchhamtir, tlawlhtir, *frustration*, n. *frustration dream*, a taktaka hlauhchham avanga mumang lama thil tih tuma bahlah zut zut ang hi.
fry (frai), v.t. hriat nena kang, kang, v.i. inhem ut, n. kang.
fry (frai), n. no, sangha so, small fry, mi satliah, a sakechek (plural a nei chuang lo).
fuddle (fadl), v.t. hrai rui, v.i. rui let der, zu duh, zu ngawl vei.
fudge (faj), n. thil ho, awmze nei lo, hmawmsawm thlum. v.t. bel, thawm, a lem siam.

fuel (fiuel), n. meituah, thing tuah a chaw (petrol, lungalh thei etc.) v.t. thing tuah, mei tuah, khawl chaw pe.
 fugacious (fiugeshas), adj. tlanchhia.
 fugitive (fiujitiv), adj. tlanchhia, bo awl, ral hma, vakvai, n. mi vakvai, tlanchhia, raltlan.
 fuge (fing), n. hla lawn (inla lawn).
 fulcrum (falkhram), n. tulung kar chhan.
 fulfil, v.t. tizo, hlen, puitlin, fulfilment, n.
 full (ful), adj. khat, hnianghnar, thahnem tawk, kim, tluan.
 full (ful), v.t. puan khuiha tichhah, fuller, n. puan dumtu leh tifaitu. fuller's earth, thil mawm hip hul thei lei or hlum nem tak.
 fulminate
 fulminate (falmineit), v.i. puak dur, vauna emaw, tharum nen emawa dan lekkawh, hau, v.t. tipuak, thawn chhuak, n. acid puak thei. fulmination, n. puah, hekna,
 fulsome
 fulsome (fulsam), adj. tlai/puar lutuk, khamawm, ngeiawm, tenawm, rimchhia, hmusitawm khawpa inphah hnua.
 fumble (fambl), v.i. zei lo taka che vel, zei lo taka khawih. v.t. zei lo taka hmang.
 fume (fium), n. hu khu, hu hnar verh, thin so, thinur chiam, thil lolam, inchhuanna, induhna, v.i. hu chhuah, khu, thinso.
 fumigate (fiumigeit), v.t. thil hu urtir, ur, rep, thil hua ur thianghlim rimtui hnawih..
 fun (fan), n. fiamthu, nuihza, hlimna.
 funambulate (funambiuleit), v.t. hruizen zawh.
 function (fangkshn), n. kalhmang, a thawh dan, inkhawmna pawimawh, puipunna, v.i. ti, thawk. functional, adj. funtionary, n. thawktu, titu.
 fund (fand), n. pawisa thawh awm, sumdawn bul tanna pawisa, sum hnar, thil vawn or pai thahnem tak.
 fundament (fandament), n. mawngtam.
 fundamental (fandamental), adj. a bu, bulpui, pawimawh. fundamentalism, n. Bible thu ziaak hi a ngial a ngana lak tur a ni tih rinna (I kut vei lamin thil a tihsual chuan, tan la, paih rawh, etc. tih zawm tuma tan tak tak duh mai pawl).
 funeral (fiuneral), n. adj. mitthi vuina, funerial (fiunerial), adj. vuina thil, nguithlak.
 fungus (fanggas), n, thil to zinga a mawl ber pawl, pa chi reng reng (phungsahmim tiamin, thil hmuar te chenin), fungi (fanjai), funguses (fanggasez), pls. fungold,
 fungous, adjs. pa ang, pa lam thil.
 funk (fangk), n. timna, v.t. tim, ti hreh, tih.
 funnel (fanel), n. meikhuchhuah, bur rawng zima tui thunna ang chi (khawnvartui thunna, ec.).
 funny (fani) adj. nuihzatthlak, mak, funny bone, n. kiu hik (hit).
 fur (far), n. hmul, sahmul, furrier, n. sahmula sumdawng, furry, adj. hmul, hmula tuam.
 furbish (farbish), v.t. nawt tle, tihmel keu leh.
 furcate (farkheit), adj. kak.
 furfur (farfar), n. luphut, phuhlip.
 furious (fiurias), adj. thinur nasa, thin so.
 furl (farl), v.t. zial.
 furlong (farlawng), n. yard 220, farlawng, fing khat.
 furlough (farlow), n. chawlh, chhuti, v.t. chawlh pe.
 furnace (farnis), n. thuk lian, thil chhuanna or rawhna meipui.
 furnish (farnish), v.t. chei, pe, thuam.
 furniture
 furniture (farnichhar), n. inchhung bungrua/ thuamhnaw.

furor

furor (fiurawr), n. *thinurna*, *thathona*, *phurna*, *thil atchilh*.

forore (furawre), n. *thil atchilh*, *nasa taka phurna*.

furrow (farow), n. *lei leh khuar thlur*. *khuar*, *zur*.

further (fardhar), adv. *chu lovah*, *chu bakah*, *hla zawkah*, adj. *hla zawk*, *belhchhah*. *furthermore*, adv. *chu bakah*, *furthermost*, adv. *hmawrtawng ber*, *hla ber*, *furthest*, adv. *hla ber*.

further (fardhar), v.t. *tihmasawn*, *chhawmdawl*, *tanpui*.

furtive (fartiv), adj. *a rukin* (*furtive glance* : *mel*)

fury (fiuri), n. *nasa taka thinurna*, *atna*.

fuse (fiuz), v.t. *titui*, *hem tui*, *hem tuia char belhbawm*, *belhbawm*, *zawm*, v.i. *tui*, *inbelhbawm*, *electric fuse chah vanga khawnvar mit*, n. *electric hrui kal sual palh ven nana suan zai tui awlsam tak an vuah*. *fusible*, adj. *chhuan tui theih*.

fuse (fiuz), n. *halpuah halna dawt*.

fuselage (fiuzelij, fiuzelazh), n. *thlawhna 'taksa' thlawhna pumrua* (*athla leh mei tiam lovin*).

fusil (finzl), n. *awlan silai*.

fusillade (fiuzileid), n. *silai inruanna*.

fuss (fas), n. *philina*, *phek buaina*, v.i. *phili*, *fussy*, adj. *helhhawlh*, *mi phili chi*, *phunchiar*, *ti kher kher*.

fust (fast), n. *thing rim*, *chawmpangkar rim*, v.i. *hmuar*, *fusty*, adj. *hing rim*, *rimchhia*.

fustian (fustian), n. *mawihnai lo leh hlur taka thu sawi/thu zia*.

fustigate (fastigeit), v.t. *vua*, *hem*.

futile (fiutail), adj. *sawt lo*, *sawtsawhlawt lo*. *dutility*, n.

future (fiuchhar), n. adj., *hun la thleng tur*, *tun hnu lam*, *chavo*, *hmabak*, *futureless*, adj. *hmachhuan tur tlachham*, *beisei tur tlachham*. *futurity*, adj. *hun la lo thleng tur*, *hmabak*.

fuzz(faz) n. *bawlhhlawh them*, *vaivut them*, *lazam zai*, *fuzny*, adj. *puk*, *fiah lo*.

G

gab, n. *mumal lova titina*, *gift og the gab*, *tawnghmang thiamna*.

gabble (fabl), v.i. *hriat hman mang lohva tawng*, *vatawk anga kak*.

gaberdine, gabardine (gabardin), n. *zawngbilh tah ang deuhva tah puan*.

gable (gabl), n. *liang leh tlung inkar pawn lam bang kil thum nei*.

gaby (gebi), n. *mi mawl, mi chhaw*.

gad, v.i. *zuanglam*, *mumal lova lengvak*, *theuleu*.

gadfly (gadflai), n. *tlip*.

gadget

gadget (gajet), n. *khawl or hmanraw tenau tangkai tak* (*vaihl channa*, *herawt*, ec.).

Gael

Gael (geil), n. *Scottish leh Irish hnam*. *Gaelic*, n. *Scotland tlang rama chengt tawng*.

gaffar (gafar), n. *putar*, *hnathawkho viltu*.

gag, v.t. *pawnchhe tumtel emawa ka hnawh sak*, *ka hup sak*, n. *ka hnawhna lemchangtute fiamthu rawlh*.

gage (geij), n. *tiamna*, *chona*, *entirna*, v.t. *a zakhamna nena tiam*, *tiamkam*, *inchawi*.

gage, See *gauge*.

gaggle (gagl), n. *vatawk rual*.

gaiety, n. *hlimna*.

gain (gein), v.t. *hle*, *hlawkpui*, *hlawh*, *man*, *hneh*, *thleng*. n. *hle*, *hlawh*.

gainsay (geinsel), v.t. *kalh*, *hnial kalh pha*.

gait (geit), n. *kal zawnga sukthlek dan*.

gaiter (geitar), n. kerek zem, ke rek khuhna.
gala (gela, gala), n. hlimhlawpna, intihhlamna, huau huau, galadress, n. huau huau tuman inchei lerna/inchei makna.
galaxy (galaksi), n. thlasik kawng, arsi rual, mi ropui fuan khawm.
gale (geil), n. thlipui satliah (thli chhe tling lo deuh).
Galilean (ghlian), adj. Galili (Galilee) thil, Italy mi chhiarkawp thiam Galileo chungchang, n. Galili mi, Kristian.
gall (gawl), n. mit khakna, huat thuchhiatna, gall- bladder, n. mit, mit bawm.
gall (gawl), n. belkang, v.i. tibekang, nawt pilh.
gall (gawl), n. hnah bawl, hnah sawrkaw.
gallant (galant), adj. huai, pasaltha, tlawnngai, ropui, nula laka hawihhawm, nula ngaihsak mi, gallantry, n. pasalthatna, nula ngaihsakna.
gallery (galeri), n. ennaawm enna hmun ilova mi challangte thutna chhuar sang, thutna bathlar or dawh sang, thutna chhawrdawh, lem ziaik thiamte lemziaik entir na in, kalkawng chungkhuh nei.
galley (gali), n. lawng kar chi sei tak chhuat dawh pakhat chauh nei, indo lawng chung lawng captain chuanna lawngleng, lawng chhunga chaw chhumna pindan, khawl ha rem khawmna thleng. galley-proof, n. khawlha rem sa endik nana lehkhaw nem kai, galley- slave, n. galley lawng kartu atana sal man, lawng kartu bawih.
Gallic (galik), adj. Gaul chungchang, France ram thil.
gallimaufry (galimowfri), n. chawhchawrawi.
gallivant (galivant), v.i. theuleu, ler, lepler.
gallon (galan, galawn), n. thil tuiil tehkhawng, quarts 4 dawng (tui ser nga dawng vel).
gallop
gallop (galawp), v.i., n. a chak thei ang bera tlan, sakawr tlan, sakawr kawdawm.
galloway
galloway (galowuei), n. sakawr te chi sa nghet tak, ramsa ki nei lo chi khat.
gallows (galowz), n. mihring khai hlumna thing dawh.
Gallup poll (galap pawl), n. America rama mipui ngaihdan khawn khawmna. (Kum 1935 khan George Gallup an tih chuan mipui ngaihdan khawn. khawmtu company a din a. Inthlan pui dawn te hian chanchin bu atang tein mipui mar an lo dek lawk thin a, thil lo thleng tur riruung chu a hriat lawk theih viau).
galore (galawr), adv. hnianghnarin, tam le lu.
galosh, galoche (galowsh), nn. pheikhaw tak chung thelret pheikhaw bun thuah chi.
galavanism (galavanizm), n. electric tha kal lai, kawlphe hnathawh. galvanic, adj.
galvanise, v.t. electric-a dep, tiphu zawr zawr, galvanometer, n. kawlphe hnathawh tehna sana, galvanised iron, n. zinc nena thir tui luan.
gambit, n. chess khela chan tha zawk uma a tira mahni sa eitirna, mi biuak dawna intlawhkhawna, insakhithingchunglawn.
gamble (gambl), v.i.,v.t. pawisa inchawi, pawisa inkhel, thum vawr, paih ral, n. vanneih palh ringa thil tihna, gambler, n. pawisa inkhel mi, gambling, n. pawu inkhelna.
gambol (gambl, gambal), v.i., thau khawh, zuang, lim, hlim vanga zuang.
game (geim), n. infiamna, intihsakna, infiamna or inkhelhnaa tlinna zat, fiamthu, thil zawn lai or um lai, veh chi or pel chi ramsa leh sava reng reng. adj. ramsa pel chungthu, tlawnngaithei, v.t.,v.i. pawisa khel. gamecock, n. insual tura vulh bik arpa. gamekeeper, n. ramsa pel tur chi vengtu or humhalhtu or enkawltu
gamesome, adj. fiamthu suh. gaming, n. pawisa inkhelna. make game of, nuihzabura hmang, play the game, dik taka thil ti, fet lova ti, the fame is up, in thil tum or in thil phiar ruk chu a tlawlh or thawn ta.
gamma (gama), n. Grik hawrawpa a pathumna. gamma rays, a tom zung chi khat.

gamut (gamat), n. solfaa a aw hniam leh sang inkar, a hniam leh sang lama aw tlin tawk, huan (huang), theih chin tawk.
 gander (gandar), n. vatawk pa,
 gang, n. rual khat, misual rual, inhlawhfaho, hnathawkho.
 gangster, n. misual rual zinga mi.
 gangboard (gangbawrd), n. lawnga chuan kaina, leilawn, lawng kaina thingphek dawh.
 ganglion (gangglian), n. tihrawl kara ngawt.
 gangrene (ganggrin), n. pangti tawih/thi.
 gangway
 gangway (ganguai), n. lawnga kailawn, thutthleng tlar kaka a khawkham zawnga veivahna.
 gantry (gantri), n. rel chawlh hmuna signal pekna, thing zem tlarna chhuar.
 goal, goaler (jeil), -ar), nn. hman laia jail leh jailer an spell dan.
 gap, n. kua, awng, kal tlangna, khaihlakna, karlak, kar awl.
 gape (geip), v.i. ang, ham, ka ho, kaw huau, awng huau, n. an zau theih ang ber. the gapes, ka ang zawnga phungzawla tlukna, ar hrawka rulhut a inhnawh vanga an an vak vakna hri.
 garage (garij, garazh), n. motor dahna in, motor siamna in.
 garb (garb), n. inchei dan, incheina, thuam, v.t. thuam, chei.
 garbage (garbij), n. hnawmhnaw, bawlhhlawh, saa a tawphnaw, hnephnawl.
 garble (garbl), v.t. a chhuanchhe zawnga kaih sawih atana lehkhahu atanga thu chang thlan chhuah, la kawi, la kikawi.
 garden, n. huan, v.i. huana ching. gardener, n. huan pu. gardening, adj. huan neih.siam, market garden, bazara zawrh tur hnephnawl chinna huan. hanging garden, huan chhawrdawh.
 garfish, n. nghafunglawr.
 gargantuan (gargantuan), adj. kaw pui pu, hrawl.
 gargle (gargl), v.t.,v.i. a thuahna tui lem lova hrawk thuah, a vankarak zawnga tui hmuam khak rik. n. hrawk thuahna damdawi tui.
 garish (gerish), n. tle, lar.
 garland, n. pangpar or hnahchhawh thi. v.t. pangpar thi awrhthir.
 garlic (garlik), n. purun var.
 garment, n. kawr, thawmhnaw.
 garner (garnar), v.t. fawm khawm, chhek khawm, n. buh in, chhek in.
 garnish, v.t. chei, a sehbmeh or chawbmeh or behbawm nena chhawp, n. chawbmeh.
 garrison (garisn), n. kulh nghaktu sipai, kulh.
 garrulous (garulas, gariulas), adj. tawng thei, dangnal, kamtam, tawngcheh.
 garter (gatar), n. mowza hrenna. Knight of the Garter, British pasaltha sang ber.
 garth, n. tual hung bik, khar, ngawi.
 gas, n. boruak chi hrang hrang, tui hu, (America ramah chuan) petrol gaseous (gasias gesias, gezas), adj. gas ang. gasmantle, n. pentromax khawnvar phungsahmim. gasmask, n. boruak rimchhe laka invenna hmaithingkawr. step on the gas, motor tichak sauh.
 gash
 gash, n., v.t. hliam kak thuk, thuk taka tikak.
 gasp
 gasp, v.i. thow hlawp hlawp, thow ip, v.t. thawk harsa ti chungsa sawi, n. thawk hlawp hlawp, thawk harsa.
 gastric (gastrik), gastral, adjs. pumpui thil. gastritis (gastritis), n. pumpui natna.
 gastronomy (gastronawmi), gastrology (-lowji), nn. intuituah thiamna, ei tur tuihnai

buatsaih dan.

gat, Bible tawngmanga got tihna.

gate (geit), n. kawngkhar, kawngka, kawtchhuah, dai kawngkhat, luhna, ennaawm entute luh man.

gather (gadhar), v.t. fawm khawm, chhar, tel, ko khawm, ring, ngaihruat. v.i. kal khawm, tling khawm, hnai la. gathering, n. kalkhawmna, fawm khawmna, pan pun.

gaud (gowd), n. tlereuh, ropui taka thil tihhona.

gaudy (gowdi), adj. a hnamchawm zawnga lar, intivei leh a langsar zawnga inchei.

gauge (geij), v.t. endik, chhut, teh, n. tehna.

Gaul (gawl), n. hmasang France hming, Gaul rama cheng.

gaunt (gawnt), adj. cher, ria, hriam, Gaul rama cheng.

gauntlet (gawntlet), n. thir kutkawr, (hman lai chuan incho entir nan an paihtla thin a, chona pawmtu chuan a chhar thin). throw down the gauntlet. cho.

gauze (gowz), n. puan pan tak tak (pan tuamna ang chi), thil reng reng pan taka tah (thir len sin etc.)

gavel (gavl), n. thing tuboh, inkhawm bengchheng khap reh nana chairman-ina dawhkan chhut rik nana a hman thing tuboh te.

gavelkind (gavlkaind), n. pa thiha a faten angkhata an in hmun lo ram an insem theihna dan.

gawk, n. mi zei lo, gawky, adj. zakzum, zei lo, chet dan or pianhmang zei lo, butu, tuaitut.

gay (gei), adj. hlim, harh, ler, nawmsipna ngaina.

gage (geiz), v.i. thlir vawng vawng, melh, ngun taka en.

gabelle, gazel (gazel), n. sazuk te chi pianhmang nalh tak pu.

gazette (gazel), n. chanchinbu, thu puanna bu. gazetted, adj. sawrkar chanchinbua tar chhuah or nemngheh. gazeteer (gazel-ar), n. ram chanchin chuanna bu.

gear (giar), n. thawmhaw, sakawr hlimna savun hrui, khawl kelki, gearing, n. khawl hnathawh hlan chhawngtu kelki.

gecko (gekaw), n. chawke, daidep.

gee (ji), n. thlawhna kaihhruaina khawl, interj. e heu ! ka rei !

Gehenna

Gehenna, n. hremhmun, meidil.

Geiger counter

Geiger counter (gaigar khauntar), n. atom zungzam chhah leh chhah loh tehna khawl.

geisha (geisha), n. Japan nula lam mi.

gelatine, gelatin (jelatin), n. thil diak tangkaina kawng ngah tak lei atan, thlalakna, lung hal nan, etc.)

geld (geld), v.t. til rek, a nu anga siam, tichau, gelding, n. sakawr tilreh.

gelignite (jeliknait), n. lung hlana hlo chi khat.

gem (jem), n. lungflu, thil hlu.

Gemini (geminai), n. arsi thiang (unau anga an chhal).

gendarme (zhowdam), n. French sipai police.

gender (jender), n. a nu leh pa thliarna.

gene (jin), n. chia pianphung leh ze inthlah chawwna.

geneology (jinialowji, jenialowji), n. chhungkaw thlahtute or thlah te chhuina.

geneologist, n. thlahtu chhuitu.

general (jeneral), adj. a tlangpui, a bik ni lo. huang chin nei lo. a tlanglawn, inzawn or inmil thuak, a puipa ber (Secretary-General, etc.) n. sipai hotu ber, hotu. generalise, v.t. pawngpow vai hmer. generalissimo, (jeneralisimow), n. sipai hotu ber. generally, adv. a tlangpui thuin, dan naranin, generalship, n. general nihna, sipai ho thiamna.

generate (jenereit), v.t. siam, tinung, awmtir, nunna pe, din, hring chhuak, *generation*, n. siamna, inthlah chawwna, thangkhat leh, thlah, thlah khat, chhuan, tuchhuan. *generator*, n. siamtu, tichhuaktu, awmtirtu, boruak chi hrang hrang siamna, kawlphe siamna khawl.

generci, See *genus*.

generous (jeneras), adj. thilphal, thahnem. *generosity*, n. thilphalna.

genesis (jenesis), n. bul, din or insiam tanna, pian tanna. *Genesis*, n. Bible bu khatna.

genetic, -al (jenetik, -al), adjs. bul lam sawina, *genetics*, n. inthlah chhawn dan zirna.

genial (jinial), adj. nelawm, kawm nuam, zaidam, ngilnei, khawngaih thei, hrisel.

geniculate, *geniculated*, (jenikhiulat, -ed), adjs. kaiza thlep ang, inchuktuah.

genital (genital), adj. inthlahna lam thil, *genitals*, n. serh, zahmawh.

genius (jinias), n. pianpui finna sang tak, mi fing. chemkalna zawng, ramhuai. Finna lam sawina a nih chuan a plural chu *geniuses* (jiniasez), ramhuai lam sawina a nih chuan *genii* (jiniai).

genre (zhowur), n. chi, thu phuah kalhmang, lemziak dan chi khat.

gent

gent (gent), n. gentleman kaihtawi.

genteel

genteel (jentil), adj. nungchang mawi, awm dan dik leh zahawm, (Tun lai hi chuan a elsen zawnga mi phungthlu lutuk sawi nan an hmang ber).

gentile (jentail), n. Juda hnam ni ve lo tawh phawt chu, jentail.

gentile (jentl), adj. zaidam ngilnei, nunnem, dim thiam, hret (gentle slope :awihltan).

gentility, n. nungchang mawina, pianphung duhawm, hawihhawmna. *gentlefolk*, n. chhungkaw zahawm. *gentleness*, n. zaidamna, nunnemna.

gentleman (jentlman), n. pa, pu, pa zahawm, pa awm dan mawi. *gentlemen's agreement*, rinawmna ringawt denchhena intiamna.

gentry (jentri), n. mi challang leh zahawm chin.

genuflect (jeniuflakt), v.i. chibai buk nana thingthit zauh (Katholik biak ina lut leh chhuakte tih dan ang hi).

genuine (jeniuin), adj. a fir, a taktak, a der ni lo.

genus (jinas), n. chi khat, thlah khat, rual khat, pawl khat, ho khat, genera, pl. generic, adj. thlah khat or ho khat ang, bul intawm.

geocentric (jiowsentrik), adj. a laia lei hmang, lei hel, lei lairil atanga chhiarin.

geodesy (jiowdesi), n. lei teh velna.

geography, (jiowgrafi), n. lei chunglang leh a chung a thil awm zawng zawng chanchin chhuina/zirna, chutiang zirna bu chu.

geology (jiawlowji), n. lei chunglang insiam dan chhuina, lei lung chanchin zirna.

geologist, n. leilung chanchin chhui mi.

geometry (jiawmetri), thil len/sei/zau/chhah lam teh dan, lei chung a thil teh vel dan.

geophagy (jiowfaji), n. lei ei chinna.

geopolitics (jiawpawlitiks), n. leiluna tlatna leh awmna ram zir dana mihring khawsak dan chhuina.

Georgian (jawrjian), adj. British lalber (George- a te hun lai thil, Russia leh America rama Georgia bial chungchang.

germ (j-), n. thil nung te leh mawl ber pawl, chi lei hrik, natna hrik, thil to tur saingho.

germicide, n. natna hrik that thei bawlhlo. *germinate*, v.i. tiak, to, saingho tan, kingha, laiking ha.

german (garman), jermane (jarmein), adjs. a ber, inkungkaih. *germane*, adj. kaw, chungthu, kaih hnawih.

gerrymander

gerrymander (gerimandar, jerimander), v.t. mahni politics pawl hmakhaw thlirna inthlanna bial siam danglam or vote thlakna hmun ruat sawn, a bawplawk leh a ni lo zawnga thudik kai sawi.

gest, gests

gest, gests (gest), n. chet danhmang.

gestapo (gestapow), n. German ram mipui enthlatu polcie pawl ruk.

gestation (jesteshn), n. no pai, nau pai, gestation period, no/nau pai chhung/chen.

gesticulate (gestikhiuleit), v.i. zaizir chiam.

gesture (jestiar, jeschhar), n. mahni rilru lantir nana zaizir, inzahderna thiltih.

get, v.t. nei, la, ti, man, inpu. v.i. thleng. *get ahead*, *get along*, kal rawh, hma lam pan rawh. *get at*, ban, thleng, hmu. *get away with*, hrem tuar lova tumtlakpui, fihlimpui. *get over*, tuar khawchhuak, *get up*, tho.

geyser (gezar, gaizar, gizar), n. tlang kang hnathawh anga lei atanga tui lum or so or tuihu lo irh chhuak.

ghastly (gastli), adj. mitthi ang, rapthlak.

ghat, n. lawng kaina, ruang halna hmun (Vai tawng).

ghee (gi), n. giu, bawnghnute hriak (Vai tawng).

ghetto (getow), n. Judo-ho-awm-na veng.

ghost (gowst), n. thlarau, a ang riai ruai, a lem, hmuithla, give up the ghost, thi, chat thla.

ghoul (gu, gaul), n. ruang ei hmang phung, mi rapthlak.

ghoulish, adj. rapthlak.

giant (jaiant), n. mi lian, thil reng renga a hrawl danglam bik, ropui fawr.

gibber (jibar), v.i. mumal nei lova chiar. *gibberish*, n. adj. chiar nawk nawk.

gibbet (jibet), n. khai hlumna dawh, rit khai sawnna ngul.

gibbon (gibawn), n. zawng ban sei chi, hauhuk.

gibbous (gibas), adj. thlukvum nei, a sirtuaka bial dan intia lo (thla tiave leh hleinga inkara a tlang bial hleih ang hian).

gibe, jibe (jaib), v.i., n. elsen, runral, chhiatkhum, nuihzabur.

giddy (gidi), adj. luhai, lu tihai, luhaithlak.

gift, n. thilpek, thilthlawnppek, pianpui thiamna, thil inpekna. v.t. thiamna leh finna neihtur. *gisted*, adj. thiam tak, pianpui finna ngah.

gig (gig), n. tawlailir ke pahnih nei, lawngleng sei tak.

gigantic (jaigantik), adj. lian/hrawl tak.

giggle (gigl), v.i. nui ri ker ker, n. chutianga nuih.

gigolo (jigawlow), n. lam ringawta ei zawng mipa (hmeichhe lampui atan).

gild (gild), v.t. rangkachak tui luan, mit la, gilt, gilded, pa. ts.

gill

gill (gil), n. sangha kep, a samkhuih.

gill (jil), n. thil tuiiril tehkhawng (pava khat vel dawng).

gilt (jilt), n. See gild.

gimlet (gim-), n. thil verhna, v.t. verh tlang.

gimmer (gimar), n. beram la.

gin (jin), n. Sap zu chi khat.

gin (jin), n. thang, tlakhawlh, herawt.

ginger (jinjar), n. sawhthing. *gingerly* (jinjarli), adv. dim tein, fumkhur takin.

gingham (ginggam), n. puanchei, puanzeh.

giraffe (jiraf), n. Africa ramsa chi khat rang rek ruk, nghawng sei deuh mai (Sa azawnga sa khan sang ber), sa nghawng sang, sa ring sei.

gird (gard), v.t., vet, puar, hreng, hual.

girder (gardar), n. khanchhuk, kalkhang.
 girdle (gardl), n. kawngghren, puithiam hruihruai hren, vettu, hrengtu, v.t. vet, chilh, hreng.
 girl, n. hmeichhe naupang, girlish, adj. hmeichhe naupang ang. Girl Guide, hmeichhe scout.
 girt, v.t. hreng, vet.
 girth, n. sakawr pum veta a zin hren behna.
 gist (jist), n. a thupui ber, a lairil, a bulpui.
 give (giv), v.t. pe, hlan, tichhuak, chhuah. give chase, um, give ear, ngaithla. give ground, tawlh, tlawm. give in, tlawm. give out, puang, chhuah, tlachham, ral, give oer, titawp, bansan. give up, tlawm, bansan. give way, tlawm, hnung tawlh.
 gizzard (gizad), n. thial, ar leh sava thial.
 glacial (gleshial, gleshal), adj. vur ang.
 glacier (glesier, glashiar), n. tlang pang atanga zawi zawia vur khawn tawlh.
 glad, adj. lawm, lawmawm, gladden, v.t., tilawm, tihlim, tiharh.
 glade (gleid), n. ramhnuaui hmun awng, ngawkar phul.
 gladiator (gladietawr, -tar), n. hmasang rom vanglaia an hmuhnawm siam na lamtual a mihring leh ramsa kawlh suala ei zawng mi.
 gladiolus (gladiawlas, gladaiwawas), n. keptuam chi. gladioli, pl.
 glair (gleir), n. artui pawn var (a chhungmu tuamtu).
 glamour (glamar, glamawr), n. thil mit la, thil or mihring nalh tak, mihring nalh or che mawi.
 glance (glans), v.i. tleu, leu, lau, melh zawk. n. tleuna, melh zawr.
 gland, n. kawchhung tui hnang tangkai tak tak pai chi, thalbe. glandular (glandinlar), adj.
 glare
 glare (gleir), n. tletna, tle, mit ti vai khawp a eng, mi enkhalh thei chi. v.i. tle, mi rn khalh, rum taka melh. glaring, adj. tle, langsar, mualpho.
 glass
 glass (glas), n. darthlalang, darthlalang no, entlang, darthlalang no chhunga thil chhun (tui, zu, damdawi, etc.). glass- like, adj. glas ware, n. darthlalang hmarua or bungrua.
 glaucous (glawkhas), adj. hring pawl, hring-duk.
 glaze (gleiz), v.t. darthlalang a chei, darthlalanga luan, title. v.i. tle. n. thil tle, darthlalanga luan. glazier, n. tukverh darthlalang vuahtu.
 gleam (glim), v.t. n. no taka eng, de, rei vak lova eng.
 glean (glin), v.t. buh latu sulhnu chhui, thil darh sarh lawr khawm
 glee (gli), n. hlimna, lawmna, hla lawn. gleeful, adj. hlim.
 glen, n. lui ruam zawl, tlang kara zawl awm.
 glengarry (glengari), n. highlander (hailandar), lukhum (a tukkhum lama ribbon uai).
 glib, adj. nal, awlsam, awihawm thawkhat tura sawi mai.
 glide (glaid), v.i. tleng, dam taka luang or tawlh, thlawhna khawl neilova thlawk. glider, n. thil tleng, thlawhna khawl nei lo.
 glimmer (glimar), v.i. n. de set set, thil eng vak lo, beiseina chhe te.
 glimpse (glimps), n. de zawk, thil lang zawr, v.i. eng set set. v.t. hmu zawr.
 glint (glint), v.i. eng, tle. v.t. eng chhunkhalh, eng chhawng. n. eng set set.
 glissade (glisad), v.i. tleng thla, tlawh thla. n. tleng thlak, lama tlengna.
 glisten (glisn), v.i. tle, eng taka de.
 glitter (glitar), v.i. n. eng, tle, tle noh noh, ropui , nasa taka chei.
 gloaming (glawming), n. thim hlim, vartian, thim thut thut.
 gloat (glawt), v.i. a run ral zawnga lawm, a diriam zawng a thlir.

globe (glowb), n. thil mum, lei mum, lei lem mum, khawnvar chimni. global, adj. mum.
 globular (glowbiular), adj. mum. globule (-biul), n. thil mum te tak te, far
 khat. globe- trotter, n. khawvel fang mi.
 glomerate (glawmareit), v.t. hlawm mum.
 gloom (glum), n. thim thut thut, nguina, tumna, hlim lohna. v.i. tum, ngui,
 khawnguai/dul. gloomy, adj. beidawnthlak, thim, ngui, hlim awm lo. nguai.
 glorify (glawrifai), v.t. chawimawi, sawi mawi.
 glory
 glory (glawri), n. ropuina, vanram, chawimawi. v.i. chhuang. gloriole, n. mithianghlim
 lu huala eng val. glorious, adj. ropui, Old Glory, America puanzar.
 gloss
 gloss (glows), n. tletna, v.t. a pawn title, mi dik lohna ngaihnnathiam, glossy, adj. mam
 leh tle, tliang.
 gloss (glows), n. phek sira or kara thu har leh khirh sawi fiahna, hrilhfiarna, v.t. sawi
 fiah, thu awmzia la kawi. glossary, n. thu har khawn khawm hrilhfiarna.
 glove (glav), n. kutkawr.
 glow (glow), v.i. eng, vam, sar, sen awp opw. n. sat vanga thil eng, enna, lawmna.
 glow worm, n. dumde pangang.
 glower (glauar), v.t. rum taka melh.
 glucose (glukhaws), n. thei rah ilo atanga taksa tana tha thil thlum lak chhuah.
 glue (glu), n. thil charna, gawm, v.t. char, gluey, adj. ban.
 glum (glam), adj. ngui, tum.
 glut (glat), v.t. vir taka lem, lei sen loh khawpa dawrupua thil zuar, hrai tlei, n. tlaina,
 puar luatna, hnianghnarna.
 glutinous (giutinas), adj. ban.
 glutton (gletu), n. mi vir, thil heh mi, puar lutuka thil ei mi, kaw pui pu, gluttonous, adj.
 chaw heh, vir.
 glycerine, glycerin (glisarin), n. thil tuihnang thlum tak.
 G-man (ji-man), n. America enthlatu police pawl (FBI)-a thawk, thil tisual chhui rutu
 pawla mi. (Government man kaihtawi).
 gnarl, gnar (nal, nar), v.is ngur, thinura then.
 gnarl (nal), n. thing sawrbawk.
 gnash (nash), v.t. ha thial, ha chang thial, v.i. kha khawng, inseh ruh.
 gnat (nat), n. thophurh, vaihmite, thosi.
 gnaw (now), v.t.,v.i. khel,ker, kher rilru kap.
 gnome (nawm), n. lei hnuaia ro vengtu ramhuai, ramhuai te tak te, thufing tawi.
 gnostic (nowstik), n. adj. Kristian hmasate zinga rinna nilova finna nena chhandamna
 hmuh theih ring pawl.
 gnu (nu), n. sazuk chi khat.
 go, v.i. kal, che , khawl hna thawk, ral, bo a beih chhinna, tan tura thupek, go between,
 n. palai, puar-ak. goby, adj. pel, sulpel. go back on, thu zuk go far, daihzai, tlo. go
 halves, inzhahsem. go hard with, pawl thei, go off, kal kiang, keh chhia, puak, go out,
 mit go through, bih chhuak, hlen, tuar, go to! i ti ho ve ! go without. nghei.
 goad (gowd), n. tiang hmawr zum, chawh phurna, tuarna. v.t. tiang nena khalh, hawlh
 buai.
 goal (gawl), n. tiam, tum.
 goat
 goat (gawt), n. kel.
 goatee
 goatee (gawti), n. hmuihmul tel lova khabe hmul zum chauh zuah.

gobbet (gowbet), *n.* hmawm khat. thil hlawm dawlh tur.
 gobble (gowbl), *v.t.* a hlawma dawlh, dawlh.
 goblet (gowblet), *n.* piala lian, berhbu.
 goblin, *n.* phung ramhuai.
 god, *n.* pathian, God., *n.* Siamtu Pathian. goddess, *n.* pathiannu.
 godfather, godmother, *nn.* baptisma chan laia sakhaw lama nausen kaihhruai i lo tiamtu
 godchild, godson, goddaughter, *nn.* chutianga an tiam naupang/nausen chu.
 god-forsaken, *adj.* kilkhawr, ram ril, chengker, hrehawm.
 godhead (gowdhed), *n.* pathianna.
 godless, *adj.* pathian nei lo.
 godlike, *adj.* pathian ang.
 godly, *adj.* pathian ang, sakhaw mi.
 godsend, *n.* thil lawmawm, vanneihna.
 godspeed, Pathianin tluang takin hruai che rawh se.
 godown (gowdaun), *n.* kudam.
 goggle (gowg), *v.t.* meng pual goggles, *n.* tarmit a sir khuap tu nei (dan naranin a darthlalang dum/hring/sen/eng, etc.)
 going (gawing), *n.* kal, chetna. goings on. chet dan duhawm lo.
 goitre (gawitar), *n.* awrpuar.
 gold (gawld), *n.* pawisa, hausakna, rangkachak, rawng eng. gold-digger, *n.* rangkachak lai chhuaktu, an neih uma tlangval belbultu hmeichhia. golden, *adj.* rangkachak thil, rangkachal ang, eng, hlimawm, hlu duhawm, saidawium liana khawi chi nghate phek phuhlip tle niar (khawi loh chuan a rawng a uk thung), gold-rush, *n.* rangkachak hmuh chhuahna ram bawh, goldsmith, *n.* rangkachak leh tangkarow chher mi, golden age, hun tawng san ber lai. golden mean, a lai hawla khawsak. golden rule, dik taka thil tih. golden jubilee, kum 50 champha (lawmna). gold standard, pawisahlutna tehkhawng atana rangkachak hman.
 golf (gawlf), *n.* tiangkawm nena bi khur intlara vuakmum vuak luha inkhelna. golfcourse, golf-link, *nn.* glf khelna mual.
 Gollath (gawlaiath), *n.* millian, Goaliatha.
 gollywong, golliwog, (gawliuowg), *n.* naute lem sam pir deuh leh meng phawk deuh.
 golosh, See galosh.
 gondola
 gondola (gawndawla), *n.* Venice khawpui kawthler tui kawnga hman chi lawngleng. (Venice khawpui kawthler lun zual zual hi chu tui vek a ni). gondolier, *n.* gondola.
 gone
 gone (gawn), *pa.p.* of go, kal liam tawh, bo tawh, chhan phak loh, thi, a bawrow.
 gong, *n.* dar phek chi, dar tlang kum (farkhuang, darbu, etc).
 gonorrhoea (gawnawris), *n.* datu.
 good (gud), *adj.* tha, thahnem. goodness, *n.* thatna, my goodness ! karei ! e khai !
 goodwill, *n.* duhsakna. goody, goody-goody, *adj.* tha thawkhat. good offices, remna siam tuma palaina. as good as, tluk (thawthang). for good, hlen, make good, tiam hlen, zangna dawmna pe, puh thlu, ding chhuak.
 good-looking, *adj.* hmeltha.
 goose (gus), *n.* vatawk, varak lian chi, mi chhaw.
 goose-step (gustep), *n.* bawp tlawn awt awta sipai kalrem.
 Gordian (gawrdian), *adj.* khirhkhan, cut the Gordian knot, a butut zawnga thil khirhkhan siam rem (Alexander-a khan lal Gardius-a hruai suih hnaw a phelh thei lo va, a thinurin a ngunhnamin a zai phelh a, chu mi tehkhinna chu)

gore (gawr), v.t. pir thler, tai pawp/thler, n. thisen, thi khar, gory, adj. thi hnuang, thisen kai.
 gorge (gawri), n. luikawr thuk, kawr thuk, kurung, hrawk, v.t. koham taka dawlh.
 gorget (gawrjet), n. ir phow, ir cheimawina.
 gorgeous (gawrjas), adj. ropui, mawi, nalh.
 gorgon (gawrgawn), n. chawmnu, adj. hmeichhia, rapthlak, huphurhawm.
 gorilla (gawrila), n. zawng lian ber chi.
 gosling (gowzling), n. va tawk no.
 gospel, n. Chanchin Tha, thurin ropui tak, thu dik elkhen.
 gossamer (gowsamar), n. maimawm ril, maimow puan, thil pan tak.
 gossip (gowsip), n. mi kamtam, mi rel hmang, thian bul.v.i. titi, thu veivir, kamtam.
 Goth, n. hmasang German hnam pakhat, Gothic, adj. Goth hnam thil leh an tawng, mi buru/ tawrawt, biak in tam tak sak dan anga kawngka lu chung kual chhip zum neia sak dan.
 gouge (gauj, guj), kher kuakna thir khen, v.t. kher, ker (mitmu kher, etc.)
 gourd (gawrd, gurd), n. um chi reng reng, bur, um bur, bur tuithawl (bitter gourd : changkha. sponge gourd : awmpawng. bottle gourd : um).
 gourmand (gurmand, gurmow), n. mi vir, chaw heh, mi koham.
 gourmet (gurme), n. ei tur tuihnai ngaina mi, mi intuituah mi, mi duhtui.
 gout (gaut), n. kezungpui ruh tuah natna, ruhtuah natna.
 gout
 gout (gu), n. tuina.
 govern
 govern (gavan), v.t.,v.i. thunun, rorel, awp, government (gavament, gavanment), n. rorelna, inawpna, sawrkar, governor (gavenor) n. awptu.
 governess (gavanes) n. naupang kilkawitu or awmtu hmeichhia.
 gown (gaun), n. kawrchung fual, hmeichhe kawr fual.
 grab, v.t. chelh, man, pawngpow neih or hauh, tham.
 grace (greis), n. chet dan zei, thuam mawitu, khawngaihna, inhmehna, ingngaihnhnathiamna, zahngaihna, chaw ei dawn leh ei khama tawngtaina, lal chipuite kohna hming. v.t. mawi, chei mawi. graceful, adj. nalh, zei. gracious (greshas), adj. zah ngai thei. khawngaihnaa khat.
 grade (greid), n. that lam, san dan, awihtlan, v.t. a nihna ang anga thlei or thliar, thliar.
 gradation (gradeshn), n. a indawta thliarna.
 gradual (gradiual), adj. a indawt (in), zawi zawi (in), a sakal (in).
 graduate (gradiueit), v.t. inang or inzata thliar, thliar, thlang. v.i. college-a zirna hlen. B.A. leh a tlukpui zo. n. chutianga zo (pass) chu.
 graft (graft), n.,v.t. thinga thing dang tang bel, mihring leh ramsa pangtia vun leh ruh ilo bel or vuah. (Sisu kung tang tan harah serthlum tang a graft nun theih a. Hmai hliam kakah malpui ti a graft theih bawk).
 graft, n. ei rukna, hlep rukna.
 grail (greil), n. Zanriah Hnuhnunga Isua uain no hman.
 grain (grein), n. mur, fang, mu, thil te tak te, thil tlem te, British buklung te ber, ti mur. v.t. thinga rawng hnwoh, with a grain of salt, thu rinawm lo pawmzam dan.
 gram, gramme (gram), n. tehkhawng or bukna te tak te (gram sang khat chu kilogram).
 Gramineae (graminei, greminei), n. hnim chi reng reng khai khawmna hming.
 graminaceous (graminesias, gramineous (graminias), adjs. hnim ang, graminivorous, adj. hnim ei chi or pet chi.
 grammar, n. tawng dik zirna, grammarian (gramerian), n. tawng dik tak thiam mi.
 gramophoen (gramowfawn), n. thingremzai thei.

grapus (*grampas*), *n.* *nghapui chi hrang hrang*.
granary (*granari*), *n.* *buh zem, chhek in*.
grand
grand, *adj.* *sang ber, ropui ber, zahawm, kim, chhuah chhawng hnihna (pu, tu)*.
grandfather, *n.* *pu. grandchild, n. tu. grandmother, n. pi. grandson, n. tupa, granddad, grandad, n. putar, pu. grandam, n. pitar. grandfather's-clock, n. sana lian chhuata hun chi. grand-piona, n. piano lian chi. grand opera, n. tawng tel lova hla sakna*.
grandiose
gransiose (*grandiows*), *adj.* *ropui tak, pui ak, grandeur (grandiar), n. ropuina*.
grandsire (*gransair*), *n.* *thlahtu, pu*.
grandstand, *n.* *dawhsang*.
grand jury, *n.* *rorelna hmaa mi chungthu put luh a tul leh tul loh ngaihtuahtu pawl*.
grange (*greinj*), *n.* *thingtlang in*.
granite (*granit*), *n.* *lung chang*.
granivorous (*granivawras*), *adj.* *buh fang leh thil chi ei chi*.
grant (*grant*), *v.t.* *pe, vur, phal, dika pawm, n. pekna, thil pek, take for granted, ni sa anga ngai*.
granule (*graniul*), *n.* *mur te tak te, thil them/nawi/ fang. granular, granulous, adjs.*
granulate, *v.i.* *tisawm, tinawi, tithap. v.i. ek sawm*.
grape (*greip*), *n.* *grep rah*.
graph (*graf*), *n.* *a lema entirna, thil danglam dan entirna lem. graphic, graphical, adjs. thu ziaak lampang, ziaka entirna thil, thai rina entirna thil*.
graphite (*grafait*), *n.* *lung chi khat*.
grapnel, *n.* *thirchakai te chi*.
grapple (*grapl*), *n.* *kawihsapir, thil bahna, v.t. man bet, chelh, v.i. inchai, chai buai, bei*.
grasp (*grasp*), *v.t.* *chelh, vuan, man, tham, rilrua man, hre thiam, v.i. man tuma ban, phur taka pawm, n. hmerna, rilrua man thiamna*.
grass (*gras*), *n.* *hnim, phaitual hnim, hlobet (buh, phairuang, mau, etc. tiamin), grassy, adj. hnim ang, hnima khuh, grass-cloth, n. siapsuap puan. grass-grawn, adj. hnima khat. grass- land, n. ran tlatna phul. le the grass grow under one's feet, rial khawtlai, vuaicha*.
grasshopper (*grashawpar*), *n.* *khau, grasshopper- minded, adj. hna chi khata bet thei thei lo*.
grass-snake (*grasneik*), *n.* *rulpaihawl chi*.
grass-widow (*grasuidow*), *n.* *pasalte thangbosan hmeichhia*.
grate (*greit*), *v.t.* *nawt, nawt pilh, hrut khawk, thial, thei. v.i. khawrh, chher. grating, adj. ha tiziau, beng tikhawrh, chher*.
grateful (*greitful, greitfl*), *adj.* *lawm*.
gratify (*gratifai*), *v.t.* *tilawm, titlai, duhtawk ngahtir, gratification, n. duhtawkna, lungawina, nawmna*.
gratis (*gretis*), *adv.* *a thlawnin*.
gratitude (*gratitiud*), *n.* *lawmna, lawmna chang hriatna*.
gratuitu (*gratiuti*), *n.* *lawmman, thilthlawnpek gratuitous (gratiuitas), adj. a thlawn, tul lo, mahni thua tih*.
grave
grave (*greiv*), *v.t.* *ker, lem ker*.
grave (*greiv*), *n.* *thlan, grave-yard, n. thlanmual. with one foot in the grave, thihna ko tlanga dak, thi tep*.
grave (*greiv*), *adj.* *muk, thutak, pawimawh, urhsun, ngaihtuahawm tham, ngui*.
grave accent (*grav aksent*), *n.* *thu lam rik uai thlak chhinchhiahna ('), thu mal tawpa ed*

lam rik hran tul chhinchhiahna (beloved :bilavid).
 gravel (gravl), n. lung te awm khawm, phinga lung te.
 gravity (graviti), n. urhsunna lei hipna, pawimawhna. gracitate, v.t. lei hipa awm, awn, thlek, pan. gravitation, n, lei hiipna, thil hipna, thil inhipna.
 gravy (grevi), n. sa tui.
 gray (grei), adj. pow, vut buak, tuak, Same as grey.
 grase (greiz), v.t. pet, tlattir, v.i. tla, hnim pet.
 graze (griz), v.t. hrut, nawl, nul, nawk, thawl, nawt.
 grease (gris), n. thau, hriak, greasy, adj. mawm, thang, grease-paint, n. lemchangho hmai cheina hlo
 great (greit), adj. hrawl, ropui nasa, great grandfather, n. pu te pa, great-greatgrandfather, n. pu e pu (chutiang zelin), great grandson, n, tu te fa great great-grandson, n. tu te tu (grandmother leh granddauhter pawh chutiang zelin). greatness, n. ropuina.
 greatcat, n. parandi, kawrchung fual. Great Bear, n. zangkaua.
 greave (griv), n. thir nghalphow.
 Grecian (grishan, grishian), n. Grik mi, Grik tawng thiam, Grik tawng hmang Juda mi.
 greed (grid), n. duhamna.
 greedy (gridi), adj. duham, virthial, huamhauh, pawmham, kaw pui pu.
 Greek (grik), n. Grik tawng, tawng hriat loh, Greek Church, Greek Orthodox. Church (Eastern Church an ti bawk), Greece, Russia, Turkey leh ram thenkhata Kristian Kohhran Katholik Kohhran laka intihrang leh Kohhran lu atana Constantinopole bishop vuantu. Greek fire, tihhuha alh thei bawlhlo.
 green (grin) adj. hring, thang, lai, chawr no. duah, naupang, thar, her, tuai, greens, n. therhlo, thlai hring. green-eyed monster, thikthuchhiatna. greenfly, n. thlai hrik, antam pangang. green- grocer, n. hnephnawl zuartu dawrkai. greenhouse, n. thlai chinna darthlalang in. greenroom, n. lemchangtute chawlhna pindan.
 greengage (gringeij), n. Japan theite chi.
 Greenwich mean time (grinij min taim), n. British hun tehna.
 greet (grit), v.t. hmuak, chibai, lawmpuina thawm. greeting, n. inchibaina.
 gregarious (grigerias, gregerias), adj. awm khawm ngaina mi, a rula tla chi.
 Gregorian, adj. kum zabi zaruk huna Pope Gregora chungchang (a hla thluk etc.)
 Gregorian calendar, tun laia kan calendar hman hi.
 gremlin
 gremlin, n. thlawhna sipaihovina an thlawhna khawl khawih chhetua an puh ramhuai.
 grenade (greneid), n. vawmpuah. grenadier, n. (tun hma chuan), grenade vawm pawl (tun lai chuan) regiment reng renga a battalion- pakhatna.
 grew (gru), pa.t. of grow.
 grey, gray (grei), adj. pow, vutbuak, grey-goose, greying, nn. ramvak, grey matter, thluak.
 greyhound (grehaund), n. uisathiam chi khat.
 grid, gridiron (grid,-aian), n. sa hem hminna thir tahrang, electric hrui zam.
 grief (grif) n. lungngaihna, lungngaih angan, come to greif, chesual, tawhsual tawk.
 grieve (griv), v.t., v.i. tilungni lo, chhaih mangang, lungngai, sun. grievous, adj. na, lungngaihlak, tuarhlelhawm.
 griffin (grifin), griffn, gryphon (grifawn) n. ramsa phuahchawp, a tak, sakeibaknei, muvanlai thla leh hmuai nei.
 grig, n. khau, perhpawng, nghaler.
 grill, v.t. chhum, hem hmin, nghaisa, dawp chi-ai.
 grim, adj. hmel huphurhawm, rapthlak, hmel rum.
 grimae (grimeis), n., v.i. then, hmai chuar, chhiatkhum.

grimalkin (grimalkin, -mawlkin), n. zawhte tar lam, zawhte nu.
 grime (graim), n. mang, vaivut, bawlhhlawh, grimy, bawlhhlawh.
 grin, v.i. nui then, then, v.t. then chungsa sawi.
 grind (graind), v.t. rawt, nawt, tat.
 grindstone (graindstawn), n. lungtat vir, thil rawtna or herna lung.
 grip, n. nghet taka hmerna, vawnfung, liang, rilrua chelhna, thununna, v.t. nghet taka hmer, mit la, mi hip.
 gripe (graip), v.t. hmer, vuan, hmet sawr, pum tina, n. pum nat.
 grisled (grizld), adj. pow, Same as grizzled.
 grisly (grizli) adj. rapthlak.
 gristle (gril), n. duar, duarda,
 grit, n. thil hawl, sak tak, lung me, ruhna, rilru khauhna. gritty, adj. ngap, me.
 grizzle (grizl), n. rawng pow. grizzled, grizzly, adj. pow.
 groan (grawn), v.i., n. hrehawm tuar rum rum.
 grocer (growsar), n. ni tin ei tur mamawh zuartu. grocery, n. grocer thil zawrh (chi, chini, tel, thingpui fe, etc.).
 grog, n. zu groggy, zu nam, nghet lo, pai.
 groin (grawn), n. kap, thal.
 groom (grum), n. sakawr pu, lal upa, khawnbawl, mo neitu. v.t. vil, chei, sakawr enkawl.
 groomsmen, mo neitu thian.
 groove
 groove (gruv), n. khuar sei, tuihawr, rut, v.t. rin khuar, rut.
 grope
 grope (gawp), v.i., v.i. dap vel, ar khawthim dai.
 gross (grows), adj. thap, timur hrow, mualpho, thau luak, hrawmhrow, tlahawh, zahmawh, vai hmer, a zavai, n. a vai, za-sawmli pali. great-gross, gross, 12 in gross, a pumpuhlumin.
 grotesque (gawtesk), adj. kawm ngel ngul, hmelhang mawi lo.
 grotto (gawtow), n. puk lung puk siamchawp.
 grouch (grauchh), v.i., n. Same as grouse.
 ground (graund), pa.t. of grind.
 ground (graund), n. lei, mual, mual zawl, buaina hmun, tanhmun, dinhmun, hun chhan, tanchhan, lem ziajna hmai. grounds, n. in vel huan, chhan leh vang, mwng nawi. v.t. leia tumtir, thlawk thei lova siam. tanchhan siam, a bul leh bal zirtir. groundless, adj. chhan nei lo. ground floor, ground story, nn. chhawng hnuai ber. ground-nut, n. badam.
 ground-sheet, n. thelretpuan awngphah. ground-crew, ground staff n. thlawhna sipai pawla leia khawla hnathawkho. ground-work, n. nghahchhan, lungphu.
 groundsel (graundsel, graunsel), n. buar lam chi.
 group (grup), n. rual, ho, pawl, grouping, n. silai inthemthiama a lai lem lo pawha a bit thei ang bera kah khawm tumna.
 grouse (graus), n. Britain leh Ireland-a sava veh chi.
 grouse (graus), v.i. phun, phunnawi, grouser, n. phunchiar.
 grout (graut), n. chhangphut hrow.
 grove (growv), n. thing hmun, thei huan, thing ding tlar.
 grovelling (graveling, gravling, growvling) adj. tlu sawp, mi hmaa bawkkhup, bawkkhup.
 grow (grow), v.i. thang, chawr, to, v.t. thantir, ching (thlai, buh etc.) growth, n. thanna.
 grawl (graul), v.i. ngur, rum, lungawi lova phun bul bul.
 grub (grab), v.i. hnawmhaww hai, v.t. laichhuak, a bul chawpa kar. n. buhchium, thlai pangang, nget, lung, rul, sulrul (tawng lerah chuan) chaw, ei tur.

grudge (graj), v.t. ui, hreh. n. huatthu, thu vei.
 gruel (gruel), n. buh tuiiril, buh tuihnang, (tawng ler) hremna, hrehawm, v.t. hahthikul a siam, tihrehawm, gruelling, adj. hahthlak.
 gruesome (grusam), adj. rapthlak, hmuh nahawm lo.
 gruff (graf), adj. tawng bung ngut, bung nghut.
 grumble (grambl), v.i. phun, phunnawi, ngur, rum.
 grumpy (grampi) adj. tau, titau, nuar, thinchhia, nelawm lo.
 grunt
 grunt (grant), v.i., u, hawk, nguk.
 guano
 guano (guanow, huanow), n. tuipei sava ek chheng khawl (lei tha atana an hman).
 guarantee (garanti), n. a dikzia or thatzia nemnghehna or tiamna, tiamkamna, v.t. tiamkam. guarantor, n. tiamkamtu.
 guard (gard), v.t. veng, hum, v.i. vengthawng, inventhawn, n. ral vengtu or enkawltu, vengtu, invenna, ngal phow, ngunhnam fawng kualtu, sana bunna. guards, n. lal vengtu sipai pawl. guarded, adj. fimkhur, tawng sumkar. guardhouse, guardroom, nn.
 santiri chenna in/ pindan mount guard, santiri ding tura kal, on guard inveng inralring, off guard, inrin loh lai.
 guardian (gardian), n. vengtu, nu leh pa anga enkawltu, humhalhtu. guardian angel, vengtu angel, khua leh vang.
 guava (guava), n. kawlthei, kawiam.
 gubernatorial (giubanatawrial), adj. awptu thil governor chungchang.
 gudgeon (gajawn), n. nghate chi khat, ngamthlem awl, sum sam.
 guernsey (garnzi), n. lawng sipai tawnzau lu Guernsey, n. Guernsey thliarkar bawng chi thlah.
 guerrilla, guerilla, (gerila), n. rawlrara ral bei chi guerilla warfare, rawlrara inbeihna.
 guess (ges), v.v., n. ring chhin, rin sawi, ngaihruatna, rintihna, guesswork, n. rin thiltih.
 guest (gest), n. khual, inelgn, khual thlen, guest- night, n. mahni pawl pawm lam mie kawm hlim zan.
 guffaw (gafow), v.i. nui huau huau, nui ring.
 guide (gaid), v.t. hruai, kaihruai, kawhhmuh, thunun, kilkawi. n. hruaitu, kawhhmuhtu.
 guidance, n. inkaihhraina, guidebook. n. khualzinte tana siam ram chinchang chuanna bu. guidepost, n. kawng peng ilova zinvakte kawng kawhhmuhna thil tar.
 guild, gild (gild), n. intanpui tawn tura pawl din. guild-hall, n. guild (pawl) inhmuh khawmna in, vantlang inkhawmna in.
 guilder, gilder (gildar), n. hman lai Hollan leh German ram tangkarow pawisa, tun lai Holland tangkarow pawisa.
 guile (gail), n. vervekna, inbumna. guileless, adj. nun tlang, ngil, mawl that.
 guillotine (gilawtin), n. chehrep or kawlpur anga lu tan chhumna, vaihlo channa ang chi hmanrua reng reng, rorel sei lutuk tihtawina dan. v.t. lu tan, tan chhum.
 guilt (gilt), n. thiam lohna, tihdik lohna, sualna. guilty. adj. thiam lo, dik lo.
 guinea
 guinew (gini), n. hman lai England rangkachak tangka shilling 21 hen.
 guinea-fawl
 guinea-fawl (gini faul), n. vavu, ar vavu chi khat.
 guinea-pig (gini pig), n. vawk pianhmang anga piang sazu chi khar, (he thil hi mihring chungka damdawi thiam thar ilo an hman chhin hmaa enchhin nan taka an chelek avangin, mihring chungthu sawina a nih chuan) enchhin nana hman.
 guise (gaiz), n. hmelhmang, lan dan, inthup danglam dan.
 guitar (gitar), n. tingtang, chawngpereng, (A spelling hi fimkhur tur).

guich (gaichh, gaizh), n. kawrte chep, ruam khawkrawk.
 gulf (galf), n. khawmual huala tuipui tengsawl, tuipui tengsawl, thil thuk tak, leilawt, livir.
 gull (gal), n. tuipui sava var chi, rih ar.
 gull (gal), n. bum awlsam mi, bum hmang (tawng ler), v.t. bum, tihder.
 gullet (galet), n. hrawkhrui, hrawkhrawl.
 gully (gali), n. kawrte chep, lei rut thuk tak.
 gulp (galp), v.t. dawlh, n. dawlh zat, lem khat.
 gum (gam), n. hahni, thil charna, gawm, thing huai ban, thelret, gum-boot, n. khawchhiat laia bun chi thelret pheikhawk rawng sang.
 gumption (gampshn, gamshawn), n. remhriatna.
 gun (gan), n. silai, gun-barrel, n. silai ngul, gunboat, n. indo lawngte chi, guncarriage, n. laipui hunna/bunna/nghahchhan (tun lai chuan mi lal deuhthe ruang vui liam nan pawh an hmang). guncotton, n. lazam nena cheibawl halpuah puak na tak. gundog, n. uifing. gunfire, silai kah, silai u veivak, gun-lock, silai cheng. gun-man, n. mi hring laka silai chelek ching mi. gun-metal, n. tin leh darsen chhun pawlh, gunner, n. silai kap mi, laipui pu. gun-powder, n. zen, gun-running, mi rama a ruka silai tawlh lut ching. gunshot, silai kah phak. blow great guns, na taka thli tleh. great gun, mi challang tak (tawng ler). stick to one's gun, nghet taka tanhmun khawh.
 gunny (gani), n. kawh la, ziza hrui/puan, buara, gunny-bag, n. saiip, kawh la ip, buara.
 gunwale, gunnel (ganl), n. lawng pang tlang/ kotlang.
 gurgitation (garjiteshn), n. so sang, fawn so.
 gurgle (gargl), v.i. bow hawk hawk, luang chhuak hawk hawk, tawng bawrh bawrh. n. nasa taka thil luang chhuak/ luan chhuahna.
 gust (gast), n. thli tleh thut.
 gustation
 gustation (gasteshn), n. temna, a thlum a al hriatna.
 gut
 gut (gat), n. ril , satha, kawr or tuikawr zim tak. v.t. ril khei, kang chhe vek.
 gutter (gatar), n. tuidawn, tuihawk luankawr, hmun tawp taka khawsakna, veng tawp .
 guttersnipe, n. in leh lo nei lova naupang thlahthlam.
 guttural (gataral), adj. hrawk lam thil, hrawk ri bawrh bawrh.
 guy (gai), n. pawh marna hruizen, mi (tawng ler).
 gymkhana (jimkhana), n. vantlang insawizawina hmun, gymnast, n. insawizawi thiam.
 gymnastic, n. insawizawina.
 gynaecocracy (gain, jain- jini-khawkharsi), n. hmeichhe rorelna, hmeichhe lalna.
 gynaecology (gain, jain, jinikhawlowji), n. hmeichhe natna zirna.
 gypsum (jipsam), n. chinai leh kat inpawlh lam chi (lei tihthatna siam nana an hman).
 gypsy, gipsy (jipsi), n. awmhmun khwar nghet ve lova vak vel chi hnam chi khat.
 gyre (jair), n. chet kualna.
 gyrate (jairer), v.i., vir, gyroscope, n. lawng leh thlawhna ilova chhim leh hmar kawh aia an hman kaihbu vir chhawng khawl.
 gyve (jaiv), v.t. kawh buntir, n. kawh.
 H
 ha, interj. Uai ! e heu !
 habeas-corpus (habeaskawrpas), n. roreltu hmaa lung in tang hruai tur leh a tantirna chhan rawn sawi tura tang vengtu hnena thupek.
 haberdasher (habedashar), n. nepnawi leh tlereuh zuartu.
 habiliment, n. incheina, inthuanma.
 habit, n. chin dan, thil chin dawklak, tih than, sukthlek dan, hmelhmang, incheina.

habitual, adj. dandeh, ching, tithang. *habituate*, (habichiueit), v.t. tidawklak, dawklak, ching.
habitable (habitabl), adj. chen nana hmantlak, awm theih. *habitat*, n. bu, buk, khawsakna, chenna, tawmkuk.
hacienda (asienda ha-) n. ram, in leh a chhehvel huan.
hack (hakh), v.t. chek, ek, sat sawm, ker, n. vun khi chat, rep, kak, sakawr man neia hawh chi, mi leh ran chhawr rimtawng.
hacksaw (haksow), n. thirzai chem.
hacking cough (haking khawf), n. khuh kulrut.
hackle (hakl), n. lakhuih, arpa leh ui nghawng hmul, nghakuai chah atana ar hmul siam. v.t. lakhuiha khuhi pawt thet.
hackney
hackney (hakni), n. man chawia hawh chi, v.t. chhawr rim, tipichil zo. (hackneyed phrase : tawngkauchheh dan hman rim tawng luattuk).
had
had pa.t., pa.p. of have, nei tawh.
haddock (hadawk), n. tuifinriat sangha chi khat.
Hades (hediz), n. lei hnuai khawvel, hremhmun, mitthi khua.
hadi (hadi), n. Mosolman khaw thianghlim Mecca emaw, Medina emawa kal tawh.
haemoglobin, *hemoglobin* (himowglowbin), n. thisen mur sena oxygen paitu thil hnan.
haemophilia, *hemophilia*, (hi,-hemawfilia), n. thi khar harna, pem satliah pawha thi khar harna.
haemorrhage, *hemorrhage* (hemawrji), n. thisen zam atanga thi chhuak. (T.B. vei khak thi te hi).
haemorrhoides, *hemorrhoids* (hemawrawidz), n. tai vela thazam puar keh awl tak.
haft (haft), n. fawng, khang, chem fawng.
hag, n. pitar hmelchhe tak (tun hma chuan chawmnu).
haggard, n. mu arla, adj. khawi ngam loh, cher, mitkhur thuk.
haggle (hagl), v.t. buarchuar taka zai, v.i. indawn buai, phunchiar.
Hagiographa (hagiowgrafa, hejiow-), n. Thuthlung Hlui bu thenkhat khai khawm.
hagiographer, n. chutiang bu ziaktu chu, lehkhabu thianghlim ziaktu, mithianghlimte chanchin ziak tu.
hagiology (hagiawlowji, hejiow-) n. mithianghlimte chanchin
hail (heil), n. inchibaina, hriat phak, v.t. ral auh, chibai buk, lawm, hmuak, interj, dam ang che. hail from, atanga lo chhuak, khaw chhuak.
hail (heil), n. rial, v.i. rial tla. v.t. indawt zata leih bua.
hair (heir), n. sam, hmul, me, samzai, zai, hairbreadth, adj. samzai baw, tlemah tlemah. hairdresser, n. lu met, sam cheitu. hairy, adj. make the hair stand on end, hmul thi ding.
hakeem, *hakim* (hakim), n. daktawr.
hakim (hakim), n. India rama Mosolman roreltu.
halberd (halbard), n. indona hreipui hriam tawn nei.
halcyon (halsiawn), n. tuifinriat vapui.
hale (heil), adj. hrisel, v.t. hnuk.
half
half (haf), n. zahve, chanve. adj. a chanve, tluangtling lo, ling hlel. half and half n. inzhahin, inzhahsem, half-blood, n. nu hmun pa hmun lo, pa hmun nu hmun lo, hnam hrang laka piang, nu leh pa hnam inang lo kara piang. half-breed, n. nu leh pa hnam inang lo kara piang. half-bred, n. duhdah taka vulh. half-brother, half-sister, n. unau nu hmun pa hrang or pa hmun nu hrang nei. half-caste, n. vun hang leh vun ngo kara

piang, half-hearted, adj. thatho lo, phur lo, half-mast, n. mitthi sun nana a ngul chanvea puanzar khai pawh thlak. half- moon, n. thla tiave. halfpenny, (hepeni), n. penny zahve. half-pense (hepens), halfpennies, (hepniz), n. halfgenny chanve plural. halfpennyworth, ha'-porth (hepawrth tia lam ve ve tur), n. half-witted, adj. phut khat.

halibut

halibut (halibat), n. nghavang hrawl ber chi.

halitosis (halitowsis), n. thow rimchhia, thow uih.

hall (hawl), n. pindan zau ber, sumhmun pindan, vantlang in khawmna in lian, rorelna in, college in zinga a lian leh pawimawh ber, hostel naupang chaw ei pindan.

hall-mark (hawlmark), n thil dik chhianchhiaha, hlutna, duhawmna.

hallelulah, halleluia (haleluia), interj. halleluia! halleluia! . Jehova chu fak rawh u !.

hallo (halow), interj. e heu ! chibai ! nang i nia lo ? See hello.

halloo (halu), n. ui fing, fuihna, mi auhna, v.i.v v.t. pak row ! bula tu row !

hallow (halow), v.t. tithianghlim, zah, serh.

hallucination (halusineshn), n. hmuh sualna, mitvai.

halo (helow), n. sar zam, thla huala chhimbal, mithianghlimte lem ziaka an lu huala belval eng, mi chawimawina.

halt (hawlt), v.i. chawl, tawp, cham, ding, v.t. tiding, n. chawlhna.

halt (hawlt) v.i. bai, tim, haltingly, adv. bah takin, tim chungin.

halter (hawltar), n. sakawr kaihna hruizen, khai hlumna hruihruai, v.t. hruizena hlim.

halve (hav), v.t. a zahvea sem/then.

ham , n. malpui hnung lam tihrawl, vawh bawp tihlawm rep, mi thil la zir tir, thil la thiam bel lo, mi chhaw.

hamburger (hambargar), n. sa sah sawm hrang, sa thithun hrawl tak.

hamlet, n. khaw te tak te, in tlem te bawh khawm (kawng laka in hnih/khat awm fal pawh).

hammer (hamar), n. tuboh, silai cheng, v.t. kilh, kheng, chhu, deng, rem ruat. hammer and sickle. Russian ram puanzana chhinchhiaha (kut hnathawk mi entirna).

hammock (hamawk), n. puan khum khai, thing leh thing inkar emawa mutna tura puan dungthlun kai (lawng hnathawk mite mutna).

hamper

hamper (hamper), v.t. tibahlah, dal, tikhawlo, n. bahlahna. hrui hang bawm lian chhin nei.

hamshackle

hamshackle (hamshakl), v.t. ran ilo an lu leh ke phuar zawm.

hamstring, n. kaiza tha, v.t. tha la, kaiza tha chhat.

hand, n. kut (kiu atangin), ke pali nei ke hma lama a khup achin hnuai lam, sana ban, inches li (sum khat), chanvo, inhnamhnawihna, hnathawktu, thuneihna, puihbawmna, lehkhadana mi pakhat chan, v.t. hlan, pe hand- bag, n. ip khai, hand-bill, n. kawihsapir, sem darh chi thil puanna lehkhah them (pamphlet). hand-book, n. inkaihruaina lehkhahu. hand- cart, n. mihring hnuh chi or nawr chi tawlailir hand in glove, nghet taka inkungkaihin. hand out, sem chhuak. hands down, awlai takin. hands off ! khawih suh ! hands up ! ban phar rawh ! inpe rawh ! hand to mouth, ei chawp zawngin, first hand, a hmuna hmuh ngei, at hand, hnaivai. change hands, neitu inthlak, get one's hand in, a kalhmang man thiam, have a hand in, inkaihhnawih, tel ve.in good hands, rinawm tak nekawlha hnuaiah. in hand, thununa awm. out of hand, thunun zawh loh. wash one's hands, phat, inthiar fihlim.

handcuff (handkhaf), n. kut kawh.

handful, n. vei khat, tlem te.

handicap v.i. tibahlah, n. bahlahna, intihsiaknaa tan lakna inang lo.

handicraft (handikhraft), n. kuta siam zawrh sum.
handiwork, n. kuta siam, kutchhuak, kutkawih, nalh tak.
handkerchief (hangkharchief), n. rawmawl.
handle (handl), v.t. khawih, che lek, hman, n. liang, vawn fung, fawng, a handle to one's name hming bula nihna (Sir, B.A., M.A. etc.).
handmaid (handmeid), n. hmeichhe chhiahhlawh.
handsel, hansel (hansel), n. Kum Thara thilthlawn inpek, thilpek hmasa, thil chhaw hmasak, zakhamna.
handsome (hansam, hansawm), adj. hmeltha, zahawm, mawi taw.
handwriting (handraiting), n. kutziak.
handy (handi), adj. remchang, nal, themthiam, hnaivai, awlai, handyman, n. hna tesepa tirhkah mi.
hang, v.t. khai, tar, khai hlum, v.i. uai, inkhai, hangman, n. khai hlumtu. hang fire, puak har.
hang-dog, n. mi hmusitawm,
hanger-on, n. zuitu hnawksak, thuihruai ninawm.
hangover, n. ruihthing, pentawng luhai.
hanger (hanger, hanggar), n. thlawhtheihna dahna zarhliap, tawlailri dahna hulhliap.
hank
hank (hangk), n. la duang, hrui valh.
hanker
hanker (hangkhar0, v.i. thlahlel.
Hanoverian (hanowvirian), adj. kum 1714 atanga British lai chhungkaw inthlah chhawng thenkhat hun lai thil.
Handsard, n. British parliament rorel thu chuahna chanchinbu.
hansom (hansawm, hansam), n. sakawr tawlailir ke pahnih nei.
hap, n. chanvo, chanpual, chetsualna, a hapless adj. vanduai. haply, adv. tihpalhin, mai thei.
haphazard (hap ha zard), n., adj. adv., palh, satliah, a kahpahin.
happen, v.i. lo thleng, lo awm, ni.
happy (hapi), adj. hlim, lawm, lawmawm, remchang, happy-go-lucky adj. ngai sam, hlim thei.
hara-kiri (harakiri), n. hman lai Japan hnam dana tlawmngaite invih hlumna.
harangue (harang), n. vantlang hmaa thusawi ring tak. v.t. thu hrilh chiam.
harass, v.t. zar buai.
harbinger (harbinjar), n. a hmahruai, thawng lawktu, zualko.
harbour (harbar, harbawr), n. hum, hliap, lawng chawlh hmun. v.t. hum, rilrua vei/vawng.
hard (hard), adj. sak, chang, sakhat, khauh, hriat thiam har, tawh khirh, harsa, tuar har, khawngaihna tlachham, kawm, beng khawrh, lar, adv. thahnem ngai takin, hard-earned, thlansa phulkaia thawh chhuah. hard by, hnaivai, hard-cash, pawisa fai, pawisa awmchawp. hard currency, hard money, pawisa thir, harden, v.t., v.i. tikhal, sak, tinghet, sual chawlawl. hard-fought, nasa taka chai. hard-grained, timur muk, hardheaded, fing. hard-hearted, hmangaihna tlachham. hardly, adv. thelh, chauh tihah.
hardship, harsatna. hardship, mangang, tlachham. hardwater, chi eng engemaw in chiah zawpna tui. die hard, thih treh, hnuk fei, ngaih dan or rinna thlak hreh mi, luhlul.
hardware (hardweir), n. thir leh dar lampang or bungrua.
hardy (hardi), adj. tuarchhel, rorum, sik leh sa ngam.
hare (heir), n. sazukupui, harebrained, adj. tawrawt, thil ti phut phut, mumal lo.
harelipped, adj. hmuil chung lam kak.

harem (herem, harim), n. Mosolman nupui rual dah hranna hmun.
hari-kari, a dik lo zawnga hara kiri lam dan.
hark (hark), v.i. ngai teh, ngaithla teh, chu !
harlot (harlawt), n. nawhchizuar.
harm
harm (harm), n. natna, hliam, pawl, v.t. hliam, tipawl, harmful, adj. pawl, tina thei.
harmless, adj. pawl khawih thei lo, pawl sawi lo.
harmonic, harmonical
harmonic, harmonical (harmawnik,-al), adjs. maw, ri inmil, inrem, harmonica, n. phaiphuleng.
harmonious (harmawnias), adj. ri inmil, ri inchawih, inrem, harmonise (harmawnais), v.t. tirem, miltir, a bass, tenor leh alto siam sak, harmonium, n. phaiphuleng zah rik chi. harmony, n. inremna, ri inhmeah tak a ruala ri.
harness (harnes), n. sakawr chung chuanna thawmhnaaw, hnahchaw, v.t. thir kawra thuam, sakawr chung chuanna thawmhnaaw vuah, thununa chhawr baw.
harp (harp), n. hman lai tingtang, v.i. tingtang kai, ninawm khawpa thu khat chauhva cheng, sawi zing.
harpoon (harpun), n. ngahpui khawhna fei kibar, v.t. harpoon nen khawh.
harpsichord (harpsikhawrd), n. piana hmahruai.
harrow (harow), n. lei rih dipna thir kut, v.t. rit phut, chawh rual, thet sawm, timangang.
harry (hari), v.t. rawk, suam, zar buai, timangang.
harsh (harsh), adj., chher, beng khawrh hrehawm.
hart (hart), n. sazuk pa, zuk chal.
hartal (hartal), n. nawrh avanga hna thawh loh, dawr zawng zawng khara nawrhna.
harum-scarum (heramskheram), adj. ler, thuhnu dawn lo, let phat.
harvest (harvest), n. buh seng hun, buh seng sa, buh leh thlai thar, a rah, v.t. seng.
harvester, n. buh latu, buh lakna khawl, harvest-moon, n. Khuangchaw thla (eng).
hash, v.t. chek or ek sawm, chan sawm, n. thlai leh sa chan sawm chhum pawlh, sa bebuh, thil chan sawm.
hashish, n. kani chi khat.
hassock (hasawh), n. hlobet tum tel, ke ngahachhan, thingthit chhan.
hast, hman lai second person, singular-a have tihna.
haste (heist), n. hmanhmawhna, haste, hasten (hesn), v.t., v.i. tihmanhmawh, tur, hasty, adj. rang, hmanhmawh.
hat, n. lukhum, hat-trick, infiamnaa a zawna si thum pek.
hatch (hachh), n. kawngka chanve a chung lam hawn theih, se kawtrawlh, chhuat awng, chhuat awng chinna, bang kaw khuhna, hatchway, n. lawng chhuata inkal pawhna awng.
hatch (hachh), v.t., v.i. no keu, keu, phuachawp, ngaihtuah chhuak, hatchery, n. sangha tui keutirna hmun.
hatchet (hachhet), n. hrei te, bahhnuk te, hachhek.
hate
hate (heit), v.t. hua, ngei, n. huatna, hateful, adj. huatthlala, hatred, n. huatthu, huatna.
haughty
haughty (hawti), adj. chapo, induh.
haul (haul), v.t. hnuk, v.i. hnuk, lawng khalh her, n. hnuhna, hnuk hhuah, khai chhuah, ruk khawm, man khawm.
haulm, halm (hawm), n. be hrui ro, be pawl.
haunch (hawhchh, hawnsh), n. mawng bawr, kawng bawr, sazuk bawp leh kawng bawr.
haunt (hawnt), v.t. tlawh zing, kan fo, chen chilh, rilrua cheng. n. chenna fo. haunted,

adj. huai nei.

hautboy (howbawi, owbawi), n. hamrik chi khat, theihmu chi khat.

Havana (havana), n. churut tui chi.

have (hav), v.t. nei, kaw, tuar, vawng, vei, hring, keu, phal. have-nt, adj. nei lo, tlachham.

haven (hevn), n. hum, chawlhna, muanglei.

haversack (haversak), n. ipte hnung puak, ruksai.

havilder, n. hawldar, bel thum kai.

havoc (havawk), n. suasamna, nasa taka chhiatna.

haw, n. hung bik.

haw, v.i. tawngbah, how-how, n. tawngbah.

hawk, n. mu, muchhia, mu arla. v.i. khak chhuak, hawk-eyed, adj. mitvar, hawk-moth, n. namtawng.

hawk, v.t. zuar kual, zawrhsum aupui, hawker, n. thil zuara vak vel.

hawse (howz), n. lawng hmalama a thlunna hruizen kaw rawlhna.

hawser (howzar), n. khaidiat, lawng hnuhna hruizen.

hay, n. ran chaw atana hnim zai sa dah ro. haycock, n. leilet zawla ran chaw tur hnim tian vum. hay-ever, n. hnuhsar, buhsar, buh khu leh hlo engemaw avanga hritlanna.

hay-maker, n. ran chaw atana hnim zaitu leh pho rotu. hay-rick, haystack, nn. ran chaw tur hnim ro dahthat. hay-wire, n. hnim telna thirhrui. adj. adv. hnawkhna, chibuh, chichawm.

hazard, n. thumvawrna, tihpalh, hlauhthawnawm. hazardous, (hazardas), adj.

hlauhthawnawm, hlauhawm, rinhlelhawm, ngaihtuahawm.

haze (heiz), n. romei, hazy, adj. romei kai, Chiang lo, mumal lo.

hazel (hezl), adj. buang, senbuang.

he (hi), pron. a, amah (mipa) heman, n. pachang, mipa hliah hliah.

head (hed), n. lu, thluak, chhia leh tha-hriatna, hotu, hotu nihna, hmai lam (pawisa etc.)

lu nung, tolawt, ko, thupui. hnar (lui), tui hlawm, v.t. ho, hruai, tauh, si, v.i. pan, hlum,

headmaster, head-master, headmistress, head-mistress, n. sikul hotu ber, head-gear, n.

lu khuhna, lukhum, head-hunting, n. lu lak, rammut, heading, n. thupui, lua ball tauh,

headland, n. tuipuia khawmual inkhawh lut. headlight, head-light, n. lawng leh

tawlailir hma lama khawnvar. headline, head-line, n. chanchinchua thupui ber, phak lua

thu ziaak. headlong, adv. lu lam hmachhuanin, a biling a balangin, head-money, n.

mimal hminga chhia, misual man man, headmost, adj. hmatawng ber. head-piece, n.

lukhum, thir lukhum, kawngka luchung. headman, n. lu tantu. headstone, n. lungphum.

headstrong, adj. luhlul. head-wind, thli kalh zawng. heads or tails, pawisa vawrh dawna

a hmai lam nge hnung lam tia inzawhna. head over heels, bingbiletin, a biling a

balangin, a pumpuhlumin. come to a head, a tawpkhawk thleng, keep one's head, fim

taka awm, lose one's head, chia, buai chhia. make neither head nor tail of, a mik a mak

hre lo. off one's head, thluak buai, a over one's head, zawh loh, phak loh.

headache

headache (hedeik), n. lu na, lu nat.

headway (hedwei), n. hma lam panna, hma sawnna.

heal (hil), v.t. tidam, v.i. dam.

health (helth), n. hriselna, thithat leh thithat loh dan. healthy, adj. hrisel.

heap (hip), n. thil intiang, thil inchherchhuan, thil vum, tam tak, v.t. tiang, chherchhuan, dahkhawm, vur, tivum.

hear (hiar), v.t., v.i., hria, ngaihthla, ro rel, hearing, n. hriatna, ngaihthlakna,

benga hriatna, ngaihthlakna, beng hriat theihna, mi bengkhawn dawnna, hriat phak,

hear, hear ! mi thu sawi laia 'A tha a tha ! lo tihna.

hearsay (hiarsei), n. khual thuthang.

hearken (harkhn), v.i. ngun taka ngaithla, beng chhi.

hearse (hars), n. mitthi ruang vui liamna tawlailir.

heart

heart (hart), n. lung, lairil, laimu, hnuk pui, thil pawimawh ber lai, hmangaihna, thinlung, chakna, duhna, pachanna, phurna, hearts, n. tawka. hearty, adj. phur, lungrun, lungchim, hrisel. heartless, adj. khawngaihna tlachham. heartache, n. thinlung natna, lungngaihna. heartbreak, n. beidawnna, lungngaihna. heart- broken, adj. lungngai, beidawng. heart-burn, n. thinvilh, thinthip. hearten, v.t. tihphur. heart- felt, adj. lungrun takin, thinlungin. heart- rending, adj. tuar har, hrehawm, heart-sick, adj. ngui, lungngai. heart-string, n. lunghnun. hnuk. heart-wood, n. thingril, heart-and-soul, thinlung zawng zawng. heart of hearts, thinlung chhungril ber ah. by heart, en lova hria, hre bel, at heart, thinglung takah. heart to heart, tlang takin, take to heart, run, ngaimawh.

hearth

hearth (harth), n. tap, tapchhak, mei, thuk, har, inchhung lum.

heat (hit), n. sa, satna, lumna, chhun pachang, ni sensat lai, runthlakna, hur lai, intihsiaknaa innawh tetna, v.t. tilum, tisa. heater, n. inchhung ur lumna tuk, thil tihlumna khawl or khawnvar. heat-wave, khawlum zual lai.

heath (hith), n. phul, phulleng.

heathen (hidhn), n. adj. thingbul lung bul bia, ramhuai bia, sakhaw mumal nei lo, hnam mawl.

heather (hedhar), n. phul hnim buk.

heave (hiv), v.t. harsa ti taka chawi kang, paih, theh, tipuam, thow hip, inhip, v.i. so sang. heave ho ! hei row !

heaven (hevn), a. van, ranram, nawmna tawpthag. seventh heaven, hlimna sang ber. heavy (hevi), adj. rit, rip, thim, duk, nguai, aw thum, pai tawih har. heavy-handed, adj. khawr. heavy-weight, n. boxing timi pound 175 chunglama rit. heavy water, hydroen rit chi pai tui.

Hebrew (hibru), n. Hebrai, Juda mi, Hebrai tawng. Hebraic, Hebraical, adjs.

heckle (hekhl), v.t. khuih, zawhna khirhkhan tak tak zawt.

hectare (hekteir), n. ram acre 2 1/2 thelha zau.

hectic (hektik), adj. pangti put dan, nasa tak, hectic fever, khawsik chambang, ngawr khawsik.

hedge (hej), n. kawldai, hnim pal, v.t. kawldai nena hung, hual.

hedgehog (hejhowg), n. kuhsi.

hedonism (hidawnizm), n. nawmna hi kan pian chhan ber a ni tih thurin.

heed (hid), v.t. ngaihsak, uksak, bengkhawm, n. ngaihsakna, pawisakna.

heehaw (hihow), n.i. sabengtung hram.

heel (hil), n. ke artui, ke pali nei ke bawr. kick one's hells, mi nghak khawtlai. down at heel, pheikhawk ke artui thlawn, pawlawh, buarchuar.

heel (hil), v.t. nger, awn, thle.

heft, v.t. chawi kang, kuta a rih lam chawi chhin.

hefty (hefti), adj. rit, sek, tawr tha.

hegemony (hegemawni, heje-, hige-, hije-), n. inchaldelhna. ram dang chung a hu neihna.

hegira, hejira (hejira), n. kum 622 A.D.-a Mohammed-an Mecca khawpui a tlanchhiatsanna (hei hi Mosolman kum bi chhiar tanna a ni). raltlanna.

heifer (hefar), n. bawng la.

heigh-ho (he how, haihow), interj. hei ha !

height

height (hait), n. san lam hmun sang, tawn san ber. heighten, vi. chawi sang zual, tizual kai.

heinous

heibnous (henas) adj. sual tawpkhawk, nunchhiatthlak.

heir (eir), n. ro khawmtu, heir-apparent (eir aperent), n. rokhawmtu dinhmuna ding tura ngaihsa.

hejira, See hegira.

held, pa.t. & pa.p of hold.

helicopter (helikawptar), n. thlanei chuang lova vormep nen ringawta thlawk chi thlawhtheihna.

helio (hilio), ni chungchang sawina.

heliograph (hiliowgraf), n. ni eng hmanga signal thawnna darthlaleng, thlalakna hmanga milem ker dan, ni thlalakna.

heliolatri (hiliawlatri), n. pathian anga ni biakna.

heliometer (hiliawmetar), n. ni lang hlai lam tehna hmanrua, arsi ilo angle inkar hlat lam tehna hmanrua.

helioscope (hilioskawp), n. mit chhe lova ni en theihna hmanrua.

heliotrope (hiliawtrawp), n. nihawi, rawng sen duk.

helium (hiliam), n. hydrogen dawta boruak zang ber {lei boruaka an hmuh chhuah hmaa ni tuamtu boruaka an hmuh a nih atanga helium (ni hming) an putir a ni}}

helix (hiliks), n. bahra ngulzem anga insi deuh thlapa hrui leh thirhrui ilo herh (spring herh ang hian).

hell, n. hremhmun, meidil, hell-hound, n. hremhmun palai. hellish, adj. hremhmun ang, sual tawntaw. hell-bent, adj. adv. tum lui tlat.

Hellene (helin), n. Grik mi, Hellenik (helenik, helinik), adj. Grik hnam thil, hellenise (helinais), v.t., v.i. Grik zul, Grik thila siam, Hellinist, n. Grik awng thiam, Juda zinga Grik saphun.

hello, hullo, hallo, hallon (hawlow, helow), interj. uai ! e khai ! nang i ni mow ? hu ha ! (inchibaina tawngka).

helm, n. lawng karfung, lawng meihem, lawng khalh kawina.

helmet, helm (helmet, helm), nn. thir lukhum.

helminth, n. rulhut, pumpui lung.

help, v.t. tanpui, chawhlui, insum (can't help) a loh theih loh). n. tanpuina, puibawmtu.

helper, n. tanpuitu, helpful, adj. tangkai. helpless, adj. tanpuitu nei lo, mangang.

helter-skelter, adv. a biling a balang.

Helvetic, adj. Switzerland thil.

hem, n. puan tlang, v.i. puan tlang kawm, hem-stitch, n. puan fem phiar. hem in, hual vel, dang chep.

hem (ham, hm), n. interj. mi mit lak tuma aw thenna.

hemisphere

hrmisphere (hemisfiar), n. thil mum khing phel, lei pangkhing. hemispheric,

hemispherical, adjs. mim khing phel ang.

hemistich

hemistich (hemistik), n. tlar chanve, hla tlar khingbai.

hemlock (hemlawk), n. hnam tur chi khat.

hemp, n. ziza kung, ziza hrui, ziza hnanng ruih theih.

hen, n. arpui, ar nu. hen-pecked, adj. thai bawih.

hence (hens), adv. heta tang hian, tun achin, tun hnuah, hei vang hian. henceforth,

henceforward, advs. tun chinah chuan.

henchman (henchhman, henshman), n. thuihruai, zuitu irnawm ber.

hepatic (hepatik), adj. thin lam thil. hepatitis (hepatitis), n. thin lian.
 hepta., Grik tawnga pasarih ihna, pasarih.
 heptagon, n. thil pheik kil leh sir sarh nei.
 her, pron. a, amah (hmeichhia).
 herald, n. tlangau, lai leh milian nihna leh thlahtuten ziaktu leh chhuitu, hmahruai, v.t.
 puang, zualko, heraldry, n. mi ropuite chawimawina hna.
 herb (harb), n. hnim, hlobet. herbage, n. hnim hming tlangpui. herbarium (harberiam),
 n. hnim chi hrang hrang khawl khawmna. herbivorous, adj. hnim ei chi.
 Herculean (harkhiulian), adj. huphurhawm lutuk, khirkhkan, chak, hrawl.
 herd, n. sa rual, ran rual, mimir, herdsman, n. ran rual enkawltu. herd-instinct
 (instinkt), n. tlatho chakna, a huhova khawsak duhna.
 here (hiar), adv. hetah hian. hereabout, hereabouts, advs. he lai velah hian.
 hereafter, adv. tun hnuah, thlarau khawvelah, hereby, adv. hei hian, heti hian, hereto,
 adv. tun thlengin, he thil atan hian. heretofore, adv. tun hma chuan, hereunto. adv. tun
 thleng hian, heti thleng hian. hereupon, adv. heta tang hian. herewith, adv. hei nen hian.
 here and there, khawil'lai laiah emaw hian.
 heredity (herediti), n. pianhmang leh ze inthlah chhawmna, pianken, pianpui, inchhunna,
 hereditary, adj.
 heresy (herisi), n. sakhaw rinna kawnga kal penna, thu rin pehhleh. heretic, n. rinna
 kawnga peng, heretical, adj.
 heritable (heritabl), adj. rochun theih, chhawm theih, ro khawm theih.
 heritage (heritij), n. hil rochun, pianpui, pianken, pian leh murna.
 hermaphrodite
 hermaphrodite (harmafrowdait), n. thil nung zinga a nu leh pa nihna kawp chi, mahnia
 chi inthlah thei (changpat, vangvat, vaimim, zawngtah leh thing leh hlobet zinga para
 rah thei chi tam zawk hi an ni).
 hermetic
 hermetic, hermitical (harmetik,-al), adjs. thil mak lam, dawm lam chi, inkharkhip,
 hermetically sealed, phui lutuka inkharkhip.
 hermit, n. sakhaw mi ramhnuaia rawl, ri rawl, hermitage, n. hermit chenna buk, chenna
 fianrial.
 hernia, n. til leh kap vela til la.
 hero (hirow), n. pasaltha, mi chhuantawlawl, thawnthu ilova a puipa or changtupa ber.
 heroine (hirawin), n. hmeichhe hero. heroic, adj. chhuanawm, huaissen.
 heroin (herawin), n. kani ngaihovina an ei chi kani hlo chi khat hlo ruih theih.
 heron (herawn), n. kanghlai lian chi. heronshaw, n. kanghlai tuai/la.
 Herr, n. German tawnga Pu tihna.
 herring (hering), n. a ruala tla chi tuifinriat nghate, red herring, n. herring rep, thu pakhat
 sawiho laia thu dang daih rawlh.
 hers, pron. a ta (hmeichhia).
 herself, pron. amah ngei (hmeichhia).
 hesitate (heziteit), v.i. tim, tawi, tawi, hreh, tawng bah, hesitancy, hesitaion, nn. timna,
 hrehna. hesitant, adj.
 Hesper (hesper), Hesperus, (hesparas), n. Tlai lam Arsi (Chawngmawii). Hesperian
 (hespirian), adj. khawthlang lam.
 hest, n. thupek.
 hetero (hetarow), chi dang, danglam.
 heterodix (hetarowdawks), adj. sakhaw thurina mi rin ang ring lo.
 heterogeneous (hetarowjinias), adj. inang lo, thil chi hrang hrang inpwlh,
 chawhchawrawi.

hew (hiu), v.t. chek, ek, ker, kawng sial.
hexa- (heksa), paruk.
hexagon (heksagawn), n. thil kil leh sir ruk nei.
hey (hei), interj. mi auhna.
heyday (heidei), n. vanglai.
hibernae (haibarneit), b.i thlasik mut, thlasik chhunga mu tura inkhung, chawl rei, tlawngawl.
Hibernian (haibarnian), adj. Ireland thil, n. Irish mi.
hiccup (hikhap), n. v.i. irhfiak, (hiccough tia spelling hi chu cough nena ngaihhai palh vang ani).
hid, hide pa.t., pa.p.
hidden, hide, pa.p., adj.
hide (haid), v.t. thup, thukru, zep, hliah, v.i. biru, bibo, inthup, hidden, adj. thuruk, hliahkhuh. hide-and-see, inbihruksiak.
hide (haid), n. savun, (inhnehsawh nanah chuan) mihring vun. v.t. talhfiaka vua, hlap.
hide- bound, adj. vun chhah, luhlul, thu duh.
hideous (hidias), adj. hmuh hrehawm khawpa rapthlak, hmelchhe khawn.
hie (hai), v.i. hmanhmawh.
hiemal
hiemal (haimal, himal), adj. thlasik thil.
hierarch (haiarark), n. sakhaw hruaitu, puithiam sang.
hierarchy (haiararkhi), n. angel rual hmun thuma then te leh ropuina leh thuneihna hrang hrang neia pawl kuaa then sawm leh te, puithiamho sawrkarna. lalna/nihna indawt chhoh/insan hleih dan.
hierology (haiarawlowji), n. hmasang lehkhahu thianghlim, thu thianghlum ziaakna.
higgledy-piggledy (higldipigldi), adv. adj. hnawk, chawhchawrawi.
high (hai), adj. sang, lutuk, high-ball, zu no tunga vur tlang pawlh. high-born, pian leh murna sang. high bred, chhungkaw ropui taka seilian. high brow, n. intifing lutuk mi, high-flier, sava thlawk sang mi, mi pawmham lutuk, mi mit sang mi, high-flawn, adj. inti tawngkam thiam lua, hlaur, high-handed, inlek lua, lal hrawt, high-lights, a pui ber lai, high light, v.t. kap eng. highness, n. sanna, lalna, lalfapate kohna. high-road, lam lian, dan awlsam, high- treason, ram pum emaw, lalber emaw laka thil tihsualna, highway, n. lamlian, tlang kawng, highwayman, n. khualzin lambun ching mi suamhmang, highseas, tu ram mahina an hauh pak loh chin tuipui zau, a high time, a high old time, hlimhlawp hun. high time, hun thlu, tuah, on high, van sangah.
hijack, highjack (haijak), v.t. suam, ru, pen bopui.
hike (haik), v.t. chhuang, pu. v.i. pawnthuah aka kea zin.
hilarious (hilerias), adj. hlim, hlimawm, hilarity, n. hlimna.
hill, n. tlang, kawng chho. hillock, n. tlang pawng, tlang hniam, mual pawng, hilly, adj. tlang ram.
hilt, n. ngunhnam fawng.
him pron. ani (mipa) himself, pron. amah ngei.
hind (haind), n. zukpui, sazuk nu.
hind, hinder (haind, -ar), adjs. hnung lam, hnukhawi, hindermost, hindmost, adjs. hnung ber, hindquarters, n. ke pali nei kawng bawr lam, bawp lam.
hinder (hindar), v.t. dang, dal, tihahlah, hindrance, n. daltu, tibahlahtu.
hinge (hinj), n. kawpza, kawngkhar invuahna, thil inherna lai, thu bul, v.t. kawpza vuah, tithlep, kaikawm, v.i. inthen, inher, rinchan.
hinny (hini), n. sakawr pa leh sabengtung nu inkara thlan, inkohduatna.
hint

hint, *n.* insih hmuhna, inhmawr hmuhna, sawi thawi, *v.t.*, *v.i.* sihhmuh, hmawrhmu, sawi thow.
hinterland
hinterland (*hintarland*), *n.* rm chengker, thingtlang ram ril, lawng chawlhna hlat ram.
hip, *n.* mawngtam bawr, khel bawr.
Hippocratic oath, *n.* damdawi dan dik tak kengkawh tura daktawr thiam tharte chhechhamna.
hippodrome (*hipowdrawm*), *n.* sakawr leh sakawr tawlailir intlansiakna mual, sakawr chungchuangte ennam chhuahna hmun.
hippopotamus (*hipawpawtamas*), *n.* Africa ramsa tuia cheng chi, samak pianhmang ang deuhva piang hmui bawr pawrh chhe tak mai.
hircine (*harsain*), *adj.* kel ang, kel rim nam.
hire (*hair*), *n.* hlawh, hawh man, *v.t.* man chawia hawh, hlawhfa ruai, tham. hireling (*hairling*), *n.* chhiahhlawh rawih, tirkah hlawh nei. hire- purchase, zawi zawia a man rul tla tura thil lei.
hirsute (*harsiut*), *adj.* hmul thur, phawk phawhrow.
hirundine (*hirandain*, *din*), *adj.* vamur ang.
his (*biz*), *pron.* a ta (mipa),
hiss, *v.t.* su, diriam entir nana si khum, sik.
hist, *interj.* 'ngawi r'u !" tihna.
history (*histari*), *n.* thil lo thleng tawh chanchin sawina, ram kal zel dan chanchin sawina hman lai chanchin sawina, *historian* (*histawrian*), *n.* history ziaktu, history thiam, *historical* (*histawrikal*), *adj.* history thil, history-a tel, a tak tak, thawnthu ni lo, historic, *adj.* hmanlai chanchina thang, hriat reng tlak. *historiographer* (-grafar), *n.* sawrkar thupeka ram chanchin ziaktu. *historic present*, tun lai huna awm mek anga hman lai chanchin sawina tawngka (was aiah is, did aiah does, etc.).
histrionic, -al, (*histriawnik*, -al), lemchan chungchang, *histrionica*, *n.* lemchan dan.
hit, *v.t.* deng, vawm, vua, fuh, fu palh, *v.i.* fuh, tawk, khawih, lawk, *n.* vanneih thil thu, fuhna. *hit-and-run*, vuak/vawm veleha tlanchhia. *hit below the belt*, dan lo anga mi chung a thil ti (*boxing-a tai lama inchum phal loh ang hian*), *hit upon*, ngaihtuah chhuak.
hitch (*hichh*), *v.i.*, *v.t.* che sawlh, bat, suih, *n.* inbahna, insuihna, khawtanna, khawlmawhna, bahlahna, hitch hike, litheia pakai.
hither (*hidhar*), *adv.* hetah hian, *hitherto*, *adv.* tun thleng hian, *hither and thithar*, khawi khawiah emaw.
Hitlerism (*hitlarizm*), *n.* Hitler-a thupui anga Juda hnam pawng huatna.
hive
hive (*haiv*), *n.* khawi thlar, mihring phusakna, bawlina, hnamsai, *v.t.* khawl khawm, chhek.
hoar
hoar (*hawr*), *adj.* tuak, hoary, *adj.* lua kel sam to, var uarh, hoar-frost, *n.* vura dak khal.
hoard (*hawrd*), *n.*, *v.t.*, *v.i.* khawl khawm, chhek ru, chheprelh.
hoarding (*hawrding*), *n.* thing pheh tar.
hoarse (*hawrs*), *adj.* aw chhang, teng.
hoax (*hawks*), *n.* intihderna.
hob, *n.* lairil, thukpenna.
hob, *n.* mi nuih tiza, thingtlang mi, lasi.
hobble (*howbl*), *v.i.* kal chhet chhet, pai tawng tawng.
hobby (*howbi*), *n.* mahni ngainat zawng, ei zawna ni lova a kahpaha mahni duhzawng thil tih. *hobby-horse*, *n.* naupang chuanna sakawr lem

hogoblin, n. ramhuai chi khat.
 hobnail, n. thirkhen chhip hlai.
 hobnob, adv. zu inleh kual vel.
 hobo, n. a kahpaha ei zawng, hnachhiava zawnga vak vel.
 Hobson's choice (howbsawnz chhawis), . pakhat chauh duh thlan theihna.
 hockey (hawki), n. hockey khel, tiangkawm nena vuak mum khel.
 hocus-pocus (hawkhas-pawkhas), n. mitdawivaih, inbumna, thu vuvuk.
 hodgepodge (howjpowj), n. buhchiar, sehebui, chawhchawrawi, Same as hotchpotch.
 hoe (how), n. tuthlawh, bawngtuthlawh, v.t., v.i. thlo, rit.
 hog, n. vawk, vawk til lak, mi vir, mi hur, hog- badger, n. phivawk, hog-louse, n. puvana saihlum. hog-wash, n. ningnawi, vawk chaw.
 hogshead(howgzhed), n. baltin sawmli vel dawng tuizem.
 hoist (hawist), v.t. n. khaichhuak, chawikang, khai.
 hold (hawld), v.t. vawng, kawl, van, chelh, dang, dal, ngai, tuarkhawchhuak. hold-up, tangkham, indanchhan, inlambunna. hold one's own, ngaiawh.
 hold (hawld), n. lawng chhunggrila bungrw dahna.
 hold-all(hawldawl), n. puanthuah funna thelret puan.
 hole (haw), n. kua, awng, pawp, khuarkhurum, ramsa tawmkuk, awmna dukdak lo.
 holiday (hawlidei), n. chawlhnu, awmni.
 hollo (hawlow), n. kua, pawp, awng, khuar, kawrawng, kawkel. adj. khuar, chim, phai, kum, ruak, thupuifun lo. v.t.ker kua. hollo- eyed, adj. mit khur thuk. hollo- hearted, adj. hmangaihna tlachham, rinawmlo.
 holly (hawli), n. hnimbuk hnah hling nei chi khat.
 holm (hawm), n. lui laia khawmual, luikam ram tha.
 holocaust (hawlawkhawst), n. mihring halrala inthawina, mihring samna.
 help
 help, hmanlai tawnga helped tihna.
 holster
 holster (hawlstar), n. puakruk paina.
 holy (hawli), adj. thianghlim, sakhaw thil. holy week, good friday hapta. holy-family, n. Isua, Mari leh Josefa. Holy-ghost, Holy-spyrit, thlarau thianghlim. Holy-war, pathian thu awihlote tih chimih tuma indona.
 homage (hawmji), n. chhiah, dowvankai, inzhaderna.
 home(hawm), n. in, chenna, mahni ram, kuttual leichhamte chawmna in, infiamnaa atawp thlenna hmun. homely, adj. inchunglum ang, mawl. home-made, tualchher.
 home-sick, inlam ngaihna. homestead, n. in leh a chheh vel chhekin leh huan. hometruth, a ruh langa sawi. at home with, chulnel. homing pegin, khawia pawha chhuah mahni inlam pana thlawk chi parva.
 homeric (hawmerik), adj. hmasang Grik hla phuahthiam homer-a chuangchang, pasaltha.
 homicide (hawmisaid), n. tualthah.
 homily (hawmili), n. pathian lehkhahu chang denchhena thu sawi, inzilhna niinawm, thu tha satliah.
 hominy (hawmini), n. vaimim pulung, vaimim hawp.
 homo (hawmow), n. mihring chi.homo sapiens, mihring chi awm chhun.
 homo (hawmow), inang, ang khat.
 homoeopathy, homopathy (hawmiapathi), n. damdawi inenkwlna dan chi khat, (he inenkoelna dan ah hian a dandawi pek khan a natna hnathawh ang deuh khan a thawk thin a ni).
 homogeneous (hawmowjinias), adj, ang khat, rual khat, ho khat, inang.

homologous (hawmawlowgas), adj. inmil, inkungkaih. *homologue* (hawmawlowg), n. inkungkaihna, inlaichinna.
homosexual (hawmowseksual), adj. n., mahni mipatpui leh hmeichhiatpui ngaizawng mi, mawngkaw hur.
hine (hawn), n. lungtat.
honest (awnest), adj. tiang, rilru ngil, dik, honoestly, n. rilru dikna.
honey (hani), n. khawi zu honeybuzzard, n. tlakawrh. *honeycomb*, n. khawi thlar,
honey-tongued, adj. kam thlun, tawngkam thiam.
honeymoon (hanimun), n. inneih atanga chawlhkar khat chhung, ram hran daiha innei tirtle inlawma kal bona hun chhung, nupa thar inlawm hun chhung.
honorarium (hawrawreriam), n. kut hah man.
honorry (awnawrari), adj. a hminga chawimawi, a hming maia nihna nei.
honorific
honorific (awnawrifik), adj. chawimawi.
honour (awnar), n. hming mawina, zahawmna, chawimawina. *honourable*, adj. zahawm, rinawm, chawimawia awm, debt of honour, thumvawr/inkhela pawisa bat.
honours (awnars), n. lehkhadana a sang/lal ber.
hood (hud), n. puan lukhum, motor khawl chhin, motor chhin. v.t. khuh, khumtir.
hoodwink (hudwingk), v.t. mit tuam sak, bum, tihder.
hoof (huf) n. ran leh ramsa tin kawm, tin.
hook (huk), n. thil kawm, thang, chem kawm, favah, kawihsapir, nghakuai, v.t. kuai, thil kawma bat, awk. v.i. kawm, kual, kawi. *hookup*, n. inkungkaihna. bu hook or by crook, engti kawng pawhin, hookah, hooka (huks), n. tamaku.
hooligan (huligan), n. mi chuang tawrawt tak, misual vervek. *hooliganism*, n. khawlai mi suahsual bawlina.
hoop (hup), n. thil val, belval kual, thil valh, thil mum cherna, khang, thil kap puarna.
hooping-cough (huping kawf), n. khuhhip. See whooping-cough.
hoopoe (hupu), n. chhuangtuar, vaseek.
hoot (hut), v.i., v.t., auhsawh, nuihsawh, chhimbuk anga hram, motor anga tut.
hop, v.i., kat, per, zuang, tum. n. zuan, hop it ! thlawk kat rawh !
hop, n. Sap zufang pawlh tuina hruizam rah kha tak.
hope (hawp), v.i., v.t. beisei, n. beiseina, nghahfak, hopeful, adj. nghahfakawm, beisei nei. *hopeless*, adj. beisei bo.
horal (hawral), adj. darkar thil.
horde (hawrd), n. hnam vakvai, mipui rual.
horizon (hawraizawn), n. kawlkil, huam chin, hriat phak chin. *horizontal* (hawrisawntal), adj. zawl, khamphai.
hormone (hawrmawn), n. pangti peng thununtu thalbe tuihnang.
horn, n. ki, hamrik.
horned-awl, *horn-awl* (hawrnd-aul, hawrn-), n. chhimbuk sialki, horn of plenty, sekibuhchhuak. French horn, tawtawrawt tlang arh tak nei.
hornbill, n. sava hmuai lian chi reng reng (kawlhawk, vapual, vahai, vatawk).
hornet, n. khuai lian zu nei lo chi (khawibel - vanrial, -ngal , etc.).
horoscope (hawrowskhawp), n. mi pian laia ni leh thla leh arsi awm dan atanga mi damchhung ai en sakna.
horrible (hawribl), adj. tihbaiawm, rapthlak.
horrid (hawrid), adj. rapthlak, tenawm.
horrify (hawrifai), v.t. rap.
horripilate (hawripileit), v.i., v.t., hmul thi ding, bing chuk chuk.
horror

horror (hawrar), n. rapna, tihna, thinhrikna.

horse

horse (haws), n. sakawr, horse-fly, n. tlip, horse- guards, n. sakawr chungchuanga santiri ding pawl, vengtu sipai sakawr chungchuang. horse-laugh, nui huau huau. horse-leech, n. vangvat saitial, horseman, n. sakawr chungchuang mi, sakawr chungchuang thiam, horse-play, n. tharum neka infiamna. horse- power, n. khawl hnathawh chak dan tehna, sakawr pakhat tha hen (a dik chiah chuan sakawr naran pahnih tha hen a ni). horsesense, n. chhia leh tha hriatna, hmangchang hriatna. horse-shoe, n. sakawr kea thir khen, sakawr pheikhawk anga thil kawm reng reng. U anga kawm.

horticulture (hawrtikhalchar), n. huan enkawl thiamna.

hosanna (howzana), n. hosana, Pathian faka auna, malsawmna dilna.

hose (howz), n. mowza, tui siakna thelret or puan dawt.

hosiery (howziari), n. mowza chi reng reng, la phiar, sahmul phiar.

hospitable (howspitabl), adj. mikhual lem, belhfakawm, khual chhawn thiam.

hospitality, n. mikhual laka thatna.

hospital (howspital), n. damdawi in.

host (howst), n. khual thlengtu, inleng neitu, hnim leh thing chi thenkhat bawm thing (thlikthli ekbawm, vaisawi, kelbuh, etc. ina an bawm), sipai rual, mipui rual, Katholik mass rawngbawlnaa Lalpa Zanriah chhang (sakrament).

hostage (howstij), n. a zakham nana hmelmaina mihring an hren, hmelma hrena awm.

hostel, n. zirlaiho riahna in, khualbuk.

hostile (howstail, howstil), adj. hmelma ang, inhal, inelrel, inengto. hostility, n.

inhmelmakna.

hot, adj. sa, thak (hmarcha), thinsaphut nei, zauthau, thinur hla phurthlak, hitbed, n. thlai chi tiah hmana tura ek tawih luma an ur leilung, hrichhe tai darh samna hmun. hothead, n. luhlul leh thinram.

hotchpotch (howchhpowchh), n. buhchiar, chhum pwoh, sabebuh, chawchawrawi, hotchpot leh hodge-podge nen thuhmun).

hotel, n. khualbuk.

hough (hawk), n. kaiza tha.

hound (haund), n. uisathiam, mi vervek, . v.t. fuihpawrh, um, zar buai.

hour (aur), n. darkar, hun, hun bi tuk, hour glass, n. hman laia tiauvut nena hun an tehna sana, at the elevent hour, a dawn tepah, the small hours, zanlai pelh hlaut.

house

house (haus), n. in, chhungkua, chi, rorel pawl, ngaithlatu mipui. {houses (hauziz), pl.}.

house (hauz), v.t. hliap, chhungkhung, house- breaker, in rawktu, housecraft, n.

inchhung sekrek khawih thiamna. household, n. chhungkua, householder, n. luahtu, chhungpui pa/nu, house-warming, n. in fuihna. house- hold word, thuvawn, thufing, keep the house, taptawm.

housewife

housewife (hausuaif, hazif), n. chhungpui nu, neitu nu (hazif tiha lam rik a nih chuan) puan thuina hmanraw bawm (hriau, la, kawrkilh, etc. dhna bawm.)

housing (hauzing), n. sakawr chung khuhna puan, sakawr chiena puan.

hove (howv), pa.t., pa.p of heave.

hovel, n. buk, in tlawm.

hover (howvar, havar), v.t. dir, awmna ngaia boruaka kang, tawi, chambang.

how (hau), adv. a danhmang, engtiangin, a ziarang.

howbeit (haubit), conj. engle khawle.

howdah, haudah (hauda), n. sai zin, sai chungchuanna thutphah.

however (hauevar), adv. amaherawhchu, engti kawng pawhin, engpawh ni se.

hawitzer (hauitsar), n. laipui ngul tawi chi.
haul (haul), v.i., v.t., n. u, ungau, hahum.
howlet (haulit), n. chhimbuk no.
howsoever (hausowever), adv. engti kawng pawhin.
hoy (hawi), n. lawngleng chi khat.
hub (hab), n. thil virna lai, laili, belval kual thehna.
hubble-bubble (habl babl), n. nghawr ri, so bawrh bawrh, tuikunluk mawl chi.
hubbub (habab), n. ri nuai nuai, bengchheng.
huckle (hakl), n. khel bawr, zang kul, thlukvum.
huckleberry (haklberi), n. ram theihmu chi khat.
huckster (hakstar), n. nepnawi zuar mi.
huddle (hadl), v.i., v.t. dah hnaw, chawhchawrawi, tawm ping, dawngdah taka thawk, inbengberek, chingchivet.
hue (hiu), n. rawng, zia.
hue (hiu), n. au rawl, hue and cry, how how, inau hawt.
huff (haf), n. thingbutut neih, tumna.
hug (hag), v.t. kuah, pawm bet.
huge (hiuj), adj. hrawl pui, tam tak.
Huguenot (hiugenawt, hiugenow), n. hmasang French Protestant.
hulk (halk), n. thil ritsak/hnawksak, lawng butu tak.
hull (hal), n. kawr, hawng, v.t. kheh (buh) deng.
hull (hal), n. lawng ruangam.
hullabaloo (halabalu), n. bengchhenna.
hum
hum (ham), v.t., n., v.i. thum mam mam.
human
human (hiuman), adj. mihring chi, mihring ze nei, human-kind, n. mihring chi.
humane (hiumanaiz), v.t. mihring anga siam, lainatna neihtir.
humanist (hiumanist), n. awm dan tha zir mi, mihring nungchang zir mi.
humanitarian (hiumaniterian), n. mi rethei hnena thil thlawm pek ching chi, Krista hian Pathianna a nei lo tih ring mi (mihring ngalngat a ni tih ringtu).
humanity (hiumaniti), n. mihring huam, ngilneihna, humanities, n. thu leh hla zirna.
humble (hambl), adj. tlawm, inngaitlawm, mawl, v.t. tithangtlawm, hming hliau.
humble-bee (hanl-bi), n. khawimu.
humbug (hambag), n. inbumna, thuvuvuk, hmawmsawm thlum.
humdrum (hamdram), adj. ninawm, khamawm.
humerus (hiumaras), n. ban ruh (banpuam ruh).
humid (hiumid), adj. hnawng, hnawm, humidity, n. hnawn dan.
humiliate (hiumilieit), v.t. tizak, tithangtlawm, timualpho, humiliation, n.
humility (hiumiliti), n. inngaihtlawmna.
humming (haming), n. thum hum hum, humming-bird, n. dawthiamaar anga vate thlawk ri hem hem chi.
hummock (hamawk), n. mual pawng.
humour (hiumar), n. rilru put dan, rilru awn lam, nuihzatna, fiamthu, v.t. duat, lawmzawng tih sak, humorist, n. fiamthu thiam. humorous (hiumaras), adj. nuihzatthlak.
hump (hamp), n. thluk vum, choakchuan, hnungzang pawng, mual pawng, humsbacked, adj. zangkul.
humus (hiumas), n. thil tawih fel (dan naranin lei dur).
Hun (han), n. hmasang Asia hnam a pakhat Europe ram runtun, hnam a nunrawng

tak.

hunch (hanchh), n. *thlukvum*, *zangkul*, *hriat lawkna*.

hundred (handred), n., adj., za. *hundredth*, n. *zana*, *hundred-wight*, n. *English tehkhawng (buklung)*, pound 112-a rit.

hung (hang), pa.t. & pa.p. of *hang*.

hunger (hanggar), n. *riltamna*, *chakna*, v.i. *chak*, *chaw chak*, *hungry*. adj. *riltam*,

hungerstrike, n. *chaw ngheia nawrhna*.

hunt (hant), v.t.,v.i. *zawng sa pel*, n. *zawwna*, *sa pel*, *hunter*, n. *sa pel mi*, *ram*

vachal hunter's-moon, *khuang chawi thla dawta thla eng*.

hurdle (hardl), n. *tahrang*, *dikawngkhar*, *sekawtrawlh*, v.i. *dai kawngkhar ang reng zuan khum*, *thil zuan khum pah neia intlansiak*.

hurl

hurl (harl), v.t., v.i. *paih*, *vawm*, *thlawh*, *theh*.

hurly-burly, n. *buaina*.

burra, burrah (hura), interj. *lawma auna*. *hurray (hure)*, interj. *lawm au ri (hip-hip-hure!)*

hurricane (harikin, harikan), n. *thli chhia*, *thli vir*, *hurricane-lamp*, n. *lantern*, *laltin*.

hurry (hari), n,v.t.,v.i. *hmanhmawhna*, *tur hmanhmawh*.

hurt (hart), v.t., v.i. n. *tina*, *na*, *natna*, *hurtful*, adj. *tina thei*, *na*. *hurtless*, adj. *na lo*, *pawi sawi lo*.

hurtle (hartl), v.t.,v.i. *thlawh*, *bak lenga tlen*.

husband (hazband), n. *pasal*, v.t. *pasal neihtir*, *fir taka enkawl*, *renchem*. *husbandman*, n. *lo nei mi*. *husbandry*, n. *lo neih*, *renchemna*, *fir taka chhawrbawkna*.

hush (hash), iterj. *ngawi r'u ! bengchheng s'u !* v.t.,v.i. *ngawihtir*, n. *ngawih thuapna*,

hushaby, n. *nau awih hla*, *hush-money*, n. *ka hupna*, *thamna*, *hush up*, *ngawihpui*, *zep*.

husk (hask), n. *si*, *vai*, *kawr*, *pil*, v.t. *tichip*, *kheh*, *a hum deng*.

husky (haskhi), adj. *aw chhang*, *aw tham*.

husky (haskhi), n. *Canada ram vur tawlai hnuktu Mui*, *Eskimo hnam*, *Eskimo tawng*.

hussar (huzar), n. *sakawr chngchuang mi sipai*.

hussy (hasi, hazi), n. *nula pangchang*, *hmeichhe awm eu*.

hastle (hasl), v.t. *nghengtawl*, *khalh khawm*, *nghawk*, *nam lut*.

hut (hat), v. *buk*, *bawk te*, v.t. *buk luahtir*,

hutch (hachh), n. *bawm*, *sazupui khawina bawm*, *laihna khur atanga lungalhthei tawlh chhuahna tawllailir*.

huzza (huza, haza), interj. n., v.t., v.i. *hurrah ! leh hure ! tia uana*, *lawm au ri*.

hyacinth (haiasinth), n. *keptuam chi khat*, *lily chi khat*, *lunglu chi khat*, *rawng senduk*.

hyaline (haialin), adj. *darthlalang ang*.

hybrid (haibrid), n. adj. *chi hrang inthlah pawlh*, *tawng hrang inchawh pawlh atanga thu mal chher*.

hydra (haidra), n. *hmasang thawnthua tuipui sakawlh lu tam tak nei*, *sual inbukthuah*.

hydrant (haidrant), n. *tui dawt lak penna*, *kanmei thulha herh how theih mai tura tui dawt vuah*.

hydrate

hydrae (haidreit), n. *tui nena inkawp (kahsaniar te hi darsen hlo teh khat leh tui teh nga inkawp a ni)*. v.t. *tui nena inbwlhbwmtir*. *hydrated* adj. *tuia chiah dak*, *tui pai*

(*hydreated lime : chinai thi*).

hydraulic

hydraulic (haidrawlik), adj. *tui khawl lampang*, *tui siak thei*, *hydraulics*, n. (*singular*), *tui hnathawh dan leh tui khawl siam dan zirna*, *hydraulic jack*, *tui leh tel ilo hmanga rit kar kanna tulung*.

hydro- (haifrow), *tui*.

hydrodynamics (haidrowdinamiks, -dainamiks), n. tui hnathawh dan zirna.
hydrogen (haidrowjen), n. boruak zang ber, oxygen nena inkawpa tua chang thei boruak.
hydrometer (haidrawmitar), n. tui rih leh chhah dan tehna hmanrua (bawngnhnute tak leh tak lo tehna ang chi).
hydrophobia (haidrowfowbia), n. tui rapna, u a sehina tui an lem theih lohna.
hydroplane (haidrawplein), n. motor lawngleng chi khat.
hydrosphere (haidrowsfiar), n. tuifinriatina a tuam chin leh chung.
hydrous (haidras), adj. tui pui.
hyena *hyaena* (haiina), n. sihal leh chinghnia ang deuh ramsa chi khat.
hygiene (haijiin), n. hrisel dan zirna, invawn thianghlim dan.
hygienic (haijienik, haijinik), adj. hrisel, thianghlim.
hygrometer (haigrawmitar), n. boruak hnawn lam tehna hmanrua.
Hymen (haimen), n. inneihna pathian, inneihna, hmeichhe ui liah ngat serh khuhtu duarda or hamda (mipa an pawl veleh a tet thin).
hymn (him), n. fakna hla, Pathian chawimawina hla. *hymnal* (himnal), adj. humnary (-nari), chawimawina hla bu.
hyper- (haipar), n. chungchuang, pian lam.
hyperbaton (haiparbatan), n. thu inchheh hmakhalh dan (kan inah a lo leng, tih aia a lo leng kan inah, etc.)
hyperbola (haiparbawli), n. hual
hyperbole (haiparbawrlan), adj. n. +thu sawi uarna.
hyperboreen (haiparbawrlan), adj. n. hmar tawpa cheng.
hypercritic (haiparkhritik), *hypercritical* (-kal), n. adj. phunchiar lutuk, hypersensitive, adj, chiai awl.
hyphen (haifen), n. thu pahnih daidanna or zawmna (-).
hypnosis (hipnowsisis), n. mitdawivaih, thupek hre thei tura indawi mutna, *hypnotic*, adj. dawmi mut thil. *hypnotise* (hipnawtaiz), v.t. dawmi mu, ai kaih, *hypnotism*, n. indawi mut dan zirna.
hypo- (haipow), hnua, hniam.
hypochondris (haipow, hipawkhawndriz), n. ngiahbel vang maia thil tha lo angai a sawisel hratna. *hypochondriac*, adj. n. ngaihbel thila nuamhnai mang lova insawisel hrat mi, pianto lama insawisel hmang.
hypocrisy
hypocrisy (hipawkhriti), n. a pawnlang maia that tumna, that derna.
hypocrite (hipawkhrit), n. tha der, verther si a langa that tum mi.
hypodermic (haipowdarmik, hipow-) adj. vun hnuaiah, vun chhunga inchiuna.
hypostasis (haipow, hipawtasis), n. pawimawhna lai, Pathian pakhata Mi Pathumte nunphung theuh mawng nawi, thisen inhnawh khawm.
hypotenuse (haipow-, hipawtenius - nuz), n. right-angled triangle a righ angle eptu sir.
hypothesis (haipawthesis), n. finfiah tur, ngaihruatna, dik anga han ngaihruat phawtna.
hyssop (hisawp), n. hnim rim na tak.,
hysteria (histiria), n. chiaina, thisen that lohna, hlim ruihna, *hysterics*, n. a si lova rilru chiai thut thutna, tah leh nuih inkarthlaka buaina, *hysterical*, adj. buai chiai, mumal nei lova te.
I
I (ai), pron. ka, kei.
iambus (aiambas), n. thu mal ri hnih neia a ri hnunhung zawk ri sei (rihnim, thazam, etc.) *iambic*, adj.
Iberian (aibirian), adj. Spain leh Portugal thil.

ice (ais), n. vur, v.t. vura khuh, vura chantir, chithluma khuh, ice age, hmasang leia thil nung awm hmaa vurin lei pangkhing a tuam lai hun. ice-bound, adj. vura khuh, vur hmeh khawng, ice-cream, n. vura chiebwahl, hmawmsawm thlum. icefloat, iceloe, n. tuia vur khawn hlang lang. icing, n. vur khawn, chithlum khawna luan. icy, adj. vur ang, vawt tak, break the ice, titlangnel, cut no ice, sawt lo.

iceberg (aisbarg), n. tuipei chungah vur khawn lian tak lang.

Icelandic (aislandik), adj., n. Iceland thil, Iceland mite tawng.

Iceland-spar (aislandpar), n. chinai lung hmuh tlang theih.

icicle (aisikl), n. vur them uai, tui far tur vura khal.

iconoclast (aikhawnawkhlast), n. milem chhuchhetu, milem be how mi, thil hlui duh lo mi, puithuna how mi.

idea (aidia), n. mitthla, suangtuahna, hriatna, ngaihtuahna. ideal, adj., n. duhthusam, rilru chauhva awm. idealise, v.t. a bera ngai. idealism, n. khawvel thil bul chhutna kawnga rilru mita kan hmuh bakah leilung mita kan hmuh bakah leilung thil reng reng hian takna dang engmah an nei lo tih rinna, khawvel hi mitthla mai ani tih rinna, a tha ber duhna, idealist, n. a tha ber duhtu, khawvel hi mitthla mai a ni tih ringtu, thil theih loh beiseitu.

identical (identikal), adj. inang, thuhmun.

identify (identifai), v.t. a nihna hria, a nihna lai lang, thliar hrang, identification, n. hriat chhuahna, hmehbelna, identification parade, thil tisulatu zawn chhuah tuma inkoh khawmna/intlarna.

identity (identiti), n. inanna, nihna, hran bikna, zia, identical, adj. inang, thuhmun.

ideology (idawlowji), idiow-, n. rilru kalhmang chhuina, rilru sukthlek dan, thurin.

ides (aidz), n. hmasang Rom hun chhiarnaa March, May, July leh october thlaa ni 15 ni leh thla danga ni 13 ni.

idiocy (idiowsi), n. atna.

idiom (idiawm), n. tawnghmang, tawng kauchheh, "tawngna maha..." idiomatic, -al, adj.

idiosyncrasy (idiowsinkhrasi), n. ze hran bikna, danglam bikna, khermei bikna, pian herhna kawng.

idiot (idiawt), n. mi a, mi chhaw, mi ang lo, idiocy, n. atna, ideotic, -al, adjs. a, chhaw.

idle (aidl), adj. awm awl, tlawngawl, thatchia, awlthawng, til lo, hman loh, chhawr loh, tlaktlai lo. v.t., v.i. engmah lova hun khawhral, awlthawng, idleness, n. awm awlna.

idler, n. awl mai mai.

idol (idawl), n. milim, milem biak, mi emaw, thil emaw, pathian biak taka biak, ngaihsan zawng idolise (aidawlais), v.t. pathian biak taka bia.

idolator (aidawlatar), n. milem bia ngaisangtu.

idyll (idil, aidil), n. thil sawi mawina hla tawi, thingtlang nun mawlina leh mawina sawina hla thu.

if, conj. chuan, sela.

igloo (iglu), n. vura sak bawk te, vur in.

igneous (ignias), adj. mei ang, mei thil, mei hu tuar tawh.

ignite (ignait), v.t. hal, hliau alh, lah entir, ignition, n.

ignoble (ignowbl), adj. mualphothlak, hmusitawm, tlawmthlak, hniam.

ignominy (ignawnimi), n. mualphona, hmingchhiatna, ignominious (-mas) adj. zahpuiawm, hmusitawm.

ignoramus (ignawremas), n. chinchang hre lo, mi mawl.

ignorant (ignawrant), adj. hre lo, hriatna nei lo, mawl, ignorance, n.

ignore (ignawr), v.t. pawisa lo, ngaihsak lo, hawisan.

iliad (iliad), n. hmasang Grik thawnthua Troy khaw do thu sawina.

ilk, adj. ang, thuhmun.

ill, adj. sual, rilru chhia, rawng, paw sawi thei, vanduai, damlo, na, adv., tha lo/dik lo tak in. n. sual, vanduaia. *ill-advised*, adj. rem hre lo. *ill at ease*, ngaihtha lo, tlangnel lo, ngam lo. *ill-feeling*, n. lungnih lohna, innghirngghona, *ill-bred*, adj. nungchang maw li, kam tlawm, *ill-faired*, adj. vanduai, *ill-favoured*, adj. hmelchhia, *ill-got*, *ill-gotten*, adjs, rukruk thil, *ill-humoured*, adj. thinchhia, *ill-natures*, adj. thinawrh, *illness*, n. natna. *ill-off*, rethei, *ill-tempered*, adj. thinchhia, *ill-timed*, adj. hun ruat sual, remchang lo, *ill-used*, adj. tiduhdah, *ill-will*, n. huatna. take it ill, ngai hua.

illation

illation (ileshtn), n. tanchhan neia thil awmze chhuina.

illegal (ilgal), adj. dan lo ang, dangina a phal loh, *illegalise*, v.t. khap.

illegible (elejibl), adj. chhiar theih loh, ziaak fiah lo.

illegitimate (ilejitimat), adj. dan zul lo, sawn, thiang lo, dn pawn lam, n. sawn, *illegitimacy*, n.

illiberal (iliberal), adj. hawiher zim, kawm.

illicit (ilisit), adj. phal loh, khap.

illimitable (ilimitabl), adj. chin nei lo.

illiterate (iliteret), adj. n. lehkha thiam lo, ziaak leh chhiar thiam lo. *illiterateness*, *illiteracy*, nn. lehkha thiam lohna.

illogical (ilowjikal), adj. awmze nei lo, mumal nei lo, dik lo.

illumine (ilium), v.t. tieng.

illuminate (ilu-,ilumineit), v.t. tieng, tifing, tichiang, *illuminate*, adj., n. tiengtu, tichiangtu, *illumination*, n. tihenna, enga cheimawin, harhfimna.

illusion (ilu-, iliuzhn), ngaihsualna, hmuh ualna, bumna, mitvai. *illusionist*, n. mitdawivaih thiam. *illusory*, *illusory*, adjs. mi bum thei.

illustrate (ilastreit), v.t. sawi fiah, entirna nena hrilhfiah, milem nena sawi fiah, *illustration*, n. entirna or milem nena hrilhfiahna, hrilhfiahna milem. *illustrated*, adj. milem tel.

illustrious (ilastrias), adj. challeng, ropui, zahawm.

image (imij), n. an, anpui, lim, mithlaa hmuh, thla, himthla, tehkhinna, v.t. tehkhin, mitthlaa hmu, hmehbel, *imagery*, n. mitthlaa a lan dan.

imagine (imajin), v.t. suangtuah, ngaihruat, mitthlaa hmu, *imaginable*, adj. ngaihruat theih, *imaginary*, adj. ngaihruat thil, zeldin thu. *imagination*, n. ngaihruatna, zeldin, suangtuahna, thil ngaihtuah chhuah thiamna. *imaginative*, adj. suangtuah thil, suangtuah thiam.

imago (imegow), n. rannung than kin hun or nun tawp er (pangang imago chu phengphehlep). mitthla.

imam (imam), n. mosolman biak ina tawngtai hruaitu upa.

imbecile (imbesil, imbsail), adj. n. chaw, mi chhaw, phutkhat.

imbed, See embed.

imbibe

imbibe (imbaib), v.t., v.i. hip lut, fawp, zuk, dawng, rilrua la lut.

imbroglio

imbroglio (imbrowliow), n. intihbuaina.

imbrue (imbru), v.t. thi kaitir.

imbue (imbiu), v.t. chia, fan, rawn nghet tak hnawih, rilrua fah hneh, pai, vawng.

imitate (imiteit), v.t. entawn, zir, tih dan zir, *imitation*, n. entawnna, a ang, a lem, *imitative*, adj. entawn hmang, a anpui.

immaculate (imakhiulat), adj. bawlhhlawh kai lo, thianghlim, sual kai lo. *immaculate*

conception, Katholik Kohhranina Mari hi Evi leh Adama sual kai lova piang a ni tih an rinna.

immanent, adj. chhunga cheng, awm sa, luah khat, fan chhuak, ummanence, immanency, nn. Siamtuina lei leh van a luah khahna.

immaterial (imatirial), adj. tak nei lo, pawimawh lo.

immature (imatiur,-chhiur), adj. puitling lo, than kin lo, tuai, la, hel, chuam bum.

immeasurable (imezharabl), adj. teh theih loh, tam tak.

immediate (imidiat), adj. chawplehchilh, nghal, a dawt, a lehpek, veleh, immediately, adv. immediacy, immediateness, nn.

immemorial (imemawrial), adj. hriat phak loh, rei/hlui lutuk tawh.

immense (imens), adj. pui, hrawl tak, teh rual loh, nasa tak, zau tak.

immerge (imarj), v.t., v.i. hnim, zuang lut.

immerse (imars), v.t. hnim, chiah pil, inhnima baptisma chan, thuk taka ngaihtuah, ngaihtuah muk, immersion, n.

immigrate (imigreit), v.i. ra danga pem, immigrant, n. pem (mihring).

imminent (iminent), adj. hnai tep, imminence, n.

immiscible (imisibl), adj. chawhpawlh theih loh.

immitigable (imitigabl) adj. nep thei lo (theih loh).

immobile (imowbail, imowbil), adj. tawh chet theih loh, che lo, tihchet har.

immoderate (imowdarat), adj. chin nei lo, lutuk, hluar, chelh loh.

immodest (mowdest), adj. mawi lo, zahmawh, chlatlang, zakthei lo, immodesty, n.

immolate (imawleit), v.t. inthawi nana hmang/ talh, hlan. immolation, n. inthawina.

(selfimmolation

: inthawinana mshni nunns hmang, thi khawpa innghaisakna).

immoral (imawral), adj. sual, hur.

immortal (imawrtal), adj. thi thei lo, chuai thei lo, immortalise, (liz), v.t. thi thei lova siam, hming dai thei lova siam, immortality, n.

immortelle

immortelle (mawrtel), adj. chuailopar.

immovable

immovable (imuvabl), adj. tawh chet theih loh, tawh danglam theih loh, che lo chang lo.

immune (imiun), adj. natna kai thei lo (theih loh), hrem theih loh, awl, fihlim, immunse, v.t. immunity.

immure (imiur), v.t. inkharkhip, kharkhip.

immutable (imiutabl), adj. danglam thei lo.

imp, n. naupang ninhlei, ramhuai te chi chimawm tak, impish, adj. chimawm, ninhlei.

impact (impact), v.t. ngheng tlat n. insutna, intauhna.

impair (impeir), v.t. tikiam, tinep, tikhawlo, tina, tichan.

impale (impeil), v.t. dawt, dawt tlang, chhun hlum.

impalpable (impapabl), adj. thazama hriat theih loh, khawha hriat theih loh, hriat theih loh,.

impart (impart), v.t. pe then, pe, hriattir, thu fah.

impartial (imparshal), adj. hlei nei lo, impartiality (imparshaliti), n. hleih neih lohna.

impassable (impasabl), adj. pelh theih loh, kal tlang theih loh.

impasse, (a pas, impas), n. khirkhkan, inbiak rem theih lohna, inkalh tlatna.

impasson (impashn), v.t. lung kuai, impassioned, adj. phur, thatho, thinglung verh.

impassive (impasiv), adj. ngeng, muk, thinlung khawih her theih loh.

impatient (impeshent), adj. nghakhlel, tuar zo lo, dawhthei lo.

impeach (impichh), v.i. sawisel, impeachment, n. sawiselna.

impeccable (impekabl), adj. sawisel bo, thianghlim var.
impecunious (impekhunias), adj. pawisa nei ngai lo, rethei.
impede (impid), v.t. tibahlah, kalh, dal. *impediment (-pediment)*, n. danna, bahlahna.
impel, v.t. tur, phusaktir, fuihpawrh.
impend, v.i. awm/thleng tep. *inmung*, *inthoh*, *impending*, adj. hnai, tep.
impenetrable (impenetrabl), adj. tawn tlang theih loh, chhun pawh zawh loh, hriat thiam theih loh.
imperative (imperativ), adj. thiupék ngeth, loh theih loh, makmawh.
imperceptible (imparseptibl), adj. hriat thiam theih loh, thazama hriatna nei lo, engmah tham lo.
imperfect (imparfekt), adj. fel hlel, famkim hlel. *imperfection*, *imperfectness*, nn. dik/kim hlelhna.
imperial
imperial (impirial), adj. lal ang, lalber thil, n. heh hnuai hmul. *imperialism*, n. lalber thuneihna, ram zauh tumna. *impelialist*, n. ram zauh tumna.
imperial
imperial, v.t. tihlauhawm, hlauhawm tuartir.
imperious (impirias), adjs. chapo, inchhuang, ngeng, thu duh.
imperishable (imperishabl), adj. chhe thei lo, kumhlun.
impermeable (imparmeabl), adj. hnam tlang thei lo, huh tlang thei lo.
impersonal (imparsawnal), adj. tu chungthu ah khawih tel lo, hmer bik nei lo.
impersonate (imparsawneit), v.t. a lema chang, mi dang lema chang. *impersonator (-netar)*, n. milema changtu.
impertinent (impartinent), adj. thu penhle, chungthu kaw k lo, tenau, luhlul, chimawm, nghal.
imperturbable (impartababl), adj. chia thei lo, chawh buai theih loh, phawklek thei lo.
imperviable (imperviabl), adj. tawn tlang theih loh.
impervious (imparvias), adj. tawng tlang theih loh.
impetuous (impetuias), adj. a biling a balang, che phut phut, ti thut thut, rilru let but chi, *impetuosity (-tiuowsiti)*, *impetuosity*, nn.
impetus (impetas), n. thathona, fuihtu.
impiety (impaiiti), n. sualna, thil thianghlim zahpah lohna.
impinge (impinj), v.i. nek chep, huang dai, khawih, taw k, delh.
impious (impias), adj. Pathian zahpah lo, sual.
implacable (implakabl), adj. tlawn theih loh, rilru khawih danglam sak theih loh.
implant, (implant), v.t.. vuah, tuah, rawlh, rilrua tuh.
implement (implement), n. hnathawhna hmanrua. v.t. hlen.
implicate (implikhait), v.t. kaihnhawh, hnamhnawh, huamtel, kaw k.
implore (implawr), v.t. ngen.
imply (implai), v.t. awmze kaw k, sawithawi, hril.
impolite (impawlait), adj. hawihhawmlo, chaltlai..
imponderable (impawndarabl), adj. buk/teh theih loh, rih chin hriat loh.
import, v.t. la lut, chaw lut, chaw k, sawithawi, hril, kaw k, pawimawh. n. ramdang a tanga thil lak luh, pawimawhna, awmzia, awn lam. *importation*, n. chawkluhna, thil chawkluh.
important, adj. pawimawh.
importune (impawrtiun), v.t. ngen, tah-awh, kar, tur hmanhmawh, *importunate*, adj. ngen tlut tlut.
impose (impowz), v.t., v.i. tuartir, chung a ngat, chungtlak. *imposing*, adj. mi chaldelh,

huphurhawm.

imposition (impowzishn), n. chungah ngahna, nemngheh nana chungah kut ngah, phurrit, chhiah, hrem nana hna inthawhtir.

impossible

impossible (impowsibl), adj. awm theilo, ni theilo, theih loh tawp, rem

hlawl lo. impossibility, n. theih loh thil.

impost, n. ramdanga tanga bungraw lakluh chhiah.

impostor (impowstar), n. mi bumna mi lema changtu, mi dang anga in chhaltu.

impotent, adj. engmah ti theilo, theihna tla chham, zang zow. impotence, n. zang zow dinhmun.

impound (impaund), v.t. khuah khirh, huangah khung., dan anga luah/ nei.

impoverish (impowvarish), v.t. retheia siam, tirethei.

impracticable (impraktikabl), ad. chhawr theih loh, hman tlak loh, tih theih loh.

imprecate (imprekheit), v.t. anchhe lawh, tawngtaia (mi) van duaia ngen. imprecation, n. (mi) vanduaia dilna, anchhia.

impregnable (impregnabl), adj. raldeha chhut chhiat theih loh, sut chhiat theih loh (kulh ilo) lak theih loh.

impregnate (impregneit), v.t. raitir, rai, zang khung, chiah, fan, rilrua fah.

impressario (imprezariow, -serio), v.t. n. zaipawl company hotu.

impress, v.i. nem kai, rilrua tuh nghet, rilru la/ dek.khawih, lung kuai, n. thil nem kai,

impressible, adj. rilru hneh awl. hmin awl, impression, n. nem kaina, thil nem kai, hmuh dan, ngaih dan, impressionism, n. lem ziaak dan chi thar (awmse hriat thiam har tak). impressive, adj. mi khawih tak, rilru dek tak.

impress, v.t. vantlang chhawr atana lak luih sak, tih luihnaa sawrkar chhawr (mihring, motor, etc.).

imprimatur (imprimetar), n. lehkhabu chhu phalna, phalna.

imprimis (impraimis), adv. a hmasa berin (latin).

imprint, v.t. khawla chhu, nem kai, rilrua tuh, n. thil nem kai, thil chhut, lehkhabu kawm/phek hmasa ber/hnuhnung ber etc.-a a chhutu hmingchhutna hmun leh hun chuanna (Published by C.Chhunbura & printed at the Zoram Printing Press, Aijal, Dt. 4.2.65 an tih ang hi).

imprison (imprizn), v.t. tantir, khuahkhirh, hreng.

improbable (improwbabl), adj. awm lo, rinawm lo.

improbability (improwbiti), n. vertherna.

impromptu (imprawmptiu), adj. adv., n., ngaihtuah lawk loh, tih/phuah chawp.

improper (impropar), adj. mawi lo, awm lo, dik lo, inchawih lo.

improve

improve (impruv), v.t. tihtha sauh, siamtha. v.i. hmasawn, thahnem lam pan,

improvement, n. that zawkna, hmasawna, changkanna.

improvident

improvident (improvident), adj. inren lo, thuhnu dawn lo.

improvise (improvaiz). v.t., v.i. puah chawp, ti chawp, fawm chawp, inbuatsaih lawkna omw lova thu sawi or puahchawp hla sa. improvisation, n.

imprudent (imprudent), adj. filmkhur lo, thuhnu dawn lo, rem hre lo.

impudent (impiudent), adj. zakthei lo, huangtau, luhlul, tihbai nei lo, chaltlai,

impudence, n.

impugn (impiun), v.t. sawi chhia, sawisel, hnial kalh.

impulse (impals), n. thil tihthutna, rilru let but, thatho thutna, phawklek thiltih.

impulsion, n. turna, infuih thathona. impulsive (-siv), adj. thil tih thut thut hmang.

impunity (impiuniti), n. hrem pumpelth theihna, tawrhna laka fihlim theihna.

impure (impiur), adj. thianghlim lo, bawlhhlawh, zahmawh. impurity, n.
impute (impiut), v.t. puh, a chhe lama hmehbel, ngaihbel, imputation, n.
in. prep. in, ah. in as far as, chuti thleng chuan, in as much as, inasmuch as, chuti a nih chuan, chuti a nih avangin, chu mi ngaihtuah chuan, ins and outs, a kip a kawi, kumkar zawng zawng.
in- (thu mal hmaa a bei chuan), lo, chhungah, huam (insincere : sincere lo, include : huam chhungah, telh).
inability (inabiliti), n. theih lohna.
inaccessible (inaksesibl), adj. pawh theih loh, ban phak loh.
inaccurate (inakhiurat), adj. thelh, dik hlel.
inactive (inaktiv), adj. che lo, chawl, tlawngawl, zelthel, inaction, n. awm mai maina, tlawngawlna.
inadequate (inadekhuat), adj. tawh lo, daih lo, beitham, dawrawm
inadmissible (inadmisibl), adj. phal theih loh, rem thei lo.
inadvertent, adj. palh, hnambet lo, ngaihsak lo, bengkhawn lo.
inadvisable (inadvaizabl), adj. tih chi loh, awm lo.
inalienable (inelienabl), adv. dah hran theih loh, lak sawn loh chi.
inane (inein), adj. ruak, engmah pai lo, ho.
inanimate (inanimat, inanimid), adj. nunna nei lo, thatho lo, nguai.
inapplicable (inaplikabl), adj. rel mo, chuktuah theih loh, hman theih loh.
inappreciable (inaprishibl), adj. chhiar tham loh, hmuh hmaih tham lek.
inappropriate (inaprawpriat), adj. rem lo, awm lo, inhmeh lo.
inapt
inapt, adj. awm lo, inhmeh lo, khawr, inoptitude, inaptness, nn. inchawih lohna, khawrna.
inarticulate
inarticulate (inartikhiuleit), adj. riat nawk nawk, fiah lo taka lam rik, tawng chibu.
inartistic (inartistik), adj. nalh lo, kutchhuak mawi hrethiam lo.
inattentive (-tiv), adj. ngaihsak lo, bengkhawn lo, dawngdah.
inaudible (inowdibl), adj. benga hriat tham loh.
inaugurate (inowgiureit), v.t. hna sanga nemnghet, thawh tantir, vantlang tana hawng, inauguration, n. inaugural, adj.
inaurate (inawreit), adj. rangkachak tui luan, enna or tletna nei.
inauspicious (inowspishas), adj. hun remchang lo, hun lo, vanduai (thlak).
inborn, adj. pianpui, pianken, la inthukru.
inbreed (inbrid), v.t. thisen inhnaih takte kara chi thlahtir.
Inca (ingkha), n. Peru ram Red India, Peru ram lal leh an chhungkua.
incage (inkeij), Same as encage.
incalculable (inkhalkhiulabl), adj. chin hriat phak loh, chhut phak loh, sawi lawk theih loh.
in-camera, n. a ruka thubuai relna, inkharkhia ro rel.
incandescent (inkhandesent), adj. eng, ling var, incandescence, n.
incantation (inkhanteshn), n. dawi hla,
incapable (inkhepabl), adj. thei lo, tlin lo, ti thei lo.
incapacious (inkhapeshas) adj. zim, chep.
incapacitate (inkhapasiteit), v.t. ti thei lova siam, tlak lova siam. incapacity, n. theih lohna.
incarcerate (inkharsareit), v.t. tantir, khung.
incarnadine (inkharnadin, -dain), v.t. a sena dum, adj. sen-lar, pangti sen ang.
incarnate (inkharneit), v.t. tisaa chantir, tak neia siam, adj. (inkharnat), taksa nei, tisaa

chang. incarnation, n. Thu tisaa channa, tisaa insiamna.
incautious (inkhawshas), adj. fimkhur lo.
incendiary (insendiari), n. inhal rutu, buaina chawk punluntu, adj. kangmei lampang, buaina tizualkai chi.
incense (insens), v.t. tithinur.
incense (insens), n. sakhaw biaknaa thil rimpui hal chi.
incentive (insentiv), n. tithathotu, adj. chawk phur thei.
inception (insepshn), n. tanna, bul, hawnna, tantirh.
incessant (insesant), adj. chatlak lo, khaihlak lo, han lo.
insect (insect), n. chhungkua emaw laichin bul hnai emaw inngaihna or inneihna (pafa, unau, etc, inngai).
inch, n. sei lam tehna, tawi te, zawi zawia kal.
inchoate
inchoate (inkhawe), adj. tantir, a bul, insiam tan chauh.
incident
incident (insident), adj. den, tlak, lo awm thei, kaihnawih, n. thil lo awm/thleng.
incidence, n. tlak dan, eng zung chhun. *incidental*, adj. a kaphah, palh, thu danga lai, *incidentally*, adj. palh, thu danga lai chuan.
incinerate (insinareit), v.t. halral, incinerator, thil hal ralna thuk.
incipient (insipient), adj. tantir, insiam mek.
incise (insais), v.t. at, zai, ker, *incision* (insizhn), n. zai pem, zai kak, *incisive* (insaisiv), adj. zai thei, at thei, dengkhawng, elsen zawng.
incisor (insaizar), n. ha hmai.
incite (insait), v.t. tur, fuihpawrh, tithatho, incitement, n.
incivility (insiviliti), n. chaltlangna, mi zahpah lohna.
inclement (inkhlement), adj. zahngai lo, thli na, thla na.
incline (inkhlain), v.i. awn, he, her, thle, thlek, chak deuh. *inclination* (-khlineshn), n. *inclined*, adj. awn, kawm, awih.
inclose (inkhlowz), *inclosure* (-zhar), Same as enclosure.
include (inkhlud), v.t. huang tel, *inclusion* (-khluzhn), n. *inclusive* (-siv), adj. huap, huang.
incognito (inkhawgnitow), adj., adv., hriat loh, inthup, hming lem invuahin, inthupin, (hmeichhia a nih chuan), incognita.
incoherent (inkhawhiarent), adj. nghet lo, til, muk lo, mumal lo.
incombustible (inkhawmbastibl), adj. kang thei lo.
income (inkham), n. pawisa lak luh, hlawh, hlep, *income-tax*, n. pawisa thawk chhuak tamte lak luh atanga sawrkar chhiah khawn. *incoming*, adj. lut lam/mek.
incommensurable (inkhawmensiurabl), adj. tehkhin theih loh. *incommensurate* (-reit), adj. inkhan lo, tawk lo, teh theih loh.
incommode (inkhawmowd), v.t. tibuai, dipdal.
incommunicable (inkhawmiunikhabl), adj. biak pawh theih loh, hriih theih loh.
incomparable (inkhawmparabl), adj. khaikhin theih loh, tehkhin rual loh.
incompatible (inkhawmpatibl), adj. inhamtawnglo, inthelthow, inklah, inmil lo.
incompetent (inkhawmpetent), adj. tling lo, tlak lo, thu nei pha lo. *incompetence*, -tency, nn. tlak lohna.
incomplete (inkhawmphlit), adj. kim lo, khingbai.
incompliance (inkhawmplaians), n. thupek zawm duh lohna, helna.
incomprehensible
incomprehensible (inkhawmprehensibl), adj. hriat thiam theih loh, huap tel theih loh.
incompressible

incompressible (inkhawmpresibl), adj. nem muk theih loh, sawr tet theih loh.
inconceivable (inkhawnsivabl), adj. suangtuah theih loh, awih awm lo.
inconclusive (inkhawnkhlusiv), adj. rel fel loh, sawi fel loh, thu la tawp lo.
incongruous (inkhawnggruas), adj. intu lo, inchawih lo. incongruity (inkhawnggruiti), n. inmil lohna.
inconsequent (inkhawnsikhuent), adj. thu inhmua lo, tum hrang, chhumbung.
inconsiderable (inkhawnsidarabl), adj. pawimawh tham lo.
inconsiderate (inkhawnsidarat), adj. mi hma ngai lo, ngaihtuahna nei lo.
inconsistent (inkhawnsistent), adj. mumal nei lo, inmil lo, inkalh.
inconsolable (inkhawnsawlabl), adj. hnem rual loh.
inconsonant (inkhawnsawnant), adj. inrem lo.
inconspicuous (inkhawspikhius), adj. langsar lo.
inconstant (inkhawntant), adj. mumal lo, danglam thut thut, rinawm lo, lepler.
incontestable (inkhawntestabl), adj. hnial rual loh, rinhlelh rual loh.
incontinent (inkhawntinent), adj. tisa chakna lama insum thei lo, hur, incontinence, -nency, nn.
incontrovertible (inkhawntrowvartibl), adj. hnial rual lohva chiang.
inconvenient (inkhawnviniient), adj. rem lo, remchang lo, chep. inconvenience, -niency, nn.
inconvertible (inkhawnvartibl), adj. thlaktheng theih loh
inconvincible (inkhawnvinsibl), adj. hrilhhriat theih loh.
incorporate (inkhawrpawreit), adj. tak nei lo.
incorporeal (inkhawrpawrial), adj. taksa nei lo, thlarau lam thil.
incorrect (inkhawrekt), adj. dik lo, mawihnai lo.
incurable (inkhawrijibl), adj. siam that rual loh (tawih thei lo, tham theih loh, ngil).
incorrupt (inkhawrap), adj. thianghlim, tham theih loh, incorruptible, adj.
increase (inkhris), v.i. pung, thang, v.t. tipung, Mtilian, n. thanna, punna.
incredible (inkhredibl), adj. awihawm lo.
incredulous (inkhrediulas), adj. awih lo,
increment (inkhrintment), n. punna, thanna, belhchhah.
incriminate (inkhrimineit), v.t. suala puh, hek, suala kankaitir.
incrust
incrust, incrustation, Same as encrust, encrustation.
incubate
incubate (inkhiubeit), v.i. (artui), awp, pai, keu, v.t. keutir, lungkham, helhkam.
incubus (inkhiubas), n. mangchhia, rilru kaptu.
inculcate (inkhalkheit), v.t. rilrua tuh lui, tihthantir.
inculpate (inkhalpeit), v.t. suala kaihhnawih, puh tel, hek.
incumbent (inkhambent), adj. zal, inngat, awh phur, ngei ngei tur. n. kohhrana chanvo nei.
incur (inkhar), v.t. invuah, mahnia inbel, cho phawk, tuar.
incurable (inkhiurabl), adj. tihdam theih loh, siam that theih loh.
incursion (inkharshn), n. runna, ramri chhunga hmelma luhna.
indebted (indetid), adj. ba, bat nei.
indecent (indisent), adj. mawi lo.
indecipherable (indisaifarabl), adj. hrilh fiah theih loh, sawi chian theih loh.
indecision (indisizhn), n. a ngaihna hriat lohna, mumal neih lohna, timna, thu mum neih lohna. indecisive (-saisiv), adj. thu mum lo, mumal lo.
indecorous (indikhawras), adj. mawi lo, che mawi lo.
indeed (indid), adv. a dik a dik chuan, interj. chuti mow !

indefatigable (indifatigabl), adj. hah thei lo.
indefensible (indifensibl), adj. chhan theih loh, thu dika pawm tlak loh.
indefinite (indefinit), adj. chin nei lo, Chiangkuang lo, kawh bik nei lo.
indelible (indelibl), adj. nuai reh theih loh.
indemnify (indemnifai), v.i. zang na dawm, veng.
indemnity (indemniti), n. zang na dawmna, chhiatna laka humna.
indent, v.t. tichiam, tikhuar, rek, v.i. chah, n. thil chahna, lehkha nena ngenna,
indentation, n. thl khuar, thil reh.
indenture (indenchiar), n. intiamkamna, thuthlung.
independent, adj. zalen, tumah rinchan lo, mahni thua lum, mahni ro
inrel, tla hrang, n. inhnawihna pawl nei lo. independence, n.
indescribable (indeskhaibabl), adj. sawi fiah theih loh, Chiang lo.
indestructible (indistraktibl), adj. tihchhiat theih loh.
indeterminable (inditarminabl), adj. chin tuk theih loh, cin hriat theih loh. indeterminate
(inditarminat), adj. Chiang lo, bi chin nei lo.
index
index (indeks), n. zungchal, bukna leh sana ilova a nambar kawktu ban, thil reng reng
kawktu, lehkhaw tawp lama a chhunga thu awm ziah chhuahna, zawn awlna, indexes,
zawn awlna plural. indices (indisiz), kawng danga index plural. index number, thil chi
hrang hrang man zat atanga ram khawsak hautak dan chhutna, the index, Katholik
Kohhranina chiah a khap lehkhaw hming.
Indian
Indian (indian), n. India mi, East leh West Indies leh America rama hnam lo cheng
hmasate. india-rubber, n. thelret hlawm. Indian corn, vaimim, Indian fig, hmawng.
indicate (indikheit), v.t. kaw, entir, indication, n. indicative, adj. indicator, n. kawktu.
indict (indikt), v.t. zia meuhva hek, indictment, n. hekna.
indifferent (indiferent), adj. ngaihsak lo, pawimawh lo, chawmawlh, a laihawl,
chhiava, indifference, n.
indigenous (indijenas), adj. tual chhuak, ram leilunga awm sa, ram chhung thil, tual
chher.
indigent (indijent), adj. rethei, tanpui ngai, indigence, n. tlakchhamna, pachhiatna.
indigested (indijestid), adj. pai tawih loh, ngaihtuah chian loh. indigestion (indijeshn),
n. pumpui nawm lohna, pai tawih theih lohna, kawchhia.
indignant (indignant), adj. lungawi lo, ngai hua, indignity, n. thiam reng si
intihmualphona, inhnehsawhna, inhmusitna thil tih.
indogo (indigow), n. ting.
indirect (indirekt, indairekt), adj. ngil lo, pehhel, thawi, (tawng) mei nei.
indiscernible (indisarnibl), adj. hmuh fiah theih loh.
indiscreet (indiskhrit), adj. rem hre lo, hmangchang hre lo, fimkhur lo. indiscreetness,
indiscretion (indiskhreshn), nn.
indiscriminate (indiskhriminat), adj. thlei hrang chuang lo.
indispensable (indispensabl), adj. telh makmawh, hmai loh chi.
indispose (indispowz), v.t. nuamhnai lo, samsam lo, tlak lova siam.
indisputable (indispiutabl), adj. hnial/rinhlelh rual loh.
indissoluble (indisawlubl, -sawliubl), adj. bawhchhiat theih loh, nghet, kumkhaw daih.
indistinct (indistingkt), adj. Chiang lo, fiah lo.
indistinguishable (indistinguishabl), adj. hriat hran theih loh.
indite (indait), v.t. zia, phuah.
individual (individiual), adj., n. a rual zinga pakhat chungchang, a mal, mi pakhat, thil
pakhat, thil mal, individually, adv. a lamin, a mal malin.

indivisible (indivizibl), adj. then theih loh, sem theih loh.
indoctrinate
indoctrinate (indawktrineit), v.t. thurin zirtir, ngaihdan fah.
indolent
indolent, adj. zawmthow, thatchhia, indolence, n.
indomitable (indawmitabl), adj. hneh theih loh, tlawm theih loh, zam thei lo, paukhauh.
indoor (indawr), adj. inchhung thil, indoors, adv. inchhungah.
indorse, See endorse.
indubitable (indiubitabl), adj. rinhlelh rual loh.
induce (indius), v.t. awmtir, nihtir, tithtir, hmin, tehkhinnaa hang, inducement, n. tiphurtu, thlemtu, hiptu.
induct (indakt), v.t. la lut, neihtir, induction, n. hnaa inhnun luhna, insi lova thir hip theihna kaitirna, inhnaih vanga electric hnathawhna inhlanna, thil pakhat awmzia atanga a tlangpui awmze chhuina.
inductile (indaktail), adj. khauh.
indulge (indalj), v.i., v.t. mi duh anga awm, tilawm, insumkar lo, nuam tawl nana hmang, chen, indulgence (-jens), n. a nuam lama inhrikthlakna, inthlah dulna, inngaihnnathiam na, kohhrana zalenna, sual tlakna, ngaihdamna, indulgent, adj. mi duh ang anga khawsa, mi awlsam, duat thei.
indurate (indiureit), v.t., v.i. ti char, tichawlawl.
industry (indastri), n. taimakna, thil siamna, sumdawnna kawng, industrial adj. industrialist, n. thil siamtu. industrious, (-trias), adj. taima. industrial school, thil siam zirna sikul.
inebriate (inibrieit), v.t. titui, n. zu rui, zu heh, inebriation, inebriety, nn. ruihna.
inedible (inedibl), adj. ei lak loh, ei theih loh.
ineducable (inediukabl), adj. zirtir theih loh.
ineffable (inefabl), adj. sawi fiah theih loh, sawi hleih theih loh.
ineffective (inefectiv), adj. sawt lo, tangkai lo.
ineffectual (inefekchiual), adj. sawt lo.
inefficacy (inefikasi), n. sawt lohna, ineffeicacious (-shas), adj. sawt lo.
inefficient (inefishent), adj. tlin lo, hna zo lo.
inelastic (inelastik), adj. nem lo, fan thei lo, khauh.
inelegance (ineligans), n. mawi lohna, nalh lohna, zei lohna, khawrna.
ineligible (inelijibl), adj. thlan theih loh chi, thlan tlak loh.
inept (inept), adj. sawt lo, tlaktlai lo, nikhua lo, ineptitude, n.
inequality (inekhuawlti), n. inchen lohna, intluk lohna, rual lohna.
inequitable (inekhuital), adj. dik lo, fel lo.
ineradicable
ineradicable (ineradikhabl), adj. tihmang theih loh, tihbo theih loh.
inert
inert (inart), adj. che thei lo, che lo chang lo, awm hle hle, chawmawlh, inertness, inertia (-nes, -shia), nn. leilung thil reng reng awm dana awm hle hle laia chet hrehna leh chet vek veka chet reng tumna.
inescapable (ineskhepabl), adj. pumpelth theih loh, loh theih loh.
inessential (inesenshl), adj. tul lo, mamawh lo.
inestimable (inestimabl), adj. teh theih lh, hisap phak loh, hlu lutuk.
inevitable (inevitabl), adj. pumpelth theih loh, loh theih loh.
inexact (inegzakt), adj. dik hlel.
inexcusable (inekskhiuzabl), adj. ngaihdam loh chi.
inexhausted (inegsowstid), adj. ral lo.

inexhaustible (inegsowstibl), adj. hman ral theih loh, ral seng lo.
inexorable (ineksawrabl), adj. rih, khauh, hmin theih loh, thlem her theih loh.
inexpedient (inekspidient), adj. remchang lo, mawihnai lo.
inexpensive (inekspensiv), adj. tlawm, man.
inexperience (inekspirians), n. thiam/hriat bel lohna, tuaina, la thiam lohna.,
inexperienced, adj. la thiam lo, nal lo, hre lo.
inexpert (inekspart), adj. themthiam lo.
inexpiable (inekspiabl), adj. tlak theih loh, rulh tlak theih loh.
inexplicable (ineksplikabl), adj. sawi fiah theih loh.
inexplicit (ineksplisit), adj. Chiang lo.
inexpressible (inekspresibl), adj. sawi hleih theih loh, sawi chian theih loh.
inextensible (inekstensibl), adj. zauh theih loh, zawm sei theih loh.
inextinguishable (inekstinguishabl), adj. tihmih theih loh. tihmang theih loh.
inextricable (inekstrikabl), adj. phelh theih loh, phawrh theih loh.
infallible (infalibl), adj. dik lo thei lo, sual thei lo.
infamous (infamas), adj. thang mawi lo, hmingchhia.
infant, n. nausen, adj. sen, infancy, n. sen lai, naupan lai, tantirh lai, infantile (-tail), adj. sen lai thil, thang thei lo, chawrche.
infaticide, n. fa thahna, nausen thattu.
infantry (infantri), n. ke sipai (sakawr leh motor ilo chungchuan pawl ni lovin).
infatuate (infatiueit), v.t. zel a, tibawrow, tikhawlo.
infect (infekt), v.t. natna hrik kaitir, natna kaihhnawih. *infectious (infekshas)*, *infective*, adj. kai theih, kaihhnawih awlsam, darh awl.
infelicitous
infelicitous (infelisitas), adj. awl lo, mawi lo, rem lo, hlim lo, vanduai.
infer
infer (infar), v.t. chhui nana hmang, tehkhin nana hmang, hmehbel, ngaihdawn, ngaihruat.
inference, n. chhui dawnna, ngaih zawna, chhui tawpna.
inferior (infiriawr), adj. hnuaihnnung, chhe zawk. *inferiority*, n. inferiority complex, ingaih hniamna, ingaihtlawmna, mi aia hniama inhriatna.
infernal (infarnal), adj. lei hnuai thil, hremhmun thil, chimawm, huatthlala. *infernal machine*, hlauhawm hmel pu si lova puak dur thei, bomb thang.
inferno (infarnow), n. hremhmun, meidil, hmun hrehawm.
infertile (infartil, infartail), adj. keu thei lo, ching, rah thei lo, rim chhia.
infest, v.t. bawh, zar buai.
infidel (infidel), adj., n. Kristian sakhaw awih lotu, mahni sakhaw ring lotu. *infidelity*, n. rin lohna, Kristian sakhaw rin lohna, nupui/pasal inkara rinawm lohna (nula/tlangval lakah).
infield (infild), n. in bul huan.
infiltrate (infiltreit), v.t. fan, luh, v.i. lut, hnam lut. *infiltration*, n.
infinite (infinit), adj. tawp nei lo, chin nei lo, n. tawp nei lo, chatuan, infinitude (-tiud),
infinity, nn. infinitesimal (-tesimal), adj. te reuh te.
infinitive (infinitiv), adj. n. a zat leh a titu nei lo thu mai.
infirm, adj. sawngnawi, awng rawp, dammawh, chakvak lo, thitha lo, infirmity, n.
infirmity, n. damdawi in, damdawi enkawlina hmun.
infix (infiks), v.t. vuah, bun, thun, tuh.
inflamm (infleim), v.t. tialh, chaw phur, cho kawlh, v.i. na, sa, sen urh, phur.
inflammable (inflamabl), adj. alh hma, kang awl, thinram, phur awl. *inflammation*, n. kann, alhna, pangti na lai, vug, pun, chawh phurna.
inflate (infleit), v.t. ham puar, insang puar, chapova inhampuar, a lutuka titam, pawisa

theh darh tam luat vanga thil man tito. inflation, (infleshn), n. ham puarna,
 pawisa tam thut vanga thil tona.
 inflect (inflekt), v.t. thlep lut, kuai lut, kawitir, aw ki thlak, inflexion, inflection, nn.
 inflexible (infleksibl), adj. elh kawm theih loh.
 inflict (inflikt), v.t. tuartir, infliction, n. tuartirna.
 inflorescence (inflawresens), n. parfung kak thuam dan, par bawr.
 influence (influens), n. thununna, hu, mi khawih theihna. v.t. khawih, thunun, influential
 (-shal), adj. hu ngah, huphurh.
 influenza, n. hritlang.
 influx (inflaks), n. hlawpa luhna, luh hukna.
 infold
 infold, See enfold.
 inform
 inform, v.t. hrilh, hriattir, v.i. hotute hnena zualko, mi hek ru, informant, n. hriltu,
 information, n. hriattirna, hriatna, chanchin hriatna. informative, adj. mi zirtir
 thei, bengvarthlak, informer, n. thil hriltu, mi hek rutu.
 informal, adj. dan pangngai ang lo, a samkhai zawng, thu tak lo.
 infraction (infrakshn), n. bawhchhiatna.
 infrangible (infranjiabl), adj. keh thei lo, bawhchhiat loh chu.
 infra-red, adj. chhimbal rawnga a sen lam piah lama rawng hmuh theih loh. infra red rays,
 eng zung hmuh theih loh, lumna zung hmuh theih loh.
 infrequent (infrikhuent), adj. khat.
 infringe (infrinj) v.t. bawhchhia, mi huang dai, hlamchhiah.
 infuriate (infiurieit), v.t. nasa taka thinur.
 infuse (infiuz), v.i. chhung, fah, tithatho, tinung, chhiah, infusion (-zhon) n. chun luh, thil
 chiah zawp thil inchawhpawlh, chawh phurna.
 infusible (infiuzibl), adj. zawp thei lo, tui thei lo.
 ingathering (ingadharing), n. fawm khawm, rah seng.
 ingenious (injunias), adj. themthiam, thil siam chhuak thiam.
 ingenuity (injeniuiti), n. hmang chang hriatna, thil siam thiamna.
 ingenuous (injeniuas), adj. tlang, inthup lo, zep nei lo.
 inglorious (inglorias), adj. hmingchia, zahpuiawm, mualphothlak.
 ingot (inggwat), n. rangkachak leh tangkarow hlum.
 ingrate (ingreit), n. lawm nachang hre lo mi.
 ingratiate (ingreshieit), v.t. duhsaknaa tu lut.
 ingratitude (ingratitud), n. lawm nachang hriat lohna.
 ingredient (ingradient), n. bawlhlo thil dang zinga chawhpawlh tur.
 ingress (ingres), n. luh theihna.
 ingrowing (ingrowing), adj. chung lam zawnga thang.
 ingulf, See engulf
 ingurgitate (ingarjiteit), v.t. dawlh
 inhabit, v.t. luah, chen hnan, inhabitant, n. luahtu, cheng, chenna.
 inhale (inheil), v.t., v.i. thow lut, hip lit, inhalation (inhaleshn), n. thow, thawk.
 inhere (inhiar), v.i. bei, ziaa intuh, ziaa bei, chanpuala awm, inherent, adj. bei nghet,
 inphum, intuh, inherence, n.
 inherit (inheit), v.t. rochung, ro khawm, ro luah, inheritance, n ro khawmna, thil rochun,
 inheritor, n. ro khawmtu, rochungtu.
 inhesion
 inhesion (inhizhn), n. See inherence.
 inhibit

inhibit (inhibit), v.t. *khap, hrek dai, khuahkhirh, vawng dai. inhibition, n. insumna, khapna, rilru chhungril takina a khapna, inhibited (inhibited)*, adj. *rilru chhungril tak atanga thil tih ngam loh (a langa hriat si loh), tim ruk.*
inhospitable (inhowspitabl), adj. *ramro, inhawng lo, inphal lo, nelawm lo.*
inhuman (inhiuman), adj. *nunrawng, khawngaihna tlachham.*
inhume (inhium), v.t. *phum.*
inimical (inimikal), adj. *nelwm lo, inhal, inkalh.*
inimitable (inimitabl), adj. *entawn theih loh, khaikhin phak loh, tha chungchuang.*
iniquity (inikhuiti), n. *dikna tlachham, rorel dik lo, sualna, iniquitous (-tas)*, adj. *dik lo, sual.*
initial (inishal), adj. *a tir, a bul, tantir, n. hming bul hawrawp v.t. hming bul hawrawp zia.*
initiate (inishieit), v.t. *tantir, ching chhuak, chintir, pawl chhunga la lut. initiation, n.*
initiative (inishiativ), adj. *hlimchhawng, n. a sulsutu nihna. mahni rilru puakchhuaka mi aia thil tihhmasakna, tan hmasak theihna.*
inject (injekt), v.t. *kap lut, fah, chawk phur, thathona tuh. injection, n. taksa chhunga damdawi ilo kah/chiu luhna.*
injunction (injangshn), n. *thupekna, thupek.*
injure (injar), v.t. *tina, hliam, tipawi, tichhia, injurious (injurias)*, adj. *mi tina thei, tipawi thei, hming tihliau thei. injury (injari)*, n. *hliam, pawl.*
injustice (injastis), n. *thil tih dik loh, thil fel lo, hleih neihna, inthlei thlakna, rorel dik lohna.*
ink (ingkh), n. *lehkhatui, v.t. lehkhatui hnawih kai. inky, adj. lehkhatui ang, inkbottle, inkpot, nn. lehkhatui bur hunna.*
inkling (ingkling), n. *hriat thawina, rin rilrukna.*
in-kneed (innid), adj. *khup tuah.*
inlaid (inleid), adj. *thir leh saingho ilova khen tluma chei.*
inland, n. ram lairil lam (a pawnta or sir lam ni lovin), adj. tuipui hlat ram lam, ram chhung thil, inland navigation, lui leh dil ilova lawng hmanna.
inlay (inle), v.t. *rawlh lut, thir leh saingho ilova khen tluma chei mawi.*
inlet, n. luhna, tuipui tengsawl, khawmual kara tuipui inkhawh lut, thil rawlh lut.
inly (inli), adj. *a chhung lamah, thinglung chhungrilah, a pumpuhlumin.*
inmate
inmate (inmeit), n. *chengho zinga mi (lung in tang, damdawi ina damlo, hostel-a cheng, etc.)*
inmost
inmost, See innermost.
inn (in), n. *khualbuk, inkeeper, n. khualbuk neitu.*
innate (ineit), adj. *pianken thil, ziaa inphum.*
inner (inar), adj. *chhungril zawk, innermost, inmost, adjs. chhungril ber.*
inning, n. buh leh bal sengna, innings, n. cricket-a ho khat thawh, (chuvang chuan) thawh ni, lal ve hun, tuihnawl kiana tuipui chim hnan ram leileta siam.
innocent (inowsent), adj., n. *pawi sawi lo, sual lo, verther lo. thiam, mawl, innocence, n.*
innocuous (inawkhiuas), adj. *pawi khawih thei lo, pawi sawi lo, hlauhawm lo.*
innonimate (inawnimeit), adj. *hming nei lo.*
innovate (inowveit), v.t. *ching chhuak thar, tithar, tidanglam, innovation, n.*
innocuous (inawkshas), adj. *hlauhawm lo,*
innuendo (iniuendow), n. *sawi thawina, hmer ruk telna.*
innumerable (iniumarabl), adj. *chhiar theih loh, chhiar sen loh.*
inobservant (inowbzarvant), adj. *khaw hawi lo, thil chik lo, ngaihsak lo, bengkhawn lo,*

inobservance, n.

inoculate (*inawkhiuleit*), v.t. vuah tuh, natna laka inven nana taksa chhunga natna hrik kap lut. *innoculation*, n, natna ven nana inchiuna.

inodorous (*inowdawras*), adjs. rim nei lo, rimchhe lo.

inoffensive (*inowfensiv*), adj. paw khawih lo, hlauhawm lo.

inoperative (*inawparativ*), adj. che lo chang lo, thawk lo.

inopportune (*inawpawrchun*), adj. hun lo, remchang lo, hun tuk sual.

inordinate (*inawrdinat*), adj. lutuk, hleihluak, chin tawk nei lo.

inorganic (*inawrganik*), adj. nunna nei lo, mumal lo.

inpatient (*inpeshent*), n. damdawi in awmchilh damlo.

inquest (*inkhuest*), n. tualthite thih dan chhuina, sarthi thih chhan en fiahna.

inquietude (*inkhuaietud*), n. buaina, ngaihtat lohna, rik

inquire, enquire (*inkhuair, enkhuair*), v.ts, v.is, zawt, chik, in, enquiry, nn. zawh chianna.

inquisition (*inkhuizishn*), n. en fiahna, chikna, zawhfiahna, *inquisition*, n, Katholik

Kohhrana rinna kawnga kal pengte hrem dan kawng ngaihtuahtu pawl.

inquisitive (*inkhuisitiv*), adj. hriat chak, dilchhut, thil hriat tuma kil tina inrawlh hman.

inroad

inroad (*inrowd*), n. hmelma ram dai luhna, mi huang chhunga luhna.

insalubrious

insalubrious (*insalubrias*), adj. hrisel lo.

insane (*insein*), adj. a, a bawrow, attalak, *insanity*, n. atna.

insanitary (*insanitari*), adj. hrisel lo.

insatiable (*inseshiabl*), adj. kham thei lo, duhtawk ngah thei lo, hrai tlai theih loh.

inscribe (*inskhraib*), v.t. ker, zia, zia lut, *inscription*, n.

inscrutable (*inskhurutabl*), adj. hriat thiam theih loh, fiah theih loh, hriat thiam har.

insect (*insekt*), n. rannung, nungcha, *insecticide* (*insektisaid*), n. rannung thattu, rannung thahna hlo. *insection*, n, kak, pem khwar, rek thlah thlah.

insectivora (*insektivawra*), n. rannung ei chi (tangkawng, phivaw, etc.)

insucure (*insekhur*), adj. nghet lo, ralmuang lo.

inseminate (*insemineit*), v.t. chi tuh, rai, raitir, *insemination*, n.

insensate (*insensat*), adj. tawha hriatna nei lo, rem hre lo.

insensible (*insensibl*), adj. ngaihsam, dawngdah, hriatna nei lo, hre lo, hre thei lo, chawmawlh, khawih hriatna nei lo. *insensibility*, n.

insensitive (*insensitiv*), adj. harhvang lo, chhel, chawmawlh.

insentient (*insenshent, -shient*), adj. pangti chawmawlh, hriatna nei lo, nunna nei lo.

inseparable (*inseparabl*), adj. kaih then theih loh.

insert (*insart*), v.t. rawlh, thun, khung, n. thil rawlh, thun/belhchhah, *insertion*, n. rawlh luh.

insestual (*insesawrial*), adj. sava fukna thil, fu thei.

inset, n. lai zeh, a karcheh, milem laia milem te zawk chuantir.

inshore (*inshawr*), adv., adj. vaukam hnaih, tuipui kam lam.

inshrine (*inshrain*), v.t. See enshrine

inside (*insaid*), n., adj. chhung lam, chhung, kawchhung, inchung, adv., prep. chhungah.

insidious (*insidias*), adj. veh, chang ran, tihkawlawh(k) tum, bum tum.

insight (*insait*), n. hriat tlangna, suangtuah thiamna, hmuh tlang thiamna.

insignia, n. thuneihna chhinchhiahna, chhinchhiahna.

insignificant, adj. tenau, engmah tham lo, pawimawh tham lo.

insincere (*insinziar*), adj. tlang lo, depde.

insinuate (*insiniueit*), v.t. sawi thawi, a thawia kaw, mei neia tawng, lak derna nena

intulut, insinuation, n. insinuate, adj.

insipid, adj. *chawmawlh*, *tuina nei lo*, *tui lo*, *phur lo*.
insist
insist, v.t. *ngiat*, *phut*, *tan khawh tlat*, *insistent*, adj. *insistence*, n.
insobriety
insobriety (*insowbraiti*), n. *ruihna*, *ruih hmanna*.
insolate (*insawleit*), v.t. *nia pho*, *insolation*, n. *ni hmuhna*, *ni em*, *ni em lawn*.
insolent (*insawlent*), adj. *chaltlai*, *mi chungtlak*, *tawrawt*, *butut*. *insolence*, n.
insoluble (*insawliubl*), *zawp thei lo*, *rel fel theih loh*.
insolvent (*insawlvvent*), adj., n. *leiba rul thei lo*, *pawisa dinhmun chhia*, *insolvency*, n.
insomnia (*insawmnia*), n. *muthilh theih lohna*.
insomuch (*insawmachh*), adv. *chuti thleng chuan*.
inspan, v.t. *tawlailir hnuk tura nghawngkawv vuah*.
inspect (*inspekt*), v.t. *endik*. *inspection*, n. *inspector*, n. *endiktu*.
inspire (*inspair*), v.t. *tithatho*, *chawv phur*, *ham*, *chhem*, *thawv khum*. v.i. *thow*,
inspiration (*inspireshn*), n. *phurna*, *thlarau thila thathona*, *thow*.
inspirit, n. *thlarau pe*, *fuih*, *tithatho*.
instability, n. *ngheh lohna*.
install (*instawl*), v.t. *bun*, *luahtir*, *din*, *installation*, n. *bunna*, *khawv bun*.
instalment (*instawvment*), n. *tlem tlema pawisa ilo pek/rulhna*, *a then thena thawvthu ilo chhuah*.
instance (*instans*), n. *sawi hmawrhmuahna*, *entirna*, *tehkhinna*, *hmanhmawhna*, v.t. *entir nana hmang*.
instant, adj. *hmanhmawh*, *chawplehchilh*, *nghal*, *hun bi kal lai mek* (current month : *tun thla*), n. *hun lai*, *lai tak*, *instantaneous* (*instantenias*), adj. *rang*, *chawplehchilh*, *nghal*.
instead (*insted*), adv. *aiah*.
instep, n. *kephah chung*.
instigate (*instigeit*), v.t. *tur*, *fuihpawrh*, *instigation*, n. *a chhe lama infuihna*.
instil, *instill*, n. *rilrua fah.tuh*.
instinct (*instingkt*), n. *pianpui finna rilru pianken*, *inzirtir ngai lova thil hriat theihna* (ramsa thil hriatna ang : *hnute hnek bu chheh dan*, *fuan sum zawn etc.*) *instictive*, adj. *ngaihtuah lawkna tel lo*. *pianpui rilru thil*.
institute (*institiut*), v.t. *din*, *siam*, *tichhuak*, n. *thil zirna hmun*, *dan*, *mi thiam inzawm khawmna pawl*, *institution*, n. *thil dinna*, *dan zamna*, *pawl*, *dan zirna hmun*, *rethi chawmna hmun*.
instruct (*instrakt*), v.t. *zirtir*, *hriattir*, *thu pe*, *tihtir*, *instruction*, n. *inzirtirna*, *instructional*, adj. *zirtirna thil*, *instructive*, adj. *mi inzirtir nei*, *bengvarthlak*, *instructor*, n. *zirtirtu*, *instructress*, n. *zirtirtu* (*hmeichhia*).
instrument
instrument (*instrument*), n. *hmanrua*, *hla sakna hmanrua*, *thuthlung ziaik*, *instrumental*, adj. *hmanrua atana chhawv*, *ri theia tum chi*, *instrumentalist*, n. *rimawi tumtu*.
insubordinate
insubordinate (*insubawrdinat*), adj. *thu awih lo*, *hel*. *insubordination*, n.
insufferable (*insafarabl*), adj. *tuarhlelhawm*, *tuar theih loh*, *huatthlala*, *chimawm*.
insufficient (*insafishent*), adj. *tawv lo*, *khawv lo*, *daih lo*. *insufficiency*, n.
insular (*insiular*), adj. *thliarkar thi*, *tuia hual vel*, *zim*, *hawiher zim*.
insuate (*insiuleit*), v.t. *dah hrang*, *daidang*, *electric kal tlang theih lova siam*,
insulation, n. *daidanna*, *insulator*, n. *daidangtu*, *electric kal tlangna daltu*.
insulin (*insiulin*), n. *zun thlum damdawi atana an hman kawchhung thalbe hnang*.
insult (*insalt*), v.t. *zahpah lo*, *mi eng chhun tura thil ti*, *dengkhawng taka bia*, *diriam*, *hmuait*, n. *inhmuaitna*.

insuperable (insiuperable), adj. theih rual loh, zawh rual loh.
insure (inshuar), v.t. chhiat tawh thulha lukhawng nei tura pawisa dahkhan, tinghet/chiang (hetah hi chuan ensure hman a mawi zawk), insurance, n.
insurgent (insarjent), adj. lian, so, hel, n. hotu laka hel.
insurmountable (insarmauntabl), adj. hneh theih loh, ngam theih loh, hlen rual loh.
insurrection (insarekshn), n. helna, insurrectionist, n. mi hel.
insusceptible (insaseptibl), adj. khawih danglam theih loh, ngeng.
intact (intakt), adj. pumhlum, him pial, khawih loh, tawh danglam loh.
intake (inteik), n. ram leilet atana siam thar, boruak siakna dawt, thil lak luhna, phiar zuih.
intangible (intanjibl), adj. rilrua man theih loh, khawiha hriat theih loh, intangibleness.
intangibility, nn.
integer (intijar), n. a pum, nambar them ni lo. integral (integral), adj.
integrate (intigreit), v.t. tipum.
integrity (integriti), n. kimna, pumna, dikna, thianghlimna, felna.
integument (integument), n. vun/rang tuamtu.
intellect (intilekt), n. hriatna, finn, chhia leh tha hriatna, ngaihtuahna, intellectual (intelekchial), adj. fing, finna thil, hre thiam, n. mi fing, mi thiam.
intelligent
intelligent (intelijent), adj. fing, rilru chak, intelligence, n. finna, chanchin inthawn, thlarau mi. intelligible, adj. hriatthiam theih, fiah, chiang, intelligence department, sawrkar leh sipai pawl ilova hmelma lam chanchin vaitu pawl. intelligence quotient (..kuow-shent), upat ang hua pianpui finna ngah dan tehkhawng, intelligence test, thiamna leh finna endik nana zawhna siam.
intelligentsia, -zia (intelijentsia), n. mi thiam leh nun sang pawl.
intemperance (intemparans), n. tisa nawmna kawnga insum zawh lohna, zu heh luattukna, interperate, adj. tisa chakna kawnga insum zo lo, zu heh, a lutuk.
intend, v.t. tum, kaww, rilruk, riruat.
intense (intens), adj. nasa ka, urhsun tak, vei tak, intensity, n. nasat dan, intensify, v.t.,v.i. zual sauh, intensivem adj. zual kai, tha pui khaihlak lo.
intent, adj. tum, urhsun taka thlek, rilruk ran, n. tumna, thil tum, intention, n. tumna, intentional, intentioned, adjs. tum ve reng, tum luih, tih luih.
inter, v.t. phum
inter-, kar, inkar (international : ram leh ram inkar thil).
interact (intarakt), v.i. inkhawih tawn, thawk tawn, interaction, n. inkhawih tawwna.
intercede (intsarsid), v.i. remna siam sak tum, thu lai vua, dil sak.
intercellular (intarseliular), adj. pangti mur kara mi.
intercept (intarsept), v.i. dang chat, dal, lambuna chhuh. interceptor, intercepter, nn. dangtu, interception, n. in danna.
intercession (interseshn), n. dil sakna, remna siamna.
interchange (intarchheinj), v.t., v.i. inpe tawn, inthleng karthlak, n. inthlengna, karthlakna, interchangeable, adj. inthleng theih.
intercom, n. thlawhna leh lawng chhung ilova telephone-a inbiakna (internal communication kaihtawi : a chhunga inbiak tawwna).
intercommune (intarkhawmion), v.i. inkawm tlang, intercommunicate, v.t.,v.i. inbe tlang.
intercourse (intarkhawrs), n. inzawmna, inawmna, indawr tawwna, sumdawwna, sexual intercourse, n. hmeichhia leh mipa inpawlina.
interdependence (intardipendens), n. inrinchhan tawwna, inrin tawwna.
interdict (intardikt), v.t. dan nena khap, khap sak, phal loh sak. interdiction, n.
interest

interest (intarest), n. hamtharna, hlawkna, pawisaa a pung awm, pung, ngaihsakna, ngaihvenna, bengkhawwna, ngaihsak zawng, lungkham, hmakhua, v.t. mit la, ngaihsaktir.
interesting, adj. ngaihnawm, hmuhawm.

interfere

interfere (intarfia), v.t. dipdal, khawih buai, inrawlh, interference, n.

interim (intarim), n. karlak, in kar chhung, chutih hun chhung, adj. chhungin, karah.

interior (intiriawr), adj., n. chhungril zawk, chhung, ram chhungril/lairil, inhhunga ram lem. Interior, n. sawrkara tualchhung ngaihtuahtu pawl.

interject (intarjekt), v.t. inrawlh, mi thusawi laia uar taka tawngkam lo rawlh thut.

interjection, n. uarna.

interlace (intarleis), v.t., v.i. invet hnaw, chingchivet, tah, phiar.

interline (intarlain), v.t. rin inkara rawlh/ziak.

interlink (intarlink), v.t., v.i. inbat.

interlock (intarlawk), v.t., v.i. hmer khawm, kilh kawp, kalh.

interlocution (intarlawkhiushn), n. inbiakna, inkhawmna.

interloper (intarlawpar), n. inrawlhtu.

interlude (intarliud), n. karlak, a kara zeh, kar, ennawm chhuah chawlh lawk kara hla sak leh thil dang tih.

interlunar (intarlunar), adj. thla mang lai.

intermarry (intarmari), v.i. inneih pawlh.

intermediary (intarmidiari), adj., n. mi kara tla, palai, laihawl.

intermediate (intarmidiat), adj. a laihawl, kara tla.

intermezzo (intarmedzow, -metsow), n. ennawm chhuah kar laka hla sak leh thil dang tih na, rimawi hla saka hla chhe khat.

interminable (intarminabl), adj. tawp nei lo, chin nei lo, nin awm khawpa sei.

intermingle (intarmingl), v.t., v.i. inpawlhsawp, fin.

intermit, v.t., v.i. chawl lailaw, chawl hret. *intermission* (-shawn), n. chawhlaw, k,

intermittent, adj. khailak chang nei.

intermix (intarmiks), v.t., v.i. chawhpawlh.

intern, v.t. ram chhungril lama thawn, huang chhunga khuahkhirh, (hman lai chuan) phum. *internment*, n.

internal, adj. chhung lam, ram chhung thil, thinlung chhung.

international, adj. ram leh ram inkar thil, n. infiamna kawnga ram pakhat aia tam zinga tel tawh. *internationalist*, n. ram hrang hrang inkawmngaihna zawngtu.

internicine (intarnisain), adj. hlauhawm, thihna thil, a tu ve ve tan pawha chhiatna tur.

internuncio (internanshiow), n. palai, rorelna hmuna Pope aiawh.

interpellation (intarpeleshn), n. inhnialna hmuna zawhna siam.

interpenetrate

interpenetrate (intarpenetreit), v.t. su tlang, inhawlh tlang tawn.

interplay

interplay (intarplei), n. inkhawih tawwna, sawhkhaw tawwna.

interpolate (intarpawleit), v.t. lehkhaw leh mi thu zia iova mahni thu phuahchawp belhchhaw, zep, telh, rawlh.

interpose (intarpowz), v.t. kara zep, rawlh, mi thu sawi laia tawngkam lo rawlh, rawlh buai, v.i. inrawlh, a laia tla, palai, chaw, buai, interposai, n.

interpret (intarpret), v.t. awmze sawi fiah, tawng let, mahni ngaihdan anga thil ze hril,

interpreter, n. tawng lett, thil awmze sawi fiahtu.

interrelation (intarileshn), n. inkungkaihna.

interrogate (interogeit), v.t. zawt, dawp, interrogation, n. zawhna.

interrupt (intarapt), v.t. tikhaihlak, chaw, buai, tibahlah, dal, interruption, n.

intersect (intarsekt), v.t. tan tlang, inkawkalh, tan chhum. *intersection*, n.
intersperse (intarspars), v.i. dah darh, interspersion, n.
interstellar (intarstelar), adj. arsi leh arsi inkar tak.
interstice (intarstis), n. thil awm khawm leh dah tlar inkar awng, thil inkar chep tak.
intertidal (intartaidal), adj. tui chim san leh hniam inkara cheng.
intertwine (intartuain), v.t., v.i. chingchivet, herh, inkherh, inzem.
interval (intarval), chawlh kar, inkar, chawlh lawk.
intervene (intarvin), v.i. a kara tla, inrawlh, intervention, n.
interview (intarviu), n. inbe tura inhmuhna, hna dilnaa mahni inlanna, chanchin bua mi thusawi chhuah tuma anmahni va kawmna.
interweave (intaruiv), v.i., v.t. hrual/tah belhbawm, inpawlh, invet.
intestine (intestin), a lam dan hi fimkhur tur, n. ril, intestinal (-tinal, -tainal), adj.
intimate (intimat), adj. lairil, chhungril, inhnaih, innel, mahni mi mal thil, n. thian,
intimate (intimeit), v.t. sawi thawi, hriattir, puang, intimacy (intimasi), n. inelna, inpawlna, intimation, n, hrilh thawina, hrilhhriatna.
intimidate (intimideit), v.t. tihlau, vau, tihthaih, intimidation, n.
into (intu), prep. chhungah.
intood (intowd), adj. ke zungpui tlu tlun.
intolerable (intawlarabl), adj. tuar rual loh, intolerant, adj. tuar thiam lo, mi ngaihdan ngaithei lo, tuarhlelhawm, intolerance, n.
intonate
intonate (intawneit), v.t.,v.i. chham, hla hril, hla chham, intonation, n, tawng thluk dan, hla chhamna, thluk dan, intone, v.t.,v.i. tawng thluk, chham, thluk, hla hril.
intoxicate
intoxicate (intawksikheit), v.t. tirui, intoxicant, n. ruih theih thil, intoxication, n. ruihna, ruih.
intra-, thu mal bula vuah karah & chhungah tihna.
intravenous (intravinas), adj. thazam chhungah.
intractable (intraktabl), adj. thunun zawh loh, luhlul.
intransigent (intransijent, -zijent), adj. hrethiam duh lo, inre duh lo, intransigence, -gency, nn. rualrempui theih lohna.
intransitive (intransitiv), adj. kawh bik nei lo.
intrepid (intrepid), adj. hlauhna nei lo, zam lo, huaissen.
intricate (intrikhat), adj. chipchiar, hnawk, chingchivet nuk, intricacy, n.
intrigue (intrik), n. phiarrukna, inngaih rukna, v.i. inphiarru, v.t. a ngaihna tihre lo, mak tihthir.
intrinsic (intrinsik), intrisical, adjs. chhung lam, kalpui, ziaa intuh, pawimawh.
introduce (introwdius), v.t. ching chhuak, hmelhrittir, rawlh, vuah, thuhmahruai siam,
introduction, n. inhmelhriattirna, thuhmahruai, vuahna, tantirh, chin chhuahna.
intromit (intrawmit), v.t. rawlh, intromission, n. thun/rawlh luhna.
introspect (introwspekt), v.i. chhung lam bih, n. chhung lam bihna, mahni rilru awm dan thlirna.
introvert (introwvart), v.t. lipse (lepse). chhung lama let, n. mahni inngaihtuah mi, mahni rilru chauhva cheng mi, mi rual pawl lo.
intrude (intrud), v.t.,v.i. mahni inrawlh, sawm lohva lut ve, lut lui, intruder, n. lut lui, su luitu, intrusion (intruzhn), n. luh luihna, inrawlh luihna.
intrust, v.t. See entrust.
intuision (intiuishn), n. mahni pianpui rilrua thil awmze hmuh tlang thiamna, Chhura umpuimu hriatna, ngaihtuah buai ngai lova thil hriatthiam theihna, intuition, adj.
intuitive, adj.

intwine (intuain), v.t. See entwine.
inundate (inandeit), v.t. tuiliana hrutchim hnan, tuia chhilh, vur nghek, unundation, n. tui lian.
inure (iniur), v.t. tichawlawl, ngaia neihtir, (enure an ti bawk).
invade (inveid), v.t. run, chil, suam, invader, n. runna, invation (invezhn), n. inrunna.
invalid, adj. fel lo, dik hlel, tlak lo, n. damlo, kuttualleichham, v.t. kuttualleichhama siam/chhal, invalidate, v.t. tlak lohva siam.
invaluable
invaluable (invaliubl), adj. hlu lutuk.
invariable
invariable (inveriabl), adj. danglam thei lo, ngai reng.
invasion (invezhn), n. inrunna.
invective (invektiv), n. inhauhna, an hlawkna, inan khumna, adj. anchhhe lam, inhauhna thil.
inveigh (invei), v.i. hau, khak, an khum.
inveigle (invigl, invegl), v.t. vehthlem, ngamthlem, bum, inveiglement, n.
invent, v.t. thil thar siam chhuak, thil thar ngaihtuah chhuak, rilrua phahchawp, invention, n. thil thar siam chhuah, khawl chi thar siam, phuahchawp thil, inbumna. inventive, adj. thil thar ngaihtuah chhuak thiam, thil phuahchopw thiam, inventor, n.
inventory (inventawri), n. ro sum ziah chhuahna, in-leh-lova thil awm zawng zawng ziah chhuahna.
inverse (invars), adj. n. a letling zawng, let zawn, a kalh zawng, inversion, n. lehlinna, khaikhupna.
invert (invert), v.t. khaikhup, letling, zangthal.
invertebrate (invertibrat), adj., n. zang ruh nei lo, ramsa zang ruh leh lu ruh nei lo.
invest, v.t. thuam, chei, thuneihna pe, hna pe, pawisa peipun tuma dahkham, investment, n. pawisa peipunna, peipun mek.
investigate (investigeit), v.t. chik, endik, en thlithlai, investigation, n.
inveterate (inveterat), adj. ching dawklak tawh, chawlawl, nghet.
invigilate (invigileit), v.t., v.i. vil, examna vil, invigilator, n. exam-hote viltu/vengtu.
invogorate (invigawreit), v.t. chakna pe, tithatho, tiharh.
invincible (invinsibl), adj. tlawm thei lo, hneh theih loh, ngam rual loh.
inviolable (invaialabl), adj. tihhmingchhiat loh chi, bawhchhiat loh chi. inviolate (invaialweil, invaialwit), inviolated, adj. bawhchhiat loh, tihchhiat loh, thianghlim, him.
invigible (invizibl), adj. hmuh theih loh, lang lo, invisibility, n.
invite (invait), v.t. sawm, mitem, invitation (inviteshn), n. sawmna, inviting, adj. mi lem, mi hip.
invocation (invawkeshn), n. tawngtaia kohna, biakna. tawngtaia koh dan.
invoice (invawis), n. bungraw thawn kalpuitu lehkha, bungraw thawn man leh thawn zat inhrilhna lehkha.
invoke
invoke (invawk), tawngtaia bia, ngen, tanpuina dil, daw hla chham phuala ngen, tanfung atan a ruai/hmang.
involuntary
involuntary (invawlantari), aadj. tumna te lova tih, tihpalh, tihluh, mahni thu lova tih, hreh chungah tih.
involute (invawliut, invawlut), adj. chung lama kuai lut. involution, n. inhnawihna, kaihnhawih buaina.
involve (invawlv), v.t. zial, kaihnhawih, kangkai, kalpui, inhnawih, inrawlh.
invulnerable (invalnarabl), adj. hlaim theih loh.

inward, adj. *chhung lam*, *rilru leh thlarau lam thil*, adv. *chhung lamah*, *inwards*, *kawchhung*.
inwrought (inrawt), adj. *thil dang zingah*, *milem kera chei*.
iodine (aiowdin, dain), n. *aidin damdawi*, *iodise (aiowdais)*, v.t. *aidin hnawih*.
ion (aiawn), n. *atom leh thil tenau dang electric pai*, *ionise (aiawnais)*, v.t.
iota (aiawta), n. *thil them*, *thil te tak te*, *chhe te*.
I O U (ai aw iu), n. *I owe you kaihtawi*, 'i ta ka ba e' tihna.
ipso facto (ipsow faktow), chu avang tak chuan. (Latin tawng),
Iranian (airenian), adj., n. *Iran thil*, *Persian*.
irascible (airasibl, irasibl), adj. *thinur hma*, *thin awrh*.
ire (air), n. *thinurna*, *irate (aireit)*, *ireful*, adj. *thinur*.
iris (airis), n. *mitmu dum lai*, *chhimbal*, *iridiscence*, n. *chhimbal rawng*, *iridiscent*, adj. *chhimbal rawng ang*.
Irish (airish), adj., n. *Ireland thil/tawng/mi/*
irk (ark), v.t. *tibuai*, *timangang*, *irksome*, adj. *ninawm*, *khamawm*, *ritsak*.
iron (aiarn), n. *thir*, *thir hriamhrei*, *thahrui*, *tharum*, *awmkhauhna*, *istiri*. *irons*, n. *khaidiat*, *kawl*, adj. *thira siam*, *awmkhauh*, v.t. *istiri nawt*, *khaidiata hling*, *kawl buntir*,
ironmonger, n. *thir thawmhna zuartu*. *irony*, adj. *thir thil*, *thira siam*, *thir siam thiam hun lai*, *iron lung*, *chuap na ilo te thawk theihna tur thir bawm*.
irony (airawni), n. *elsenna*, *thil runthlak*, *tawng mei nei*, *ironic*, *ironical*, adjs.
irradiate (iredieit), v.t. *tieng*, *eng zunga kap*, *tihlim*.
irrational (irashawnal), adj. *awihawm lo*, *ang lo*, *awm lo*.
irreclaimable (irikhleimabl), adj. *chhanchuah theih loh*, *lak kir theih loh*, *siam that theih loh*.
irreconcilable (irekawnsailabl), adj. *inrempui theih rual loh*, *kawm ngeih rual loh*.
irrecoverable (irikhavarabl), adj. *chhar leh rual loh*, *dam chhuak thei lo*.
irredeemable
irredeemable (iridimabl), adj. *tlán theih loh*, *beisei bo..*
irreducible
irreducible (iridiusibl), adj. *tihltlem theih loh*.
irrefutable (irefiutabl), adj. *hnial thlak rual loh*.
irregular (iregiular), adj. *dan ang lo*, *rual lo*, *sipai ni si dan ang sipai hna zir lo*.
irrelevant (irelivant), adj. *chiang lo*, *kawk lo*, *awmze nei lo*, *hmur lo*, *irrelevance*, *irrelevancy*, nn.
irreligious (irilijas), adj. *sakhaw mi lo*, *Pathian thu awih lo*.
irremovable (irimuvabl), adj. *dah sawn theih loh*, *tawh chet rual loh*.
irreparable (ireparabl), adj. *siam that theih loh*, *thawm that rual loh*.
irreplaceable (iripleisibl), adj. *ngai awhtir theih loh*, *tihkim leh rual loh*.
irrepressible (iripresibl), adj. *chelh rual loh*, *sum zawh loh*, *tuk dawl rual loh*.
irreproachable (iriprowchhabl), adj. *sawisel phak loh*, *sawisel bo*.
irresistable (irizistabl), adj. *chelh rual loh*, *nep rual loh*.
irresolute (irizawlut, -zawliut), adj. *tum nghet lo*, *tum mumal lo*, *tim*.
irrespective (irispektiv), adj. *pawisa lo*, *thliar chuang lo*.
irresponsible (irispawnsibl), adj. *chhar leh rual loh*, *phuhruk rual loh*.
irreverent (irevarent), adj. *zahpah lo*. *irreverence*, n.
isotherm
isotherm (aisawtharm), n. *ram lum dan inang rin zawmna*.
isotope (aisawtawp), n. *atom chi khat*.
Israelite (izrielait), n. *Israel mi*, *Juda*.
issue (ishu, ishiu, isiu), n. *thil luang chhuak*, *thil sem chhuah*, *thil put chhuak*, *thlah*, *fa a*

rah, *thil siam chhuah*, *lehkhabu chhuah*, *a tawpa a nihna*, *inhnialna thupui*, *thil ngaihtuah fel tur*, *v.i. put chhuak*, *luang chhuak*, *v.t. sem chhuak*, *thawn chhuak*, *issueless*, *adj. fa nei lo*.

isthmus (*ismas*, *isthmas*), *n. tuipuia khawmual inkhawh luta a ram rek lai*.

italic (*italik*), *n., daj. hawrawp awn chi* (*hawrawp awn*, *hawrawp awn*)

itch (*ichh*), *n. thak*, *uithak*, *chak hlih hlihna*, *v.i. thak*, *za hlih hlih*, *chak ngawih ngawih*.

item (*aitem*), *n. thil*, *chanchin them*, *chanchin bua thu them chhuah*.

iterate (*itareit*), *v.t. tinawn*, *sawi nawn*, *iteration*, *n. nawnna*.

itinerant (*aitinerant*, *itinerant*), *adj., n. zinvak*, *zin vel*, *zin mi*. *itinerary*, *adj. zin mek*, *n. zin kawng*, *zin kawng chanchin*, *iterate*, *v.t. zin vak*.

ivory (*aivawri*), *n. saingho*.

ivy (*aivi*), *n. bang leh ban ilova an zamtir thin hruizam mawi chi*.

J

jab, *v.t., v.i., n. hawlh*, *hnek*, *ban thur*, *chiuna*.

jabber (*jabar*), *v.i. vhiar*, *rang taka tawng*, *v.t. Chiang lo ruaia lam ri*.

jack, *n. mipa hming koh satliahna*. *John lamtawi*, *lawng kartu hming lem*, *thil rit do kanna hmanrua*, *sana pui dar vow ritu milim*, *ramsa chi thenkhata apa*, *lawng hma lama puanzar* (*flag*), *lehkhadana dawih*, *jack-boot*, *n. pheikhawh rawng sang chi* (*khup hial pela sang*), *sipai dan khirh*, *jack-in-office*, *sawrkaw hna tenau thawk si intithunei tak jackin-the-box*, *bawm han hawna a chhung atanga milem lo pir chhuak auh*.

jack-knife (*jaknaif*), *n. kaihthleh chemte hrawl tak*, *jack of all trades*, *hna tin hna tang bei kual mi*. *jack rabbit*, *America ram sazupui beng sei tak nei*. *jackscraw*, *n. tial neia thil rit do kanna hmanrua*, *jack straw*, *buhpawla milim siam*. *pa namai*.

jack, *jack-fruit* (*jak*, *jakfruit*), *n. kamkhuang*.

jackal (*jakawl*), *n. mi thawh sa ei puar mi*, *sihal*.

jackass (*jakas*), *n. sabengtung pa*, *mi chhaw*, *mi chhawih*.

jackdaw (*jakdow*), *n. choak chi khat*.

jacket (*jaket*), *n. kawrchung chhing*, *lehkhabu kawm tuamna*, *thil tuamna*.

jacobean (*jakawbian*), *adj. England lalber James-I-na hun*.

jacobite

jacobite (*jakawbait*), *n. England lalber James 2-na thuihruai leh a thlahte*.

Jacob's-ladder (*jekawbzladar*), *n. lawng ngul lawna hruizen leilawn* (*rahka atana thing nei*), *hnim chi khat*.

jade (*jeid*), *n. lung hring chang tak*.

jag, *n. khuar*, *lung hriam*, *v.t. kher kua*, *jagged*, *adj. bumboh*, *rual lo*.

jaguar (*jaguar*, *jaguar*), *n. keite chi khat*.

Jah, *n. Jehovah*.

jail, *goal* (*jeil*), *nn. tan in*, *lung in*, *jail-bird*, *lung in tang*, *lung in tang zing*. *jail-goaler*, *nn.*

tang vengtu hotu, *jai-warder*, *n. tang vengtu*.

jalap (*jalap*), *n. kawthuahna hnang chi*, *zulap*.

jam, *n. chini nena thei chhum hminna um*.

jam, *v.t. nek chep*, *inhnawh chep*, *tawt taka zep*, *khawl chhunga engemawm tlak zep avanga a hnathawh lai titawp*, *ram dang radio thu thawn chhuah mil chiaha radio zung thawn chhuah an thu sawi lai lo chawh buai*, *n. indelh behna*, *nek behna*, *dan chepna*, *manganna*, *jam session*, *rang* (*hot*) *taka lamna*, *rang taka rimawi tumna*.

jamb (*jam*) *n. kawngka biang*.

jamboree (*jambawri*), *n. Boy Scout inkhawm pui*, *nuam lengna*.

jangle (*janggal*), *v.t., v.i. chher*, *a bengkhawrh zawnga ri*, *inhau buai*.

janitor (*janitar*), *n. kawngkhar vengtu*, *puibawmtu*, *in nghaktu*.

japan, v.t. chulh, tihnum.

jar, (jar), v.i. a bengkhawrh zawnga ri, chher, teng, v.t. tichher, nghawr.

jargon (jargan), n. riat nawk nawkna, tawng ler, tawng mumal lo, pawl thenkhat tawng bungraw hman hran bik (Motor siamtu pawl chuan a thawmhnaw chi hrang hrang hming tualleng lo tak tak an chelek ang, chu chu a jargon a ni).

jasmine (jasmin), n. hnim buk chi khat par rimtui tak.

jasper (jaspar), n. lunghlu chi khat.

jaundice (jawndis, jeindis), n. mit bua, jaundiced, adj. rilru herh, thikthuchhia, khawhaw danglam.

jaunt (jawnt, jant), v.i., vak vel, zin vak, n. zin vahna, ram dnna.

jaunty (jawnti, janti), adj. engthawl.

javelin (javlin, javelin), n. fei zang chi.

jaw, n. khabe, khabe ruh, thil hapna, jaws, luhna zim tak.

jay (je), n. choak te chi, mi kamtam.

jaywalker

jaywalker, n. khawlaia motor sut thluk hlau lova veivak mi.

jazz, n. lam hla thluk kat rang chi.

jealous (jeals), adj. thikthuchhia, itsikna nei, naimawh, jealousy, n.

jean (jin, jen), n. malkalh leh bawhtah inpawlh ang deuhva tah puan.

jeep, n. motor te chi.

jeer (jia), v.t., v.i. nuihsawh, nuizabur, n. elsenna, diriamna.

jehad, jihad (jihad), n. Mosolman sakhaw zui lote dona/runna.

Jehovah (jihowva), Hebrai tawnga Pathian hming zahawm ber (lamrik thian loh).

jelly (jeli), n. thil hnan ban, thil nga thei chhum ngai, thil chawh kawi jelly-fish, n.

tuifinriata thil nung chi khat (a then chu mihring lu tiat vel), telhawng sawh hlawn khawm ang deuh khawiha pang tithak thei.

jemmy (jemi), n. rukru-ho thil kar chhiatna thirtiang.

jenny (jeni), n. thingtlang nula, tuai, chhimbuk nu, hmoi, la kaihna khawl.

jeopardy (jepadi), n. hlauhthawnawm, hlauhawm. jeopardise, v.t. hlauhthawnawma sia, tikhawlo, tikawlh.

jeremiad (jeremaiad), n. lung chhiatna, thawnthu runthlak.

jericho (jerikaw), n. fiamthua intirhna hmun fianrial.

jerk, v., v.t., v.i. tin sawk, phut auh, phih thut, tihrawl phutna.

jerkin, n. kawrchung tawi tawt tak.

jerrr (jeri), n. German sipai, German thlawhna. Jerry, n. German mi,.

jerrymander, v.t. hei hi gerrymander spelling dik lo a ni. mahni pawl hamthat nana inthlanna bial tihsiksawi danglam.

jersey (jarzi), n. sahmul tha chi, Jersey bawng tha chi.

jest, n. fiamthu, nuihza, v.i. nuihza siam, jester, n. nuihza siamtu, hmasanga lalber tana nuihza siam tura an fiamthu thiam khawi.

Jesuit (jeziuit), n. kohhrana puithiam pawl chi khat (Society of Jesus-a mi).

Jesus (jiza), n. Isua, Jesus (jiiziu), Isu, (Hebrai tawng chuan Yeshua, 'Jieshiua' tih ang deuhva lam rik, 'Yehoshua' kaihtawi, Joshua' tihna.

jet, n. lung dum chang tak chi, jet-black, adj. thil dum tak.

jet, n. thil chik chhuak / puh chhuak / pik chhuah.

jetsam, n. lawng atanga bungraw paih chhuah, lawn keh atanga bungraw pil, jetsom leh jetson an ti bawk.

jettison

jettison (jetisen), n. lawng tih zan nana bungraw paih chhuah, v.t. chutianga thil paih chhuak, hnawl, thlah.

jetty

jetty (jeti), n. lawng chuankaina ilo atana tuia sawngka dawn.

Jew (ju), n. Juda, mi kawm, Jewish, adj. Jew's-harp, n. lemlawi.

jewel (juel), n. lunghlu, incheina thil hlu (thi, ngun, zungbun, etc.), thil hlu reng reng.

jeweller, n. lunghlu thawmhnaw siam chi or zuartu. Jewellery (juelri), jewelry, nn. lung hlu thawmhnaw reng reng.

Jewry (juri), n. Juda thil, Juda ho awm hranna veng.

Jezebel (jezebl), n. nu nasa.

jibe (jaib), See gibe.

jig, n. v.t. zuan tawk tawka lam.

jigsaw, n. thingphek pan ker mawina thingzai chem te tak te, jigsaw puzzle, inrem khawm thiam siak atana jigsaw thingzai chem nena milem zai sawm.

ji'had, jehad (jihad), n. Mosolman sakhuaa tel loho dona/runna.

jilt, n. inngaihzwantir zet sia lung hersan lehtu, v.t. ngaihzwang hnaw leh, mi kherh lungleng zet sia bansan leh.

Jim Crow (jim khrow), n. Negro hnam sawina, Negro hnam hming.

jingle (jinggl), n., v.t., v.i. ri tleng tleng, ri ral ral, ri chheng chheng.

jingo (jinggow), n. mahni ram leh hnam tan hlur mi.

jinn (jin), {singular a nih chuan (jinne, jinni, djinni, genie)}, n. hmasang Mosolman thawnthua ramhuai, phung.

jitter (jitar), v.i. helhhawlh, phawklek, awm ngaihna hre lo, jittery, adj.

job, n, chuk, thil zuma hawlh thutna.

job, n. hna, sekrek, hnathawh.

Job's comforter (jowbz khamfatar), n. mi hnem tuma an lungngaihna tizualkaitu.

jockey (jawki), n. sakawr intlansiaknaa sakawr chung chuang, v.t. khalh, bum, v.i. tanhmun insiam.

jocose (jawkhaws), adj. fiamthu duh.

jocular (jawkhiular) adj. fiamthu duh.

jocund (jawkhand), adj. hlim thei. jocundity, n.

jodhpurs (jowdpurz), n. sakawr chungchuanna kekawrtlaw (khup leh kerel inkar tawt tlat chi).

jog, v.t. thing, nawk, nek, nam, nghawk, v.i. bu nghat nghat, kal nguh ngauh.

joggle (gowgl), v.i., v.i. nghawr, nghing.

John (jawn), n. mihring hming Johnnie leh Johnnie hi John koh duatna emaw mi chhawih deuh koh nan emaw, mi hausa tlawngawl koh nan emaw, mi naran biak nan emaw an hman'g thin. John Bull, English pachal hming sawina.

join

join, v.t. zawm, fin, belhbawm, v.i. inzawm, joiner, n. hmanraw tenau siamtu thing mistiri, joint, n. inzawmna, inchuktuahna, ruh chuktuah, mi dukdak mang lo pawl inhmuh khawmna hmun, chang, joint, adj. angrual, a huho, v.t. zawm, jointed, adj. joint-stock, n. company sum leh thawmhnaw intawm, tangrualho ta, jointure, n, an pasal te thih thulha inneih dawna hmeichhe chanvo tur ruahman lawk.

joist

joist, n. kalkhang, khanchhuk.

joke (jawk), n. fiamthu, nuihza thil ho, v.t. fiamthu thawh, nuihza siam, joker, n. nuihza siamtu, lehkhaden bua milem chi dang telhve.

jolly (jawli), adj. hlim thei.

jollyboat (jawlibawt), n. lawng lian phurh lawngleng.

joit, v.i., v.t. sawi nghing dawt dawt, n. nghin dawtna.

Jonah (jawn), n. mi mawlhtu, vandua'ina thlent, lawng kehna thlent.

Jonathan, n. America mipui.

jostle (jowsl), v.t.,v.i.,n. nghawk, nghawng, nawk, tauh che dawt.

jot, n. a them te tak te, hhe te, v.t. tawi tea zia, lekhaa chhinchhiah. jotter, n. thil thai chhin mai maina bu.

joule (jul, gaul), n. electric tha chak lam tehna.

journal (jarnal), n. nitin chanchin zia, chanchinbu, journalism, n. chanchinbu zia, eizawna, chanchinbu hna, journalism, n. chanchinbua thu zia mi.

journey, (jarni), n. kawng kal, zin vahna, v.i. zia.

joust (just, jaust), n. hmasang thir leh darkawr hman hun laia sakawr chungchuanga fei nena pasaltha (knights) inbeihna, fei nena insual/infiem.

Jove (jowv), n. jupiter hming kaihtawi.

jovial (jowvial), adj. hlim thei,

jawl (jaul), n. khabe, biang.

joy (jawi), n. lawmna, hlimna, v.i. lawm, joyful, adj. lawmawm, joyous (jawias), adj. lawmawm.

jubilant (jubilant), adj. lawma au, hnehnaa lawm, lawm, jubilation, n. lawmna, hlawhtlinnaa lawmna, hnehna lawmna.

jubilee (jubili), n. (Juda hnam zingah chuan) kum sawmnga bia lawmna kut ni ngah. (an bawhte an chhuahin, leibate an ngaidam thin a ni), hlimna ni reng reng.

Judaeen, Judean (judian), adj. Juda thil, n. Juda mi, Judai ram mi.

judas (judas), n. mi phatsantu.

judge (jai), n. roreltu, endiktu, v.t. rorel, thu rem, thil awmzia en thlithlai, hisap,

judgment, judgement, nn. rorelna, thu remna, ngaihda sawi, mi thiam loh chantirna,

judgment-day, n. khawvel tawp huna rorelna ni.

judicature

judicature (judikachiar), n. thubuai rel theihna, roreltu hna, rorel pawl, rorel khawl rorel na hmun.

judicial

judicial (judishal), adj. rorelna lam thil, rorelna chungchang, chik taka chhui.

judiciary (judishari, -shiari), adj., n. roreltu leh rorelna chungchang, roreltu-ho, rorel dan hmang.

judicious (judishas), adj. hmang chang hria, remhria, rilru fim.

jug (jag), n. no tung beng leh a thlit chuahna dawt or rawng nei, tan in (tawng ler).

juggernaut (jagarnawt), n. mihring tihchhiat tum reng thil, mihring biakna leh inthawina dawng si sakhaw mi tichhetu.

juggle (jagl), v.t. kut themthiamna nena mitdawivaih chhuah, v.t. mit bum nan leh mi maktih atana thil chawh vel, juggler, n. mitdawivah chhuahtu. jugglery, n. midawivaih.

jugular (jagiular), adj. nghawng lam thil, n. nghawng sir tuaka thazam awm.

juice (jus), n. tui, tuihnang, hnai, tuisawr, juicy, adj. tuihnang ngah, itawm.

ju jitsu, jiu-jitsu (ujitsu), n. Japan inchai dan.

ju ju (juju), n. ramhuai biak, ai nei thil.

juke box (juk bawks), n. a kuaa pawisa thlaka thingremzaithei zaitir chi.

julep (julep), n. tui thlum, zu thlum.

julian (julian), adj. Julias Kaisara hun lai thil, Julian calendar, n. Julius Kaisara calendar siam, kum khat hi ni 365 1/2 anga ngaihna (hei hi chu kum khat chungin minit 11 velin a dow).

jumble (jambl), v.t. chawhchawrawi, theh hnaw, jumblesale, n. mi rethei tanpui nana nepnawi khawn khawm zawrhna.

jumbo (jambow), n. sai kohna, sai hming.

jump (jamp), v.i. zuang, tum, sawt, phu zawk, che thut, tho thut, v.t. zuan khum, n. zuan,

chet thutna, kan bawh kanna, jump at, phur taka pawm, jump one's bail, lung in tang bail chhuah lai tlan bo.

jumper (jampar), n. kaw pum, tawnzau.

junction (jangkshn), n. inzawmna, infinna, rel kawng thuam.

juncture (jangktiar, jangkchar), n. hun pawimawhna, inzawmna.

jungle (janggl), n. ramhnuai, jungle fowl, ramar.

junior (juniar), adj. n. naupang zawk, tuai zawk, junior service, sipai hna.

juniper (junipar), n. hnim buk chi khat.

junk

junk (jangk), n. China lawng chi khat, lawng chi khat.

junk (jangk), n. thil chhia, thil chhe hluihlawn, tlang khat, sa hrang chi nena rep ro.

junker

junker (jungkhar), n. German mi mi lian la naupang tak, mi lian, mi tuarhlelhawm tak.

junket (jungket), n. phairuang fawng, hmawmsawm, hlimhlawp, ruai.

junta (janta), inkhawmna, rorel.

junto (jantow), n. insuih khawmna, pwol.

Jupitar (jupitar), n. hmasang Rom-ho pathian lalber, ni heltu, planet zinga ahrawl ber (Hrangchhuana).

juridical (juridikal), adj. rorelna lam thil, roreltu chungthu, rorel dan.

jurisdiction (jurisdikshn), n. thuneih zau lam, thu neih phak chin.

jurisprudence (jurisprudens), n. rorel dan chhuina, dan zirna.

jurist (jurist), n. dan hre mi.

jru (juri), n. rorelnaa thubuai neite thiam leh thiam loh ngaihtuahtu pawl (coommittee).

juror, juryman, jurywoman, nn. jury-ho zinga tel.

jurymast (jurimast), n. rei lo te chhung atana lawng ngul chhe thlakna.

just (jast), adj. dik, hleih nei lo, phu ve reng, fel, adv. ni chiah, hlawl, ni chang chang, hram.

justice (jastis), n. dikna, felna, rorel dik, thil phu ve reng, roreltu, justiciary, (jastishiari), n. roreltu, roreltu sang, justice of the Peace, ram bial khat chhunga dan vawngtu atana ruat.

justify (jastifai), v.t. thiamtir, thiam chantir, a dikna lai lang, chhuanlam dika hman, ngaihdam, justifiable (jastifaiabl), adj. dika pawm theih, ngaihdam theih, justifiable homicide, n. mahni inven nana mi that, mi pawi khawih tur dal nana mi that, tualthah, ngaihhnathiam theih. justification, n. ngaihtiam theihna, chhan tha.

justle (jasl), See jostle.

jut (jat), v.i. lawr, filawr.

jute (jut), n. buara hrui kung, ziza kung.

juvenile (juvenesent), adj. naupang tan (leh).

juvenile (juvinail), adj. naupang. juvenile delinquency, n. naupang suahsualna.

juxtaposition (jakstapwozishn), n. inhnaih taka dahna, insi riala awmna.

K

Kaffir (kafer), n. Sourth Africa rama Bantu hnam, Kaffirs, n. South Africa rama thil laihchhuahna.

kaiser (kaizar), n. Ferman emperor (lalber).

kale, kail (keil), n. zikhlum hlum thei lo chi.

kaleidoscope

kaleidoscope (kalaidowskawp), n. darthlalang phek thum tawn puma a chhunga thil thlaka en mawina, kaleidoscopic, adj. rawng mawi tak taka inthlak inthlak, thil danglam thuai thuai chi.

kalif

kalif (kelif), n. caliph nen thuhmun.
 kalium (keliam), potassium (kangal) hming pakhat (K tiin an kaitawi thin).
 kangaroo (kanggaru), n. Australia ramsa chi khat (a bawp hnung lam nena sawt chi leh a
 dul vun ipa a note dah thin).
 kaolin (keawlin), n. thirhruil thlunna sailungvar ram chi ang hi.
 kapok (kapawk), n. pang la.
 karma, n. nungchangina a zir ang ang apian nawn huna nihna dan tur.
 katabolism (katabawlizm), n. taksa chhiatna hnathawh.
 kayak (kaiak), n. Eskimo hnam savun lawngleng.
 kedgerree (kejiri), n. dailuah hawp.
 keel (kil), n. lawng chhuat zawl tak nei.
 keen (kin), adj. hriam, rilru hriam, thil hre hma, phur, nghakhlel.
 keep (kip), vawng, kaw, chawm, vulh, enkawl, chhaw. ber chelh, chal dar, serh, hlen
 (pa.t., pa.p. of kept), keeper, n. vawngtu, enkawltu, keepsake, n. inngaihhuina, for keeps,
 hlen tur, neih hlen atan, keep an eye on, mitmei, enthla, veng, keep off, dang, dal, keep
 up, chelh ngai awh, dawl, rual ban.
 keg, n. uain ilo dahna thingrem.
 kemp, n. sahmul hrow, kemps, lu pheng.
 ken, v.t. hria hrethiam
 kennel (kenl), n. ui khungna bawm, ui in, uisathiam rual, sihal kua, chenna fo.
 kept (kep) n. tlai lam lukhum. kept. pa.t., pa.p. of keep.
 kerb, n. kalkawng sir tuak chei mawi, kawng kam tuaka lung rem.
 kerchief (kharchhif), n. rawmawl,
 kern v.t. rawt sawm.
 kernel (karnl), n. chhungmu, laimu.
 kerosine (kerowsin), n. khawnvartui.
 ketch (kechh), n. ngul pahnih nei awng.
 ketchup (kechhap), n. pa um, thei um.
 kettle (ketl), n. ketli.
 kettledrum (ketldram), n. khuang te mawng zum chi (hmai khat chuah nei).
 key
 key (ki), n. chabi, hem ri thei khapna, kut zungtanga thil khapna reng reng, thil herh
 hawna, thil kalhna, thil pawimawh lai ber, hlwohtlinna hmanrua, thu rel fel theih a
 kawng awm chhun, zawhna chhanna kaihtawi, hla thluk lakna, v.t. thluk, chaw, phur,
 keyboard, n. phaiphuleng khapna leh typewriter chhutna hi. keyhole, n. talaa chabi
 rawlhna kua, key-industry, mi man, hnathawhna leh sumdawna hmun ilova mi
 pawimawh ber. key-note, hla thluk inngahna ri pawimawh ber.
 key (ki), n. thliarkar hniam tak.
 khaki, adj. n. rawng uk, sipai kawr uk.khan, n. lal awptu.
 kibe (kaib), n. chat.
 kiblah (kibla), n. tawngtai laia Mosolman-hovina hma lam an chhawn lam.
 kick (khik), v.t., n. pet, chhuih, silai nghawng, ruih engthawlna, taksa nawmna, v.i. ke
 leng. kick-off, n. football khelh tanna, kick-up, n. buaina, place kick, ball ding lai petna.
 kid, n. kel no/tuai, naupang. v.t., v.i. kel no hring, bum, tihder, fiam, kid glove, kel vuna
 siam kutkawr.
 kidnap, v.t. mihring ru.
 kidney (kidni), n. kal, kidney-bean, kal pianhmang mu nei be chi khat.
 kill, v.t. that, tihlum, titawp, rawtna paihthla, n. sa kah, tihlumna, kill time, intihhlumna
 nena hun khawh ral, killer whale, a ruala chetla chi nghapui koham tak.
 kiln (kil, kiln), n. vaimim fang ur rona leh lei rawhchanna thuk, leirawhchan.

kilo, n. kilogram kaihtawi, thu dang reng reng kilo- tiha tan kaihtawina, kilograme,
 kilogram, (kilowgram), nn. gramme sang khat. kilocycle (kilowsaiki), n. thil fow leh thil
 inthen let vawi sangkhat, kilometre, metre sangkhat.
 kilt, n. scot-ho mipa pawnfen chhing.
 kimono (kimawnow), n. Japan ho kawr fual hrawl tak.
 kin, n. laina, laichin, kinship, inlaichinna, next of kin, mitthi ro khawmtu tur chhungkhat
 laina hnei ber.
 kind (khaind), adj. ngilnei, nunnem, zaidam, n. chi khat, thlah khat, pawl, zia, bungrua
 (pawisa ni lo), pawisa aia thil lak, kindness, n. ngilneihna, in kind, a nihna ang chiah
 chuan, ang khat, thuhmun, zia rang, pawisa iai bungruaa inpek, tlukpui.
 kindergarten (kindargartn), n. naupang chumchiap kaina sikul.
 kindle (kindl), v.t. tialh, chhem nung, tithatho, chawkw phur. v.t. alh, kang, phur.
 kindly (khaindli), adj. ngilnei, zaidam, dam, zahngai thei.
 kindred (khindred), n. thisena inkungkaihna, laichin unau, adj. angkhat.
 kine (khain), n. bawng nu, bawngpui.
 kinema, cinematograph (kinema, ninema, -towgraf), nn. cinema.
 kinematics
 kinematics (kinematiks), n. thil chet dan chhuina.
 kinetics
 kinetics (kinetiks -kainetiks), n. thil tichetu leh thil che lai lo khawih danglamtu hnathawh
 dan chhuina.
 king, n. lalber, lehkhadana kir, kingcraft, n. lal hrawt dan, lal herh dan, kingdom
 (kingdam), n. ram awp chhung, lal dan, khawvela thil awm zawng zawng hmun tuma
 thliarna (animal kingdom : mihring leh ramsa leh nungcha-ho vegetable
 kingdom : thing leh hnim ilo te, mineral kingdom : leilung), kingfisher, n.
 kaikuang ral, sangha ei chi vapui ang sava mawi tak, kingly, adj. lal ang, zahawm tak,
 king's English, Sap tawng dik.. turn king's evidence, n. thil tihsualpuite phatsana roreltu
 lama thuhretua tang.
 kink (kingkh), n. uizanglik.
 kinsfolk (kinzfawk), n. laichin unau.
 kiosk (kiowsk), n. huana daihlum zar, stall, thil zawrhna buk zar.
 kismet, n. chanvo.
 kiss, n. fawp, hne, n. infawhna. kiss the dust, tlu, thah awm.
 kit, n. thawmhnaw, kit-bag, n. thelret puan ip.
 kitchen (kichhin), n. choka, kitchen-garden, n. mahni ei tur chinna thlai huan.
 kite (kait), n. mu, lehkhachaih.
 kith and kin, n. thenrual leh vua leh vang.
 kitten (kitn), n. zawhte no, v.t., v.i., zawhte no nei.
 kitty (kiti), n. pawisa thawh khawm, thawhlawm bawm, tan in.
 kleptomania (kleptawmania), n. kutkem, kleptamaniac, adj. kutkem nei.
 kloof (kluf), n. tlang kara luikawr.
 knack (nak), n. a dan hmang, a khun a khan, a khun.
 knacker (nakar), n. in ram tawh ruang khawmtu, sakawr awngrawp, sakawr suattu.
 knag (nag), n. thing sawrbawk.
 knap (nap), v.t. tichat hmawkw, titliak ri hmawkw, lung chhu keh.
 knapsack (napsak), n. thelret puan zin ip hnungpuak chi.
 knarl (narl), n. See ngarl.
 knave (neiv), n. mi vervek, naupang chhiahhlawh, lehkhadana dawih, knavery, n.
 hlemhlethna, kanvish, adj. hlemhle, verther.
 knead (nid), v.t. hlawm ban, sawk ban, nuai ban (chhangphut, hlum, etc.).

knee (n), n. khup, knee-cup, khupkawi (ruh), khup tuamna, knoe-deep, khup chen/thleng, khup pil, knee pan, khup kawi.
 kneel (nil), v.i. thingthi.
 knell
 knell (nel), n. dar ri, mitthi dar, v.i. dar ri, v.t. dar vua {pa.t. knelt, (nelt)}.
 knickerbockers
 knickerbockers (nikarbawkarz), n. malpui vela puar leh ngal vela tawt kekawr tlawn.
 knick-knak (niknak), n. tlereuh.
 knife (naif), n. chemte, chem, {pl. knives (naivz)}, v.t. vit, chiu, knife edge, tlang dung hriam, knife-grinder, chem tat mi, under the knife, daktawr zai tuar mek.
 knight (nait), n. hmanlai pasaltha, hmeichhe tana rawngbawl mi pasaltha, tun lai British lal upa chi khat, chess khela a sa chi khat. knight errant, hmunlaia thil danglam tak tawn tur zawnga knight vak vel, knighthood, n. knight kaina.
 knit (nit), v.t. la phiar, hlawm, sawh muk, thui khawm, chal tichuar, knitting-needle, n. phiar fung, phiar kawm.
 knob (nowb), n. bawk, thil mum.
 knock (nawk), v.t., n. kik, kuk, su, insutna, tauh, knock-kneed, kheptuah, knock out, boxing-a nikhaw hre lova inhnek thluk.
 knol kohl (now, khawl), n. antam kung bawk.
 knoll (nawl), n. tlang mum cheng.
 knoll (nawl, n. Same as knell.
 knot (nawt), n., v.t. suih bilhbawlawk, suih, inzawmna, chang (mau chang, etc.) tuipui mel.
 know (now), v.t. hria, Bible tawng hmangah chuan) pawmpui, inngai, know-how, n. a danhmang hriatna.
 knowledge (nowlij), n. hriatna, thiamna hriat leh thiam zat. knowledgeable, adj. thiam, fing, hria.
 knuckle (nakl), n. kut chang. knuckle duster, mi chum nana kut changa thir phow vuah (brass knucle).
 kuala (kawala), n. Australia rama dul vuna note dahna bawm nei savawm ang mi ramsa te tak te.
 kohl (kawl), n. mit hnawih dumna hla.
 kohlrahi (kawlrabi), n. antam kung bawk chi (knol kohl).
 kola (kawla), n. tui thlum so phuan chi.
 kopeck, copeck (kawpek), n. Russia ram pawisa (rouble hmun zaa thena hmun khat).
 kopje (kawpj), n. tlang hniam tak.
 Koran (kawran), n. Mosolman 'bible'
 kosmos, Same as cosmos.
 kotow (kawtau), n. bawkkhupa China-ho chibai inbukna, v.i. bawkkhupa chibai buk.
 kraal (khral), n. South Africa thingtlang khua, ran huang, thing tlawn inhung bik.
 kremlin, n. kulh, Moscow khaw kulh, Russia sawrkar hmun pui.
 krone (khrawn), n. Denmark leh Norway tangka.
 kudos
 kudos (khiudows), n. hmingthanna.
 Kuklux Klan
 Kuklux Klan (khiukhlaks khlan), n. kum 1861 leh 1865 inkar America tualchhung indo reh hnua chhim bial chhunga hmar bial er zui tur leh Negro rapbet tura pawl ruk din. (kum 1916 khan Juda leh Negro hnam leh Katholik-ho er tuin chutiang pawl chu an din thar leh a. Tun Indo Pui zawh khan an tithar leh bawk).
 Kuomintang (khuawmintang), n. Nationalist China pawl an tih mai tuna Chiang Kaisheka

pawl.

L

label (*lebl*), *n.* *thil chhinchhiahna lehkha them, thil nihna emaw, a chhunga awm emaw sawifiahna lehkha them. v.t. chutiang lehkha them vuah, bel, hmeihbel.*

labial (*lebial*), *adj.* *hmui lam thil, hmui ang, n. tep ri, hmuia tihrik.*

laboratory (*labawrtawri*), *n.* *thil enchhinna hmun, bawlhlo chawh pawlhtu hna thawhna, damdawi buatsaihtu hna thawhna hmun.*

labour (*lebar*), *n.* *hna, hnathawh, hna rim, thawh rimna, hna thawk, hlawhfa, nauveina, v.i. thawk, bei, bei hram, rahbeha awm, thawk rim. laborious* (*labawrias0*, *adj.* *hahthlak, ninawm, taima, rim, labourer* (*lebarar*), *n.* *hlawhfa, hnathawk tu.*

labyrinth (*labirint*), *n.* *kawg kawi hnawk, kawng chingchi vet, bo awlsamna kawng kawi tam tak, a ngaihna hriat loh na. labyrinthal, labyrinthian, labyrinthine, adjs.*

lac (*lak*), *n.* *thing hnai-ban, thalhrit.*

lace (*leis*), *n.* *thil tawinna la hrui (pheikhiawk hrui ang) , lamawi, la phiar. v.t. tawn, thui, thui mawi.*

lacerate (*lesereit*), *v.t.* *tithler, tiphuai, tibelkang, nawt pilh.*

lachrymal (*lakhrimal*), *adj.* *mittui thil. lachrymary, lachrymatory, adjs. mittui pai, mittui kuai. lachrymose, adj. tap hma, tap belh.*

lacing (*lesing*), *n.* *thil thuina hrui.*

lack (*lak*), *n.* *tlakchhamna. v.t. tlachham. luck- lustre, adj. tle lo, thim.*

lakadaisical (*lakadeizikal*), *adj.* *nguai, lungleng der, intimuk.*

lackey (*laki*), *n.* *chhiahhlawh hnung zui, v.t., v.i. hnung zui.*

laconic, lacker (*lakar*), *n.* *thil hnawih tletna rawng (varnish).*

lacteal (*laktial*), *adj.* *bawngnhnute lam thil, bawngnhnute ang. n. ril chhunga chawhnang hipna dawt. lactation* (*lakteshn*), *n.* *hnute pek, hnute pek chhung. laktescent, adj. hnutea chang, tuihnang nei. lactic, adj. hnute thil.*

lacuna

lacuna (*lakuna*), *n.* *kar awl, kimlo lai, ruak lai.*

lacustrine (*lakastrin*), *adj.* *dil lampang.*

lad, *n.* *mipa naupang.*

laddar (*ladar*), *n.* *leilawn, phiarzung hrual.*

lade (*leid*), *v.t.* *phur siamsak, hlang, suak chhuak, thal. laden, adj. rit phur.*

ladle (*ladl*), *n.* *fian.*

lady (*ledi*), *n.* *nu, hmeichhia, nu zahawm, lal upate nupui kohna, ladies* (*lediz*), *pl.*

ladybird, ladydug, nn. kutdurh, ladylike, adj. hmeichhia ang, hmeichhe chetze mawi,

ladies man, hmeichhe ngaina mi.

lag, *n.* *a hnukhawi, hnufual, meizuk bung, v.i. zawi tea kal. laggard, adj. hnukhawi, fum,*

laggard, lagger, nn. hnukhawi, teihawi, tawi khawtlai.

lager-beer (*agar niar*), *n.* *Sa zufang chi khat.*

lagoon (*lagun*), *n.* *tuipui kama a peng daidul.*

laid (*laid*), *pa.t., pa.p f lay. lehkha ziakruka thlur.*

lain (*lein*), *pa.p if lie.*

lair (*leir*), *n.* *tawmkuk, ramsa bu zawl.*

laissez-faire (*laisefer*), *n.* *mimal, zalen theihna dan, intawh buai lohna dan.*

laity (*leiti*), *n.* *kohhran rawng bawl ni lo mipui.*

lake (*leik*), *n.* *dil, rawng sen.*

lakh (*lak*), *n.* *nuaikhat.*

lama (*lama*), *n.* *Tiber rama Buddha sakhaw puithiam.*

lamb (*lam*), *n.* *beram no, mi nem, mi dam, thluak nem, v.i. beram no hring, lambkin, n. beram no.*

lambent, adj. *liak*, *hawl*, *tleng*.

lame (*leim*), adj. *ke bai*, *silawng*, *tling lo*, *duhthusam lo*, v.t. *tisil*.

lament (*lament*), v.i. *sun*, *tap*, v.t. *tah*, *pawi ti*, *lungchhir*. n. *sunna hla*. *lamentable*, adj. *pawi*, *lungchhirthlak*, *lamentation*, n. *sunna*.

lamina, n. *thuah pan tak*, *phek pan tak*, *hnah*, *laminie* (*lamini*), pl.

lamp, n. *khawnvar*, *lamp-black*, *khawnvar ung*, *belmang*.

lampoon (*lampun*), n. *ziakelna*, *ziaka inelsenna*, v.t. *tawng el*.

lance (*lans*), n. *fei*, v.t. *feia chhun*, *lance-corporal*, *lance-naik*, nn. a *hminga corporal emaw naik emaw kai* (*belkhat bel*), *lancer*, n. *sakawr chung chuang fei pu pawl sipai*.

lancet (*lanset*), n. *thazam leh khawihli ilo kheina hmanrua*.

land

land, n. *lei*, *ram*, *khawmual*, v.t. *vaukama chuankaitir*, *tumtir*, v.i. *leia tla*, *tum*, *khawmuala kai*, *landed*, adj. *in leh lo nei*, *ram nei*, *landing-net*, n. *lensuah*, *landlock*, *khawmual hual vel*, *landlord*, n. *khualbuk neitu*, *land-lubber*, n. *lawng kar mite'na hmusit taka khawmuala chengho an sawina*. *landmark*, n. *ram chin chhinchhiahna*, *kawng kawhhmuhna chhinchhiahna*, *hun pawimawh lai*. *landman*, *landsman*, n. *khawmuala cheng mi tuipui lam chinchang hre ve lo mi*. *landed interest*, *ram leilung mi luah hawhtira ei zawng mi*.

landscape

landscape (*landskeip*), n. *ram hmelhmang*, *ram lem*, *vawi khat hawia ram lang hei chin*.

lane (*lein*), n. *kawng zim*, *kawt thler zim*.

language (*langguij*), n. *tawng*, *hnam tawng*.

languid (*langguid*), adj. *zawi*, *nguai*, *thaho lo*.

languish (*langguish*), v.t. *chau*, *zawi nguai*, *zuai*.

laniferous (*laniferas*), adj. *sahmul pu*.

lank (*langk*), adj. *ria*, *sawng*, *lanky* (*langki*), adj. *ria*.

lanolin, *lanoline* (*lanalin*), n. *sahmul atanga hriak lak chhuah*.

lantern (*lantarn*), n. *khawnvar*, *laltin*, *inchhunga eng luhna*. *Chinese lantern*, *lehkha khawnvar lem*, *magic lantern*, *cinema kal thei lo chi*.

lanyard, *laniard* (*laniard*), n. *hruihrua*, *hamrik leh chemte paina hruihrua*.

lap, v.i. *liak*, *dut*, *bual hlawp hlawp*.

lap, n. *malchung thlep*, *thleh*, *sakawr intlansiaka vawi khat tlan kual*, v.t. *thlep*, *fun*.

lapidary (*lapidari*), n. *lungthlu zai mamtu*, *lapiderian & lapidarist an ti bawk*.

lapse (*laps*), v.i. *hna pamtul*, *zuzi*, *thleng*, *tih tur ti lo*, *rinna atanga tla*, *zawi zawia liam*, n. *hun kal liam*, *tlakchhamna*.

larboard (*larbawrd*), n. *lawng vei lam*.

larceny (*larseni*), n. *rukruk*.

lard (*lard*), n. *vawk hriak*.

lardar (*lardar*), n. *ei tur dahna pindan*.

large (*larj*), adj. *lian*, *hrawl*, *thahnem*, *zau*, *hlai*.

largess, *largesse* (*larjes*), n. a *thlawna pawisa pek*, *thil thlawna pek*.

largo (*largow*), adj. *muang leh urhsun taka hla sak*.

lariat, n. *hruihrua*, *bawng hrui*.

lark, n. *sava chi khat*.

lark, n. *infiamna*, v.i. *infiam*.

larva, n. *pangang*, *khuai no*, *thil nung*, *rannung no ke leh thla la nei lo*. *larvae* (*larvi*), pl.

larynx (*laringks*), n. *hrawk*, *aw bawm*, *larygitis* (*larijaitis*), n. *hrawk na*.

lascivious (*lasivias*), adj. *hur*.

lash

lash, n. *hruihrua*, *mit hmul*, *hruihrua* *vuakna*, *tawng elna*, v.t. *hruihrua* *vua*, *su*

chawrh, *hruizena hling*, *thlung*, *tawng el khum*, v.i. *phe*, *hem*.
lass
lass (*las*), n. *nula*, *thingtlang hmeichhe tleirawl*, *ngaihzaung*.
lassitude (*lasitiud*), n. *nguaina*, *chak lohna*, *hahna*.
lasso (*lasow*, *lasu*), n. *vawm awh hrui*, v.t. *hruia vawm awk*.
last (*last*), n. *pheikhawk lem anga siam pheikhawk siamna dolung*.
last (*last*), adj. *hnuhnung ber*, *tawp ber*, *pawimawh ber*, *hnuaihnnung ber*, *last*, *lastly*, advs.
tha last post, *mutna tawtawtawt*, *sipai invuinaa tawtawrawt ham*.
latch (*lachh*), n. *kawngkhar hawlh kalhna thing chhumbung*, v.t. *kalh*.
latchat (*lachhet*), adj. *hrui*, *pheikhawk hrui*.
late (*leit*), adj. *tlai*, *thi tawh*, *tun hnai lawk*.
latent (*letent*), adj. *biru*, *inthup*, *la laih lan loh*, *la tihlan loh*.
lateral (*lateral*), adj. *sir lam*, *pang lam*.
latex (*lateks*), n. *hnima tuihnang var*.
lathe (*ledh*), n. *thing ilo ker rek leh ker mum nana a herh virna khawl*.
lather (*ladhar*), n. *puan*, *sabawn phuan*.
latinis (*latinais*), v.t. *Latin tawng siam*.
Latin-American, adj., n. *Mexico atanga America khawmualpui chhim lam thil*.
latitude (*latitiud*), n. *inkhuahkhirh lohna*, *ei lai kiar atanga chhim leh hmar hlat lam tehna*,
latitudinal, adj.
latrine (*latrin*), n. *vantlang zunram thiarna in*.
latter (*latar*), adj. *hnuhnung zawk*.
lattice (*latis*), n. *zawngdaikalh*.
laud (*lowd*), v.t. *fak*, *sawimawi*, *chawimawi*, *lawm*, *laudable*, adj. *fak tlak*.
laugh (*laf*), v.i. *nui*, n. *nuihna*, *nui ri*, *laughable*, adj. *nuihzatthlak*, *ho*, *laughing-stock*, n.
mi nuihzabur, *laughter*, n. *nuih*, *nui*.
launch (*lawnnchh*, *lawnnsh*), v.t. *theh*, *vawm*, *tir chhuak*, *tuia tawlh luhtir*, *thawk tan*, n.
meilawng or motor te tak te, *lawng lian phurh lawngleng*.
launder (*lawndar*), v.t., v.i. *puan sua nawt khawng*, *laundress*, n. *puan sutu hmeichhia*,
laundry (*lawndri*), n. *puan sukna hmun*.
laureate (*lawriat*), adj., n. *chawimawina*, *hnahchhawl khim*.
laurel (*lawrel*), n. *chawimawina*, *hnahchhawl*, *chawimawina*, *hmingthangnna*.
lava (*lava*), n. *tlang kang ilo atanga lei sa tui lo tawlh chhuak*.
lave
lave (*leiv*), v.t., v.i. *sil*, *bual*
lavatory
lavatory (*lavatawri*), n. *inbual in*, *ekin pindan*.
laver (*levar*), n. *insilna chawhtawlh*.
lavish, v.t. *ren lova hmang*, *khawhral*, *hmang tlaran*, *ui nei lova vulh*, adj. *thilphal*, a
tlaran zawnga khawsa, *pawk*.
law, n. *dan*, *law abiding*, adj. *dan thu zawm mi*, *lawful*, adj. *phal*, *thlang*, *lawgiver*, n. *dan*
zamtu. *lawless*, *dan zawm lo mi*, *dan bawhchhiat hmang*, *lawsuit*, (*lowsuit*), n. *thubuai*
sawinaa mi din saktu dan hre mi, *ukil*.
lawn, n. *phaitual hnim tona tual zawl*.
lax (*laks*), adj. *dawngdah*, *inthlah dul*, *inthlahthlam*, *inthlahdah*, *khuahkhirh lo*, *ek nem*,
laxity, *laxness*, nn. *inthlahdulna*.
laxative (*laksativ*), ek *tinem thei*. n. *ek nemna*, *kawthuahna*.
lay, n. *mipui vantlang thil*, *mi naran*, *kohhran rawng bawl lo*. *laity* (*leiti*), n. *kohhrana hna*
thawk lo mipui, *layman*, n. *ran*, *ei zawn nana hmang ve lo*.
layette (*leiet*), n. *nau piang hlim thawmhnaw famkim*.

lay-figure (leifigar), n. mi langsar lo, mi naran.
 lazaretto, n. phar leh hri hlauhawm vei dahna damdawi in.
 lazy (lezi), adj. thatchhia, vuaicha.
 lea (li), n. ramhnuai ro, ram ruak, phul.
 leach (lichh), v.t. put, hnam, thlawr, chingal thlawr.
 lead (lid), v.t. hruai, hmahruai, kai, ho, khawsa, v.i. hmasa, pan, hruai, n. hmasa ber, pan
 lam hmasakna, kaihhraina, ui kaihna hrui, leader, n. hrui, editor thukhawchang.
 lead (led), n. suan, khawl ha rem tlar kara suan phek zeh. leaden, adj. suana siam, rit,
 thim.
 leaf (lif), n. hnah, phek, thil phek pan tak, v.i. hnah chhuang, leaves (livz), pl. leafage
 (lifij), n. zar buk. leaflet, n. hna te tak te, lehkha thema thu chahna.
 league (lig), n. hlat lam tehna, mel 3 vel.
 league (lig), n. tanrualna, inzawm khawmna, v.t., v.i. tangrual, inzawm khawm.
 leaguer (ligar), n. hmelma kulh hualtute awmna buk.
 leak (lik), n., v.i. pawp, put, hnam, leakage (likij), n. leaky, adj. phui lo, pawp.
 lean (lin), v.i. thlen nger, awn, rinchan, ngheng, v.t. nghentir, do, leaned, leant (lind,
 lent), lean-to, intepen, tawpen.
 leap
 leap (lip), v.i. zuang, sawt, kat, v.t. zuan khum, leaped (lipd), lept (lept), pa.t. leap frog,
 chungu zuan anga mi hnunga dawma zuan khum, leap-year, kum li bi zela kum khata ni
 366 awmna February ni 29 a nih kum.
 learn
 learn, v.t., v.i. zir, learned, learnt, pa.t. learned (larnid), adj. lehkha thiam, thiam, learner,
 n. zirlai, learning, n. lehkha thiam na.
 lease (lis), n. engemaw hun chhunga man neia thil inhawh sakna, v.i. hawhtir.
 leash (lish), n. mu chaihna leh ui kaihna hrui, ran or ramsa pathum rual, v.t. chaih, thlung.
 least (list), adj. tlem ber, te ber.
 leather (ledhar), n. savun thah, leathern, adj. zavuna siam, leathery, adj. savun ang, fip,
 pheng.
 leave (liv), n. phalna, awm loh phalna, chawh, inthenna, inthlahna.
 leave (liv), v.t. kalsan, hnutchhia, thihsan, thlahthlam.
 leaven (levn), n. chhangphut tihthawhna dawi/chawl, khamir.
 lecher (lechar), n. mipa hur, lecherous, adj. hur, lechery, n. hurna.
 lectern (lektarn), n. biak ina tawngtaina chhiarna leh Pathian thu sawina dawhkan, pulpit
 te.
 lecture (lekchiar), n. thusawina, inzirtirna, inkamkhatna, v.t. zirtir, kamkhat, lecturer, n.
 zirtirtu.
 lede (lej), n. bang pawn lama chhuar, chhawrdawh.
 ledger (lejar), n. sumdawmna pawisa ziah lohna bu pui. ledger-line, leger-line, nn. solfaa a
 tlar pui chung or hnuaia rin tawi tea belhna.
 lee (li), n. thli up lam, hliap, thli beng lam, lee-side, thli up lam, leeward (liuard, luard), n.
 thli beng lam, thli hawi zawng, leeway, n. thliina lawng or thlawhna a chhem kawih/her
 thui lam.
 leech (lichh), n. vangvat, mi ei dak hmang, hlit, daktawr.
 leek (lik), n. purun hel ei chi.
 leer (liar), n., v.i. melh, ngaihmelh, mit sira melh, mitsir.
 lees (liz), n. tai fe.
 left, pa.t. of leave.
 left, adj. vei lam, n. vei. left-handed, adj. khawr, veikhawr.
 leg, n. ke.

legacy (legasi), n. ro, ro khawm, thil rochun, rochhiah.
legal (ligal), adj. danina a phal, dan lam thil, legalise, adj. phal, dana siam, legal tender, pawisa dika pawm ngei chi.
legate (legat), n. Pope palai tirh, legation, n, palai, palai rual, palaiho awmna in.
legato
legato (legatow), adj. adv., tluang dam taka sak, aw chhumbung lova hla sak.
legend
legend (lejene), n. hnam thawnthu, thawnthu, hmasang thawnthu, milem hrilhfiannah thu ziaak. legendary, adj. mak, hrilhfakawm.
legerdemain (lejardimein), n. tuanrana, mitdawivaih.
leghorn, n. Sap ar thlah chi khat, bilat ar, phairuang tah lukhum.
legible (lejibl), adj. chiah theiha fiah.
legion (lijan), n. hmasang Rom sipai sangthum leh sangruk inkara tam, sipai rual thil tam tak, legtonary, n. sipai.
legislate (lejisleit), v.t. dana siam, dan siam/zam. legislation, legislative, adjs. legislator, n. dan zamtu. legislature, n. dan siam pawl.
legitimate (lejimat), adj. danina a phal, thiang, nupa kara fa (sawn ni lo), v.t. phal,
legitimacy, n. thianna, hrin pangngai nihna, legitmist, n. lal inthlah chhawn remtitu.
legume (legium), n. kawm neia rah chi (kawi, be chi reng reng, kangtek, hruiduk, etc.)
leguminous (legiuminas), adj.
leisure (lezhar), n. hun awl, awl lai, leisured adj. tlawngawl,
lemon, n. ser, lemonade, n. ser tui sawr.
lemur (limar), n. sahnai.
lend, v.t. hawh, hawhtir, lent, pa.t of lend.
length, n. sei lam, dung hun rei lam, thil chhumbung, lengthen, v.i. tirei, tisei, lengthways, lengthwise, adv. a dung zawngin, lengthy, adj. sei.
lenient (linient), adj. nem, dam, zahngai thei, lenience, leniency, nn.
lens (lenz), n. dardhlalang kum/ pawng, enlenna leh tarmit dardhlalang.
Lent, n. thlalara ni 40 chhung Isua chaw nghei hriat reng nana kum tina ni 40 chhung ei lama insumna, inserhna, Vut Hnawih Nilaini leh Easter Sunday inkar chhung thil, inrenchem.
lentil, n. thlai chi khat.
Leo (liow), n. sakeibaknei hming, arsi rual khat
leopard (lepad), n, keite.
leper (lepar), n. phar.
Lepidoptera, n. phengphehlep leh lungphur thlahtu pawl.
leprechaun (leprehawn), n. ramhuai te chi.
leprosy (leprowsi), n. phat natna.
lesion (lizhn), n. hliam, kawchhunga pem.
less, adj. te zawk, tlem zawk.
lessee (lesi), n. pukt, hawhtu.
lesson (lesn), v.t.,v.i. titlem, tikiam, tinep, kiam.
lesser (lesar), adj. tlem zawk, te zawk, chhe zawk.
lesson (lesn), n. thil zir, zir tur, zir lai.
lessor
lessor (lesar), n. thil hawhtirtu, puktirtu.
lest
lest, conj. dah takin, hlahu dahin, palh hlahuvhin.
let, v.i. tihtir, phalsak, luahtir, let alone, tibuai lo, thlahthlam. let go, thlah, let in, luahtir, to let, lua hawh theih.

lethal (lithal), adj. thih theihna, thihna chi, lethiferous (lethiferas), adj. thihna pai.
lethargy (letharji), n. tuanfumna, mawng rihna, mutthluk hehna. lethargic, adj. mawng rit, mut heh.
lethe (lithi), n. lung loh tui, mit chhinna, mangnghilhna.
letter (letar), n. lehkhathawn, hawrawp, a ngial angan, khawl ha. letters, n. lehkhathiamna.
letter-box, n. dak thlakna bawm, letered, adj. lehkhathiam, hawrawp ziaak.
lettuce (letis), n. antam hel ei chi, kuangphek ang reng hlum thei chi.
leuco - (liukaw), thu mal hma lama zawm chi, n. var tihna.
Levant (livant, levant), n. khawchhak, Mediterranean Tuipui chhak vaukam ram.
levee (leve, levi), n. a raula lal leh mi lian ilo kantu.
level (levl), n. en zawlna, zawl tehna, zawl thil khamphei, san lam, dinhmun san lam.
adj. zawl, khamphei, cham, inbuk tawk, intluk, inhen, v.t. chawk cham, tizawl, tirual, tin zawm. level crossing, n. zawl khata kawng pangngai leh rel kawng inkanna, level-headed, adj. rilru vantlang pu, remhria, on the level dik leh ngil.
lever, (livar), n. tulung, karfung, mi thununtu, leverage (livarij), n. inkarna tha.
leviathan (levaiathan), n. tuipuia cheng thil nung hrawl tak (Nghapui, etc.) levitate, v.t. tuia lantir.
levitation (leviteshn), n. tui emaw, boruak emaw zan vanga lanna, mitdawivaiha rinchhan nei lova boruaka thil lantirna.
Levite (livait), n. Levia thlah, hmasang Juda sakhuaa puithiam tenau.
levity (leviti), n. zanna, dawngdahna, engthawlina, inthlahthlamna, inkhuahkhirh lohna, inthlahdulna.
levy (levi), v.t. chhiah khawn, sipai pawl din, do, n. chhiah, sipai din.
lewd (lud, liud), adj. hur.
Lewis gun (luis gan), n. silai puak rang te chi.
lexicon (leksikawn), n. thu mal awmze zirna bu.
lexicography (leksikawgrafi), n. thu mal awmze zirna, ditionary, lexicographer, n. thu mal awmze thirlhfhia thiam, dictionary siamtu.
Leyden jar (laiden jar), n. electric khawl khawmna bur.
liable
liable (laiabl), adj. tuar thei, puh theih, mawhchhiat theih, awm thei, awm duh, thleng thei.
liaison
liaison (liezow), n. inkungkaihna, inngaih rukna.
liana, hrui zam chi reng reng.
liar (laiar), n. dow heh, dawt sawitu.
libation (laibeshn), n. zu indawna Pathian hminga zu leih buak hmasak.
libel (laibel), n. hmingchhiatna, hming hliauna, hming tichhia anga inhekna. vt. hming tichhia. libellous (laibelas), adj. hming tichhe thei.
liberal, adj. zau, hawiher zau, thilphal, tlang, thahnem.
liberate (laibereit), v.t. chhan chhuak, chhuah, chhuahtir, zalenna pe.
liberty (laibarti), n. zalenna, liberties, n. phalna, huangtau luattukna, libertine (laibartin, libartian), n. mi hur, hurna kawnga inthlahdah.
libido (libaido, libidow), n. zauthauna, hurna kawnga chakna thil reng reng ti tura rilru chhungril taka min turtu.
Libra (laibra, libra), n. arsi rual khat, thil bukna.
library (laibrari), n. chhiar atana lehkhabu chi hrang hrang dah khawmna hmun, librarian (laibrerian), n. library enkawltu.
librate (laibreit), v.i. buk, inkhai zawl, libration, n, inbuk rualna.
libretto (libretow), n. hlaa lemchan thu chhuahna bu.

lice (lais), pl. of louse, hrikhrah, hrikpui.

life

life (laif, n. nunna, nun chung, nunkhua, thathona, thil nung, lives (laivz), pl. live (laiv), adj. nung. life-boat, n. lawng lian chhunga inchan chhuahna lawngleng. life buoy (laifbawi), n. tuia lan theihna hmanrua, life jacket, n. tuia lan theihna tur kawr ban bul anga hak chi thelret hampuar. life-line, n. tuihlehte hlinna hruizen, tui tla hnena hruizen theh. life sentence, dam chung lung in an (nungchangina a zir chuan dan naranin kum 20 vel leh aia tlem pawh).

lift, v.t. chawi kang, tisang, la kiang, hlip, sut, n. chawi kannna, in chhawnga inphurh chhohna khawl.

ligament, n. tuamna, phuarna, cherna, ligature, n. phuarna, pem tuamna.

light (lait), n. eng, khawnvar, khaw eng, rilru harhna, adj. eng, var, da, dang, v.t. tieng, chhi, tialh, hal, v.i. eng. lighter, n. chhitu, meitalh, lighthouse, n. lawng kaihhruaina khawnvar dahna in sang. light-year, n. second khata mel 186,000 vela chaka kal chung a kum khat chhunga eng zung kal thei chen.

light (lait), adj. zang, zangkhai, nep, awlsam, pai tawih awlsam, ralthuam tenau pai, zuanzang, chhah lo, nghet lo, thil. light-headed, adj. ngaihsam, dawntawi, luhai. lights, n. ramsa chuap, lightsome, adj. zangkhai, hlimthlak.

light (lait), v.i. chuanna atanga chhuk, tawp palh.

lighten (laitn), v.t. tizang, hlimchhuah, chhawk zang.

lighten (laitn) v.t. tieng sauh, v.i. eng zual sauh.

lightning (laitning), n. kawlphe. lightning-conductor, lightning-rod, nn. inchung a tek danna.

ligneous (lignias), adj. thing ang, lignify, v.i., v.t. thinga chantir.

like (laik), adj. ang, inang, n. anpui, tlukpui, angkhat. likeliness, likelihood, nn. liken, v.i. khaikhin, tehkhin, chanm likeness, n. anna, lem, likewise, adv. chutiang bawp chuan, chu achhapah.

like (laik), v.t. duh, hlimpui, lawm.

lilac (lailak), n. thing par senduk chi.

Lilliputian (lilipiushan), n. adj. mi te chi.

lilt, v.i., v.t. phur taka zai, n. lam pen tizangkhai thei chi hla.

lily (lili), n. lili pangpar.

limb (lim), n. kutke, sava thla,

limbo (limbow), n. baptisma chang lote thlarau awmna tur hremhmun kotang, inkhung hranna, engmah hriat lohna ram.

lime

lime (laim), n. chinai, sawi, v.t. chinai dhulh, lei tihthat nana chinai phul, limelight, n. challanna, hmingthanna, limestone, n. chinai lung, limetwig, n. sawi nena sava manna hmawlh fung. limy (laimi), adj. ban, chinai ang.

lime (laim), n. ser te mam chi, ser te ber chi.

limerick (limerik), n. Sap hla nuihzatthlak tak tlar nga nei, hla awmze nei mang lo nuihzatthlak tak.

limit, n. chin, ri, huang chin, chintawp, v.t. chin tawp neia khuahkhirh. limitation, n. chin intuk sakna, mihring miziaa tlakchhamna.

limousine (limuzin), n. motor car chung leh bang nei.

limp, adj. zawi, v.i. bai.

limpet, n. chengkawl chi, mi awmhmun nghet.

limpid, n. fim.

linchpin (linchpin, linschpin), n. tawlwailir ke vuah nghehna hmawlh fung.

Lincoln green (lingkangrin), n. puan hring lar tak.

line (*lain*), v.t. *chhung thua*, *chhung phah*, *lining*, n. *thil thua*na, *chhung thua*na.
line (*lain*), n. *la*, *hru*i, *hruizen*, *rin ngil*, *rin*, *tlar*, *intlar*, *inkalpawhna*, *rel kawng*, *lawng rual* *chettlatna*, *thirhru*i *zam*, *ram hla tak tak inkara petrol ilo siak chhaw*na *daw*t, *indaw*na, *inthlah chhaw*na, *hawi la*, a *tlangpui*, a *hmelhmang*, *riruang*, a *tlang zawi zawia a lan* *dan*. *chin*, *chettlatna lam*, *lei lai rin*, *hla chang*, *hla tlar*, *lekhathawn tawi te*, *sipai pawl*, *lines*, *inneihna lekh*ha, *kohhran beina lam lekh*ha, *sipai chettlatna mual*, v.t. *rin*, *tlar*, v.i. *intlar*.
lineage (*liniji*), n. *thlahtu*, *pian leh murna*, *chi*.
lineal (*linial*), adj. *thlahtu dik tak atanga lo chhuak*, a *tlar zel*, *lineament* (*liniament*), n. *hmaifang*, *kimtlang*, *hmel*.
linear (*liniar*), n. adj. *tlar khata awm*, *tlar neia awm*, a *tlar zawng* *teh*.
liner (*lainar*), n. *hun bi neia kal chhuak chi thlawhna emaw lawng lian emaw*.
linesman, *lineman* (*lainsman*, *lainman*), n. *rel kawng enkawltu*.
linesman (*lainsman*, *lainzman*), n. *football leh thil dang khelha a sir endiktu*, *sipai hmahruai pawlte zing a mi*.
linen (*linin*, *linen*), n. *la puan*, *ziza puan*, *puan*, *puan nem*, *kawrhnuai*, *thutthleng leh dawhkan ilo khuhna puan*.
linger (*linggar*), v.i. *chambang*, *tawi khawtlai*, *lingering*, adj. *awm rei*, *vuaicha*.
lingerie (*lazberi*), n. *hmeichhe kawrhnuai*.
lingo (*linggow*), n. *tawng* .
lingua franca
lingua franca (*linggua frangka*), n. *hnam dang leh hnam dang tawng hrang inbiakna tawng*, *tawng chi hrang inbiakna tawng*.
lingual
lingual (*linggual*), adj. *lei leh tawng lam chungchang*, n. *leia lam rik hawrawp*. *linguist* (*lingguist*), n. *tawng chi hrang thiam*, *linguistics*, n. *tawng chi hrang hrang chhuina leh zirna*.
liniment, n. *inzutna leh inhnawihna hriak ril tak*.
link (*link*), n. *khaidiat val khat*, *inzawmna*, *zawmtu*, *ram tehtu tena v.t.*, v.i. *zawm*, *missing link*, *thil inzawm tur*, *chhum bunna lai*.
links (*links*), n. *golf khelna phaitual hnim hmun zau tak*.
linn, *lin*, nn. *tuikhawhthla*, *lengkir hnuai li*.
linnet (*linet*), *chawngzawng chi khat*, *chip*.
linoleum (*linawliam*), n. *chhuat phah*.
linotype (*lainawtaip*), n. a *tlar tluan tluana khawl ha chhun*na, a *mal mala rem lova a hlawpa khawl ha chun*na.
linseed (*linsid*), n. *ziza rah (mu) chhawhchhi*, *linssed-oil*, n. *chhawhchhi hriak*, *ziza chi khat rah hriak*.
lint, n. *pan ilo tuam hnan tur lapua*.
intel (*lintl*, *intel*), n. *kawngka luchung*.
lion (*laian*), n. *sakeibaknei*, *pa huaisen*, *lion's share*, *chanpual vawng tak*.
lip, n. *hmui*, *heh*, *thil kotlang*, v.t. *hne*, *lip-reading*, n. *mi hmui phun awmze hriatthiamna*.
lip-service, *tawngka ringawta mi fak*, *mi chawimawi der/fak der*, *lipstick*, n. *heh hnawih senna hlo sen hlawm*.
liqueate (*likhueit*), v.t. *chhuang tui*.
liquefy (*likuefai*), v.t. *titui*, *siam tui*, v.i. *tui*, *liquefaction*, n. *tihtuia awmna*.
liquid (*likhuid*), adj. *tui*, *tuiril*, *tui fim tak ang*, *nem*, *pawisa faia awm*, *pawisa faia chantir theih*, n *tui*, *thil tui*, *liquidate* (*likhuideit*), v.t. *ba rul tla*, *ba chungthua fel*, *singsa fel*, *ba nuai bo*, *timang*, *suat chimit*. *liquidation*, n.
liquor (*likhar*), n. *zu thil tui chawhpawlh tak deuh*, *thil tui reng reng*, *liquor laws*, *ruih*

theih hralh khapna dan.

liquorice (likharis), n. thing zung thlum.

lira (lira), n. Italy rama pawisa centesimi 100 hen {lire (lire), pl.}

lisle thread (lail thred), n. la zai fip tak, thlur.

lisp, v.t. lei tawt tawng, s leh z lam fiah thiam lohva (sawtsawhlawt, thawtthawhlawt, mual zizngzum aiah mual dingdum, etc.).

ist, n. mihring leh thil hming ziah tlar, v.t. hming ziaak lut.

list, n. tahhruih, puantlang.

list, v.i. thle, nger, awn, v.t. kuai thle, (hman lai chuan) duh, chak, listless, adj. chakna nei lo, phur lo, nguai.

listen

listen (lisn), v.i. ngaithla, mi zilhna pawm, listener (lisnar), n. ngaihthlatu.

lit

lit, pa.t of light.

litany (litani), n. vantlang inkhawmnaa tawngtai inchhang.

literal, adj. a ngial a ngan.

literary (litarari), adj. lehkhathiamna lam, lehkhahu ziaak lam thil, literacy, n. lehkhathiam la, literate, adj. lehkhathiam, ziaak leh chhiar thiam.

literature (literachiur, leterachar), n. thu leh hla phuah mawi, tawng chi khata thu phuah zawng zawng, thil chi khat chanchin thlur bingna kawnga thu ziaak awm zawng zawng.

lithe (laidh), adj. nem, ulh kawih sam, lithesome (laidsam), adj. nem, nel.

lithium (lithiam), n. thir chi zinga a zang ber.

lithograph (lithowgraf), thir leh lunglehkha ilova thil ziaak.

lithology (lithawlowji), n. lung chi hrang hrang chanchin zirna.

lithophyte (lithowfait), n. lung chung a thil to chi reng reng.

lithotomy (lithawtawmi), n. phing atanga lung te zai chhuahna.

litigate (litigeit), v.t., v.i. rorelnaa inkhing buai, litigable, adj. khin theih chi. litigant, n.

khing buaitu, litigation, n. inkhinna, litigious (litijas), adj. mi khin hrat.

litmus (litmas), n. lung sam atana hlo sawr chhuah, acid laka sena chingal ilo laka dumpawl thei.

litre (litar), n. thil tui tehkhawng.

litter (litar), n. ranho bawhna buhpawl, ran buhpawl awngphah. bawlhhlawh darhsarh, thil darhsarh niai nuai, khum veivak, khum sawn sawn chi, ran no rual, ran thui, v.t. bawhna tur buhpawl chhawp sak, theh darh niai nuai, no nei.

litterateur (litaratar), n. lehkhah thiam.

little (litl), adj. tlem, tenau, te, n. thil te tham, tlem. Little Bear, zangkhaw hma chiaha zangkhaw tenau, make little of, ngai pawimawh lo, hrethiam mang lo.

littoral, adj. uipui kam lam thil.

liturgy (litarji), n. Biak ina rawngbawl dan pangngai.

live

live (liv), v.i. nung, khawsa, cheng, ei tura ring, ei relbawl nana hmang, nunkhua nuam taka che, mitthlaa chiang taka chambang, mihringte hriat renga awm, v.t. damchhung hmang. livable, adj. chenna tlak, living, n. khawsak dan, ei zawn dan, live dawn, khua reia hmingchhiatna chhilh, live up to, tiam anga khawsa.

live (laiv), adj. nung, (a live cobra : chawngkawr nung), nungchang harh, live-wire, electric pai thirhru, live-shell, bomb leh laipui mu la hlo lo (la puak lo).

live-stock

live stock (laivstawk), n. ran, (dan naranin sakawr, bawng, vawk, kel leh beram),

livelihood (laivlihud), n. ei zawnna, khaw sak dan.

livelong (laivlawng, livlawng), adj. rei tak.

lively (laivli), adj. nung, harh, zuanzang, thatho.
liver (livar), n. thin.
livery (livari), n. mipa chhiahhlawh-ho kawr thuam inang, incheina danglam bik, man awma sakawr ilo enkawl sak.
livid, adj. duk tluk, duk chur, dang bawm bawm.
living, adj. nunna nei, nung, hna nei lo, harh, khawk hlauh, n. ei zawнна, khawsak dan, living, wage, hlauh kham khawp.
livre (livr), n. hmai lai French pawisa franc khat hen vel.
lixivate (liksivieit), v.t. thlawr, chingal thlawr.
lizard, n. laiking chi reng reng (laitel, tangkawng, etc.)
lama (lama), n. South America rama sanghawngsei te chi.
load (lowd), n. phur, phurrit, phur tawk, thil phurh, v.t. phur chawi sak, phur siam, vulh nghek, silai kah thun, a tihchan nana zua thil chawhpawlh.
loadstar, Same as lodestar.
loadstone, Same as lodestone.
loaf (lowf), n. chhangthawp, chini chhun vum, chhang tlang, thing tlang, loaves (lowvz), pl. loaf. sugar, chini ten fim khawn zum.
loaf (lowf), v.i. zelthel, tei rawlai, loafer, n. mi theuleu.
loam (lawm), n. sawntlung lei, hlum lei, changtual lei, ram tha lei.
loan (lawn), n. thil hawh/puk, v.t. hawhtir.
loath, loth (lawth), adj. hreh. nothing loath, i he lovin, chak takin.
loathe (lowdh), v.t. ngei, lungten, hua, loathsome, adj. tenawm.
lobby (lowbi), n. innghahna pindan, pindan hrang hrang luh pawh theihna pindan, v.i. dan siamtute thunun tuma an rorelna in vela awm thin. lobbyist, n. roreltu thlem kawih tum mi.
lobe (lowb), n. beng til, chuap leh thluak peng hrang, hnah kak peng khat.
lobster (lowbstar), n. kaikuang.
local
local (lawkal), adj. thenawm, hnaivai, tualchhung, bial khata mi, locale (lawkal), n. thil pawimawh tihna lai (tual thahna, insualna hmun, etc.) localise (lawkalais), v.t. hmun khata awmtir, hmun zim tea khuahkhirh, locality, n. awmna hmun, chenna hmun, bial chhung, veng, locate (lawkheit), v.t. awmna lai hmu chhuak, hmun tur ruat sak. hmun bik pe, location, n. hmun chhinchiahna, awmna bik, awmna hmun, local time, ni atanga teha mahni awmna zawn zawn hun chhiar, on location, a thawnthu innghahna ram chiaha cinema lem chan.
loch
loch (lawh), n. dil, tuipuia tengsawl.
lock (lawk), n. samzai vial, sam them chhawlleng
lock (lawk), n. tla, tuikawnga lawng suan kaina pal, silai cheng, inchaia inkuah ngheh tlatna, chet theih lohna, tanna, v.t. kalh, lockfast, tala tam taka kalh bur, locksmith, n. tala chhertu leh siam thatu lockup, n. thubuai nei tharte tan lailawkna.
locker (lawkar), n. almara ang bawm te tak te.
locket, n. a awrha awrh chi hmehkhep bawm te tak te.
lockjaw, n. sakawr ek hrik veia kha chiha natna.
locomotive (lawkawmawtiv), adj. kal sawn kal sawn chi rel lu.
locus (lawkhas), n. awmna, thuthmun, chhunhan emaw, rin emawina a chhuina apiang.
loci (lowsi), pl.
locust (lawkast), n. khaukhuap chi reng reng.
locution (lawkhiushn), n. tawnghmang, tawngkauchheh.
Lode (lowd), n. lei thuahthip kara thil laih chhuah tur zen kal zel thir ilo pai leilung.

Lodestar, n. *Hmar Arsi*, *hruaitu arsi*, *lodestaone*, n. *thir hip thei*, *thir pai leilung*.
lodge (*lowj*), n. *riahbuk*, *pawl thenkhat inkhawmna in*, v.t. *riahtir*, *thleng*, *thlen*, *nghat*, *innghat*, *zep*, v.i. *thleng*, *cheng*, *chawl*, *chambang*, *awm nghet*, *lodger*, n. *khual*, *mikhual*, *mi in emaw*, *pindan emaw luah hawha khawsa*, *lodging*, n. *rei lo te chenna*.
loft, n. *inchhawnga inchung dep ber pindan*, *pindan lian leh biak ina thutna chhawr dawh*, v.t. *boruaka kantir*, *lofty*, adj. *dinhmun sang*, *rilru sang*.
log, n. *thingtum*, *thingluang*, *lawng lehkhahu*, v.t. *lawng lehkhahua ziaak lu*, *log-book*, n. *ni tina lawng chhunga thil lo thleng chanchin ziahna bu*, *chutiang bawka sikul chanchin ziah luhna bu*, *log-cabin*, n. *thing tuluang tian khawma buk sak*, *log-canoe* (*lawngkanu*), n. *taikuang lawng*.
loggerhead, (*lowgarhed*), n. *mi chut*, *mi chhaw*, at *loggerheads*, *inkalh*.
logarithm, n. *chhiarkawp kalhmang chi khat*.
logic
logic (*lowjik*), n. *chhia leh tha hriatnaa thil chhut thiamna*, *chutianga thil hlut dan kawng chu*, *chhui dan dik*, *logical*, adj. *dik*, *awm reng*, *logician*, n. *dik taka thil chhut thiam*.
logistic, *logistical*
logistic, *logistical* (*lowjistik-al*), adjs. *thil hisap thiam*, *logistic*, n. *thil chhut dan dik*.
logistics (*lowjistik*s), n. *riahbuk leh mamawh thil danga sipai pawl chhawmdawl dan kawng*, ei tur.
logos, n. *tisaa lo piang Pathian Thu chu*.
loin, n. *kawng bawr*, sa *zangthlur*, *loins*, n. *ngum ti*. *loincloth*, n. *hrenpereng*.
loiter (*lawitar*), v.i. *zelthel*, *tawi khawtlai*, *muangchanga kal*.
lol, v.i. *thatchhe taka muzal*, *mu mai mai*, *lei chhuah zul*. v.t. *chhuahtir zul*.
Lollard, n. *kum zabi 14-na hun laia sakhaw lama hel Wycliffe-a hnungzuitu*.
lollipop, n. *hmuam thlum fung nei*, *chithlum a dawmna fung nei*.
Lombard Street, n. *London khawpuia pawisa lama sumdawnna hmun pui*.
Londoner (*landanar*), n. *London khawpui mi*.
lone (*lawn*), adj. *mal tlat*, *fal*, *lonely* (*lawnli*), adj. *khawhar*, *fianrial*, *lonesome* (*lawnsam*), adj. *mal vanga khawhar*, *khwoharthlak*.
long, adj. *sei*, *rei*, *muang thui*, *longer* (*lawnggar*), *rei sei zawk*, *long ago*, adj. *hman lai chuan*, *long-clothes*, n. *nausen kawr hak hmasa ber*. *long drawn*, adj. *hun awh rei*, *longhand*, *kutziak pangngai* (*kaihtawi ni lo*), *long-range*, adj. *kap thui thei*, *long-sighted*, adj. *dawn thui thiam*. *long-suffering*, adj. *dawhthei*, *long-winded*, adj. *thawchham har*, *ninawm khawpa thu sawi rei thei*.
long, v.i. *chak*, *ngai*, *longing*, n. *chakna*, *lunglenna*.
longevous (*lawngjivas*), adj. *dam rei*, *longevity* (*lawngjeviti*), n. *dam rei lam*, *dam reina*, *upat dan*.
longtitude (*lawnjitiud*), n. *khawchhak lam emaw*, *khawthlang lam emawa leilung teha..*
loofa, *loofah*, *luffa* (*lufa*, *lafa*), n. *awmpawng*.
look (*luk*), v.i. *en*, *thlir*, *ang ni awm ang*, *chhawn*, v.t. *hmu*, *en*, *ngaihven*, *uksak*, n. *inenna*, *hmelhmang*, *mitmei*, *looker-on*, n. *lo thlir satliahtu*, *look-after*, *enkawl*, *entleu*, *look for*, *zawng*, *look into*, *enthlithlai*, *look on*, *lo thlir liam*, *thlir mai mai*, *look out*, *zawng*, *look over*, *en puat puat*, *hmaih*, *look to*, *hmuh inring rawh*, *look up*, *tlawh*, *hma sawn*, *lehkhahua zawng*, *look up to*, *zah*, *en chho*.
looking-glass (*lukiing glas*), n. *inenna dathlialang*.
lookout (*lukaut*), n. *khawthlir*, *khawthlirtu*, *khawthlirna*, *hma bak anga lang*.
loom
loom (*lum*), n. *puan tahna khawl*, *pawnbu*, *lawng karfunga a vawnfung*.
loom (*lum*), v.i. *huphurhawm taka hmabaka rawn inlar*, *mi chaldelh taka rawn inlan*.
loon (*lun*), n. *mi hmusitawm*.

loop (lup) n., v.t. hrui valh, lui kawi.
loophole (luphawl), loop (lup), nn. relhruk theihna, kim lohna, bang kua.
loose (lus) adj. mar lo, dul, cher lo, khuahkhirh loh, tlahlang, nghet lo, thawl, Chiang lo, dik hlel, tawng tlahawlh, lepler, v.t. phelh, chhuah, thlah dul, loosen, v.t. phelh, tidul, zunram thian, ek tui, v.i. dul.
loot (lut), n. thil ruk, thil suam, v.t. suam, rawk.
lop, v.i. dul taka uai hnuang, lop eared, adj. inbuk rem lo, titoh.
lop, v.t. hlawi, hlep.
lope (lawpi), v.i. pen sau taka tlan
loquacious (lawkhueshas), adj. tawng thei, kamtam, loquacity, (lawkhuasiti), n. kamtamna.
lord (lawrd), n. hotu, lal, lalpa, pasal, lal upa fapa, Lord n. Lalpa, Pathian, Krista, v.i. bo, rawng taka awp, intithunei taka rorel.
lore (lawr), n. thil zir, thil hriat, hnam chanchin, hnam thawnthu.
lorgnette (lawrgniet), n. tarmit liang nei.
lorn, adj. khawhar, thlahthlam.
lorn, adj. khawhar, thlahthlam.
lorry (lawri), n. motor lian bang hniam tak nei, bungraw phurhna motor chung nei lo.
lose (luz), v.t. hloh, chan, tibo, hneh lo, v.i. hneh loh, loser (luzar), n. hlohtu, hneh lotu.
loss (lows), n. thil hloh, hekna, channa, hneh lohna, lost, adj. bo, at a loss, a ngaihna hre lo.
lot, n. thumvawra thil pawhna, chanvo, chanpual, pual, chanai, hlawm khat, thil tam tak, v.t. sem, dah hrang.
loth (lawth), same as loath.
lotion (lowshn), n. damdawi tui, in silna tui rimtui, insilna damdawi tui.
lottery (lawtri), n. thumvawrna.
lotus (lawtas) n. tui lili.
loud (laud), adj. bengchheng, ring, hnamchawm taka lar, rawng lar lutuk. loud- speaker, n. au rinna.
lounge (launj), v.i. nguai taka che, mu zawn zawn, muzam. n. nguai taka chetna, thut hahdamna pindan. lounge, n. mizawmthow, theuleu hmang.
lour, lwer (laur, lauar), v.i. mengrum, tum hmuk.
louse (laus), n. hrikhrah, hrikpui hrik. lice (lais)pl. lousy (lauzi), adj. hrik ngah, tlawk tlow, mi tuaitut.
louver, louvre (luvar), n. inchhunga boruak luh leh chhuahna awng.
love (lav), n. hmangaihna, thil hmangaih, ngaihzawng, infiamnaa khingpuite si engmah la phurh tir ve loh. vt. hmangaih, ngaina. lovable, adj. duhawm, ngainatawm. love - affair, n. inngaihzawn satliahna, ngaizawng te'na an hersan. lovely, adj. nalh. lover, n. tlangval nula ngaitu. love -sick, adj. lunglenga van van, ngaihzawng tur duhmi. loving, adj. ngina mi, ngaina. make love to, rim.
low (low), v.i. bu (bwng bu).
lao (low), adj. hniam, ring lo, hmusitawm, te, bawlhhlawh. adv. zawi takin, hniam takin, low- brow (low-brau), n. mi mawl, ngaihtuahna mawl. lower, adj. hniamzawm. lower, v.t. tihnam, dahthla, tinep. lower-case, n. khawlha remnaa hawrawp te dahna bawm. lawly, adj. tlawm, inngaitlawm. low-spirited, adj. ngui. low - sundy, easter sundy dawta Pathian ni hmasa ber. lower deck, lawng chhawng hnuai zawka lawng hnathawk- ho chenna. lower - house, ram rorelna hmuna mipui aiawhtu rorelna in. low - lawn on, mi thuruk hriat chhuahna.
loyal (lawial), adj. rinawm, lal leh ram tana rinawm. loyalist, n. lalber lam tang. loyalty, n. lozenge (lowzenj), n. thil killi nei, kaihsawih, henglai zoram dawr 'lawng' kan tih chi hi.

lubber (labar), *lubbard* (labard), *n.* mi tlawktlow.
lubricate (lubrikheit), *n.* chulh mam, chul nal, tel hnawih, nalna tel.
lucent (lusent, liusent), *adj.* tle, eng. lucernal, *adj.* khawnvar lam thil.
lucerne (liusarn, lusarn), *n.* ran peh chi hnim.
lucid (lusid, liusid), *adj.* langtlang thei, hmuh tlang theih, Chiang, fiah, eng. lucidly, lucidness, *nn.* fiahna, chianna.
lucifer (lusifar, liusifar), *n.* setana, varparh arsi (chawngmawii), hlawh.
luck (lak), *n.* vanneihna, vanduaia, tihpalh, chanvo. luckless, *adj.* vanduai. *adj.* vannei.
lucre (lukhar, liukhar), *n.* hlep, thil duk dak lo a tanga pawisa hmuh na, hlawkna.
lucrative (lukhrativ, liukhrativ), *aj.* hlawk.
lucubrate (lukhiubreit, liukhriubreit), *v.t.* zana lehkha zir, khawnvar enga zir.
ludicrous (ludikhras, liudikhras), *adj.* awmlo, anglo, ho, zahthlak. ludierousness, *n.*
luffa (lafa), *n.* awmpawng.
luftwaffe (luftvafe), *n.* german thlawhna sipai pawl.
lug
lug (lag), *v.t.* hnuk hrawt hrawt.
luggage (lugij), *n.* zin thawmhnaw, bungraw zinpu.
lugubrious (lagiubrias, liugiubrias), *adj.* a hluar zawnga lungchhia, lungchhe der.
lugwarm (laguarm), *n.* tui lung, tiau zinga thil lung awm.
lukewarm (lukuawrm), *adj.* lum pep pep, phur vaklo tui lai rap.
lull (lal), *n.* han lai, reh chung, khaihlak chung. *v.t.* awi mu, awi tlei. *v.t.* tlei, han.
lumb go (lambegow), *n.* kawngna, kawng vela ruh seh.
lumber (lambar), *n.* hnawksak, ritsak, thingzai, thingphek. *v.t.* chhep hnawk, tiang hnawk
lumberee, *lumber - jack*, *lumberman*, *nn.* thing zai tur kittu.
lumber (lamber), *v.i.* che tuah tuah.
luminary (luminari, liuminari), *n.* eng petu, vana thil eng, mihringte zirtir fingtu,
luminiscence, *n.* mei tel lova enna, (thing thlavar, etc.) *luminiscent*, *adj.* eng thei, mei tel lova eng. *luminiferous*, *adj.* eng chhuah.
luminous (luminas, liuminas), *adj.* eng fiah, Chiang. *luminosity*, *n.* enna.
lump (lamp), *n.* hlawm, tlang pawng, vung, a hlawm, a hlang, tumtlang, *v.i.* inhlawm,
lumper, *n.* lawng bungraw thiartu.
lunar (lunar, liunar), *adj.* thla thil, thla hnathawh, thla ang.
lunacy, *n.* atna (thla eng hnathawh emaw an tih vanga hei hi chher an ni. Mizo pawhin indem nan "Thla mang lai a nih vang a nih hi" te kan tih hi), *lunatic*, *n.* mi a, *lunation* (luneshn), *n.* thla fang ena thla bi chhiarna.
lunch (lanchh, lanch), *n.* chawchhun, *v.i.* chaw fak, *luncheon* (lanchh, lanchan), *n.*
luncheon (lanchhan, lanchan), *n.* chawchhun.
lune (lun, liun), *n.* thla tiave hmelpu.
lung (lang), *n.* chuap.
lunge (lanj), *n.* vih thut. *v.i.* vit/chhun thut.
lupine (liupain), *adj.* chinghne thil, chinghne ang.
lurch (larch), *v.i.* thle thut, awn thut.
lure (liur, lur), *n.* inthlemna, tawktarh, chah, *v.t.* thlem.
lurid (lurid, liurid), *adj.* dawldang, hmabak ko, huphurh mak, thinthawng.
lurk (lark), *v.i.* chang ru, inthup, biru.
luscious (lashas), *adj.* tui hnan ngah tak ngah, duah.
lust
lust (last), *n.* hurna, tisa chakna, *v.i.* chak, it, *lustful*, *adj.* hur, tisa chakna nei.
lustre
lustre (lastar), *n.* tletna, enna, ropuina, hmingthangnna, khawnvar chiemawina,

lustrous (lastras), adj. eng tle.
lustre (lastar), lustrum (lastram), n. kung nga bi.
lusty (lasti), adj. hrisel, harh, thothang tha sa khat.
lute (liut, lut), n. hlum leh bilat lei ilova zut phui.
Lutheran (lutharan), adj. Protestant Kohhran dintu pakhat Luthera hnungzui.
luxury (lakshari), n. hautak taka nawmsip bawl na, nawmsak chenna, thil hlu leh vang, ni tin mamwh ni lo, nawmsip thil, luxuriant (lakshiuriant), adj. duah, thahnem, luxuriance, n. luxuriate, v.i. nawmsak bawl mi, nuam ropui taka chei.
lye (lai), n. chingal.
lying (laiing), adj. dow heh.
lymph (limf), n. tui, ramsa taksa chhunga tuihnang, natna laka invenna damdawi, lymphatic, adj. vuaicha, zuai.
lynch (linchh, lnsh), v.t. dan lo anga mi tihlum.
lyre (lair), n. hman lai tingtang.

M

Mab, n. lasite lalnu.
macabre (makabr, makabar), adj. rapthlak, Thihna Lam ang.
macaroni (makarawni), n. changpat ang renga chhangphut her chhuah 'chau' an tih ang hi.
macaw makaw), n. vaki chi thenkhat.
mace (meis), n. indo talhtum hling tam tak nei, lalna tiang hling nei, lalna tiang hlum nei, sipai rimawi tumtu pawl hruaitu tiang hmawr hlum nei.
macerate (mararet), v.t.,v.i. chiah nem, hrek cher.
mach number (mah nambar), n. boruak laka thlawhna thlawh chak dan, ri kal chak dan. (boruala thil thlawk leh ri kal chak dan hi chu ri kal chak dan atang hian an teh deuh ber a. Mach number 1 chu tuipui zawl leh phai zawl vela ri kal chak dan atangin an teh a, darkar khatah mel 760 vel a ni. Boruak panna hmun zovah a tawi zawk).
mackinaw, n. Red Indian kawmawl chi khat.
mackerel, n. ngha te chi khat.
mackintosh, n. kawrchung huh tlang thei lo, savun jacket.
mackle
mackle (makl), n. press khawlchhuta hawrawp lang phir phe riai ruai.
macrame
macrame, n. lazai insuih hmawr filawr.
macrobiotic (makrowbiawtik), adj. dam rei.
macrocephalous (makrowsefalas), adj. lu lian, lu sei.
mecrodactyl (makrowdaktil), adj. ke zungtang sei.
macrology (makrawlowji), n. pawngpow tawngtuitamna.
macron (makrawn), n. vowel hawrawp chung a rin khamphai.
macropod (makropowd), adj., n. ke sei, bawp sei, kephahsei.
macropterous (makrawpteras), adj. thla sei.
macroscian (makrowsian), adj. hlim thui tak nei, hlim sawl.
macroscopic (makrowskawkpik), adj. mit lawnga hmuh theih/hmuh tham.
macrurous (makrusas), adj. mei sei.
macula (makiula), n. a hang kai.
mad, adj. rilru kim lo, mi a, a bawrow, chiahi khawpa phur, madcap, n. mi a anga khawsa, mi thin let phat, madden, v.t. ti-a, tibuai, v.i. a, madding, adj. atthlak taka khawsa, hamhaih, madhouse, n. mi a dah khawmna in, mading, n. mi a, madman, n. mi a, madness, n. atna, go mad, v.i. a.
madam, n. zahder taka hmeichhe biakna kohna, phungthlu taka pasal nei tawhte kohna,

hmeichhe *challang*.
madapple (*madapl*), *n.* *bawkbawn*.
madarosis, *n.* *mit hmul tilhna/kawwna*.
mede (*meid*), *pa.t. & pa.p* of *make*, *siam hnu/siam sa*, *made up*, *siam chawp*, *phuah chawp*, *lem chan nana thil inbelchawp*.
mademoiselle (*madmuazel*), *n.* *nula kohna*, *biakna* (*putlingina 'Mami, Chemte' tia hmeichhe tleirawl an kohna ang hi*).
madid, *adj.* *hnawng*, *hnawm*.
Madonna, *Madona* (*madawna*), *n.* *Mari hming bik atana an vuah*, (*dan naranin*, *Mari lem ziaak sawina a ni thin*).
madrigal, *n.* *mi panga emaw*, *paruk emaw sak emaw*, *tum emaw atana hla phuah*, *hla lungleng*.
maelstrom (*melstrawm*), *n.* *Norway ram kianga livir hmingthang tak*, *loh theih loh thila a chhe lam pana buai hnawkna*, *buaina pumpelh zawh rual loh*.
maestoso (*maestowzow*), *adj., adv.* *urhsun taka hla sak*, *pui thu taka hla rem*.
mag, *n.* *penny chanve*, *v.i.* *riat nawk nawk*, *v.t.* *dem fiam*.
magazine
magazine (*magazin*), *n.* *thil dah khawmna*, *zem*, *sipai thawmhnaw dah khawmna*, *silai zen dahna pindan/in.*, *silai* (*rifle*) *mu thun khawmna bawm*. *chanchinbu emaw*, *lehkhabu emaw hun bi neia chhuak*.
magdalen, *magdene* (*magdalin*), *n.* *nawhchizuar inlamlet leh/inchhir leh*. (*Luke Bung VII, Chang 37-50 thil vel kha a tobul chu a ni awm e*).
mage (*meij*), *n.* *dawthiam*.
mongenta, *n.* *rawng sen dang*.
maggot, *n.* *lung* (*ek lung*, *sa lung*), *thil titek*.
magi (*mejai*), *n.* *hmasang Persian hnam puithiam*, *khawchhak mifing* (*Bible-a khawchhak mifing hi*. *magian* (*mejian*), *adj., n.* *khawchhak mifing*.
magic (*majik*), *n.* *mitdawivaih*, *magic*, *magical*, *adjs.* *mitdawivaih thil*, *thil mak*.
magically, *adv.* *magician* (*majishan*), *n.* *mitdawivaih thiam*, *magic lantern* (*majik lantern*), *n.* *milem kal thei*, *cinema mawl chi*. *black magic*, *n.* *ramhuai biakna nena mitdawivaih inkawp*, *white magic*, *n.* *ramhuai thil tihtheihna ruai lova mitdawivaih chhuahna/thiamna*.
magisterial (*majistirial*), *adj.* *bawrhsap chungchang thil*, *bawrhsap ang maia intingeng lap*, *magister*, *n.* *hotu*.
magistrate (*majistreit*), *n.* *ram pum awptu aiawha ram bung tenau awptu*. *bawrhsap*, *magistrate hna*, *magistrate dinhmun*. *magistratic*, *magistral*, *adjs.* *magistrate chungchang*.
magma, *n.* *thil diak*, *lei chhunggrila a thuahtip diak chin*.
Magna Casta, *magne Charta* (*magna karta*), *n.* *mipui zalen theih zawk nana kum 1215-a English mipui aiawhna King John-a hnen atanga thuthlung an ngen chhuah*.
mananerie (*manianeri*), *n.* *silk pangang khawina hmun*.
magnanimity (*magnanimiti*), *n.* *khawngaihna neihna*, *zahngaihna ngahna*, *rilru zauna*, *thil phalna*, *magnanimou* (*magnanimas*), *adj.* *zahngaithei*, *thil phal*.
magnate (*magneit*), *n.* *mi hausa tawntaw*, *mi neinung*.
magnesium (*magnishiam*), *n.* *thir hlo var chi khat*, *magnesia*, *n.* *magnesium vut var* (*dan naranin damdawia an hman*), *magnesian*, *adj.*
magnet
magnet, *n.* *thirhipthei*, *mihring hip thei thil*, *magnetic*, *adj.* *hip theihna nei*, *mi lem chi*.
magnetise (*-taiz*), *v.t.* *thil hip theia siam*. *magnetism* (*-tizm*), *thil hiptheihna*, *mihring lem theih tur hu neihna*, *chutiang hu chu magneto*, *n.* *thirhip thei hmanga kawlphe thiltihtheihna* (*electric*) *siam theihna hmanrua*. *magnetic needle* (*nidl*), *n.* *chhim leh hmar*

kawk, magnetic south, magnetic north, n. chhing leh hmar kawk magnet hian chhim leh hmar dik tak a kawk lo. A kawh lai tak chu 'magnetic north/south' an ti mai a ni.

artificial magnet (artifishal-), n. thirhipthei nena thirhipthei tura kahpathir zut chawp, horse-shoe magnet, n. thirhipthei kual chi. permanent magnet, n. kahpathir, thirhipthei. magnificat

magnificat (magnifikat), n. Nula Thianghlim Mari thu chham (Luka Bung 1, 46-55).

magnificent (magnifisent), adj. pui, ropui, magnificence (-sens), n. ropuina, ropuizia.

magnify (magnifai), v.t. tiropui, chawimawi, tilian, a hluar zawnga sawi, uar,

magnification, n, tihlenna, uarna, magnifying glass, n. enlenna, ni no.

magniloquent (magnilawkuent), adj. tawngkam thiam lutuk tuma thu thluaithlum tum, thiam nih tum vanga tawng upa chelek ching.

magnitude (magnitiud), n. len lam, pawimawh lam, len leh tet dan.

mmagnify (magnifai), v.t. tiropui, tilian, chawimawi, sawi uar, magnific, magniical, adjs.

ropui, magnifically, adv. magnification, n, ropuina, tihropuina, a tak aia lian zawka

siamna, magnifier (-faiar), n. tiropuitu, tiliantu, magnify one's self mahni infak,

magnifying glass, n. enlenna darthlalang, n. no

magniloquent (magnilawkhuent), adj. mahni tawnghmang thiam zia entir duh nan maia a pui thei ang bera thu sawi chi.

magnitude (magnitiud), n. len lam, len dan, pawimawh dan, zau dan.

magpie (magpai), n. choak leh thlanthla chi sava chiah nawk nawk thin.

Mahabharata, n. hmasang India ram chanchin hrilna lehkhabu ropui tak pakhat.

Mahadeva, n. Hindu pathian.

Maharajah (maharaja), n. India rama ram bung khat lal.

Mahatma, n. sakhaw lam dai thuk mi, mi ril.

mahogany (mahowgani), n. America rama thing tha chi, chi khat.

mahout (mahaut), n. sai enkawltu, sai pu.

maid (meid), n. nula, hmeichhe tleirawl, hmeichhe awmpui, chhiahhlawh, Maid-Marian (-merian), n. Sapho Nipui Kuta nula hmelthaa thlan chhuah, maid-servant, hmeichhe chhiahhlawh (chhiahhlawh hmeichhia), old maid, pasal nei lo hmeithai.

maidan, n. infiamna mual zual.

maiden

maiden (meidn), n. nula, adj. la nula, la tharlam, thil tih hmasak ber, ruah tham loh,

maidenhair (-heir), katchat hnah hniar, maidenhoot (hud), maidenhead (-hed), nn. nula

hnakhkhat la nihna. (a bikin, maidenhead chu tlangval la ngai lo hmeichhe serh khuhtu

duarda), maidenly, adv. nula nungchang mawi tak anga khawsa, maiden name (-neim), pasal neih hmaa thlahtute hming chhawm.

mail

mail (meil), n. thirkawr, thira inralthuamna, dak, lehkhathawn, lehkhatawn khung khawmna ip, dak la, mailable, adj. daka thawn theih chi, mailbag, n. dak ip.

maim (meim) v.t., n. tisilawng, ramtuileilova siam, hliam, inhliamna.

main (mein), n. tha neih zawng zawng, tha pui.

main (mein), n., adj. pui ber, bulpui ber, n. tuifinriat, electric hrui zama a hnuk thlungtu,

mainland, n. thliarkar rual zinga a pui ber, khawmualpui, mainly, adv. a pui berah chuan,

mainspring, n. khawl leh sana ilova a li pui ber, mainstay, n. rin pui, khaidingtu,

thawmmawl.

maintain (mentein), v.t. chhawmdawl, chawm, tungding, vawng tha, enkawl, tan tlat,

maintenance, (-nans), n. enkawlna, chawmna.

maister (meister), n. hotu (master) maitre (metr), master.

maize (meiz), n. vaimim.

majesty (majesti), n. ropuina, lalber kohna/hming, Pathian pakhata Mi Pathum sawina,

kuang khuhna puan, majestic, -al, adjs.

major (mejar), adj. tam zawk, pui zawk, upa zawk, lian zawk, pawimawh zawk, n. kumtling (21 kai), sipai lama captain chung chiah, major-general, Brigadier leh Lt..General inkara mi, majority (majawriti), n. tam zawkna, intam hleihna, kum 21 kaina. make

make (meik), v.t. siam, duang, phuah, tichhuak, ti, awmtir, buatsaih, din, thleng, pan, n. thil siam, siam, make-believe (-biliv), v.i. ngaihruata thilti, inkhualtele, Maker, n. siamtu, titu, makeshift, v.t. tichawp, phuahchawp rorel, make up (-ap) n. insiamchawp na, phuahchawp thil, buatsaih dan, duan dan, make-weight (-weit), n. rih lam phuhrukna, making, adj. ruahman dan ruahman, hmelhmang, make a figure, lar, challang, zahpuawm, make after, um, make amends, zangnadawm, make at, do, bei, make away, tiriral, make for, pan, make free with, ngaihsam taka hmang, make good, phuhruk leh, rul, make light of, ngainep, make much of, ngai pawimawh, roh, make off with, tlan bopui, make on's way, pal tlang, hlawhtling, make out, hre thiam, hre chhuak, make over, siamnawn, siamtha, make pace (-peis), tichak sauh, make sure, chian hmasa, inchian, make the most of, a hlawk thei ang bera chhawr, make up, insiam chawpna rulhna, thil phuahchawp.

maladdress

maladdress, n. zei lohna, tlawna,

maladjustment (maladjustment), n. mahni chem kalna lova kalna, inthelthawna.

maldadministration (maladministrashn), n. vantlang chung a rorel fel lohna.

maladroit, adj. zei lo, tlow.

malady (maladi), n. natna.

malaise (maleiz), n. nawmhna lohna.

malapropose (malaproposit), n. dan lo anga hang, malapropos, adj. dan lo ang, awm lo, malapropism (-izm), n. a inhmakhalh zawnga thu mal chehna (e.g. phiangleia pawhza mu. Dan naranin tawng thluaitlum tum luat vanga tawng sual palh sawina a ni).

malar (mela), adj. biang lam sawina thil.

malaria (malaria), n. sikserh, malarious (malaria), malarial (-lerial), adjs.

malassimilation (malassimilashn), n. thil ei atanga a chakna dawn taw theih lohna.

malcontent (malkawntent), adj. n. lungawi lo, phunnawi pawl.

male (meil), n. adj. mipa, a na, male screw (-skru), n. thil khuhna, thil

inkilhna a vawkte zang zawk.

malediction (maledikshan), n. anchhia, maledictory (-tari), adj. anchhe inlawhna thil,

malefactor (malefaktar), n. mi chhiatna zawngtu.

malevolent, adj. mi chhiatna zawng, mi dang itsik mi rilru chhia, malevolence (-iens), n. rilru chhiatna.

malformation (malfawrmeshan), n. pianhmang mi an lohna, piansualna, malformed, adj. piangsual.

malic (melik), adj. apple leh thei chi dangdang tui zawr atanga siam.

malice (malis), n. mi engtona, mi elrelna, mi chhiattir duhna, rilru chhia, malicious (malshas), adj. mi chhiatna duh.

malign (malain), v.t., adj. mi tihchhiat tum, mi sawichhia, ha lo, malignity (maligniti),

malignment (malainment), nn. rilru chhia.

malignant (malignant), adj. mi tihchhiat tum, mi chhiatna zawng, malignence, malignancy, nn.

malinfluence (malinfluens), n. a tha lo zawnga inthununna.

malinger (malingar), v.i. hnathawh hreh vanga na der, malingerer, n. zawm thawt vanga chhuanlam engemaw zawnga zelthel.

mall (mawl, mal), n. thing talhtum hrawl tak, v.t. talhtuma khawng, tipem.

mall (mel, mal), n. vantlang khawlai lenna kawthler (dan naranin kawng sirtuaka thing phun tlar awm).

mallard (malard), n. varak pa, ram varak.

malleate

malleate (maleit), v.t. khawngchhu, malleable, adj. chhut sawih theih.

malleolus (mawliawlas), n. kheimit.

mallet (malet), n. thing tuboh te chi.

malodour (malowdawr), n. rim chhia.

malpractice (malpraktis), n. thil chin tha lo, dan lo anga khawsakna.

malt (mawlt), n. saingho khawpa buh chiah puama thuk phui chhunga ur ro (dan naranin zua sak atan), v.i. malt siam, malt-extract, n. malt tanga siam damdawi chaw.

maltese (mawltiz), n. Malta thliarkara chengte.

mathusian (malthiuzian), adj. ei leh bara mihring kan intodelh dawn loh huna mihring chi insuat thawlna dan turin siam chhuaktu Malthus-a chungchang sawina.

maltreat (maltrit), v.t. tiduhdah, dim lo taka cheibawl, sawisa, maltreatment, n.

mameluke (mameluk), n. Egypt rama Russian salho sakawr chungchung pawl.

Mamma, *Mama*, n. ka nu, a nu (naupang chumchiapina nute an kohna). *Mammy* (mami), n. nu.

mammalia (mamelia), n., pl. ran leh ramsa leh sangha zinga hnute tui pe chi reng reng,

mamma, n. hnutetui insiamna be. *mammal*, n. hnute tui pe chi. *mammalian* (mamelian),

mammalifeous (mamaliferas), adjs. hnutebu nei thlah chi, *mammalogy* (-lowji), hnutebu

nei chanchin zirna, *mammary* (mamari), adj. hnutebu nei. *mammiferous* (mamiferas), adj.

hnutebu nei, *mammiform*, hnutebu ang pianhmang nei, *mammila*, hnute hmur.

mammon (maman), n. hausakna, sum.

mammoth (mamath), n. sai chi khat chi mang tawh, adj. pui tak, hrow tak.

man

man, n. mihring, mipa puitling, hnungzui mipa, mipa hliah hliah, pasal, chhungkaw pa

ber, chess leh draught khel ilova a sa, innel taka inbiakna tawngka, v.t. enkawl,

kengkawh, luah, man-at-arms, sipai, manchild (-chhaild), mipa fa, man-eater, mihring ei

ching ramsa, sakei huai, manful, adj. mipa hrak, mipa ze pu, rorum, tlawmngai, man-hole

(-hawl), kawthler hnuai lei chhunga tui chhe luankawr then fai nana mihring luhna kua.

manhood (-hood), patling nihna, mihring zia, mankind (-kaind), n. mihring hnam,

mi zawng zawng, man-like (-laik), adj. mihring ang, mipa ang, manliness, n. mipatna,

manly, adj. huaisen, tlawmngai, maenisa, adj. mipa ang, man-of-war, indo lawng,

manlaughter (manslawtar), n. mihring thahna, mantrap, humsual daite man chhuahna

thang, man about tawn, inchei tak leh intivei taka hna thawh tum lova khawlai nawmsip

bawlna hmun hrut mi, man alive ! chhe heu ! iau! man-at-sea ! lawng atanga tuia mihring

tla palh an hmuh thu tlangauna tawngkam. Man Friday, chhiahhlawh rinawm tak, man in

the street, mi naran, mimir, man of bussiness, palai or aiopwh atana hman, man in the

moon, thlaa bungpui kan tih anga mihring hmelpu anga thil ngaihruat theih, man of

letters, lehkhathiam tak leh ziaka thu phuah thiam tak, man of straw, pawisa lama mi

laktlak loh, sum nei lo, mi tlawktlow, man of the world, khawvel thila fing, mihring zei

hre mi.

manacle

manacle (manakl), n. kutkaw, v.t. kutkaw buntir, che thei lova siam.

manage (manej, manij), v.t., v.i., enkawl, thu nun, kilkaw, ti thei, manageable

(manijabl), adj. thunun theih, management, n. enkawl, ewnkawl dan, kaihhruai dan,

enkawltu pawl, manager, n. hnathawktu pawl kilkawitu/haihruaitu, managerial

(manejirial), adj.

manana (maniana), n. naktip nakthai, nakin, nakin thil.

maunciple (mansipl), n. ei tur ngaihtuahtu hotu ber.
mandamus (mandemas), n. rorelna sang zawkina rorelna (court) hniam zawk hnena thupek a pek.
mandarin, n. China mipui zinga a hotute (officers).
mandate (mandeit), n. ro inrelsakna, inenkawlina, thuneihna sang zawkina a hniam zawk hnena thu a pek, mandatar, mandatory, nn. thupek hmutu, mi aiawha entkawltu, mandatory, adj.
mandible (mandibl), n. khabe ruh.
mandoline, mandolin (mandawlin), n. chawngpereng hnung lam kiar chi, guiter te leh hnung lam kiar chi.
mandrake (mandreik), n. hnim tur nei leh ruih theih (alu kung chi), mandragora an ti bawk.
mandrill, n. Africa ram zawng lian.
mane (mein), n. tuang bakbuk.
manege (manezh), n. sakawr chungchuan zirna. thiamna.
manes (meniz), n. mitthi thlarau thla,
manganese (mangganiz), n. thir chi khat var leh ram tak.
manger (meinjar), n. ran chaw pekna thleng.
mangle (manggl), v.t. sat sawm, nghaisa khawlo, tichingpen,
mango (manggow), n. theihai, hmazil tuai um.
mangrove (manggrowv), n. tuipui kama daidul leh lui duma to chi thing.
mangy
mangy (meinji), adj. phuhlip ngah, tangseh vei, mange (meinj), tangseh, uitang.
mania
mania (menia), n. at bawrawna, atchilhna, maniac (meniak), n. mi a.
manicure (manikhiur), n. kut leh tin enkawltu, kut leh tin cheitu, v.t. kut leh tin chei,
manicurist, n. kut leh tin cheitu.
manifest, adj. hmuh tlang theih, chiang, v.t. inlantir, inlantir, manifestation, n. puanna, tar lanna, inlarna, mual inkhawmna.
manifesto, n. pawl emaw, vantlang emaw ngaih dan ziah chhuahna.
manifold, adj. chi hrang hrang tam.
manikin, mannikin (manikin), n. mi te, kawr zawrh lai tilartu atana ha chhintu hmeichhia, (manneguin).
manipulate (manipiuleit), v.t., kut emaw, khawl emaw nena thunun, thiam taka khawih, mahni duh zawnga inkhawm kalhmang kaihhruai, siksawi vel, manipulation, n.
manna, n. thlalera Israel-te chaw hmuh, chaw tui, rilru tuina (Hebrai tawnga men hui : eng thil nge ni ta ngai? emaw, man : thilthlawn pek).
manneguin (manikin), n. kawr zawrh lai tilartu atana ha chhintu hmeichhia,
manner (manar), n. tih dan, dan hmang, zia, chet dan, sukthlek dan, manners, nunphung, nungchang, zia, mannerism, n. thu ziaka mahni ze riau bik, in a manner, ni thawkhat.
manoeuvre (manuvar), n. ral laka inbum dan, tanhmun siam dan, v.t., v.i. tan hmun siam, tan tha chuha sipai hawl hruai kawi.
manor (manawr, manar), n. lal leh upate in leh lo, manor-house, n. lal upa in, manorial, adj.
mansard, n. inchung sethlam.
mansion (manshn), n. in ropui tak, lal upa in.
mantel (mantel), n. thuk chung chhuar.
mantis, n. uifawm, tekral.
mantle (mantl), n. puanbah, kawrfual, khuhna, tuamtu rang, phur chhia, petromax khawnvar phungsahmim, v.t., khuh, tuam, v.i. tuam, phul.

manual (*manial*), *adj.* kut thil, kuta thawh, *n.* entawn lawk lawk theih atana thu zau zawk kaih tawina lehkhahu, phaiphuleng khapna, Katholik tawngtai bu, *manual labour*, kut hnathawha inhlawhfa.

manufacture (*manufakchar*), *v.t.* siam, *n.* siam dan, thil siam, *manufacturer*, *n.* thil siamtu.
manure (*manior*), *n.* lei tha, lei dur, lei tihhanna, *v.t.* lei tha pawlh.

manuscript

manuscript (*manuskript*), *adj.*, *n.* kuta ziaak, chanchinbu leh lehkhahu ilova chhuah tur thu ziaak.

many

many (*meni*), *adj.* tam tak.

Maori (*mauri*), *n.* New Zealand-a cheng hmasa leh an tawng.

map, *n.* ram lem, arsi awmna (*van*) lam, *map out*, duang, ruahman.

maple (*mepi*), *n.* thing (a chi thenkhat hnai chu chinaia siam theih).

mar (*mar*), *v.t.*, tikhawlo, tihmelhem.

marabout, *marabou* (*marabu*), *n.* kanghlai chi khat.

marabut (*marabut*), *n.* Mosolman puithiam ramhnuaia rawl.

marathon, *n.* thui tak intlansiakna (tun lai chuan mel 20 vela hla).

maraud (*marowd*), *v.i.* suam tur zawnga vak vel, *marauder*, *n.* suamhmang.

marble (*marbl*), *n.* sailungvar, perh lung.

marcel (*marsel*), *n.* thir sa ilo hmanga sam herh kir.

march (*marchh*), *n.*, *v.i.* kea kal, kal rem, *v.t.* kalkawnga hruai, kaaltir, forced march, ral nang tura ral thlen khalh tum emawa sipai pawl ram ban tlangpuina.

marchioness (*marshawnes*), *n.* marquis nupui, marquis hmun luahtu hmeichhia.

mare (*meir*), *n.* sakawr nu, mare's-nest, *n.* thil zawn tlawlh, zawn hmuh emaw tiha a tak tak lo ni si lo.

margin (*marjin*), *n.* ri, sir, fem, lehkhah phek sir awl, bituk chin, *marginal*, *adj.* marginaala (*marjinela*), *n.* phek sir awla thil ziaak.

margrave (*margreiv*), *n.* German lal upa.

marigold, *n.* derhken.

marine (*marin*), *adj.* tuipui lam thil, tuia cheng, *n.* lawnga thawk khawmual sipai, indo lawng leh sumdawng lawng, *mariner*, *n.* lawng mi.

marrionette (*marionnet*), *n.* milem pawh chet chi.

marital (*marital*, *marital*), *adj.* inneih chungchang.

maritime (*maritaim*), *adj.* tuipui thil, tuipuia sumdawng, tuipui kam kiang.

mark, *n.* ri, ramri, ri kham, kawng kawhhmuhna, thil tum, chhinchhiahna, danglam bikana, thiam zat chhinchhiahna, *v.t.* chhinchhiah, chhun hang, kaw, marksman, *n.* thil perh leh kah ilova themthiam. *make one's mark*, hming chher, up to the mark, duhthusam ang.

market, *n.* dawrpui, thil zawrhna hmun, zawrh sum man tlangpui, zawrh sum mamawhna hmun, *v.t.*, *v.i.* zuar, *marketable*, *adj.* hralh tla, hralh tlak.

marl, *n.* tlak lei.

marmalade (*marmaaleid*), *n.* serthlum um.

marmoreal (*marmawrial*), *adj.* sailungvar ang sailungvar thil.

maroon

maroon (*marun*), *n.* rawng senuk, inthawna meithallawn, bawih tlanbo, thliarkar fianriala tang, *v.t.* thliarkar fianriala tantir, hrem nana fianriala dah.

marquee

marquee (*marki*), *n.* puan in hrawl tak.

marquis, *marquess* (*markhuis*), *n.* duke hnuaia chiaha mi lal upa, *marquise* (*markiz*), *n.* lunghlua chei zungbun.

marriage (marij), n. inneihna, marriageable, adj. neih tlak, neih hun.
marrow (marow), n. tling.
marry (mari), v.t.,v.i. nupui/pasal nei.
Mars (marz), n. indona pathian, Siaia (Sikeisen kan tih mai).
Marseillaise (marselez), n. French hnam hla.
march, n. dum, chirhdup.
marshal, n. (America rmah chuan) thubuai reltu bawrhsap, (French ramah chuan) sipai General sang ber, sipai hotu. v.t. rem fel, phuah rem, sawm khawm, marshal of the Royal Air Force, British thlawhna sipai hotu ber.
marsupial (marsupial), adj., n. ramsa an dul vuna a note dahna bawm nei chi.
mart, n. dawrpui.
martial (marshal), adj. indona pathian Mars thil, indona thil, indo mi, ralhrat, martial law, ram buai lai leh indo laia sipai rorelna.
martian (marshan, marshian), n. zeldina Siaia (Sikeisen?) -a thil nung (mihring) wm ni awma an sawi.
martin, n. vamur chi.
martint, n. inkhuahkhirhna kawnga mi fir tak, hotu chekngel tak.
martyr (martar), n. rinna avanga nunna petu, rinna kawnga thihna tuartu, martyrdom, n. martyr-a thihna.
marvel, n. thil mak tham, v.i. mak ti. varvelous (marvelas), adj. mak.
marxian (marksian), adj. Communist thurin hmu chhuaktu Karl Marx-a chungthu, n. Karl Marx-a zuitu, Communist.
marybud (meribad), n. derhken kuhmum.
mascot (maskawt), n. mihring emaw, ran emaw, vanneihna rawng thlentu anga ngaih (sipai pawlte hian chutiang atan chuan ran chuam pakhat hi an vulh chawh thin).
masculine (maskhiulin), adj. mipa, a pa, chang thil.
mash, n. chiar, buhchiar, v.t. chiar, rawt sawm.
mask, masque (mask), n. hmaithinghawng, inthupna, hmaithinghawng vuaha ennaawm chhuah, v.t. hmaithinghawng vuah thup.
masochism (mazawkizm), n. na tuar chakna rilru herh, hur herhna kawnga ngaihzawngte kut tuar chakna.
mason
mason (mesn), n. lung mistiri, lungchher, a ruka tangrual pawl (freemason), zinga mi, masonic, adj. freemason chungchang, masonry, n. lungrem.
masquerade
masquerade (maskareid), n. hmaithinghawng vuaha hlimhlawp siam, mi dang hminga inchhala thil tih, v.i. mi dang hming leh nihna inbela thiltih.
mass (mas), n. thil hlawm, thil inhlawm khawm, thil reng reng a tak pai zat, Katholik Kohhrana Lalpa Zanriah buatsaiha rawngbawlina, v.i. hruai khawm, sipai chhek, masses, n. mipui vantlang, massive (masiv), adj. ritsak, hnawksak, kimtlang hrow, hrawl, massproduction a samkhai zawnga thil tam tak siamna.
massacre (masakar), n., v.t. mihring sam, nunrawng taka suat.
massage (masazh), n. pang zut damna, v.t. pang zut, masseur (masar), n. pang zut thiam, masseuse (masiz), n. pang zut dam thiam hmeichhia.
massif (masif), n. tlang cheng, tlang vawng.
mast, n. lawng ngul, mast-head, n. lawng ngul sang ber.
master, n. hotu, hruaitu, neitupa, zirtirtu, ruaitu, mi thiam bel, lem ziaik thiam tak lem ziaik, zirna sanga thiamna hming sang, adj. thiam nal, langsar, hotu dinhmun, v.t. thiam bel, hneh, masterful, adj. thu nei, thunun hneh, master-key, n. tala chi hrang hrang hawng thei chabi, masterly, adj. nal, hneh, mater-mind, adj. renrut thiam ber, kaihruaitu ber,

masterpiece, adv. *kutchhuak nalh ber*, *master stroke*, *thil tihfuh tam mai*, *mastery*, n. *thiam belna*, *thunun zawhna*, *past*, *master*, *thiam bel lutuk*.
masticate (*mastikheit*), v.t. *thial*, *thei*, *mastication*, n.
mastif, n. *uisathiam chi khat*.
masturd, adj. *awm bu ang*.
masturbate (*mastarbeit*), v.i. *zang hrawt*, *chhu hrawt*.
mat, n. *chhuatphah*, *ke tahna*, *pher*, *zampher*, v.t. *pher phah*, *tah*, *matting*, n. *zampher*.
matador, *matador* (*matadawr*), n. *bawng chal nena insual mi*.
match (*machh*), n. *inchoiwhna*, *inhmehna*, *tlukpui*, *khing taww*, *infiamna*, *kawnga inelna*, *inneihna*, *nupui pasal atana kawppui remchang*, *nowalh*, v.i. *hmeh*, *ang*, v.t. *tluk*, *ang*, *a* *tlukpui zawng*, *cho phak*, *ter pha*, *nupui pasala tuah rem*. *matchless*, adj. *tluktu nei lo*, *tha chungchuang*.
mate (*meit*), n. *thain kawppui*, *thawhpui*, *tlukpui*, *nupui.pasal*, *lawng hotu dawttu*, *puibawmtu*, v.t.,v.i. *nupui pasala nei*, *kawp*, *dang kawlawk*.
mater (*metar*), n. *nu*.
material
material (*matirial*), adj. *tisa thil*, *leilung thil*, *pawimawh*, n. *hmarua*, *chak*, *materialise* (*matirialais*), v.t. *a tak neia siam*, v.i. *tak nei*, *a tak taka chantir*, *putlin*, *materialism*, n. *tisa khawvel baka thlarau khawvel a awm rin lohna*.
materia medica (*matiriamedika*), n. *damdawi bawlhlo zirna*.
maternal, adj. *nu lam*, *nu ang*, *nu nihna nena inhmeh*.
maternity, n. *nu nihna*, *nu dinhmun*, adj. *ruah loh lai leh nau vei lai thil*.
mathematic, *mathematical*, adjs. *mathematics thil*, *chhiarkawp lam*, *dik chiah*, *mathematician* (*mathematishan*), n. *chhiarkawp thiam*, *mathematics*, n. *chhiarkawp chi reng reng*.
martin, n. *tuk tina biak ina inkhawmna zing tawngtaina*.
matinee (*matine*), n. *chhuna ennam* (*cinema*, etc.) *chhuahna*.
matriarchy (*metriarkhi*), n. *hmeichhe lalna*, *hmeichhe rorelna*, *hmeichhe lama thlahtu chhuina*, *hmeichhe lama chi kalna*, *matriarch* (*metriark*), n. *thlahtu bul hmeichhia*, *chhungkua leh chi awptu hmeichhia*.
matriculate (*matrikhiuleit*), v.i. *matric* (*matriculation*), *zo*, *college zawm*, *matriculation*, n. *matric zawhna*, *matric examna*.
matrimony (*matrimawni*), n. *inneihna*, *matrimonial*, adj.
matrix (*matriks*, *metriks*), n. *chhul*, *thil inbawkna bawm*, *thil tawmna*, *thil chhuan tui chhunna bur/thei*, *kawngkal neia nambar rem tlar*, *matrices*, (*matrisiz*, *metrisiz*), *matrixes*, pl.
matron (*metrawn*), n. *nu*, *nu tar lam zahawm tak*, *damdawi ina hmeichhe thawk hotu ber*, *sikul hotu hmeichhia*, *matronly*, adj.
matter, n. *thil sakhat*, *leilunga thil awm reng reng*, *thlarau thil ni lo*, *hmanrua*, *thuhla*, *chungchang*, *chungthu*, *panhnai*, v.i. *pawi*, *pawimawh*, *khawih*, *hnai la*, *matter-of fak*, *angial a ngan*.
mattock (*matawk*), n. *lungal.mattress*, n. *awngphah atana thil chilh* (*buh pawl*, *la mu*, etc.)
mattress n. *awngphah atana thil chilh* (*buh pawl*, *la mu*, etc.)
mature (*machiur*), adj., v.t., v.i. *putling*, *thankin*, *hmin*, *maturity*, n. *putlinna*, *kuntlinna a pung uma pawisa dah khawl lak chhuah hun*.
matutinal (*matiutinal*), adj. *zing lam thil*.
maudlin (*mowdli*), adj. *chhaw*, *chhawih*, *chut*, *lunglenga van*.
maul (*mawl*), n. *thing talhtum*, *thing tuboh*, v.t. *vow hrep*, *sawisa hrep*. *mausoleum* (*mowsawliam*), n. *thlan in ropui tak*, *hriatrengna lungphun ropui tak*.

mauve (mowv), n. rawng senduk.
maw, n. pumpui, chawkhaweng.
mawkish, adj. chut, zuai.
maxilla
maxilla (maksila), n. ha chung lam tona ruh bawr.
maxim
maxim (maksim), n. thupui, inkaihhraina thufing.
maximum (maksimam), n., adj. lian, sang, tam ber, tam thei chin, a vawrtawp.
may, v.i., thei, ni thei, mai thei.
maypole, n. May thla thar lawmna kut nia an puanzar ngul lam hual.
Mayfair (mefeir), n. London khawthlang fema mi lian veng.
mayonnaise (meawneiz), n. artui chhungmu sawh.
mayor (mear), n. khawpui bawrhsap, mayoraity, mayorship, nn. mayor dinhmun,
mayoress, n. moyor nupui, Lord Mayor, n. khawpui lian zual bawrhsap.
maze (meiz), n. bo awlsamna tura kawng inkal thelh nuk, rilru mumal lo.
mazurka (mazurka), n. Poland lam pen thum lam rang tak.
mead (mid), n. tui leh khawizu bilh thlum.
mead (mid), n. hla thua meadow (phaitual hnim hmun), kaihtawina.
meadow (medow), n. phaitual hnim tona mual, luite kam hnim tona zawl.
meagre (migar) adj. cher, chhiar, beitham.
meal (mil), n. chaw, chaw eina, chhangphut, mealy, adj. chhangphut ang, chhangphut
 buak, sqarre meal, chaw puar tawk.
mean (m'n), adj. pian leh murna tlawm, tlawm, hmusitawm, hniam, rilru zim, rilru
 tenawm, kawm, mahni hma ngai.
mean (min), adj. laihawl, vantlang, n. a lai hrawl, means, n. hmanrua, kawnghmang, a
 zaizia, khawsak relna, neihnunna, pawisa lak luhna, meantime, meanwhile, adj. chutih
 kar chuan, chutih chhung chuan, chutih hlan chan, mean tiem, ni kal he hun lai pawha a
 kal chak ang zela van lai zawl zawna kal ve anga ngaihruat, golden mean, thu lai thu lai
 vuakna.
mean (min), v.t. ruat, riru, nia ngai, anga ngai, v.i., ni, awmze kaw, meaning, n.
 awmzia, tum, meant (ment), pa.t.
meander (miandar), v.i. kikawi, chipchiar, awmze nei lova kual, n. lui kawi, kawng kual.
meant (ment), mean pa.t.
measles (mizlz), n. sentut.
measure (mezhar), n. tehna, tehkhawng, engemaw chin, hla thluk vuak, lam, v.t. teh, v.i.
 tiat, measurable, adj. teh theih. measured, adj. chin neia tih. measurement, n. tehna, len
 lam, in a measure, in some measure, ni kawngkhat, take measures, tihpuiltin tuma bei.
meat (mit), n. sa, chaw, meaty, adj. sa ngah, thupui fun.
mecca
mecca (mekka), n. Mohammed-a piannna Mosolman khaw thianghlim, vantlang thil
 ngaihhlut.
mechanic
mechanic (mekhanik), adj. khawl lam thil, khawl ang, n. khawl hnathawk, khawl lam
 thiam mi, mechanical, adj. khawl lam thil, khawl ang, chin dawklak vanga tih,
mechanician (mekhanishan), n. khawl siam mi, mechanics, n. khawl siam dan chhuina,
 thil chet dan leh hnathawh dan zirna, mechanist, khawla siam, ralbeihna, motor phow nei
 leh tank nena thuam, mechanicism, n. khawl hmanrua, khawl hnathawh dan, rilru
 kalhmang.
medal, n. tangkapui lawmman, medalist, n. medal siamtu, tangkapui hmutu.
meddie (medi), v.i. inrawlh chaw buai, meddiesome, adj. inrawlh hmang, chimawm.

mediaeval, medieval (mediival), ad . Rom sawrkarna kehchhiat leh Sap rama finna a lo chhuah thar leh hun inkar chhung.
medial (midial), adj. a laihawl leh vantlang lam.
median (midian), adj. a laia awm, n. thil kil thum nei kil khat atanga a kip eptu sir rin lai tak hawlh zawmtu rin ngil.
mediate (midiat), adj. a kartla, v.i. (midieit), mi kara buaina rem tum, mediation (midieshn), n. buaina kara palaia inrawlhna, mediator, n. remna siam tum palai.
medical (medikal), adj. damdawi thil, tihdamna thil.
medicament, n. damdawi hlo hnawih chi.
medicate (medikheit), v.t. damdawi hlo hnawih, medicated, adj. damdawi hlo kai,
medicative, adj. tidam thei, damna pai.
medicine (medisin), n. damdawi, medicinal, (medisinal), adj. damdawi thil, tidam thei,
medicine-man, n. hnam mawl zinga damlo thawitu puithiam.
mediocre (midiawkhar), adj. satliah, naran, rual ban lo, mediocrity, n. a naran nihna, hniamna.
meditate (mediteit), v.i. chik taka ngaihtuah, medication, n. urhsun taka inngaihtuahna,
meditative, adj. kulmut taka inngaihtuah mi.
mediterranean (meditarenian), adj. khawmual kara awm.
medium (midiam), n. a laia mi, hmanrua, mihring leh thlarau inkara palai, media (midia), n. medium, adj. laihawl, vantlang.
medlar, n. thing chi khat.
medley, (medli), n. buai nuai nuaina, thil inchawhchawrawi, thil inpawlhsawp.
medulla
medulla (medala), n. thing lairil, thing, medullar, medullary, adjs,. a lairil ang.
medusa
medusa (mediuza), n. thil rapthlak leh en thian loh lu tam tak nei.
meed (mid), n. hlawh lawmman.
meek (mik), adj. zawldawh, zaidam.
meet (mit), adj. tih awm, v.t. hmuak, tawh, tawng, tawhchilh, phuhru, vi. kal khawm,
intawh, n. inhmuh khawmna, meeting, n. inhmuhna, intawh khawmna, infinna.
mega-, thu mal bula zawm ropui tihna, maktaduai.
megalito, n. lungpui.
mehalomania (megalawmenia), n. chapo atchilhna, inngaih ropuina kawnga atna, mahni phak loh atchilhna.
magalosaurus (megalowsawras), n. ramsa hrawl tak chi mang tawh.
megaphone (megafawn), n. aurinna.
megrim (migrim), n. lu pangkhing emaw, hmai pangkhing emaw natna, luvir, thil atchilh.
meiosis (maiowsis), n. tawng thukhuh.
meistersinger (maisterzingar), n. mahni hla phuah saa vak vel mi.
melancholy (melankhawli), n. nguina, lunglenna, adj. ngui.
melange (melazh), n. inchawhpawlh, chawhchawrawi.
melasism (melanizm), n. a hanga kap, hanna.
malee (mele), n. pawl leh pawl kara phek buaina.
mellorate (miliawreit), v.i. tichangkang, v.i. changkang, tha deuh zawk.
melliferous (melifaras), adj. khawizua siam, mell fluent, mellifluous, adjs. khawizua luang, tawngkam thlum.
mellow (melow), adj. hmin tuah, nem, fam.
melodrama (melowdrama), n. lemchan thin thawng tak, meloframatic, adj.
melody (melowdi), n. thluk, hla mawi, melodious, adj. ri mawi, thluk mawi.
melon (melan), n. dawnfawh, hmazil (musk-melon).

melt, v.i., *tui*, *tui ral*, *zawi zawia thil danga chang*, *thin tinem*, v.t. *titui*, *chhuang tui*, *er tui*.

member (*membar*), n. *fuke*, *kutke*, *pawl zinga mi*, *pawla tel e*, *rorel pawla mi*, *peng*, *membership*, n. *pawla tel vena*, *pawla mi nihna*.

membrane (*membrein*, *membrin*), n. *duar*, *hamda*, *rang*.

memento (*mementow*), n. *inhriat rengna*, *inngaihhraina*.

memoir (*memuar*, *memuawr*, *memawir*), n. *mi mal chanchin zia*, *mi mal thil chhui zia*, *chhuah*.

memorandum

memorandum (*memawrandam*), n. *thil hriat reng tur*, *hriat zui atana thil zia*,

memoranda, *memorandums*, *pls*.

memory

memory (*memawri*), n. *hriat reng thiehna*, *hriat rengna*, *rilrua vawn zuina*, *hriat phak chin*. *memorable*, adj. *hriat reng tlak*, *memorial* (*memawrial*), n. *hriat rengna*.

menace (*menas*, *menis*), n. *vauna*, *tihthaihna*, *hlauhawm*, v.t. *vau*.

menagerie (*menajeri*), n. *ramsa khawi khawmna hmun*.

mend, v.t. *thawm*, *siam tha*.

mendacious (*mendeshas*), adj. *dow*, *dawt*.

Mendelism (*mendilizm*), n. *ze inthlah chhawn dan chhuina*.

mendicant, adj. *kutdawh*, n. *puithiam kutdawh*.

menial (*minial*), adj. *hnuaihnnung*, *hnuaihnhia*, *tlawm*, n. *hna hniam thawk mi*, *chhiahhlawh*.

meningitis (*meninjitis*), n. *thluak leh hnungzang thling tuamtu rang natna* (*thluaka khawsik lut kan tih ang deuh*).

menses (*mensiz*), n. *hmeichhe thi* (*neih*).

menstruam, (*menstruam*), n. *bawlhlo*, *mentrual*, adj. *thla tin hmeichhe thi neih chungchang*, *menstruation*, n. *thi neih*.

mensurable (*menshiurabl*, *-shurabl*), adj. *teh theih*, *mensuration*, n. *teh dan*.

mental, adj. *rilru la*, *rilrua tih*, *rilru kim lo*, *mentality*, n. *rilru*, *hawiher*, *zia*,

mentally, adv. *rilruin*.

menthol, n. *hritlang hnar ping chhawk thei damdawi hnar verh tak*.

mention (*menshn*), v.t. *sawi tel*, *sawi*, n. *sawi telna*.

mentor (*mentar*), n. *zilhtu fing*.

menu (*menu*), n. *chaw zawrhnaa ei tur chi hrang hrang zia*, *chhuahna*.

Mephistopheles (*mefistowfiliz*), n. *ramhuai*, *Mephistophelian* (*-filian0*, adj. *chimawm*, *chaltlai*, *huatthlala*.

mephitis (*mefatis*), n. *hu rimchhia*.

mercantile (*markantail*), adj. *sumdawng thil*, *sumdawwna lam*.

mercenary (*marsenari*), adj. *hlawh neia rawih*, *ram danga sipaia inhlawhfa*.

mercer, n. *puanthan zuar*, *nepnawi zuar*.

mercerise (*marsaraiz*), v.t. *maimow puan anga nalha la puan cheibawl*.

merchant, n. *sumdawng*, *dawrkai*, adj. *sumdawwna lam*, *merchandise* (*marchhandaiz*), n. *zawrh sum*, *merchantman*, n. *sumdawng lawng*.

mercury

mercury (*markhiuri*), n. *tangkarow tui*, *Mercury*, n. *hmasang Rom tirhchhia pathian*, *arsi* (*planet*) *zinga a te ber leh ni hnaih ber*, (*Sik leh sa tehnaa mercury an hman avangin*, *mercury hi khaw lum leh vawh lam tehna sawi nan an hmang bawk*), *mercusial*, adj.

mercy

mercy (*marsi*), n. *zahngaihna*, *merciful*, adj. *zahngai thei*, *ngilnei*, *merciless*, adj.

nunrawng.

mere (miar), n. dil, li.
mere (miar), adj. chauh, lek, merely, adv.
meretricious (meritrishas), adj. mi hur ang, a hnamchawm zawnga lar.
merge (marj), v.t., v.i. pawlh, fin, zawm, pawlh khawmna.
meridian, adj., n. chhun lai, vanlaizawl, tawn san ber, chhim tawp leh hmar tawp inkara leilung teh nana lei chunglang rin tlang, vanlaizawl tan tlanga chhim leh hmar inkara rin.
merina (merinow), n. beram hmul tha chi.
merit, n. tlakna, phuna, hlutna. meritorious, adj. lawmman or chawimawi phu.
merlin, n, mute.
mermaid (marmeid), n. sngha nula (a kawnga chin hnuai lam sangha, a chung lam hmeichhia).
merry (meri), adj. hlim, hlimawm, merriment, n. hlimna.
mersion (marshn), n. hnim luhna.
mesdames (medam), madam pl.
meseems (misizm), v. impers, niin ka ngai.
mesentery (mesentari), n. kawchhung tuamtu rang, hamda.
mesh, n. len awng, v.t. lena man, awk, meshes, n. len phiar, mesey, adj. len phiar ang.
mesmerise (mezmariaz), v.t. daw, mitdawivaih nena daw, ai kaih, ai zial, mesmerism, n. mitdawivaih.
mesne (min), adj. a laihawl, a laia tla.
meson, n. atom chhunga proton leh elctron suih khawmtu.
mesquite (meskit), n. kawm neia rah hnimbuk.
mess, n. chaw thleng khat, vaw khat ei, sipai a huhova chaw eina eina, thil chiah chingpen, thil chingpen, buai hnawkna, v.t. ei tur pe, khawih chingpen.
message (mesij), n. thu thawm, thu puan, inzirtirna, messenger (mesenjar), n. tirhkah, palai, zualko, thu thawn tlanpuitu.
Messiah (mesaia), n. Hriak hnawih chu, Krista.
messieurs (mesie), French tawnga 'pute', tihna {kaihtawiin inssis (mesarz)}.
metabolism (metabawlizm), n. pangti mur hnathawh.
metal
metal (metl), n. thir chi hrang hrang (tin, dar, rangva, rangkachak, etc.) metallic, adj.
metallurgy
metallurgy (metalarji), n, thir chanchin chhuina, thir sawngbawl dan.
metamorphosis (metamawrfowsis), n. pianhmang thlakna (vual atanga thereng, pangang atanga phengphehle inleh, etc.) metamorphic, adj.
metaphor (metafawr), n. tawng hmanga tehkhinna (uitang hawl beh ang mai a ni).
metaphysics (metafiziks), n. leilung awmze chhutna, thil bul chhutna, metaphysical, adj.
metayer (meteie), n, buhchhun chawia leilet hawhtu.
metazoa (metazowa), n. thil nung pangti mur ngah tak.
mete (mit), v.t., teh, pe, tuartir.
metempsychosis (metempsikhawsis), n. thih hnua thil danga thlarau pian lehna.
meteor (mitiawr), n. arsi thlawk, vansanga bawlhhlawh leng vel, chhawihfa, meteoric, adj. boruak thil, arsi thlawk ang, awm thut, eng tak, meteorite, n. arsi tla, vansang atanga kang ral lova leia bawlhhlawh lo tla.
meter (mitar), n. thil tehna, tui leh kawphe hnathawh tehna sana.
methinks (mithings), vampers, ka ngaih dan chuan, niin ka hria.
method, n. tih dan, danhmang, kalhmang, zaizia, thliar dan, methodic, methodical, adjs. kawngzawng nei, dan ang thlapa tih, methodise, v.t. kawngzawng neia siam. Methodism, n. Kristian Kohhran chi khat.
methyalted spirit (methiletid spirit), n. in tlak loh khawpa tui lo tura zi fir (spirit)-a thil

dng chawhpwolh.

meticulous (metikhiulas), adj. fimkhur, ngunthluk, chekngel.

metre (mitar), n. hla thu kah dan, thil sei lam tehna, inches 39'37-a sei, metric, metrical, adjs.

metronoem (metrawnawm), n. hla vuak tehna sana.

metropolis, n. ram pakhat khawpui ber,

metropolitan, adj. khawpuia awm, n. khawpui bishop.

mettle (metl), n. thathona, paukhauhna, rorumna.

mew (miu), n. rih ar, tuivalawng, zawhte ngiau, v.i. ngiau.

mezzo-forte (medzowfawrte), adj. adv. ring takin.

miasma (maiazma, miazma), n. thow uih, hu bawlhhlawh.

mica (maika), n. lawngbarh.

Michaelmas (mikalmas), n. Mithianglim Mikaela Kut Ni (Sept.29).

micro- (maikrow), thu bula bei te reuh te tihna.

microbe

microbe (maikrowb), n. enlenna nena hmuh theih chi thil nung (hrik) te tak te, natna hrik.

microcosm

microcosm (maikhrawkawzm), n. khawvel te tak te.

microfilm (maikhrowfilm), n. thlalakna te tak te.

micrometer (maikrawmitar), n. thil tawi te tehna.

micro-organism (maikro-awrganizm), n. thil nung te tak te (en lenna nen chauhva hmuh tham).

microphone (maikhrwofawn), n. aw tihrinna, biakhlatna leh aurinnna ilova a tawngna fung.

microscope (maikrowskawp), n. enlenna, microscopic, -al, adjs. te tak te.

mid, adj. lai, laihawl, inkar, midnight, n. zanlai, midshipman, n. lawng sipai officer tenau.

midden, n. bawng ek chhun vum.

middle (midl), adj. lai laihawl, middleman, thil zuar chhawngtu, palai, middle class, mi lian leh mi vantlang inkara leng, mi vantlang aia neih nun lama chungnung deuh. Middle East, India leh Sap ram inkara ram awm (Palestina chhehvel ram).

midge (mij), n. thophurh, vaihmite, mi te, midget, n. thil te tak te, mi te.

midriff, n. ham.

midst, n. lai zing(ah).

midwife (miduaif), n. nau chhartu hmeichhia, midwives (miduaivz), pl. of midwifery (miduiferi, miduiferi, -fri), n. nau chhar hna.

mien (min), n. hawiher, hmelhmang, chet dan, suthlek dan.

might (mait), n. chakna, tha, mighty, adj. chak, ropui, hrawl, might and main, tha tawp.

migrate (maigreit), v.i. pem, migratory, adj. migration, pemna.

mikado (mikadow), n. Japan Emperor hming.

mike (maik), n. biakhlatna leh aurinna tawngna fung.

milch (milchh, milsh), adj. hnute sawr lai, hnute tui nei.

mild (maild), adj. nem, dam, zaidam, dal, da.

mildew (mildiu), n. hmuar, thlai natna, a hang kah, v.t. tihhmuar.

mile (mail), n. mel, milage (mailij), n. mel zat, mel kal zat chhiar pawisa senso,

milestone, n. mel lung, hun bi chhiar tanna, hun pawimawh.

military (miliari), adj. buhtun fang ang, arngeng hawlphum ang.

militant, adj. kawlhrawng, ralhrat, militarism, n. ralhratna, indo chakna, military, n., adj. sipai pawl, militate, v.t., hel, kalh.

militia (milisha), n. tualchhung venghim tura sipai anga inzir pawl.

milk, n. hnute, hnute tui, v.t. hnute sawr, tuihnang, sawr. milky, adj. hnute tui ang, pow,

tuihnang ngah, milkmaid, milkman, n. hawnghnute zuar. milk-punch, n. zu bawnghnute chawhpawlh, milksop, bawnghnutea chhang chiah zawp, tuai ang, milk tooth, ha hlam. Milky Way, Thlasik Kawng.

mill

mill, n. thil herna khawl, buh herna hmun pui, thil siamna hmun pui, v.t. her sawm, a tlang tichik, tifa, v.i. inhnek, inchai, a ruala tla, mill board, n. lehkhakhawng. milldman, millpond, nn. buh herna tui khawl khawh virtu atana tui khauh. milling, n. thi her tur barhna, la leh puan chhum (hnan), pawisa tlang chik. millrace, n. buh her khawl khawh virtu tui khawhthla, millstone, n. buh herna lung, thil ritsan leh hnawksak, mill wheel, tui khawla tui khawh virna lai.

millennium (mileniam), n. kum sang, kum sang rorel, hun tha lo thleng tur, millannia, pl. millenary, adj. sang tling, n. kum sang.

millesimal (milesimal), adj. hmun sanga thena hmun khat.

milet (milet), n. buhtun.

milliard (miliard), n. tluklehdingawn.

milliner (milinar), n. hmeichhe lukhum zuartu.

million (milian), n. maktaduai, tam tak, millionaire, n. pound maktaduai khat nei, mi hausa tawntaw.

millipede (milipid), n. ketaminu.

milt, n. sangha pow.

mime (maim), n. ngawi renga lem chan, tawng lova zaizir ringawta lem chan.

mimic (mimik), n. mi tih dan zir mi, v.t. mi tih dan zir. mimicry (mimikri), n. mi tihdan zirna.

mimosa (mimowza), n. hlonuar.

minar (minar), n. in sang, minaret, n. Mosolman biak ina tawngtaina in sang.

mince (mins), v.t. sat sawm, a riat zawnga lam ri, tawng pangchang.

mind (maind), n. rilru, tumna, hriatna, tum rilrukna, ngaih dan tlang tak, v.t. vil, enkawl, bengkhawn, ngaihsak, mindful, adj. pawu sa, ngihsak. lose one's mind, a, never mind, pawiti suh.

mine (main), pron. ka ta, n. thil laihchuahna khur, bomb phum ruk, lawng pal puah atana tui chhunga bomb phum ruk, v.t. lai chhuak, bomb nena hal chhia, miner, n. thil lai chhuaktu, mine-layer, n. bomb phum rutu lawng. minsweeper, n. tui chhunga bomb thian faitu lawng.

mineral, n. thil laih chiah, leilung, mineralogy, n. thil laih chhuah leh leilung hlo awmze chhuina.

mingle (minggl), v.i., v.t. fin, chawhpawlh.

miniature

miniature (miniachiur), miniachiar), n., adj. a te chi.

minikin

minikin, n. duhawm, bawite,

minim, n. solfa-a vuak (dan naranin vuak hnih hen).

minimise (minimais), v.t. tite, pawu tham lova ngai.

minimum (minimam), n. a tlem thei ang ber, minima, pl.

minion (minian), n. lal fapa duat bik, lal fapa chuam, chhiahhlawh, khawlha hawrawp te chi.

minister, n. chhiahhlawh, maichama rawngbawltu, puithiam, pastor lal upa, khawnbawl, sawrkara hotu, v.i. rawngbawl, mi mamawh phuhruk, ministerial (ministirial), adj.

ministration, n, rawngbawlna, ministry, n. rawngbawlna, sawrkara roreltu peng chi khat, sawrkara roreltu pawl.

miniver (minivar), n. sahmul var.

mink (mingk), n. sahmul hlu tak nei chi ramsa.
minnow (minow), n. lui nghate chi khat.
minor (minar), adj., n. tlem zawk, te zawk, nau zawk, hniam zawk, solfa-a aw chanvea hniam zawk, kum tling lo, minority, n. kum tlin lohna tlem zawk, pawl tlem zawk.
minster, n., biak inpui.
mionstrel, n. tingtang nena zaia vak vel mi.
mint, n. pawisa chherna hmun, thil siamna hmun, pawisa tam tak, hnim rim na tak, v.t. pawisaa chher, phuahchawp.
minuend (miniued), n. nambar paih chhuahna tur nambar.
minuet (miniuet), n. lam muang chi.
minus (mainas), prep. paih thenin, tiam lovin, lak thenin. n. paihna chhinchiahna (-).
minute (miniut), adj. te tak te, te lutuk, kheimei, chik, chipchiar.
minute (minit), n. minit, hun rei lo te inkhawm thurel ziah luh, v.t. kaihtawia ziah.
miracle (mirakl), n. thil mak, thlarau lam hnathawh, miraculous (mirakhiulas), adj. mak, thil mak tithei.
mirage (mirazh), n. mitvai, thil hmuh sual, thlaler dangrovina tui awm lo pui awm anga an hmuhna.
mire (mair), n. chirhdu, v.t. chirha hnim.
mirror (mirar), n. darthlalang, thil enkhalhna, v.t. enkhalh, thla tilang.
mirth, n. hlimna, mirthful, adj. hlim, hlimawm.
misadventure (misadvenchiar), n. chetsualna, vanduaia, kutpalh.
misadvise (misadvaiz), v.t. zil khawlo, zil sual.
misalliance (misalaia), n. inkawp fuh lohna, nupui pasala dinhmun hnuaihning zawk neihna.
misanthrope (misanthrawp), n. mihring hawtu. misanthropist an ti baw.
misapply
misapply (misaplai), v.t. hmang sual, vuah sual.
misapprehend (misaprihend), v.t. hre sual, ngai sual.
misappropriate (misapropriet), v.t. hmang sual, pawisa ei ru.
misbelieve (misbilaiv), v.i. mawi lo taka khawsa, awm sual.
misbelieve (misbiliv), v.t. ring sual.
miscalculate (miskhalkhiuleit), v.t., v.i. hisap sual, chhut dik lo.
miscall (miskhaw), v.t., ko sual, hming dik lova ko.
miscarriage (miskharij), n. kal sualna, hlawhchhamna, nau chhiatna, miscarry, v.i. nau chhiat, hlawhchham.
miscellaneous (miselenias), adj. inchawhpawlh, chawhchawrawi, chi hrang hrang,
miscellany, n. thil chi hrang hrang chawpawlh.
mischance (mischhans), n. vanduaia, v.i. vanduai.
mischief (mischhif), n. suahsualna, awmhleina, thil paw, chimawmna, mischievous (mischhivas), adj. ninhlei, chimawm.
miscible (misibl), adj. chawhpawlh theih.
misconceive (miskhawnsiv), v.t., v.i., hre sual, ngai sual, misconception, n. ngaih sualna.
misconduct (miskhawndakt), n. chet dan dik lo, awm dan sual, enkawl dik lo.
misconstrue (miskhawonstru), v.t. hre sual, ngai sual.
miscount (miskhaunt), v.t. chhiar sual, n. chhiar sualna.
miscreant (miskhriant), n. misual, thil tisualtu, pathian thu awih lo.
misdate (misdeit), v.t. ni vuah dik lo.
misdeal (misdil), n., v.t., v.i., sem sual (na).
misdeed (misdid), n. thil tihsualna, thil sual.
misdeemean (misdimin), v.t., v.i. awm tha lo, misdemonour (misdiminar), n. awm that

lohna.

misdirect (*misdirekt*), v.t. hruai dik lo, kawhhmuh dik lo.

misdoubt (*misdaut*), v.t. ringhlel, hlauthwng.

misemploy (*misemplawi*), v.t.. hmang sual, chhawr tha lo.

miser (*maizar*), n. mi kawm, miserly, adj.

misfire (*misfair*), v.t., thelh, kap thelh, tlawlh.

misfit, n., v.t., v.i. invuah rem lo, thelthow, intu lo, chem kal lohna zawng thawktu.

misfortune (*misfawrchion*), n. vanduaina.

misgive

misgive (*misgiv*), v.t., v.i. ngaih titha lo,

misgiving, n. ngaihthat lohna, hlauthawwna.

misgovern

misgovern (*misgavarn*), v.t. dik lo taka rorel.

misguide (*misgaid*), v.t. hruai sual hruai bo, *misguidance*, n.

mishandle (*mishandl*), v.t. khawih chingpen, tinawmnah.

mishap, n. vanduaina, chetsualna.

misinform, v.t. hrilh dik lo.

misinteroret, v.t., hrilhfiah dik lo, ngaisual.

misjudge (*misjaj*), v.t., v.i. rel dik lo, rel fel lo, ring sual.

mislay, v.t. dah dik lo, dah bo.

mislead (*mislid*), v.t., hruai dik lo, bum, biakbum, *misleading*, adj. mi bum thei.

mismanage (*mismanij*), v.t. fel lo taka kengkawh.

misname (*minneim*), v.t. hming ni lova ko, hming vuah dik lo.

misnomer (*misnawmar*), n. hming dik lo, hming inchawih lo.

misogamist (*misowgamist*), n. inneih haw mi, *misogamy*, n. inneih huatna.

misogynist (*misowjinist*), n. hmeichhe haw mi.

misplace (*mispleis*), v.t. dah sual palh, dah dik lo, vuah thelh.

misprint, v.t., n. khawla chhu sual, khawla chhut sual.

misprise, *misprize* (*mispraiz*), v.t. hlut lo, ngai neu, sit.

misprison (*misprizh*), v.t. hre sual.

mispronounce (*misprawnauns*), v.t. lam ri sual, lam dik lo.

misquote (*miskhuwat*), v.t. sawi chhawng dik lo.

misread (*misrid*), v.t. chhiar sual, hrilhfiah dik lo.

misrepresent (*misreprizent*), v.t. aiawh dik lo, sawifiah sual.

misrule (*misrul*), v. rorel fel lo, buaina.

miss, n. nula, nula kohna, v.i. thelh, hmai, chan, ui, ngai.

missal (*misal*), n. inkhawm rawngbawl kalhmang chuanna lehkhabu.

misshape (*misshep*), v.t. siam titoh, duang sual, *misshapen*, adj. titoh, piangsual.

missile (*misil*, *misail*), n. denna, vawmna, hriamhrei vawm chi (rocket).

missing, adj. bo, kim lo.

mission (*mishn*), n. palai intirhna, palai tirh chhan, palai rual, kohna, palai hmun pui, sakhaw theh darhtu atana tirh chhuahte, *missionary*, n. sakhaw theh darh tura mi tirh.

missive (*misiv*), adj. thawng theih, n. thil thawng.

misspell (*misspel*), v.t. thua hawrawp chheh dik lo.

misspend, v.t., dik lo taka hmang ral, khawh ral.

misstate (*missteit*), v.t. sawi sual.

mist

mist, n. tiauchhum, chhum zun, thil tifiaw lotu, *misty*, adj. tiauchhum bawh, fiah lo.

mistake

mistake (misteik), v.t. hmu sual, hre sual, hai, n. tihsual, thil dik lo.
mister, n. pu.
mistern, v.t. hming vuah sual,
mistime (mistaim), v.t. a hun lova ti, a hun lova sawi.
mistletoe (mizltow, misltow), n. thlikthliekbawm chu.
mistranslate (mistranzleit, mistransleit), v.t. letling sual.
mistress, n. hmeichhia, nu, enkawltu hmeichhia, nula (tlangval nei hmei, {a kaihtawi chuan Mrs. (misizl)})
mistrust (mistrast), n. rinhleha, v.t. ringhlel, mistrustful, adj. ringhlel.
misunderstand (misandarstand), v.t. hre sual.
misuse (misius), v.t. hmang sual, n. hman dik lohna.
mite (mait), n. hrik, thil te tak te.
mitigate (mitigeit), v.t. chhawk, tinep, tikiam.
mitten (mitn), n. kut tuam lumna, kutzungtang rawlh hranna nei lo kutkawr.
mix (miks), v.t. chawhpawlh, ngaih fin, v.i. inpawlh, infin, mixer, n. chawhpawlhthu, chawhpawlhna, rual kawm, mixture (mikschiar), n. thil inchawhpawlh, mix up, ngai hai.
mizzle (mizl), v.i. (ruah), phingphisiau.
mnemonic, -al, (nimawnik, -al), adjs. hriat renga pui chi.
moan (mawn), n. lungngaia rumna, rum, v.i. rum.
moat (mawt), n. kulh hual veltu khuarkhurum, kulh hualtu dil.
mob, n. mipui nawl, v.t. nawk, chim buai, bawh buai, chil.
mobile (mowbail, mowbil, -bil), adj. che thei, tihchet theih, che rang, mobilise (mowbilaiz), v.t. sipai puahchah, ral do tura insingsa.
moccasin, mocassin (mawkasin), n. sazuk vun pheikhawk, mut pindan pheikhawk.
mock (mawk), v.t. nuih sawh, chhiat khu, nuih sawh taka mi tihdan zir, n. innuih sawhna, mockery, n. innuih sawhna.
mode (mowd), n. tihdan, dan hmang, kawng hmang.
model (mowdl), n. adj. entawn tlak, thil lem, lem ziaktu entawn atana (nula), rawih, v.t. pian hmang neia siam, hlum nena a lem siam, duang.
moderate (mowdereit), v.t. thunun, khuahkhirh, tinep. moderate (mowdarat), adj. lutuk lo, a vantlang, insum theia a laihawl, moderation, n. moderator (mowdaretawr), n. kohhran inkhawmnaa a hotu khuahkhirhtu.
modern
modern, adj. tun lai huna mi, thangthar hun lai thil, hman lai ni lo. modernise, v.t. thangthar hun lai nena inchawih tura siam. modernism, n. tun lai tih dan leh ngaih dan.
modernity, modernness, nn.
modest
modest, adj. uangthuang lo, inngaitlawm, nungchang mawi, modesty, n.
modicum (mowdikam), n. tlem te, te tak te.
modify (mowdifai), v.t. khawih danglam, thil awmzia tidanglam hret.
modish, adj. mi tih dan ang.
modulate (mowdiuleit), v.t. siam rem, thluk tidanglam.
Mogul (mowgal), n. Mongolian hnam.
moiety (mawiet), n. a zahve, khing phel.
moist, adj. hnawng, huh, hnawm. moisture (mawischiar), n.
molar (mawlar), adj. thiar chi, n. hapui.
molasses (mawlasez), n. kurtai ekchhia.
mole (mawl), n. khuavang chhinchhia, buikelek, lungreng den, tui danna, molehill, n. buikelek vung.
molecule (mawlikhiul), n. thil reng reng a nihna hloh lova a te thei ang bera chhut keh.

(tui molecule chhut sawm chuan tui a ni tawh lova, hydrogen leh oxygen atom a ni tawh zawk a ni), molecular, adj.
 molest, v.t. khawih buai.
 mollify, (mawlifai), v.t. tinem, tidam, thlem lungawi.
 mollusc, mollusk (mawllusk, mawlask), n. thil nung kep leh kawr nei chi reng reng (chengkaw, tuikep, etc.).
 molly (mawli), n. bawnghnutea chhangthawp chiah zawp.
 molten (mawltan), adj. tui, thir ilo chhuan tui.
 moment (mawment), n. hun tawi te, mit khap kar, thil pawimawh, momentary, adj. kar lo, rei lo te, momentous (mawmentas), adj. pawimawh.
 momentum (mawmentam), n. thil chet dan, thil chetna, thil chet chak lam.
 monad, n. pakhat, thil nung hmasa ber, atom thlalang.
 monarch (mawnark), n. lalber, manarchal, monarchic, monarchical, adjs. lalber chungchang, lalber ang, monarchy, n. lalber neia rorelna, monarchist, n. lalber neia ram rorel duh mi.
 monastery (mawnastri), n. puithiamho awm khawmna in, monastic, adj.
 monetry (mawnetri), adj. pawisa chungchang, pawisa lam thil.
 money (mani), n. pawisa, sum, moneyed (manid), adj. pawisa ngah, pawisa lam thil, money-order, n. daka pawisa thawna.
 monger (manggar), n. sumdawng, zuartu.
 Mongol (mawnggawl), n. Mongolian mi.
 mongoose (mawnggus), n. chepa lam chi.
 mongrel
 mongrel (manggre), n. ui chi kal, chi fir tawh lo.
 minism (mawnizm), n. thil siam zawng zawng hi thil pakhat atanga siam vek kan ni tih rinna.
 minition (mawnishn), n. zilhna, inkamkhatna.
 monitor (mawnitawr), n. zilhhautu, zirtirtu, sikul naupang zinga a hotu, tngkawng, tangkeu, v.i. biak hlatna ngaithla, ram dang radio thu sawi ngaithla.
 monk (mangk), n. puithiam.
 monkey (mangki), n. zawng, v.i. khal tawh chingpen, monkeynut, n. badam.
 mono-, thu mal bula bei pakhat tihna.
 monochord (mawnawkhawrd), n. tingtang hrui pakhat chauh nei,
 monochromatic (mawnawkhawmatik), adj. rawng chi khat chuah nei. monochrome, n. rawng chi khat chuah neia thil lem ziaik.
 monocle (mawnawkl), n. mit khing chauh nei tarmit.
 monocotyledon (mawnawkawtilidawn), n. thil tiaka hnah pui chawitu kep pakhat chauh nei.
 monocular (mawnawkhiular), adj. mit khing khat chauhva tan.
 monogamy (mawnowgami), n. nupui/pasal pakhat chauh neihna, monogamic, monogamous, adjs. monogamist, n.
 monogram (mawnowgram), n. hawrawp chi hrang hrang hmun khata ziah pawlh.
 monograph (mawnowgraf), n. thil pakhat chanchin ziahna bu.
 monolith, n. lung pakhata siam ban.
 monologue (mawnawlowg), n. mi pakhat thu sawi.
 monomania (mawnawmenia), n. thil pakhat atchilh.
 monoplane (mawnawplein), n. thlawhtheihna thla khing hnih nei (thla inchherchhuan chi biplane ni lovin).
 monopoly (mawnawpawli), n. sumdawna chi khat hauh bik theihna, pumbil theihna, keipuisahauh theihna, thil hauh bik, monopolise, v.t. hauh bik, monopolist, n. hauh bik tu.

monorail (mawnawreil), *n.* rel kawng pakhat chauh nei.
monosyllable (mawnowsilabl), *n.* tawng ri khat chauh nei.
monotheism (mawnawthiizm), *n.* Pathian pakhat chauh awm rinna.
monotone (mawnawtawn), *n.* ri chi khat chauh, ri thluk zawl awt awt, *monotonous*, *adj.* a ngai reng, *ninawm tham*, *monotony*, *n.* thil ngai reng *ninawm*.
Monotype (mawnawtaip), *n.* hawrawp mal te te a thu rem chi khawl.
monseigneur
monseigneur (mawnsenier), *n.* ka u, ka pu, French tawnga mi challeng kohna, *monsieur* (mesie), *n.* ka pu, *messieurs* (mesie), *pl.*
monsignor
monsignor (mawnsiniawr), *n.* bishop tenau.
monsoon (mawnsun), *n.* khawfur.
monster (mawnstar), *n.* ramsa hlauhawm, sa kawlh, thil rapthlak, thil hrawl fal bik.
monstrous (mawnstras), *adj.* mak danglam tak, hrawl tak, rapthlak, *monstrosity*, *n.*
monstrance (mawnstrans), *n.* Katholik Kohhrana biak atana Isua taksa chhang an dahna bawm mawi.
monument (mawniument), *n.* hriat rengna lungphun, *monumental*, *adj.*
moo (mu), *v.i.* bawng (bu).
mood (mud), *n.* rilru put hmang. *moody*, *adj.* ngui tum.
moon, (mun), *n.* thla, thla bi. *v.i.* hawihai taka kal vel. *moonbeam*, *n.* thla eng zung,
moonlight, *n.* thla eng zung, *moonlight*, *n.* thla eng. *moonlit*, *adj.* thla chhun en.
moonshine, *n.* thla eng, huhang nei lova thil lang. *moonlight flitting*, in luah man pe lova zana pem bo na. *moonstruck*, *adj.* a.
moor (mur), *n.* phulrai, *v.t.* lawng thlung, *moorage* (murij), *n.* lawng thlun man chhiah.
moose (mus), *n.* sazuk lian chi
moot (mut), *n.* vantlang rorelna, *inkhawmna*, *v.t.* relho atana rawt, thu khel tur rawt, *moot pooint*, thu la sawi fel loh.
mop, *n.* thil hawl leh sil faina pawncchhe tumtel liang nei, *v.t.* pawmchhe tumtel nena hawl, hawl fai.
mope (mawp), *v.i.* ngui, nguai, *mopish*, *adj.*
moral, *adj.* dik, fel, dan ang, hur lo chhia leh that hria, *nungchang khawih thei*, *n.* mi zirtirna, zir tur, *morals*, *pl.* chet dan tur, awm dan dik, zia, *moralist*, *n.* dan dik taka khawsa, *nungchang tha zirtirtu*, *marolity*, *n.* chet dan dik leh dik lo thliarna, felna.
morale (mawral), *n.* engthawlina, rilru zangkhaina, ngaihthatna (*moral an ti baw*).
morass, *n.* chirhsup, dum.
moratorium (mawratawriam), *n.* rikrum leh mangan thil avanga leiba rul thei rih lo tura inchhalna.
morbid, *adj.* na, mawi lo, herh, rilru herh, suangtuahna tuihnai lo, *morbidity*, *n.*
more (mawr), *adj.* tam zawk, zawk, lehzual.
morgue (mawrg), *n.* tunge an nih tia endik atana ruang an dahna hmun.
moribund
moribund (mawriband), *adj.* thi tep, thi mek.
Mormon
Mormon, *n.* thawkkhat laia nupui, pasal intawm thin, America rama kohhran pawl khat.
morn, zing (hla thua morning).
morning, *n.* zing, chawhma, *morning-star*, *n.* Varparh Arsi.
morocco (mawrawkaw), *n.* kel leh beram vun tha chi.
moron (mawrawn), *n.* mi phutkhat, mi chhaw.
morose (mawrows), *adj.* ngui, tum.
morphia (mawrfia), *n.* kani hlo, ganza, morphine.

morphine (mawrfin), n. morphia nen thuhmun, kani hlo.
 morphology (mawrfallowji), n. thil nung pianhmang chhuina.
 morrow (mawrow), n. naktuk, tuk leh,
 Morse (mawrs), n. signal hawrawp.
 morsel (mawrsel), n. bar khat, keih khat, hmawm khat, thil them.
 mortal (mawrtl, mawrtal), adj. thi thei, thih theih(na), thihnaa hrem chi, (hmelma) un,
 mihring chungchang, n. n. mihring. mortality, n. thihna, thi zat, mihring hnam, mortal sin,
 sual lian, sual, hremhmun phu.
 mortar, n. sum, laipui ngul tawi chi, bilat lei. mortar-board, n. lehkha thiamte lukhum killi
 nei.
 mortgage (mawrgij), n. dahkham, zakhaamna, v.t. dahkham, mortgagee, n. dahkham
 dawngtu, mortgager, mortgagor, nn. dahkhamtu.
 mortiferous (mawrtiferas), adj. thihna thlen thei.
 mortify (mawrtifai), v.t. nunna chhut chat, hremna nena khuahkhirh, tithangtlawm, na
 tuartir, v.i. pangti peng thi/ tawih. mortification, n.
 mortise (mawrtis), n. thing invuah zawmna tur ker kuak. v.t. thing ker kua.
 mortmain (mawrtmein), n. pawla ro sum thawh.
 mortuary (mawrtinari), n. mitthi dah lailawkna in, kohhran mi thiha bial puithiam hnena
 chhiah pek.
 mosaic (mowzeik), n. adj. darthlalang mawi leh sailungvar them ilova thil cheimawi.
 Mosaic (mowzeik) adj. Mosia chungchang.
 Moslem (mowzlem), n., adj. Mosolman.
 mosque (mowsk), n. Mosolman biak in.
 mosquito (mowskitow), n. thosi, mosquito net, n. thosilen.
 moss (mows), n. lung sam, lung pat, pat (ek).
 most, adj. ber, tam ber, mostly, adv. deuh ber.
 mote (mawt), n. bawlhhlawh, vaivut them, thil them.
 moth
 moth, n. lungphur thlahtu, keptuam chi, zana eng bawh chi phengphehlep, thim, moth
 ball, thim laka puan venna hlo, kapur, moth-eaten, adj. thim ei.
 mother
 mother (madhar), nu, sakhaw rawngbawl hmeichhe hotu ber, hringtu, v.t. fa anga chawm.
 mother-land, n. pianna ram, pi pute chenna ram. motherhood, n. nu nihna,
 motherly, adj. nu ang, duat thei, mother-of-pearl, n. tuikeplung chawrna, mother-tongue,
 n. mahni hnam tawng.
 mother (madhar), n. zu nawi, zu tawk.
 motif (mawtif), n. thu leh hla tlangpui zam, hman laia motive spell dan.
 motion (mowshn), n. chetna, ek, dailen, inkhawmnaa rawtna, v.t. tiche, motion
 picture, milem kal thei (cinema).
 motive (mawtiv), adj. tiche thei, n. turtu, fuihtu, chhan, motivate, v.t. tur, fuih.
 motley (mawtli), adj. rawng chi hrang hrang, ze hrang, rang tial, n. diamthu thawh thiam
 kawr hak.
 motor (mawtawr), n. tikaltu, tichetu khawl.
 mottled (mawtld), adj. tial, rang, chan buai..
 motto (mawtow), n. thu vawn, thu pui.
 moue (mu), n. tum hmel.
 moujik (muzhik), n. Russia lo nei mi, Russia thingtlang mi.
 muld (mawld), n. lei thil, lei tha, hnahtel tawih, thil hmuar, thir ilo chhunna thei, thil
 chhun.v.t. lei chhilh, chhung, hmelhmang neia hmet hlawm, hlawm, v.i. hmuar, mouldy,
 adj. hmuar thing.

mouldwarp, n. *khuavangchhinchhiah*.

mound (*maund*), n. *lei chhun pawn*, *mual pawng*, *lung tian*, *thil vum*, v.t. *kulh bang tlang*.

mount (*mount*), n. *mual pawng*, *tlang*, *thil ching chuanna*, *thil hunna*, *hun chhan*, v.t.

lawn, *chuang*, *chuangkai*, *hlang*.

mountain (*mauntin*), n. *tlang sang thil hrawl tak*, *mountaineer* (*mauntiniar*), n. *tlang lawn mi*, *tlanga cheng*, *mountainous*, adj. *tlang ram*.

mountebank (*mauntibangk*), n. *a lem*, *tidertu*, *daktawr anga inchhala mi bum hman*.

mourn (*mawrn*), v.i. *lungngai*, *sun*, *mourner*, n. *suntu*, *vuitu*, *mournful*, adj. *lu sun*, *lungngai*, *lungngaihthlak*.

mouse (*maus*), n. *sazu*, *chaite*, *mice* (*mais*), pl. (*mauz*), v.i. *chaite vai*, *vak vel*, *field mouse*, n. *ram sazu*.

moustache, *mustache* (*mustash*, *mustash*), n. *hmuihmul*, *moutstachio* (*mushtashow*), an ti *bawk*.

mouth

mouth (*mauth*), n. *ka*, *rawng*, *lui chhuah*, *thu puangtu*, *mouths* (*maudz0*, pl. v.t. *sawi*, v.i. *sawi chhia*, then.

mouthful, adj. *hmawm khat*, *bar khat*, *tlem te*, *mouth-organ*, n. *phaiphuleng ham chi*,

mouthpiece, n. *ri thei hamrikna dawt*, *vaibel dawn hmuamna*, *mi aiawha thu sawitu*, dawn in the mouth, *ngui*.

move

move (*muv*), v.t. *tiche*, *tur*, *tithatho*, *tilungpuam*, *thinlung khawih*, *thlem thlu*,

inkhawmnaa rawt, v.i. *kal sawn*, *che*, *insawn*, *pem*, *rawt*, n. *chetna*, *chet lakna*, *moveable*,

moveable (*muvabl*), adjs. *tawh chet theih*, *dah sawn theih*, *movement*, n. *chet*, *insawmna*, *phusakna*, *hla thluk peng khat*, *nawr pui*, *beih pui*, *movies*, n. *milem kal thei* (*cinema*), *moving*, adj. *lung kuai*, *rilru hneh*.

mow (*mau*), n., v.i. then.

mow (*mau*), n. *chhek ina ran chaw tur hnim phal dah khawm*, v.t. *hnim leh buh phal tiang khawm*.

much (*machh*), adj. *tam*, adv. *hle*.

muck (*mak*), n. *ek*, *hnim tawih*, *bawlhhlawh*, *hnawmhaww*.

mucus (*miukhas*), n. *hnep*, *taksa hnan*, *mucid* (*miusid*), adj. *hmuar*, *thing*, *taww*, *hing*,

mucilage (*miusilij*), n. *thing hnai ban*. *mucous* (*miukhas*), adj. *hnep ang ban*.

mud (*mad*), n. *chirh*, v.t. *tinu*, *tibawlhhlawh*, *muddy*, adj. *chirh kai*, *nu*, *rilru buai*. *mud-guard* (*madgard*), n. *tawlailir chirh theh per dalna*.

muddle (*madl*), v.t. *tikhawlo*, *tinu*, v.i. *tisual*.

muezzin (*muezin*), n. *Mosolman tawngtaina hruaitu*.

muff (*maf*), n. *kut hmawr tuam lumna sahmul puan thui pum* (*kut khing hniha zen thelh theih*).

muffle (*mafl*), v.t. *tuam lum*, *mit tuam*, *ri tithawp*, *a ri thawp nana puana khuang hmai khuh*. *muffler* (*maflar*), n. *kawlbawn*, *thil tuam thawpna*.

mufti (*mafti*), n. *Mosolman dan hrilhfiaktu*, *sipaiina khawlai lenvah nana sipai kawr ni lo an hak chi*.

mug (*mag*), n. *no tung* (*kan nobengnei ang chi*), *hmai*, *ka*, v.i., v.t. *ngunthluka zir*.

maggy (*magi*), adj. *zing chuai*, *hnawm*.

mulatio (*miulatow*), n. *mi hang leh mi ngo inkara thlah*.

mulberry (*malberi*), n. *thing theihmu*.

mulch

mulch (*malchh*, *malsh*), n. *khawro laia thlai bul vawn hnawm nana bawng ek khawro leh buh pawl ilo zam*, *thlai buh lei khuh hnawmna hmanrua*, v.t. *chutianga khuh hnawng*.

mulct

mulct (malkt), n. lei chawi, v.t. lei chawitir.
mule (miul), n. sabengtung, sabengtung leh sakawr inkara thlah, mi luhlul, muleteer (miuletir), n. sabengtung pu, mulish, adj. sabengtung ang, luhlul.
mull (mal), n., v.t. khawih chingpen, tikhawlo, mull over, ngaihtuah.
mullah (mala), n. Mosolman sakhaw dan hre mi, Mosolman zirtirtu.
mullet (malet), n. sangha chi khat.
mullion (malian), n. luh leh tlak dala tukverha thil tungchho vuah.
mulsh (malsh), n. See mulch.
multi-(malti), thu mal hmaa bei tam tak tihna.
multifarious (multiferias), adj. chi hrang tam tak, ze tam tak.
multiform (multifawrm), adj. hmelhmang, pianhmang tam tak nei.
multilateral (multilateral), adj. sir/hmai tam tak nei, tam tak telna, pawl hrang hrang telna chi.
multilineal (multilinal), adj. rin tam tak nei.
multiple (multipl), adj. ze tam tak kalpui, tam tak atang hlawm khawm, vawi tam tihnawn, n. namber chi khat vawi tam puntira a tling zat.
multiplex (multipleks), adj. tam tak pai.
multiply (multiplai), v.t., v.i. puntir, pung, multiplier, n. puntirtu, multiplicable, adj. puntir theih, multiplicand, n. puntir tur nambar, multiplication, n. puntirna.
multitude (multitud), n. mipui, tamna, tamzia.
mum (mam), adj. ngawi reng, v.i. ngawi renga lem chang.
mumble (mambl), v.t., v.i. Chiang lo taka sawi, riat.
mumbo-jumbo (mambowjambow), n. ramhuai biak.
mummy, mummie (mami), n. naupangina nu an kohna.
mump (mamp), v.t., v.i. ngen, tum.
mumps (mamps), n. biangboh.
munch (manchh, mansh), v.t., v.i. thial, thei.
mundane (mandein), adj. khawvel thil tisa thil.
municipal (miunisipal), adj. khawpui chung vawna thil. municipality, n. khawpui inawpna.
munificence (miunifisens), n. thilphalna munificent, adj. thilphal.
munition (miunishn), n. hriamhrei, indona thawmhnaw.
munshi, moonshee (munshi), n. ziaktu, tawng lettu, zirtirtu.
mural
mural (miural), adj. bang lam thil, n. banga lem zia.
murder
murder (mardar), n. tualthat, v.t. that, tualthat, tikhawlo zo.
murderer, n. tualthat, murderous, adj. tualthat thil, nunrawng.
murky (marki), adj. thim, duk, ngui, pik, lo hmingchhe tawh. murkiness, n.
murmur (marmar), n. phunna, phunnawina, v.i. phun, phunnawi.
murrain (marin), n. bawng ke nat hri.
muscle (masl), n. tihrawl, tihrawl sek lai, mus-cular, (muskhiular), dj. tihrawl lam thil, sek.
Muscovy, (muskhawvi), n. Russia chungchang. muscovite, Mowcow-a cheng, Russia hnam.
muscular (maskhiular), Se muscle.
muse (miuz), v.t. ngaihtuah, inngaihtuah, v.t. ngaihtuah paha sawi, n. ngaihtuah lungthlukna, thil mawi zirna pathiannu.
museum (miuziam), n. thil hlui leh thil mak danglam dah khawmna in.
mush (mash), n. buhchiar, buhhawp.

mushroom (mashrum), n. pa, pa ei chi, v.i. pa ang maia thang thut.
 music (miuzik), n. rimawi, hla, musical, adj. rimawi thil, musician (miuzishan), n. rimawi tumtu, hla zir mi.
 musk (mask), n. sazuk ki nei lo chi dul vun hnuai atanga an lak chhuah hlo rim na tak, v.t. musk hlo nena tirimtui, muskdeer, n. sazuk ki nei lo chi. musky, n. rim ngher tui tak nei.
 musk-melon (maskmelon), n. hmazil (dawnfawh rim ngher nei).
 musk-rat (maskrat), n. chhimtir chi.
 musket (masket), n. silai, hman lai silai, musketeer (masketiar), n. silai pu sipai, musketry, silai chi reng reng, silai kah thiamna.
 Muslim (maslim), Mosolman.
 muslin (mazlin), n. puan lang tlang thei, puan pan tak.
 must (mast), v.i. ngei ngei.
 mustache, See moustache.
 mustang (mastang), n. America rama ram dakawr.
 mustard (mastard), n. antam, mustard-gas, n. mi kang thei boruak rimchhia, mustard-oil, n. ei tel.
 muster (mastar), v.t. singsa, huaihawt, ko khawm, v.i. kal khawm. muster-rol, n. hming lmna lehkhabu. musty (masti), adj. hmuar, rimchhia, tawk.
 mutable (miutabl), adj. danglam thei, mutation, n. danglamna, pian danglamna, inthlah danglamna lai.
 mute
 mute (miut), adj. tawng thei lo, ngawi, lam rik loh, n. tawng thei lo.
 mutilate
 mutilate (miutileit), v.t. tisil, ran chhun, hlep, mutilation, n.
 mutiny (miutini), n. sipai helna, helna, v.i. hel, mutineer (miutiniar), n. hel, mutinous, adj. hel.
 mutter (matar), v.t., v.i. phun, sawi sep, phun bul bul.
 mutton (matn), n. beram sa (India ram ah cuan kel sa sawi nan pawh an hmang ve).
 mutual (miuchiual), adj. intitawn, indawr tawn, inlet.
 muzhik, moujik (muzhik), n. Russia lo nei mi.
 muzzle (mazl), n. hmui, hmuar, hnar, hmui phuarna, silai hmawr, v.t. hmui phuarn sak mi tina thei lova siam. muzzle-leader, n. silai a ngul hmawr lama a mu thun chi.
 muzy (mazi), adj. hai, rui.
 mycology (maikhawlowji) n. pa chanchin zirna.
 myopia (maiawpia), n. mi khawhmuh tawina, myopic, adj. khaw hmu tawi.
 myriad (miriad), n. tam tak, adj. chhiar sen loh.
 myrrh (mar), n. murra, beraw rimtui.
 myrtle (martl), n. hnim buk rimtui deuh.
 myself (maiseif), pron, keimah, keimah ngei.
 mystery (misteri), n. thil mak, hriat thiam loh thil, hriat phak loh thil, mysterious, adj. mak, hriat thiam theih loh, thuruk.
 mystic, mystical (mistik, -al), adjs. mak, hriat thiam theih loh, n. thlarau lam chhui mi, thlarau lama finna zawng mi, mysticism, n. thlarau nena pathian pawh tumna, mystify, v.t. mak tihtir, a ngaihna tihre lo.
 myth (mith), n. hmasang thawnthu, takna nei lo, thuvuvuk, mythic, -al, adjs. thawnthu lam thil, mak, phuahchawp, mythology (mi-, maithawlowji), n. hmasang thawnthu chui n.
 Nn
 abod (nebowb), n. khawchhak lam rama S^p intuak hausa.
 nadir (nedir), n. mahni dinna zawn lei lehlam, thil hniam ber lai.

nag, *n.* sakawr te ta te. *v.t* sawisel fo, phuanchiar.
naif (na-if), *naive* (na-iv), *adjs.* mawl, nal lo, tlang, naivete (naivte), naivety (naiv-ti), *nn.* mawlna, thu khuh lohna.
naik (naik, neik), *n.* awptu, India ram sipaia bel hnih kai.
nail (neil). *n.* tin, kilhna, kilhna thir. *v.t* kilh, suaipin, hmeh mit. *nailer*, *n.* thil kilhna siamtu, *nailery*, *n.* kilhna thir siamna hmun.
nauve, See *naif*.
naked
naked (nekid), *adj.* ruak, pai nei lo, sa ruak, hau ven him loh, a lang a pau, zep loh. *naked* eye, mit lawng, mit hau.
namby-pamby
namby-pamby (nambi -pambi) *adj.* naupang chhe thil, ho
name (neim), *n.* hming, challanna, mi challang. *v.t* hming vuah, hming sawina, hming rawt. *name* sake, *n.* hmungpui, in nanem, a hming maiin.
nanny, *nannie* (nani) *n.* nau awmtu.
nanny, *n.* kel nu.
nap. *v.i.* rei lo te muhil, chhing sek, chhun mut pawn pawr, puan hmul.
nape (neip), *n.* tukkhum
napery (nepari), *n.* dawhkan puan phah.
naphthalene (nafthalin, naphthla) *n.* lungalhthei a-tanga thil hngang alh thei lakchhuah.
napkin. *n.* chaw ei dawhkan rawmawl.
narcotic (narkaw-tik), *n.*, *adj.* mut tichhuak, tuih theih thil.
narrate (narei-t) *v.t.* chham, sawi, chhiar. *narration*, *n.* narrative, *adj.* sawi chi, thawnthu anga sawi chi.
narrow (narow) *adj.* zim, chep, chik, khaw hawi zim, kawm. *vt.* tizim, tizuih.
nasal (nezal) *adj.* hnar lam thil.
nascent (nesen-t), *adj.* piang mek awm-tan.
nasty (nas-ti), *adj.* nau pian lam chungchang.
nation (neshn) *n.* ram pum khat, hnam pum khat. *national* (nashawnal) *adj.* vantlang thil, ram pum thi. *nationalise* (nashawnalais), *vt.* mi mal thil vantlang tana siam. *nationalist*, *n.* ram tana -tha hnem ngai. *nationalism*, *n.* ram tana -thahnem ngaihna, ram hmangaihna.
nationality, *n.* beina ram, khua - leh - tu nihna. *national anthem*, hnam hla.
native (ne-tiv), *adj.*, *n.* pianpui thil, pianken, ram chhunga cheng sa, rama cheng hmasa
nativity (na-tivi-ti), *n.* pianna, pian leh murna, *Nativity*, *n.* Isua emaw, Baptist Johana emaw pian ni.
natterjack (na-tarjak), *n.* uchang,
natty (na-ti), *adj.* uluk
natural (na-tural, - charal), *adj.* dan pangngai ang, leilung dan ang, mihring kutkawih nilo, pianken. *naturalise*, *v.t* sik leh sa tuar -thantir, khua leh tua pawm, hnam -tawnga la lut.
naturalist, *n.* leilung thil ngaina mi, thil nung awmze chhui mi.
nature (ne-tiur, char) *n.* leilung dan kalhmang zia, mizia.
naught (now-t), *n.* engmah, engmah lo (nought an ti bawk).
naught (now-ti), *adj.* sual, chimawm, kawhmawh.
nausea
nausea (nowsia), *n.* luhaina, luak chhuahna, ngeina, *nausea* (nowsiei-t), *v.t.* ngei, luak chhuak. *v.t* ngei awm luak tichhuak.
nautical
nautical (now-tikal), *adj.* lawng lam thil.
nautilus (now-tilas), *n.* tuiipui chengkawl chi.
naval (neval), *adj.* indo lawng leh lawng sipai chungchang.

nave (neiv), n. biak ina hmui pawimawh lai, pulpit vel.
navel (nevel), n. lai, (laihruai inthlunna).
navigate (navigei-t), v.i. lawng khalh, lawng kar, lawng nena zawh. v.t lawng emaw, thlawhna emaw khalh, lawng emaw, thlawhna emawa zawh. *navigable* (navigabl), adj. lawnga zawh theih, khalh theih. *navigation*, n. *navigator*, n. lawng khalhtu.
navvy (navi), n. hlawhfa.
navy (nevi), n. lawng rual, indo lawng rual, lawng sipai pawl.
nowab (nauab), n. India ram reng (lal)
ney(ne)adv. ni nang. chu bakah.
Nazarene (nazarin), n. Nazaret Isua zuitu, Kristian hmasate, Juda Kristian hmasate
Nazi (natsi). n. adj. Hitler-a hnungzui.
Neanderthal (neandertal), adj. lung hriam hmangtute ruhrel chungchang.
neap (nip), n. tuifinriat fawnsan nep lai.
Neapolitan (niapawli-tan), adj. Naples khawpui thil.
near (niar) adj., adv., prep. hnai, hnaih, laichin hnai, v.t., v.i. hnaih, nearness, n. hnaih dan, hnaihlam near miss, fuh teuh.
neat (ni-t) adj. fel, nal, uluk, hulhar, fai, neatness.n.
nobula (nebinla), n. vana arsia la insiam lo chhum paw. *nebuloe* (nebuli) pt. *nebular*, *nebulous*, adjs.
necessary (nesesari), ad. tul, mamawh, pawimawh, loh theih loh.
necessty (nese-ti) n. tul, pawimawh, loh theih loh thil, mamawh, tlakchhamna.
neck (nek), n. nghawng, ring, ring rek, neckerchief. n. nghawng tuamana puan them (rawmawl). *neclace*, n. thi. *necktie*, n. nghawngawrh.
necro (nekrow), thu mal bula bei thi, ruang tihna, *necrology*, n. thih thu puanna,
necromancy, n. mitthi thlarau biak rawna ai enna. *necrocis*, n. pangti peng thihna.
nectar (nek-tar), n. pangpar zu, nunna tui, *nectareous* (nek-terias), *nectareous* (nektaras) adjs.
nee (ne), adj. pianpui, nulat lai hming, (sapho chuan pasal an neihin an pasalte hming an chhawm / tawm thin)
need (nid), n. v.t mamawh tul needful, adj. tul, needy, adj. tlachham, rethei.
needle (nidl), n. hriau, thil zum. *needlework*, n. thil thui hna.
ne'er
ne'er (ner), never kaih tawi.
nefarious
nefarious (niferias), adj. sual tawpkhawh.
negate (negei-t), v.t. pha, awm lo anga chhal, hnawl. *negation* (nigeshn), n. phatna, 'ni lo,' 'aih' tihna. *negative*, n. phal lohna, remtih lohna, paihna, engmah lo, thlalaknaa a hlim thla.
neglect (niglek-t), v.t, thlahtlam, ngaihsak lo, hmai, hnawl. n. hmai, thlahthlamna, *neglectful*, adj. ngaihsam, dawngdah, tih tur tih loh hmang, ngaihthah.
neglige (negleshe), n. awmhmun rawt kawr pan negligee (negliji), n. kawr mawl, kawr fual.
negligence (neglijens), n. ngaihthahna, ngaihsamna, dawngdahna, *negligent*, adj. dawngdah, ngaihsam. *negligible* (neglijibl), adj. pawimawh tham lo, namnul theih, tamtham lo.
negotiate (nigowshiet-t), v.t., v.i. dawr, dawn, bia rem tum, inzeh tlang tum. *negotiable* (nigowshibl) adj. pawisa dah sawn theih, *negotiation*, n.
Negrito (negri-tow) n. khawchhak rama mi te hnam.
Negro (nigrow), n. Africa rama vun hang hnam. (Negress; Negro hmeichhia) *negroir* (nigrawid), adj.

neighbour (nebar), n. ·thenawm, ·thenawm khaw veng, neighbourhood, n. in·thenawmna, ·thenawm hnai, bul hnai, neighbourity, adj. nelawm.

neither (nidhar, naidhar), adj., pron. a engmah mah, hek lo.

Nemesis (nemesis), n. phuba, thungrulhna, hnuleh, sawhkhawk.

neo- (niow-) thu mal bula bei thar tihna.

neolithic (niawlithik), adj. lunghriam hman hun tawp lam.

neology (niawlowji), n. ·tawng chher thar, thu hlui awmze siam thar, thu hlui awmze siam thar, thurint har (hman lai rura', chia; tunlai rura; pawisak nei lo), neotogise, v.t thu chher thar.

neon (niawn), n. boruak chi khat.

neophyte (niowfai-t), n. pawla lut thar, baptisma chang hlim, puithiamna nemnghet, thar, zir tir, tuai.

nephew (neviu), n. unaute fapa, vahpa.

nepotism (nepchium), n. hna inpek chungchanga induhsak bikna, hleih neihna.

Neptune (nepchiun), n. ni heltu arsi (planet), zinga pakhat, hmasang Rom mite Tuipui Pathian.

neptunium (nepchiuniam), n. atom zung zam kai thil te tak te.

nerve

nerve (narv), n. thazam, thahrui, tha, hriatna thazam, zam lohna, ngeng, v.t tipaukhauh, tum ruhna pe, neveless, adj.zawi, thahrui nei lo. nervous, adj. tha khur, zam.

nescience (neshiens, - shens), n. hriatna tlachham. nescient, adj.

nest, n. bu, in nuam, fuankhawmna hmun, bawm inthuah inbukthuah. v.i. bu chhep, bu luah. nest-egg, n. tui tura thlem nana a bua tui chhawp sak, thil khawl ·tan, bubit.

nestle (nesl), v.i. bei, rem taka baw. v. t. duat.

net, n. len, thang. v.t. lun sa/ phiar, len nena man, lena khuh, v.i inphiar, net fish, n. lena man chi sangha. network, n. len anga induang chi reng reng, thil zam darh ·tai darh.

net, nett (ne-t), adjs. a lawng, a hau, a behbawm (a bawm ilo) tiam lovin, v.t. hlep liau liau.

nether (nedhar), adj. hniam hnuai zawk. Netherlands, n. tuifinriat zawl aia ram hniam, Holland (leh tun hma chuan Belgium). nethermost, adv. hniam ber.

nettle (netl), n. kang-thai. v.t. kang, ngeng chhun, thin khei, nettlerash, n. kang-thai kan anga pang bawl.

neur-(niur), neuro- (niur), neuro- (niuraw), thu mal bula bei thazam sawina. neural (niural), adj. thazam chungchang. neuralgia (niuralgia), n. thazam natna, neurasthenia (niurasthinia), n. tha chak lohna, thisen chak lohna. neurology, n. thazam awmze zirna, neurosis (niurowsis) n. thisen chak lo, rilru lam natna, neurotic, n. rilru lam na.

neuter (niu-tar), adj. a engah mah mah, a nu ni lo, a pa pawh ni lo.

neutral (niu-tral), adj. tualdawih, ze mumal nei lo, chawmawlh, thurna leh alna nei lo. n.

mi mal emaw, ram emaw tualdawih. neutrality, n. neutralise, v.t. ralbantir, a chakna tibo, tichawmawlh.

neutron (niu-trawn) n. atom them chi khat ze bik nei lo.

never (nevar), adv. ngai lo, englai mahin, nevermore, adv. ngai tawh lo. nevertheless, adv. nimahsela, chung pawhin, mah reng reng se.

new (niu) adj. thar, tharlam, dang, hmuh thar, newborn, adj. piang hlim. newly, adv. neew comer, n. thleng thar, lut thar.

newel (niual), n. kailawn bahrangulzem chhohna ban.

news

news (niuz), n. chanchin (thar), la hriat ngai loh thil. newsagent, n. chanchinbu palai,

newsboy, n. chanchinbu zuartu mipa naupang. newsmonger, (niuzmanggar), n. chanchin theh darha vak vel mi. newspaper, n. chanchinbu. newsprint, n. chanchinbu chhuahna

lehkha, news-reel, n. *chanchin chhuahna* cinema film. *news vendor*, n. *chanchinbu zuartu*.
newt
newt (niu-t) n. *uchang mei nei*.
next (neks-t), adj. *dawt*, *hnaih*, bul. adv. *dawtah*, *hnaih* berah.
nib, n. *thil hmawr zum*, *khawlawm hmawr zum*.
nibble (nibl), v.t dit, hap, khel. vi.i *thil tenauva sawisel*.
nice (nais), adj. *·tha*, *nalh*, *fel*, *nawlawm*, *fir ti kher kher*. *chekngel*. *niceness*, n. *fetna*,
nicety (naisii) n. *firna*, dan ang *thlapa chetna*.
Nicene creed (naisin khrid), n. *Apostol-te thurin*.
niche (nichh), n. *miliam dahna kawkel*, *dinhmun*.
nick (nik), n. *reh khuar*, *chiam*, *hun chiah*, *phai*.
nickel (nikel), n. *thir var nen chi*, *America pawisa cent nga*.
nickname (nikneim), n. *hminglem*, *inkoh fiamna*. v.t *hming danga ko fiam*.
nicotine (nikaw-tin), n. *vaihlo tur*.
niece (nis). n. *unaute fanu*, *vahnu*.
niggard (nagad), n. *thil renchem mi*. *niggardly*, adj. *kawm*.
nigger (niger) n. *hmusit ·tawngkaa* Negro *hming sawina*.
nigh (nai), adj. *hnai*, adv. *hnai*, *teuh prep*. *hnai*.
night (nai-t), n. *zan*, *mawlna*, *ritlu thimna*, *lungngaihna thihna*. *nightfall* (nai-tfawl), n.
khawthim, *thimhlim*.
night-jat (nai-t-jar), n. *vabak*.
nightingale (nai-tinggeil), n. *zan sava hram mawi*.
nightmare (nai-tmeir), n. *mang chhia*, *maimizial*, *phung bawh*, *hrehawm tawpkhawk*.
nightmarish, adj.
nightshade (naitshid), n. *hnim ruih theih theih chi*.
nihilism (naihilizm), n. *sakhaw lama engmah rin lohna*. *nihilist*, n. *engmah ring lotu*.
nill, n. *engniah*.
nimble (nimbl), n. *ruahtui pai chhum*.
nincompoop (nin, *ningkawmpup*), n. *mi chhaw*, *mi phutkhat*.
nine (nain), n. *pakua*. *ninth*, n. *pakuana*.
ninny (nini), n. *mi chhawih*.
nip, n. *them*. v.t *piai*, *ti-than-thu*, *sik*, *keih chhum*, *hle*.
nipple (nipl). n. *hnute hmur*.
Nippon, n. *Japan*
nirvana (nirvana), n. *lei leh van fina mihring thamralna*.
nit, n. *hrikhru*.
nitwit (ni-tui-t), n. *mi chut*.
nitre (nai-tar), n. *zen ching*.
nitrogen (nai-trowjen), n. *boruak chi khat*. *nitrogenous*, adj. *nitric* (nai-trik), *nitrous*
(nai-tras), *nitrite*, nn. *nitrogen hlo*. *nitro-glucerin*, n. *lung halna hlo*.
Nizam (nizam), n. *Hyderabad reng (lal)*
nob, n. *mihring lu*.
nobility (nowbili-ti) adj. n. *mi challeng*, *ropui*, *felna*, *rilru zauna*, *lal leh upa thlahte*.
noble (nowbl), adj. *ropui*, *fakawm*, *thil phal*, *nihna sang*.
nobody (nowbowdi), n. *tumah*.
natural (nawk-tarnal). adj. *zan lam thil*, *zana che tla.*, *nocturne* (nawk-tarn. n. *hla ti*
ngiaingiai.
nocuos (nawkhiuas), adj. *mi tina thei*.
nod, v.i. *bu*, *bu nghauh*, *thle*, *muthlu*. v.t *lu buka entir*. n. *lu buk*, *buk nghauh*, *remtihna*
thupek.

node (nowd), n. bawk, arsi (planet) inher theihna lai, ·tang kak chawrna, mit, kau chawrna. nodal, adj.
Noel (nowel), n. Krismas.
noise (nawiz), n. ri, bengcheng, tlangkam, noisy, adj. bengchheng.
noisome (nawisam) adj. hresel lo, ngeiawm.
nomad, n. pem chi, in leh lo nei lova vak vel mi. nomadic, adj.
ro-man's-land, n. tuma hauh loh ram, indote inep kar ram.
nom de plume (nawm de plum), n. chanchinbu leh lehkhawua ziaktu hming lem.
nomenclature (nawmenkhlechiar,-cha,-khlachar), n. adj. khawl thawmhnaw chi hrang hrang hming vuah chawp, hming.
nominal (nawminal), adj. hming lampang khawih, a hming maia awm, a hming lek.
nominate (nawmine-t), v.t. hming vuah, thlan atana hming rawt sak. nomination, n.
nominative (nawmina-tiv), adj. hming pe.
nominee (nawmini), n. thlan, ruat, ro khawm tura ruat.
non (nawn), adv. loh, lo. noncombatant, n. sipai pawla indonaa tel ve lo chi. (chaw chhum, hmunphiat etc.) non-compliance, n. thupek zawm loh. non-conductor, n. kawlpheh leh thil lumz awh theih loh chi. non-conformist, n. dan zawm duh loh mi. non-existent, adj. awm lo. non-stop, adj. chatlak lo.
nonagenarian (nawnajenerian), n. kum 90 kai.
nonce (nawns), n. hun lai, hun chhung.
nonchalance (nawnshalans), n. nghaihsak lohna, pawisak lohna. nonchalant, adj.
nondescript (nawndiskhript), adj. thliar theih loh, sawifiah theih loh, a enga mah mah.
none (nan), pron.pakhat mah, engmah, non-the-less, tho tho.
nonentity
nonentity (nawnen-ti-ti), n. awm lo, nihna neih loh, pawimawh tham lo.
nonesuch
nonesuch, nonsuch (nawnsachh, nansachh), n. tlukpui nei lo, danglam chungchuang.
nonpareil (nawnparel), n. tlukpui nei lo, danglam chungchuang.
nonplus (nawnplas), n. tawp, bakchham awm lo, khirkhan, v.t a ngaihna tihre lo, tihrilhhai.
nonsense (nawnsens), n. awmze nei lo, thil ho.
noodle (nudl), n. mi chut.
nook (nuk), n. kilkar, kawkel, rawm rukna.
noon (nun), n. chhun lai, san ber lai. noonday, n. chhun lai, noontide, n. chhun lai.
noose (nus, nuz), n. suih valh, valhba, thang valh, thang.
nor (nawr), conj. a enga mah, lo bawk, hek lo.
Nordic (nawrdik), adj. German hnam pumraw hleitling tak sawina, Nazi-ho inchhal dan.
norm, n. a vantlang, tehkhawng.
normal, n.adj. pangngai, dang ang, vantlang. normaicy, normality, normalness, nn.
Norman, n. Normandy biala cheng.
Norse (nawrs), n. Norway hnam.
north, n. hmar, northern (nowdhan), adj. northwards, adv. hmar lamah. northerner, n. hmar lam rama cheng. northeast, nor'east, n. hmar chhak. north-easter, nor'easter, n. hmar chhak thli. north-west, nor' wester, n. hmar thlang thli, ·tote.
Norwegin (nawrujian), -jan), adj., n Norway hnam leh ·tawng.
nose (nowz), n. hnar,rim hrit theihna, hma lam zum. v.t. hnim , hnar lam tiri, zep tlang. v.i. hnar len, hnar lam hma theh. noseba, n. sakawr nghawnga khai chi sakawr chaw pekna ip, nose-dive, bir. nosey, nosy (nowzi), adj. hanr sei/ lian, kil tin kil tanga inrawlh hman, dilchhut.
nosegay (nows·taljia), n. lunglenna, in lam ngaihna, nun hlui ngaihna.nostaigic, adj.

nostril (nows·tril), n. hnar kua.
 nostrum (nows·tram), n. damdawi lem, damdawi ruk, hnam nunphung siam danglam tumna hmanrua.
 notable (now·tabl), adj. lar, hriat tlak, challeng.
 notation (now·teshn), n. chhinchhiahna nena ziaak.
 notch (nowchh), n. khuar, thil chiam phai, ker, rahbi. v.t tikhuar, ker kua.
 note (now·t) n. lehkha pawisa, thu them ziaak, chhinchhiahna, hla thluk ziaak, thluk mal, thu thawn tawi thu inchahna. v.t chhinchhiah, ziaak lut. noted, adj. hmingthang, challeng.
 noteworthy, adj. mak, hriattlak.
 nothing
 nothing (nathing), n. engmah. nothingness, n. come to nothing, engmah lova chang.
 notice
 notice (now·tis), n. hriattirna, hriat, vauna. v.t hmu, hria. noticeable. adj. hriat tlak, hmuh theih, lang thei.
 notify (now·tifai), v. t. hriattir, puang. notification
 notion (nowshn), n. ngaih dan, hriat dan.
 notorious (now·tawrias), adj. sual lama thang. notoriety (now·tawraii·ti), n. a chhe zawnga thanna.
 notwithstanding (now·tuithsanding) prep.,conj. chung pawhin.
 nought (now·t), n. engmah, bial (o).
 noun (naun), n. thil hming.
 nourish (narish), v.t chawm, eitir, ti·thang, chakna pe, vawng ·tha. nourishing, adj. chakna pai, nourishment, n.
 nouveau riche (nuvow rish), n. mi mawl hausa thar thut.
 novel (nowvl) navl), n. thawnthu. adj. thar, danglam. novelette (navele·t), n. thawnthu tawi, novelist, n. thawnthu ziaak mi. novelty, n. thil chin thar.
 novennial (nowvnenial), adj. kum khaw bia her chhuak.
 novice (nowvis), n. zirtir, zir ·tantu, kohhrana lut hlim, puithiam han zir. noviciate, novitiate (nowvishia·t) nu. zir ·tanna, zir hun chhung, zir tir.
 now (nau), adv. tunah. now and then, now and again, a chang changin.
 nowadays (nauadeiz), adv. tun lai chuan.
 noway, nowadays, n. wise, advs. engti kawng mahin,
 Nowel, Noel (nowel), n. Krismas, nowhere (nawhuer), ad,. khawiah mah.
 noxious (nawkshas), adj. mi tina thei, ·tha lo.
 nozzle (nowzl), n. hna te tak te dawt hmawr, hmu.
 nuauce (niuans), n. danglamna hmuh har tak, inan lohna chhe te.
 nubile (niubil), adj. pasal nei rual, nupuia tlak.
 nucleus (niukhlis), n. lairil, laimu chhungmu, atom la ril, nuclei (niukhliai), pl. nucleal, nuclear, adjs. nuclear physics (niukhliar fiziks), n. atom chanchin zirna.
 nude (niud), adj. ruak, saruak. nudist, n. saruaka awm sawi mawitu, saruaka awm ching mi. nudity, n. saruaka awmna.
 nudge (naj), v.r. zawi tea nawr or hawlh. n. zawi tea nghawng (na).
 nugget (nage·t) n. rangkachak hlawm or tlang.
 nuisance (niusans), n. chimawmna, mi chimawm/hnawksak.
 null (nal), adj. engmah lo, dana tling lo. nullity, n. tlin lohna.
 nulla, nullah (nala), n. lui kawr.
 nullify (nalifai), v.t. engmah lova chantir, tlak lova siam sut.
 numb
 numb (nam), adj. chawmawlh, hik (hit), bing chuk chuk. v.t tihik, tichawmawlh.
 number (nambar), n. zat, nambar. v.t chhiar, a zat ziaak, nambar pe. Numbers, n. Thutlung

Hluia a bu 4-na. numbers, n. hla vuak, hla chang. numberless, adj. zat nei lo, chhiar sen loh. his days are numbered, a thih ni a hnai.

numerable (numerabl), adj. chhiar theih. numeral (-meral,) ad. number thil. n. nambar.

numerate, v.t. nambar chhiar. numerator, n. nambar thema a rin chung a mi, numeric, al, adjs. nambar thil. numerous (niumeras), adj. tam.

numismatic (niumizma-tik), adj. pawisa tir chungchang. numismatics, n. pawisa thir leh tangkapui chanchin chhuina. numismatist, n. pawisa hlui leh pawisa chi hrang hrang khawl khawmtu.

numskull (namskal), n. mi chut.

nun (nan), n. sakhaw rawngbawl tura hmeichhe inpumpe. nunnery, n. nun ho awm khawmna hmun.

nuncio (nanshiow) n. lalberte hnena Pope palai tirh.

nuptial (napshal), adj. inneihna thil. n. inneihna.

nurse (nars), n. hnute tuia naute chawmtu, nau awmtu, damlo enkawltu. v.t. hnute tuia chawm, enkawl, dim taka enkawl, vei zui, chawm nung. nursing home, sawrkar ta ni lo damdawi in.

nursery, n. nau awmna hmun, thlai -tiak ilo phun sawn tur chinna hmun, thil chi kui -tiahna hmun.

nurture (narchar), v.t. chawm puitling, pawm tlei, n. seilenna, inzirna, chaw.

nut (na-t), n. thei pil sak chi reng reng, min, (khawkherh, hnum, badam, kuhva etc.)

bisikut te chi. nuts, adj. ho lutuk, atthlak, ^, nutty, adv. fel. a hard nut to crack, thil harsa, khirhkhhan, in anutshell, a mawl thei ang berin, kaihtawiin.

nutrient (niutrien-t), adj. chawm thei, chakna pai /pe. nutriment, n. nutrition, n. taksa tana chakna pai thil, chaw. nutritious (niu-trishas), nutritive, adjs. chakna pai.

nuzzie (nazl), v.t. hnawlh, nem, hreuh, tuai, hnim, hnar len, hmuia nawr. v.t. hmu rawlh.

nylon (nailawn), n. lawngbarh puan, nylons, n. nylon mowza.

nymph (nimf), n. hmasang Grik nula, nula hmel-tha tak, rannung no, nymphomaniac (nimfawneniak), n. adj. hmeichhe hur lutuk

O

O, oh (ow, o) interi) Ow! E khai! Karei! (hla thu ni lo vah chuan oh hi an hmang zawk -thin.)

oak (awk) n. sasua. oaken, adj.

oar (awr). n. vuak fung, vaicha.

oasis (owe-owasis), n. thlalera thing leh tui awmna chalwhna hmun. oases (owesiz), pl.

oat (ow-t), n. chhangphut buh chi khat.

obdurate (owbdiura-t), adj. luhlul, khirh, ngawltawt.

obedience (owbidiens), n. thu awihna. obedient, adj. thu awih.

obeisance (owbesans), n. zahderna thiltih, zahdera chibai bukna.

obelus (owbelas), n. phek mawnga thu sawi fiah tur chhinchhiahna kros (†). obell (owbelai), pl.

obelisk, n. lung ban zuih kil li nei.

obese (owbis), ndj. thau. obesity, obeseness, nn.

obey (owbe), v.t., v.t. zawm, thu awih.

obfuscate (owbfskhei-t), v. t tithiam, tibuai. obfuscation, n.

obit, n. thiltih. obituary, adj. mi thih chungchang, mitthite chanchin.

object (owbjekt), n. thil hriat theih, tum, thil, thil hmuh, rilru pawn lam thil. v. t hnial,

kalh. objection, n. hnialna. objectionable, adj. duhawm lo, mawi hnai lo hnial theih.

objective, adj. rilru pawn lam thil, in hnamhnawih lo, hleih nei lo, tlang, a ngial a ngan. n. pan lam, tum.

objurgate (owbjarget-t), v. t., v. i. zilhauh.

oblate (owblei·t), adj. mum per deuh.
 oblation (owbleshn), n. inthawinaa thil hlan.
 oblige (owblaij), v. t phut, sakhithingchunglawn. thabat, lawm, obligation, n. tiamna, tih ngei ngei tur, lawmthu sawi bat. obligatory, adj. tih tur ·tul, bat. obliging, adj. phal, tawh awlsam, hawihhawm.
 oblique (owblik), adj. awn, a thawi zawng.
 obliterate (owbliviows), v.t nuai reh. tichimit. obliteration, n. . oblivion (owbliviows), n. hriat chan lohna, mangnghilhna, theihnghilhna, nikhaw hriat lohna.
 oblong (owblawng), adj. sawl.
 obloquy (owblawkhui), n. sawi chhiatna, inhauhna ·tawngka.
 obnoxious (owbnawkshas), adj duhawm lo, ngeiawm.
 oboe (owbow, owbowe, owbawi), n. hamrik, pawt pawt chi.
 obscene (owbsin), adj. bawlhhlawh, zahmawh. obsceneness, obscenity (owbsenii), nn.
 obscure (owbskhiur), adj. biru, Chiang lo, lar lo, challeng lo. v.t hliah, thup. obscurant. n. finvarna daltu. obscurity, n. fiah lohna, thimna, lan lohna.
 obsequies (owbsekhui), n. vuina, sunna.
 obsequious ((owbsikhuia), adj. hmisitawm khawpa inphah hnuai, ingaitlawm lutuk.
 observe (owbzarv), v.t thilir, enthla, hmu, chungchang sawi, zawm, serh. observance, n. zawh kimna, serhna. observant, adj mit var, ngahsak mi, observation, n. hmuhna, thil chikna, hmuh dan, chhuina, thil hmuh, chungthu sawina, observes, n. thlirtu, chhuitu, engtu, hmutu, inkhawmnaa a ngaithlatu, thlawhtheihnaa kaw thlirtu.
 obsess, v.t rilru kap, rilrua vei tir obsession, n. thil vei, rilru kaptu.
 obsolescent (owbsawlesen·t), adj. hlui, hman ngai tawh loh, obselesence, n.
 obsolete (owbsawli·t), adj. hman tawh loh, hluihlawn tawh, hlui.
 obstacle (owbs·takl), n. hnawksak, daltu. obstacle race, zuankahlen pah tur awma intlansiak.
 obstetric -al iowbs·te·trik, -kal), adjs. nau chhar chungchang. obstetrician (-shan), n. nau chhar thiam. obstetrics, n. nau chhar hna.
 obstinate (owbs·tina·t), adj. luhlul, ngawltawt.
 obsteperous (owbs·trak·t). v.t dang, dal, hnawh, hliah. obstruction, daltu, danna, hliahtu, tihbahahtu. obstructive, adj. hnawh, tibahlah thei, dipdal thei.
 obtain (owb·tein), v.t hmu, nei, dawng, la v.i tlak, ching mek.
 obtrude (owb·trud), v.t inrawlh lui, huangtau. obstrusion, n.
 obtuse (owbius), adj. bil, kak zau, chawih, chut.
 obverse (owbvars), adj. leh lam, hmachhawn, pawisa tlang hmai lam (milem chuanna lam).
 obvite (owbviet), v.t. ·tul lova siam, hnawl, pumpelth tir.
 obvious (owbviaus), adj. hriatsa lang tlang sa.
 occasion (awkeshn), n. ·tum, hu, remchang, chhan. v.t chhan neihtir, awmtir. occasional, adj. a chang chang (in).
 occident (awksiden·t), n. tlak lampang, khawthlang ram. occidental, adj. thlang lam, tla mek.
 occiput (awksipa·t) n. tukkhum.
 occlude (awkhlu), v.t khar khum, ping, hnawh, chelh.
 occult (awkhal·t), v.t biru, tisa hriat phak loh chi, thuhruk, thlarau khawvel lam thil.
 occultation, n. hliahkhuina, ni leh thla leh arsi inhlihna, arsi indi. occultism, n. tisa khawvel baka thil chhuina. occult science, dawh lampang zirna, ai enna.
 occupy (awkhiupai), v.t luah, awh, ram la, inhmang. occupant, n. luahtu. occupation, n. luahna, hnathawh.
 occur (awkhar), v.i. lo awm thleng, rilrua lo lut. occurrence, n. thil lo thleng / awm.

ocean (owshan), n. tuifinriat, thil zau tak/ tam tak. oceanic (owshianik), adj.
 Oceanography, n. tuifianriat chanchin zirna.
 ochlocracy (awkhwlkhrasi), n. mipui sahawkw rorel.
 octagon, n. thil pehk kil riat nei, octagonal, adj.
 octahedron (awk-tahidrawn), n. thil hlawm hmai pariat nei.
 octangular (awkahidrawn), n. thil hlawm hmai pariat nei.
 octangular (awk-tanggiular), adj. kil riat nei.
 octant, n. rin bial tlang hmun riata-thena hmun khat.
 octave (awk-teiv), n. pariat bi, solfa-a a hniam lam leh san lama a tlukpui (do sang chu do hniam octave a ni.)
 octavo (awk-tevow), adj. phekk khat phekk riata thleh.
 octet, octette (awk-tet) n. pariat rual, mi pariat sak chi hla.
 octogenarian (awkawjenerian), n. kum sawmriat mi.
 octopus (awkawpas) n. tuifinriata thil nung ban pariat nei.
 ocular (awkhiular), n. adj. mita hmuh, mit chungchang, oculist, n. mit daktawr.
 odd (owd), adj. kawpkim lo, kawp nei lo, chuang, bang, chuangliam, mak, dan ang lo.
 odds. n. pl. inthlauhna, thil khaikhinna duhzawkw dan, intar loh dan, rin zawkw leh rin loh zawkw inthlauh dan, innghirngghona nepnawi. oddity, n. makna, danglamna, oddment, n. kuangbang, at odds, inkalh, inrem lo.
 ode (owd), n. hminghmerh neia hla phuah.
 odium (owdiam), n. tlang huat thil. odous (owdias), adj. huatthlala, ngeiawm.
 odour (owdawr), n. rim, odoriferous, odorous, adjs. rimtui. odourless, adj. rim nei lo.
 Odyssey (owdisi), n. hmasang Grik chanchin sawina hla.
 Oedipus complex (idipas kawmpleks), n. naupang rilrua mahni nute ngaihzawn / ngainata mahni pate engtona.
 o'er (awr), over kaihtawi.
 oesophagus, esophagus (isowfagas), n. hrawkhrui.
 of (owv), prep. atangin, zingah, avangin.
 off
 off (owf), adv. kiang, sawn, adj. hla, khat, chawlh, dan pangngai tling lo. prep. a-tangin, ata. off-and -on, adv. a chang changin. off-colour, adj. zahmawh rawng kai, mawihnai lo.
 offhand, adv. chawplehchilhin, phuahchawpin, adj. tlangnel. offing, adj. vaukam a-tanga tupui hmun hla deuh hmuh phak chin, hmabak hnai, offset, n. bang pawna chhawrdawh. vt. thil tlukpui tura ruat, a hen tur siam. offshoot, n. peng, -tang, zar. off side, a sir dik lo lam, football khela phal lohna lama awm.
 offspring, n. fa, no, thlah. off one's head, rilru buai, â. well off, neining.
 offal, n. sa chana a -tawphnawkw lai, sa kawchhungn ei chi, tlaktlai lo.
 offend, v.t. tilungni lo, tithinur. v.t. sual, offence, offense, nn. thil tihsualna, bawhchhiatna, ral beihna. offender, n. thil tisualtu, dan bawhchhetu, offensive, adj. tuihnai lo, huatthlala, bei hmasa, inraldeh nan hman. n. ral beihna, take offence, ngaihua.
 offer (owfar), v.t. -tawng-taia hlan, pek tum, remtih thu puang, mi hmaa ngat. n. pek tumna, hlanna, thil hlan. offertory, n. inthawinaa thil hlan, thilpek, maichama thil hlan, thil hlana -tawng-tai, biak ina thawhlawm khawn.
 office (owfis), n. rawngbawlna, hna, chanvo, pisa, office-bearer, n. pawl tan hnathawkw tura ruat. officer, n. vantlang tana hnathawktu, sipai pawla a hotu sang deuh chin. official (owfishal), adj. n. pisa thil, hotute thu a-tanga chhuak, sawrkar mi, officialese (owfishaliz), n. pisa hnathawkw Sap -tawng -tawngghmang, sap -tawng tuihnang pai lo (hul) officiate (owfishiet-t), v.t. mi aiawha ding, inkhawm ho, mi aia thawk.
 official (owfisinal) adj. dawr thil, dawmdawi zawrh phal chi.
 officious (owfishas), adj. intithunei.

oft, adv. and adj. See often.

often [owfn] (intilehkha thiam deuhte chuan owften an ti.)] adv., zing, fo, -thin.

oftentimes, adv. vawi tam tak

ogle (owgl), v.t.,v.i. ngaihmelh.

ogre (owgar), n. hring ei ramhuai, ogress (owgress), fem.

ohm (awm), n. electric tha daltu tehkhawng.

oil (awil), n. tel, hriak, khawnvartui, v.t. hriak hnawih, tel pe. oilcake, n. hriat her chhuah

fe. oil-field, n. khawnvartui laih chhuahna hmun. oil-painting, n. hriat leh rawng

chawhpawlha lem ziaak, oilskin, n. hun tlang thei lo tura hriaka zut phui puan, oil-well n.

lei chhunga khawnvartui siak chhuahna, oily, adj. mawm.

ointment, n. hriak hnawih chi, hriak damdawi.

okapi (awkapi), n. Africa ram sakawr.

old

old (awld), adj. tar, hlui, upa, hman lai, hre bel. olden, adj. hmasang. old-fashioned, adj,

hlui tawh, hman lai thil, thil hlui ngaina, nun hlui ngaina. oldish, adj, upa lam, old-world,

hman lai thil, Old English, hman lai how rawp ziaak ler mawi tak (chanchinbu hmingpui

ber atana an hawrawp hman -thin ang chi) old maid, hmeichhe leng -tul. old school tie,

sikul khat chhuakte rilru inzawna leh ze inanna.

oleander (awliandar), n. hnim buk chi khat.

oleiferous (awleiferas), adj. hriak nei.

oleo- (awliow, awleow), thu mal bula bei hriak tihna

olfactory (awlfaktawri), adj. rim hriat theihna thil.

oligarchy (awligarki), n. mi tlem te angrualina ram ro an relna.

olive (awliv), n. love thing /rah, oliv rah hel rawng, rawng enghring, olive branch, n.

remna entirna.

Olympus (awlimpas), n. hmasang Grik pathiante chenna tlang, Olympaid, n. Olympic Games. Olympic, adj.

omega (awmega, awiga) n. Grik A,OW, B-a hawrawp hnu hnugn ber, a tawp.

omelet, omelette (awmele-t), n. artu chawh kawi kan.

omen (awmen), n. hun hriat lawkna, hun lo thleng tur entirna.

ominous (awminas), adj. mal sawm lo, vanduaina kaw, thil lo thleng tur entir.

omit (awmi-t), v.t hmai, kal kan, tih tur ti lo. omission, n. hmai, tih tur tih lohna.

omnibus (awnibus), n. mihring phurhna tawlailir hrawl tak (bus lian). adj. huangzau, dap famkim.

omnifarous (awmniferias), adj. chi tinreng.

omnipotent, adj. engkim tithei. the Omnipotent, n. Pathian

Thilengkimtitheia,omnipotence, -cy ,nn.

omnipresent (awmniprezent) adj. hmun tina awm, englai pawha kil tin dap.

omniscient (awmnishent), adj. engkim hria omniscience, n.

omnivoracious (awmnivawras), adj. engkim ei chi, hnim leh sa ei chi.

omphalos (awmfalows), n lai, omphalic, adj.

on, prep. chungah, lamah, hunah.

once (uans).adv. vawi khat, thawk khat lai kha chuan, engtih hunah emaw, once in a way,

once in a while, a chang chauhvun, at once, vat nghal. for once, vawi khat chauh tal.

oncoming (awnkhawming), n. adj. lo kal mek.

one (uan) adj., n. pakhat, thuhmun, engemaw, pron. mi, tuemaw. oneness, n. pum khatna.

oneself, pron. mahni. one-sided, adj. hleih nei, inkhing lo.

onerous (awneras), adj. ritsak, hnawksak, rip.

onion (anian), n. purun.

onlooker (awnlukhar), n. thlirtu.

only (awnli), *adj.* *chauh*, *adv.* *chauh*, *lek*.
onomatopoeia (awnawma-tawpia), *n.* *thil ri atanga a hming vuahna (thizil, irliak, chingpirinu, etc)*
onset
onset, *n.* *-tanna, nawr pui*.
onslaught (awnslow), *n.* *beihna, dona, nawr pui*.
ontolgy (awn-tawlowji), *n.* *thilsiam nihna lairil tak chhuina*.
onus (awnas), *n.* *mawhphurhna, phurrit*.
onward (awnuard), *adj.* *hma lam pan mek*, *adv.* *hma lamah (onwards an ti bawk.)*
ooze (uz), *n.* *chham ek, thil phut, v.i.* *put, hnam*.
opacity (awpasi-ti), *n.* *hmuhtlang theih lohna. opal* (awpal), *n.* *lungflu var chi*.
opal (awpal), *n.* *lungflu var chi. opalescence*, *n.* *var nona. opalescent*, *adj.* *mawi, no*.
opaque (awpeik), *adj.* *eng kal tlang theih loh, hmuh tlang theih loh, lang tlang thei lo*.
ope (awp), *adj.*, *v.t* and *v.i* *hla thua open tihna*.
open iawpn, *adj.* *inhawng, o, thuzep lo, tlang, pawp, parh, arh. v.t* *hawng, -tan. v.t.* *in-tan, inhawng. open handed*, *adj.* *thil phal. open-hearted*, *adj.* *thil phal, rilru inhawng. opening*, *n.* *kua, awng, pawp, -tanna, remchang. open-minded*, *adj.* *rilru zau. open-mouthed*, *adj.* *ka ho, open sesame iawpn sesami*), *n.* *thil harsa vai kian theihna daw i hla chham ch. open order*, *khat deuhva sipai intlarna. open question*, *thu khel fel loh, open secret*, *thu ruk mi tin hriat*.
opera, *n.* *hla mawi nena thawnthu chan*.
operate (awparei-t), *v.i.* *thawk, sipai pawl -tan siam, zai. v.t* *thawhtir, chettir, kaihruai*.
operation, *n.* *thawhna, sipai pawl chetna, zaina, operative*, *adj.* *thawk thei, sawt. operator*, *n.* *thawhtirtu, thawktu*.
operculum (awparkhiulam), *n.* *chhin, kharkhep, kharkherem*.
opерetta (awpare-ta), *n.* *hla nena lemchan tawi te*.
o phidian (owfidian), *adj.* *rul pui lam thi*.
ophthalm (owfthalm), *n.* *thu mal bula bei mit tihna*.
ophthalmia (owfthalmia), *n.* *mit na. ophthalmic*, *adj.* *mit chungchang*.
opiate (awpia-t), *n.* *ruihna*.
opine (awpain), *v.t.*, *v.i.* *ngaihruat, ngaih dan sawi*.
opinion (awpiniawn), *n.* *ngaih dan. opinionated*, *adj.* *mahni thu duh*.
opium (awpiam), *n.* *ruih theih hlo, kani, ganja*.
opossum (awpowsam), *n.* *mei viala thil man thei leh dul vuna no dahna nei ramsa chi khat*.
opponent (awpawnen-t), *adj.* *ep, kalh n.kalhtu, eptu, khingtu*.
opportune (awpawrchuiun), *adj.* *hun remchang, remchang. opportunist*, *n.* *remchang apiang um mi, thlengtlawrzuan, opportunity*, *n.* *hun remchang*.
oppose (awpowz), *v.t.* *kalh, dal, dodal, ep, khing*.
opposite (awpowzi-t), *adj.* *inep, ep, inhmachhawn, inkalh (dum opposite chu var)*.
opposite number, *pawl danga mi thawh ang thawk*.
opposition (awpowzishn), *n.* *inepna, inkalhna, kalhtu, inan lohna, sawrkarna changtu pawl hnialkalhtu*.
oppres, *v.t.* *rapbet, hnuaichhiah, hnehsawh, rawng taka awp. oppression*, *n.* *lal rawng, inhnehchhiahna, nguina. oppressive*, *adj.* *lal rawng, chung tirip chi, tuarhlelawm, uap churh*.
opprobrium (awpowbriam), *n.* *hmingchhiatna, oppobrious*, *adj.* *zahthlak, thangtlawmthlak*.
oppugniawpiun, *v.t* *sawisel*.
opt, *v.t.* *bei duhna lam thlang*.

optic, -al (awp-tik-al), adj. Khawhmuh theihna chungchang. optician (awptishaan), n. tarmit lam zuartu/siamtu. optics, n. eng chanchin zirna.
 optimism (awp-timizm), n. beiseina, beiseia phurna. optimist, n. beiseina nei ngah mi, a ·tha lam hlir beisei mi. optimistic, adj.
 option (awpshn), n. duhthlanna, duhthlantheihna, duh zawk. optional, adj. duh zawk zawk.
 opulent (awpiulen-t), adj. hausa.
 oracle (awrakl), n. pathian biakrawnna, zawlnei, pathianina thil zawh an chhanna, mi fing.
 oracular (awrakhiular), adj.
 oral (awral), adj. ka lam thil, kaa sawi, a sawia sawi (ziak ni lo).
 orange (awrinj), n. serthlum, serthlum hmin rawng.
 orang-utan, orang outang (awrangu-tan, awrangu-tang), n. zawng lian chi.
 oration (awreshn), n. mipui hmaa thu sawina.
 orator (awra-tar), n. vantlang hmaa thu sawitu / sawi thiam, oratory, n. thu sawi dan zirna, thus awi thiamna, ·tawng-taina pindan.
 oratoria (owa-tawriow), n. hla mawi nena Bible thawnthu chheh.
 orb, n. thil mun, van lam thil, lei pum, tawlailir ke, mit.
 orbit, n. van lama thil her kualna, arsi ilo herna kawng, mit khur. v.i. her kual, hel.
 orchard (awrchad), n. thei huan.
 orchestra (awrkhes-tra), n. rimawi tumtu pawl. orchestral, adj.
 orchid (awrkhid), n. nauban, orchidaceous (awrkhidesias), adj.
 ordain (awrdein), v.t. kohhran rawngbawltu atana nemngghet, ruat, dana siam.
 ordeal (awrdil), n. infiahna hrehawm tak, hrehawm tuarna (tawrhna).
 order, n. mumal, kawngzawng, indawt dan, ram rorelna kal tluang, chengvawwna, khawsak felna, chi, a ruala khawsa, pawl, sakhaw pawl, thupek, dan, rannung chi khat zinga pawl khat. v.t. thupe, chah, tir, orderly, adj. kawnghmang nei, fel, thuawih. n. sipai tirhchhiah. orderliness, n. thil vawn felna.
 ordinal
 ordinal (awrdinal), adj. indawt.
 ordinance (awrdinans), n. dan, thupek, ordination, n. kohhran rawngbawl tura nemngghenna.
 ordinary (awrdinari) adj. satliah, pangngai, namai, vantlang. ordinarily, adv. dan pangngai ang chuan.
 ordnance (awrdnans), n. sipai thawmhnaw, laipui, laipui pu pawl.
 ore (awr), n. thir hlo ilo pai leilung, thir leh dar leh rangkachak ilo pai leilung .
 organ, n. hmanrua, pangti peng, taksa bung hrang, ngaihdan leh chanchin theh darh na hmanrua, phaiphuleng. organist, n. phaiphuleng tumtu. organic-al, adjs. thilnung lam chung chang, taksa thil.
 organise (awrganais) v.t. singsa fel, huaihawt, puahchah. buatsaih. organisation, n. pawl, huaihawtna.
 organism (awrganizm), n. thil nung.
 organdle (awrgandy), n. puan pan tak lang tlang thei.)
 orgasm (awrgazm), n. nuam tawp, inpawlnaa anuam vawr tawp.
 orgy (awrji), n. nuam chenna, mumal awm lova zu leh nula nena nuam chenhona.
 orient (awrien-t), adj. khawchhak lam thil eng, n. khawchhak, khawchhak ram. v.t. khawchhak lam hawitir, kawng mumal inhawitir. oreintal, adj., n. khawchhak lam, khawchhak mi, orientate, v.t. kawng mumal hawitir. orientation, n.
 orifice (awrifis), n. kua.
 origin (awrijin), n. bul, ·tanna, hnar, pian leh murna. original, adj. n. hamsa, a tira mi, thar, danglam bik. originate, v.t., v.t. ching thar, siamthar, in-tan. origination. n.
 oriole (awriawl), n. choak eng chi.
 Orion (awrizan), n. Chhohreivung.

orison (awrizan), *n* ·tawng·tai.
 Oriya (awria), *n*. Orissa hnam ·tawng.
 ormolu (awrmawlu), *n*. ngen leh dar nena chei mawi bungrua, ngen bungraw cheina rangkachak. *phek*.
 ornament, *n*. incheina, tlereuh, chei mawina,, *v.t* chei mawi. ornamental, *adj*.
 ornamentation, *n*. chei mawi dan, cheimawina.
 ornate (awrnei·t), *adj*. chei mawi, hluar taka chei.
 ornis
 ornis, *n*. ram khata sava cheng, ornithology, *n*. sava chanchin zirna. ornithologist, *n*. sava chanchin zir mi.
 orphan
 ophan (awrfan), *n*., *adj*. fahrh. *v.t*. fahraha siam. orphanage (awrfanij), *n*. fahrah dinhmun, fahrah enkawlina hmun.
 ort, *n*. buhmal, kuangbang.
 orthodox (awrthowdawks), *adj*. thurina nghet, thurin hmasa vuan nghet lat chi. orthodoxy, *n*. sakhaw rinna kawnga nghehna.
 orthographer (awrthowgrafar), *n*. thu mal spell thiam mi.
 orthopaedia (awrthawpidaia), *n*. mi naupan laia an piansualna siam that thiamna.
 Orhoptera, *n*. khau chi.
 oscillate (owsileit), *v.t* inthen, a tawn tawna phe vel. oscillation, *n*. osciliator, *n*. radio leh electric khawl hnathawh tifawntu.
 osculant (owskhiulan·t) *adj*. inhne, infawp. osculate. *v.t* fawp.ostensible (ows·tensibl), *adj*. a der, tlang bumnan, a langa inchhal. ostensibly, *adv*. a lan dan mai chuan.
 ostentation. *n*.intihveina, uanthuanna. ostentatious (ows·ten·teshas) *adj*. intithiam, uanthuang.
 ostensible (ows·tensible), *adj*. a der, tlang bum nan, alanga inchhal. ostensibly, *adv*. a langa inchhal. ostensily, *adv*. a lan dan mai chuan, ostentation, *n*. intihveina, uanthuanna, ostentatious (ows·ten·teshas) *adj*. intithiam, uangthuang.
 osteo- (ows·teow), ost-(ows·te), thu mal bula bei ruh tihna. osteology, *n*. ruh chanchin zirna.
 ostracise (ows·trasaiz), *v.t*. ensan, khawtlang a-tanga hnawtchhuak, ottracism, *n*. inhnawhchhuahna.
 ostrich (ows·trichh),*n*. tun lai sava zinga a lian ber chi(hmul puk mawi tak nei).
 other (adhar), *adj*. a dang, a pahnihna, danglam, otherwise, *adv*. chuti lo chuan, anih loh leh. every other, a kar dan zelah.
 otter (ow·tar) *n*. sahran.
 Ottoman (ow·tawman), *n*.Turkish mi, ottoman, *n*. nghenchhan nei lo ·thuthleng ting thei.
 ouch(auchh),interj. aiah! (na entirna)
 ought (ow·t) *n*.See aught.
 ought (ow·t), *pa.t*. of owe, tur, awm. (ought to go: kal tur, kal awm)
 ounce (auns), *n*. bukna tehkhawng (chattah chanve ·thelh a rit).
 our (aur), *pron*. kan ta. ours, *pron*. kan ta. (these are our books = these books are ours)
 ourself, *pron*. hawihhawmna avanga mi malina ‘keimahni’ an tihna. ourselves (aurselvz), *pl*. keimahni (pakhat aia tam).
 ourang -outang, *n*. Same as orang-utan.
 ousel, *n*. See ouzel.
 oust (aus·t), *v.t*. nek chhuak, luahlan.
 out (au·t), *adv*. pawnah, chhuak, tluan chhuakin, falin, ring takin. *adj*. pawn, interj. chhuak rawh! thlwakkat rawh! ou-of-the-way, mak danglam, out-patient, *n*. pawn lam a-tanga damdawi in damdawi tlan, out and out, engkimah out of hand, thunun rual loh.

out of joint, pelh. out of one's mind, â. out of temper, thinur.
 outbid (au·tbid), v.t. man sang zawka lan.
 outboard (au·tawrb), adj. lawng pawn lam.
 outbreak (au·tbrek), n. ·tai darhna, puan darhna, thil chhuak thut, buaina.
 outbuilding (au·tbilding), n. in pui kianga in ding (chhekin, choka, etc..)
 outburst (au·tbras·t), n. puah kehna, thil puak thut.
 outcast (au·tkas·t), n. mi chuang, khawtlang a·tanga hnawhchhuah.
 outclass (au·tkhlas), v.t. khum.
 outcome (au·tkham), n. hnuleh, rah.
 outcrop (au·tkhrawp), n. lung zen lanna, lung thuahtip lanna
 outcry (au·tkhrai), n. bengchheng, mangang thawm, hnialna thawm riva.
 outdistance (au·tdis·tans), v.t. lehpel daih.
 outdo (au·tdu), v.t. khum.
 outdoor (au·tdawr), adj. pawnler. outdoors, adv. pawnah.
 outer (au·tar), adj. pawnta zawk. n. inthemthiamna rin kual pawnta ber. outmost, outmost, adjs. pawnta ber.
 outface (au·tfeis), v.t. melh zam, enzak.
 outfield (au·tfild), n. in a·tanga leilet lam hla deuh.
 outfit (au·tfit), n. thawmhna famkim, ho khat
 outflank (au·tflangk), v.t. hual, lehkhah.
 outgeneral (au·tjeneral), v.t. sipai hruai thiam lama khum.
 outgoing (au·tgawing), adj. chhuak mek. n. kal chhuahna, senso.
 outgrow (au·tgrow), v.t. ·than khalh.
 out-herod Herod (au·t-herwad herowd), v.t. uar lutuka lemchhang, anmahni ai maha mi tih dan zir thiam.
 outhouse (au·thaus), n. in pui behbawm in tê.
 outing (au·ting), n. chhuahvah, ramvah.
 outlandish (au·tlandish), adj. mi tih ang lo, mak.
 outlow (au·tlow), n. hnawhchhuah, suamhmang, v.t. dan huang a·tanga hnawtchhuak, khap. outlawry, n. hnawhchhuahte dinhmun.
 outlay (ow·tlee), n. pharh chhuah, thehchhuah, senso.
 outlet (au·tlet), n. chhuahna, hlet.
 outline (au·tline), n. a sir riruang. outlines, n. a hmelhmang tlangpui. v.t. riruang zia / siam, a tlangpui sawi.
 outlive (au·tlive), v.t. damrei lama khum.
 outlock (au·tluk), n. hmelhmang, kaw thirna, kaw hawi dan, hunrawn inher dan tur.
 outlying
 outlying (au·tlaing), adj. lam hla, ram fem.
 outmaoeuvre
 outmanoeuvre (au·tmanuvar), v.t. bum kawi, inveh thiam lama khum.
 outmost (au·tmows·t), adj. pawnta ber.
 outnumber (au·tnambar), v.t. tam lama khum.
 outpace (au·tpeis), v.t. aia kal chak zawk leh pel
 outpost (au·tpows·t), n. ram rila hmun kuar, ral ven buk.
 outpour (ow·tpawr), v.t. leih bua, outpour, outpouring, nn. bua, chhuak zawih zawih, tam taw tak.
 output (au·tput), n. siam chhuah zat, siam zat.
 outrage (au·trij), n. thiltih rawng tak, outrage (au·treij), v.t. nasa taka tithinur, outragas (au·trejas), adj. thinurthlak, rapthlak..
 outride (au·traid), n. aia chak zawka sakawr chungchuang, sakawr nena lehpel. outrider, n

sakawr chungchuanga vak chhuak.

outrigger (au-trai-t) n. puanzarlawng kaiparhna, vaicha nghahchhan, lawngleng.

outright (au-trai-t), adj. adv. a ngial a nganin, tlang, kawng engkimah, nghal, vat.

outrival (au-traival), v.t khum.

outrun (au-tran), v.t tlan pel . khum

outset (aau-tse-t), n. a tir, ·tanna

outshine (au-tshanin), v. t. en lama khum aia langsar zawk.

outside (au-tsaid), n. pawn. adj. pawn lam. adv. prep pawnah outsider, n. pawn lam mi, mikhual

out-size (au-tsaiz), adj. hrawl lua.

outskirt, n. fem,

outsmart, v.t finna lama khum, bum.

outspan, v.t., v.i. tawlailir nghawngkawh hlih sak,

outspoken, adj. thukhuh lo, tlang.

outspead (au-tsprend),, v.t pharh. n. ram pharh.

outstanding, adj. lar, langsar, challeng, ba rulh loh, hmabak.

outstretch (au-ts-trechh), v. t. tilawr, phah chhuak.

outstrip, v. t lehpel.

outvie (au-tvai), v. t ela khum.

outvote (au-tvawt) v.t . vote-a hneh.

outward, adj., adv. pawn lam, pawn lamah chuan, chhuak. outwardly, adv. alang a pau chuan, a lan dan mai chuan.

outweigh (au-twei), v.t. buk, rih lama khum.

outwit, v.t remhriatna lama khum. bum.

outworn (au-tuawrn), adj. hlui, rawih.ousel, ousel (uzl), n. vate chi.

ove (owva), pl. of ovum (tui)

oval (owval) adj. sava tui pianhmang anga mum sawl.

ovary (owvari), n. tui bawm, tui leh chi insiamna bawm.

ovarian (owverian) adj.

ovate (owvei-t) adj. artui anga mum sawl.

ovation (owveshn). n. lawma au dur durna.

oven (avn), n. chhang urna thuk, thuk.

over (owvar), prep., adv. kanin, chungah, chungthuah. over and above, chu bakah. over and over, nawn leh ·thin. over seas, tuipui ralah.

overact (owvarak-t), v.t., v.i. ti lutuk.

overall, over-all (owvarawl), n. kawrthuah, hnathawh kawr inzawm. adj. a vai (in).

overbalance (owvarbalans), v.t tibuk hlei. v.i. buk hlei, inchhang ding thei lo. buk luatna, tam luatna.

overbear (owvarber), v.t chal delh. overbearing, adj. tuar hlehawm, mi hnuaichhiah.

overboard, adv. lawng ata.

overburden (owvarbardan), v.t. rit lutuka siam, rit lutuk phurhtir.

overcast, v.t. chhum hliahtir, tidur, tingui, puan tlang kawm.

overcharge, v.t. kah khat aia tam thun, thil man chhiar lutuk. n. man to lutuk.

overcoat, n. kawrchung lian, parandi.

overcome (owvarkham), v.t. insum zo lo, ngam, hneh, tudai.

over-confident, adj. inring lutuk.

overcrowd (owvarkhraid), v.t. awh khat lutuk, bit lutuka luah.

overdo (owvardu), v.t. tilutuk, uar lua, chhum hmin lua.

overdose (owvardows), n. ei khat aia tam. v.t ei tawk aia tam pe.

overdraw, v.t. mahni pawisa khawl ·that aia tam la chhuak (bank ilo a-tangin)

overdraft, n. mahni pawisa phu tawk aia tama pawisa lak chhuah zat.
overdress, v.t. inchei lua.
overdue (owvardiu), adj. rulh loh, tlak loh, a huna tlak loh, a hun pel.
overestimate (owvarestimeit) v.t. rin khum. n. (owvares·tima·t), rin khumna.
overflow, v.t., v.i. luang liam, tui lian, thil tam lutuk. *overflowing*, adj. khat.
overgrow, v.t., v.i. ·than hna, dip chhia (buh leh thlai, etc..) *overgrowth*, adj. ·thang lian lua, diptu nei, zaptu nei. *overgrowth*, n. thil ·than len luattukna, hnuai thelh zaptu/khuhtu.
overhand, adv. hnuai lama kutphah awmin, chung lama ban pharin, tui hlehva kut vai chhuahin.
overhang, v.t., v.i. uai, uap, inkhai, khuap, chungphurh, zar.
overhaul
overhaul (owvarhawl), v.t. endik atana letling, endik, siam ·tha, lawnga umphak.
overhead
overhead (owverhed), adv. lu chungah. *overhead costs*, senso chuangliam.
overhear v.t. ngaithla ru, hre ru palh.
overjoy, v.t. lawm lutuka siam.
overland, adv., adj. khawmual chungah, khawmualah.
overiap, v.t. chhilh, insaphuhawn, a lawra bukthuah, a pela khuh.
overlay, v.t. khuh, a chuanga khuh.
overleaf (owverlif) adv. phek lehlamah.
overlie, v.t. a chungna inghat, tuam, chilh delh.
overload, (owverlowd).v.t. phurh tamtir lutuk, rit lutuka phurhtir.
overlook, v.t. chhuk en, enthilthlai, hmuh hmaih, ngaihthah.
overload, n. ram leileta leh hawhtirtu.
overman, v.t. thawk tura mi tam lutuk ruai.
overmuch, adj., adv. lutuk.
overnight, adv. zan khat thil thuah, zankhua.
overpay, v.t. pawisa pe tam lua.
overplus (owverplas), n. a chuang a liam.
overpower (owvarpauar), v.t. tukzal, hneh.
overprint. v.t. chhut hnan.
overrate (owverei·t) rin khum.
overreach (owverrichh), v.t. ban pel, hawl pel, bum.
override (owvaraid), v.t. chil thlu, hnawl, namnual, palzut.
override (owvarul) v.t. thlauhthla, palzut, hnawl tithlawm.
overrun, v.t. suam, bawh, til, ram la, bawm.
oversea, adj. tui pui ral.
oversee, v.t. ho, vil, endik. *overseer* (owvarsiar), n. hnathawk enkawltu, endiktu.
overset, v.t., v.i. let.
overshadow, v.t. hliahkhuh, zar,
overshoe (owvarshu), n. pheikhawk bun thuah chi.
overshoot (owvarshu·t), v.t. kap pel.
oversight (owvarsai·t), n. hmuh ·thelh, hmaih.
overspread (owvarshu·t), v.t. phah hnan, a chungah theh darh.
overstate (owvars·tei·t), v.t. sawi uar lua.
overstep, v.t. pel.
overstock, v.t. dah tam lua, tikhat lua.
overstrain, v.t., v.i. timak lutuk, fan lua.
overstretch, v.t., v.i. fan thui lutuk, chungah zam.
overt (owvar·t), adj. a langa tih, hmuh theih.

overtake (owvar-teik), v.t nang, umpha, nangchang.
 overtask, v.t. chhawr rim lutuk.
 overthrow (owverthrow), v.t., n. titlawm, theh khum, khaikhup, tlawmna.
 overtime (owvar-taim), n. hun bi pangngai baka hnathawh hun chhung.
 overtone (owvar-tawn), n. a ruala rimawi ri.
 overtop, v.t. khum.
 overture (owvar-tiur,-char), n. rawtna, remna thu sawi -tanna, hlapui hmahruai.
 overweigh (owvaruei), v.t rih lama khum. overweight, n. rih luatna,
 overwhelm (owvarhuelm), v.t chimbuaq, tamhenha titlawm.
 overwork, v.i., v.t. thawk rim lua, chhawr rim tawng.
 overwrought (owvarrow-t) adj, tawngkhawng.
 oviduct (owvidak-t), n. sava tui ilo tawlhchhuahna dawt.
 oviferous (owviferas), adj. tui pai.
 oviform (owvifawrm), adj. artui anga mum sawl.
 ovine (owvain), adj. beram ang.
 oviparous (owviparas), adj. tui thei.
 ovoid (owvawid),. artui anga mum sawl
 ovule (owviul), n. pangpar a chia chang.
 ovum (owvam) n. tui, mihring leh ramsaah chuan naute leh a notea chi insiam (hmeichhe tui). ova, pl.
 owe (ow), v.t ba, vei.
 awing (awing)adj. ba, avangin.
 owl (aul), n. chhimbuk chi reng reng (hrangkir, chingpirinu), etc.) owlet, n.
 chhimbuknote. owlsh, adj. chhimbuk ang, thutak.
 own (own), adj. ta. v.t. nei, kaw, vawng, vulh, pha lo. v.i puang. on one's own, mahni
 thu liau liauvin.
 ox (awks), n. bawngpa, bawng tih reh. oxen, pl.
 oxalis (awksalis), n. sekhpur.
 oxide (awksaid), n. oxygen leh hlo dang inpawlh. oxidise, v.t oxygen nen inpawlh.
 Oxonian (awksawnian), adj. Oxford University lam thil. n. Oxford University chhuak.
 oxygen (awksijen), n. nunna petu ber boruak.
 oyez, oyes (awias), internj. khaih-khiah-khiah.
 oyster (awis-tar), n. tuikep.
 ozone (owzawn.), n. .tek tlak lai vela hriat theih chi boruak hmui.
 Ppace (
 peis), n. pen, kar, kal chak lam. v.t
 pena teh. v.i
 kal. set the pace, kal chak dant ur
 entir.
 pachyderm (pakidarm) n. ramsa vun chhah chi.
 pacify (pasifai), v.t. tidam, tinem. thlem lungawi, thlem, dai. pacific)pasifik), adj. dam
 remna siam, nem, pacificist, pacifist, nn. indo hoaw mi.
 pack (pak), n. ip hnungpuak chi, thawmhaw tumtel, lehkha den bu khat / chheh khat,
 uisathiam rual, chinghne rual, v.t. tumtel, bawm thawm chhuah tura khung, ipa khung,
 hnawh tawt, fun. v.t. insawh muk, hmanhamwh taka chhuak, package (pakij), n. tel fun,
 bawm. packet, n. fun te tak tê. packhorse, n. sawkawr puakphur. pack-ice, n. tuia vur
 tlang lang hawm. packing, n. funnan, fundan. packing-sheet, packsheet, nn. buara ip.
 pact (packt), n. inremna, thuthlung, intiamna.
 pad, n. chhungthuah, nghahchhan ting thei. ziaq loh pheq -thui khawm, ramsa kephah vun
 nem. v.t. phah chhan siam, chhungthuah.

paddle (*padl*), v.t., v.i. *kar*, *kar fung vai*, *tuia infiam*, *kal chhet chhet.n.karfung*, *vaicha*, *tuia cheng chi ramsa pangparh*. *paddle-steamer*, n. *vaivir nena inkar kal chi meilawng*. *paddock* (*padawk*), n. *phaitual hnim awmna huan*, *ran tlatna huan*, *sakawr intlansiak turte awmna huan*.

paddy (*padi*), n. *buh*, *buh kung*, *huhhum*, *paddy-field*, n. *buh hmun*.

padlock, n. *tala*.

padre (*pedre*), n. *Katholik puithiam (father) sipai pawl pastor rawih*.

pagan (*pegan*), n., adj. *Pathian thu awih lo*, *ramhuai bia*.

page (*peij*), n. *phek*, *mipa naupang* ·*thuihhruai*, *rawngbawltu mipa naupang*.

pegeant (*pejent*, *pe-*) n. *ennawm*. *pageantry*, n. *ennawm*, *hmuhnawm*.

pagoda (*pagowda*), n. *Buddha sakaw biak in*, *khawchak hnam biak in chawng zuih*.

paideutics, *paedeutics* (*pidaidiu-tiks*). n. *inzirtir dan chhuina*.

pail (*pail*), n. *bal-tin*

pain (*pein*), n. *na*, *hrehawm*, *hrema*, *vauna*, v..t. *tihhrehawm*, *tina*. *pains*, n. *buaipuina*, *nau vina tarh*, *hremna*. *painful*, adj. *na*, *hahthlak*, *hrehawm*. *for one's pains*, *kut hah man*.

painstaking, adj. *fimkhur*, *uluk*, *taima*.

paint (*peint*), v.i. *rawng hnawih*, *bum*, *rawng enna lem ziak*. n. *rawng*. *painter*, n. *rawng chulhtu*, *rawng chi hrang hrang hmanga lem ziak mi*. *painting*, n. *lem ziak*, *rawng hulh hna*, *fiah taka thil chanchin sawina*.

painter (*pein-tar*) n. *lawngleng thlunna hruizen*.

pair (*peir*) n. *kawp khat*, *ruak*, *hmanraw pakhat anga hman thil pahnih inkawp* (*bakcheh*, *kekawr*, etc.) *nupa tuak*. v.t *kawp*, *a kawpa thliar*, v.i *nupaa inkawp*, *pair off*, *inkawp zela kal*.

pal, n. ·*thian*, *kawppui*.

palace (*palas*), n. *lal in*, *in ropui tak*.

paladin

paladin, n. *hmingthanna zawnga pasal-tha vak vel*.

palae-, *palaeo-paleo-* (*pali-palow*, *pali-*, *pelow-*), *thu mal bula bei hlui tihna*.

palaeography (*paliowgrafi*, *paliow-*), n. *hmansang hawrawp ziak chhuina*.

palaeolithic (*paliowlithik*, *pelow-*), adj. *lunghriam hman hun lai thil*.

palaeontoloty (*paliawn-tawlowji peliow*), n. *kei chhunga thil ruang chanchin zirna*.

palaeozoology (*paliawn-tawlowji, peliow-*), n. *ramsa ruang laih chhuah chanchin zirna*.

palanquin, *palnkeen* (*palankin*), n. *mihring zawwna bawm*.

palate (*pala-t*), n. *dang chung*, *kaa thil hriatna*, *tuina*, *duh zawng*. *palatable*, adj. *tui*, *pawm nahawm*, *awihawm*, *palatal*, adj. *dang chuang thil*, *leia dang chung hawla lam rik*.

palatial (*paleshl*), adj. *lal in ang*, *lal in anga ropui* (*Palace ang*).

palatine (*pala-tian*), adj. n. *Rom emperore (Kaisar)ho awmna hmun*.

palaver (*palvar*). n. *Africa hnam ho nena inbiakna*, *hnam mawl nena inbiakhona*.

pale (*peil*), n. *pal ban*, *pal chawi*, *pal*, *huang chhung*, *rorel hranna bial*, *thuneihna bial*.

poling, n. *pal ban*.

pale (*peil*), adj. *dang*, *dawldang*, *da*, *êng vak lo*.

palette (*pale-t*), n. *lem ziaktu rawng inchhawpna thleng*.

palfrey (*pawifri*), n. *hmeichhe chuanna sakawr*.

palindrome (*palindrawm*), n, *a letling zawng chhiar pawha awmze danglam chuang lo thu* (*malayalam*, *kawrawk*, etc.)

palingenesis (*palinjenesis*). n. *pian tharna*, *thahtute chhunna*.

palisade (*paliseid*), n. *ban phun tlar pal*.

pall (*pawl*), n. *kuang khuhna puan*, *sakrament-a uain no khuhna puan bah*. *pall-bearer*, n. *mitthi vuinaa a kuang khuhna puan kil dawmtu*, *kuang zawntu*. v.i *ninawm*, *ngeiawm*, *khamawm*.

palladium (palediam), n. inven himna, tangkarow chi khat.
pallet (pale-t), n. lem ziaktu rawng dahna thleng, bel vuak fung, buhpawl chilh awngkhah.
palliasse (palias), n. buhpawl chilh awngphah.
palliate (palie-t), v.t. tinem, tinep, natna tidam si lova tinep. *paliative* (palie-tive), adj. tinep thei.
pallid (palid), adj. dawldang.
pallium (palam), n. puan bah hlai tak.
pall-mall (pei-mel), n. vuak mun nena infiamna, (pai mal) tia lam rik a nih chuan London kawtthler pakhat.
Pallor (palawr), n. danna.
palm
palm (pam), n. kutphah, tum leh meihle chi reng reng (kuva, thang-tung, etc. tiamin), hnehna leh lawmna entir nana tum kau chawi. v.t kutphaha thukru, chul. *palmate* (palmei-t), adj. kut bawr ang., vanglai.
palmiped (palmiped), n. varak ke thlar ang nei sava.
palmist (pamis-t), n. kutze en thiam, *palmistry*, n. kutze en thiamna.
palmer (pamar), n. Ram Thianghlim tlawhtu khualzin.
palmyra (palmaira), n. tuihnang thlum nei tum thing.
palpabel (palpabl), adj. khawiha hriat theih, rilrua hriat theih.
palpitate (palpi-tei-t), v.t. phu, phu dawt dawt. *palpitation*, n. phu, lungphu chak.
palsy (pawlzi), n. zeng hri,zenna.
paiter (pawl-tar), v.i. dawn, fiam, awmze phir nei a sawi.
paltry (pawl-tar)adj. engmah tham lo, tenau.
paludal (palu-, paliudal), adj. dum thil, chirhdup ang.
paludrine (palu-,paliudrin), n. sikserh damdawi chi khat.
pampa, n. South America rama phul zawl zau tak.
pamper, v.t duat, pangchang. duat sual.
pamphelt (pamfle-t), n. lehkhahu tê, thutheh darhna lehkhah them.
pan n. thleng dar, chhip ruh, hman laia silaia a lamtual. v.t .tiau zinga rangkachak nawi thlei. *panacea*, n. artui leh chhangphut ilo chawhpawlha kan chhangper. flash in the pan, beiseina dam rei lo.
Pan-, thu mal bula bei a vaiin tihna, *Pan-America* kaih kawp *Pan-Islamism*, *Mosolman* zawng zawng .thui khawm tumna.
panacea (panasia),n. khawvel pum damdawi, khawvel pum, khawvel pum ham-thatna.
panache (panash), n. thir lukhum chungsa sava hmul tar.
pauama, n. phairuang tah lukhum.
pandemonium (pandemawniam),n. hmun buai, buaina, ramhuai awm khawmna.
pander (pandar), . mi hur zawnsaktu, nawhchizuar ruaitu. v.t., v.i. nawhchizuar ruai, mi hurna hrikthlakna tur zawng.
pane (pein), n. darthlalang pehk. *paned*, adj. kil li nei tam taka siam.
panegyric (panejirik), n. fakna thu, sawimawina thu. *panegyrisse*, v.i. fak.
panel (panl,-nel), n. thil killi nei tlang chei, kawngkhar hmai phum pan lai, roreltu .thu khawm, endiktu rual.
pang, n. na zawr, rei lo tê chhung na taka natna,thinlung na.
panic
panic (panik), n. thlabara chiaina, thlaphanna, panicky, adj. buai chiaia, thlabar awl.
panicstricken, adj. thlaphang thut.
pannier
pannier (paniar),n ran puakphurna ip kawp khat.
panorama, n. ram thlir theih zau tak, milem inpharh. *panoramic*, adj.

panpipe (panpaip), n. phaiphuleng ang ham rik chi naupang lawm phenglawng tlep.
pansy (panzi), n. pangpar chi khat.
pant, v.i. thow hlawp hlawp, ngai, chak.
pantaloons (pan·taluns), n. kekawrtlawn.
pantheism (panthiizm), n. Pathian chulei lehv an hi a ni tihna rinna, mi tin pathian biak ·tawmpuina, pantheon, n. pathian chi hrang hrang dah khawmna biak in.
panther (panthar), n. keite.
pantomime (pan·tawmain), n. zaizira lem chan, ·tawng lova lem channa, Krismas hun laia ennawm chhuah.
pantry (pan·tri), n. ei tur leh bugbel dahna pindan.
pants, n. kekawr.
pap, n. nausen chaw nem, hnute hmur.
papa, n. pa, “Ka pa” tihna
papacy (pepasi), n. pope dinhmun, pope chanvo, pope rorel.
papal (pepal) adj. pope chungchang.
papow (pa-pawpow), n. thingfanghma (pawpow leh papaya an ti bawk.
paper (pepar), n. lehkha, thu ziak pawimawh. papers, mi mal chanchin chuanna lehkha, chanchinbu, inkhawmna hmaa chhiar tur thu phuah, zawhna lehkha. paper-chase, n. ramhnuaia lehkha them thehdarh inchhui siakna. paper-hanger, n. bang chei nana banga lehkha bel mi. paper-hanging, n. banga lehkha bel. paperknife, n. lehkha zaina chemte.
paper money, n. pawisa note, paper-weight, n. lehkha delh behna.
papier-mache(papie-mashe) n. thing thawmhna hnauih tlet ang deuhva lang tura lehkha bel khawnga thil siam.
papist (pepis·t), n. pope lam-tang, diriam nana Katholik mi sawina.
papoose (papus) n. Red Indian naupang/naute.
papular (papiular), papulose(-lows), populous (-las), adjs. arngeng ngah.
pappyrus (papiaras), n. hmasang thu ziakna lehkha.
par (par),n. intlukna, dan pangngai, a vantlang, a chen.
parable (parabl), n. tehkhinna, tehkhin thu. parabolic,adj.
parabola, n. bial-sawl pangkhing, parabolic, adj.
parachute (parashu·t), n.thlawhna a-tanga zuantlakna hmanruea.
paraclete
paraclete (pakakhli·t), n. dil saktu, Thlarau Thianhlim.
parade
parade (pareid), n. entirna, engnawm, sipai lam, kawng zawh, vantlang khawlai lenna. v.t, sipai tlar, sipai lamtir, ‘mi en atana tar chhuak. v.i. lam, kawngzawh.
paradise (paradais), n. Eden huan, pialral, hmun nuam, nuam lutuk. paradisiacal (paradisaikl), adj. bird of paradise, va te mawi.
paradox (paradawks), n. thu inkalh, mak si, dik thei bawk si.
paraffin, n. khawnvarui, hriakkhal, paraffin oil, khawnvartui chi reng reng.
paragon, n. entawn atan ·tha tawpkhawk.
paragraph (paragraf), n. thu chagn, thu chang chhinchhiaha.
parakeet, parrakeet (paraki·t), n. vaki tê chi, kiawt.
paraleipsis, paralipsis (paralaipsis), n. thu uar nana thukuhna ·tawngka (a ·thatzia hi chu ka zep tlat dawn.)
parallax (paralaks), n. a thlirtu dinhmun d anglam avanga ni leh thla leh arsi awmna danglam dan (Equator atanga a vanlai zawl laiin hmar lam atang chuan chim lama hein alang ang.)
parallel (paralel). adj. rin ngil thlur hlat lam inchen tluanchhuak, inang, thuhmun, tlukpui, inruah.

parallelogram, n. thil kil li nei, a sir in ep ve ve inchen leh inhlat lam pawh inang tluan chhuak.
paralogism (paralowjizm), n. dan dik lvoa thil chhuina.
paraiyse (paraliz), v.t. tizeng, zenna.
paramnesia (paramnesia), n. la hriat ngai loh, hre tawh anga inhriatna, hriatrengna khaw lo.
paramount (paramaun-t) adj. ber, pawimawh ber.
paramour (paramur), n. ngaih ruk nula / tlangval ngaih ruk lai.
paranoia (paranawia), n. atna chi khat (roui ber anga in ngaihna leh khawvelin min phiarru nia inhriatnate)
parapet, n. indonaa lei pawng phen, phen chhan lei chhun vum.
paraphernalia (parafernelia), n. nepnawi, thawmhnaw, incheina tlereuh, hmeichhe thawmhnaw chhawm.
paraphrase (parafreiz), n. v.t. thu danga a tlukpui sawina (buh lak; buh seng, Pathian; Khuana) hla atana Bible chang siam.
parasite (parasai-t), n. mi neih ringa khawsa mi zara nung (rulhut. tlikthliekbawm, kelbuh, vangvat, etc..) *parasitic*, -al, (parasi-tik, -al), adj.
parasol, n. nihliap.
paratroops
paratroops (paratrups), n. thlawhna a-tanga parachute nena zuangthla chi sipai pawl.
paratrooper, parachute sipai.
parboil
parboil (parbawil), v.t. (hman lai chuan) muang, (tun lai chuan) rei lote chhum.)
parcel (parsl), n. hmanraw pawimawh lai, peng, them rual, ho, thil fun (parsal). v.t. fun, sem darh.
parch, v.t. tikhawro, hem hul. v.i. khawro.
parchement, hman lai thu ziaakna savun. thu ziaak vawn -that.
pardon (pardn), v.t. ngaidam. n. ngaihdamna.
pare (peir), v.t. met, ziat, hlawi, hlep.
paregoric (paregawrik), adj. na chhawk thei.
parent (peren-t) n. nu, pa, tichhuaktu, hringtu, thlahtu. *parentage* (parentij), n. pianna, pian leh murna, pianphung, parental, adj.
parenthesis, n. kualkhungna () kualkhung chhunga thu ziaak.
par excellence (par ekselow), adj. chungnung ber, chungchuang.
parheliou (parhiliawn), n. sar zama a var lai.
pariah (paria, peria, paraia), n. mi chuang, ui chuang.
pariental (paraie-tal), adj. bang chungchang.
parish, n., adj. pastor bial, kohhran bial. *parishioner*, n. pastor bial chhunga mi.
parishregister, kohhrana pian ni leh inneih ni leh thih ni ziah luhna lehkhabu.
Parisian (parizian, parizhian, -zhan), n. adj. Paris khawpui thil / mi.
parity (pari-ti), n. intlukna, inzawna.
park. n. ramsa humhalhna huang, vantlang len vahna huan, vantlang len vahna huan, motor ilo dintirna hmun. v.t. hung, motor hung.
parlance (parlans), n. -tawngkau chheh dan, -tawngmang.
perley (parli), v.i. inbia. n. hmelma nena inbiakna.
parliament (parlimen-t), n. inkawmna, rorelna, ram rorelna hmun in. *parliamentarian* (parlimenterian), n. rorel kalhmang thiam. *parliamentary*, adj.
parlour (parlawr), n. inkawm hlimna pindan, awm kawmna pindan. *parlour-boarder*, n. sikul hostel-a ei leh bar i lova chanvo nei -tha mi. *parlourmaid*, n. chaw semtu hmeichhia.
parlous (parlas), adj. rap, rapthlak (tawng ler : a -tha rap! etc..)

parochial (parawkhial), adj. kohhran bial chhung thil, huang zim, hawiher zim,
parocialism, n. kohhran bial chhung huang chauhvva inawpna, hawiher zimna.
parody
parody (parowdi), n. a nuihzatthlak zawnga mi thu ziaak zulna (Chatuan thlengin fakna hla hian ral ni a nei lo vang. Chatuan thlengin fanghma hnah hian nal ni an ei lovang),
 kaihlek.
parole
parole (parawl), n. sal tang intiamkamna, intiamkamna neia lung intang chhuah
 lailawkna.
paronomasia (parawnawmesia,-zia, zhia), n. thu ri inang kaih lekna (rairah = raipuar rah)
paraquet, *parroquet* (paraki-t), n. See *parakeet*.
paroxysm (parawksizm), n. na tuara vialna, awm ngaihna hre lova tal buaina (nui hleithei lo khawpa nuihzatna, tawp hlei thei lova khuhna, etc..)
parrakeet, n. See *parakeet*.
parricide (parisaid), n. nun leh pa leh laichin zahawmte thahna, chutianga tualthat.
parrot (parow-t), n. vaki (vaki hian a awmze hre lova mihring ·tawng a zir theih avangin) awmze hre lova mi thusawi sawi chhawngtu.
parry (pari) v.t. dang, dal khak kaw, dang tleu.
parse (parz), v.t. thu mal awmzia leh dinhmun zawng zawng sawi chhuak.
parsec, n. arsi hlat lam tehkhawng, hun hran hrana lei a-tanga ena degree second khata arsi awmna kilhleih dan (mel tluklehdingawn singhni ·thelh)
parsimony (parsimawni), n. pawisa renchemna, kawmna.
parsley (parsli), n. thlai chi khat.
parsnip, n. thlai bulbawk nei chi.
parson (parsn) n. puithiam, pastor, parsonage, n. pastor in.
part, n. them, khing, peng, engzat emawa ·thema hmun kha, bung, khawchhe thawmna, hmanrua, chanvo chanpual, ·tan lam. v.t ·then, v.i in·then, keh. *parting*, n. in·thenna.
partsingning,
 bass, tenor, alto, etc. nena hla sak. for my part, keimah chungchangah chuan.
partake (par-teik), v.i. chanpual nei, telve, kil ve, ei ve.
parthenogenesis (parthenowjenesiss), n. raitu awm lova tui keuna.
partial (parshal), adj. kim lo, a ·then, hleih nei, duh bik nei. *partiality*, n.
participate (par-tisipei-t), v.i tel ve. *participant*, *participator*, nn. tel ve, chanvo / chanpual nei.
participle (par-tsipl), n. adjective leh verb nihna kawp thu mal.
particle (par-tikl), n. thil them te tak têt, thil mur, atom them.
particular (par-tikhiular) adj. sawi bik, hmerh bik, mi mal, ti kher kher. *particularise*, v.t sawi chipchiar.
parti-coloured, adj. rawng chi hrang hrang nei.
partisan (par-tizan), n. lam-tang, zuitu, thlawptu.
partite
partite (partai-t), adj. ·then, hleh.
partition
partition (par-tishn), n. ·thenna, daidanna, bang dan. v.t ·then, daidang.
partner, n. kawppui, lam-tang, lampui, nupui/pasal. v.t kawp, parnership, n. inkawpna.
partridge (par-trij), n. varung, vahlah.
party, n. pawl, rual, inkawm khawmna, rual.
Pasch (pask), n. Kalhlen Kût. *paschal*, adj.
pasha, n. Turkey ram bial hrang awptu, Turkey sipai hotu.
pass (pas), v.t., v.i. pel, kal pel, kal tlang, hlanc hhawng, thil danga ngaih, ngaihsak lova

awm, thi, tling, lo awm, thleng, vit, chhun, rawng, thlang lo, kal kan, khawral. n. kal khan, phalna lehkhha, inpek chhawanna, kut hawi thlemna hlawhtlinna. passible adj. tawn tlang theih, enchet dawl, pawmzam theih, passbook, n. tangka dahna lehkhabu. passer-by, n. kal peltu. pass word sipai pawla mahni lam sipai inhriat theihna ·tawngkam ruk. pass the buck, mi kova mawhphurhna hlan.

passage (pasj), n. kal tlangna, hun inher liam, lawng chuan man, dan siamna, thu chang. passe (pase), adj. rawih lam, chul lam.

passenger (pasenjar), n. lawng leh thlawhna leh tawlailir i lova mi chuang.

passing, adj. kal mek, liam mek, awh rei lo, chungchang.

passion (pashn), n. Krista tawrhna leh thihna, thinurna, phur taka hmangaihna, thinlunga runna, dichimna, chakna sang tak. passionate, adj. lugnrun taka tih, zauthau, nasa tak.

passion flower, sapthei rah nei lo chi. Pasion play, Krista tawrh lai leh thih lai lemchan.

passive (pasiv), adj. chechang lo, che lo, tuar, dawhtheih, ti ve lo. passivity, passiveness, nn. dawhtheihna.

passover (pasowvar), n. Kalhlen Kût.

passport, n. zin vel phalna leh kha, luh phalna.

past, adj. kal liam tawh, tawp tawh. preop. pelin, piahah. adv. pelin, n. hun kal tawh, tun hma.

paste (peis·t), n. thil hmeh ban, chhangphut nuai ban. v.t bel, char, paste-board, n. lehkhha pheh char khawng.

Pasteurism (pas·terizm), n. ui a seh damdawia inchiuna. (Louis Pastern-a hmuh chhuah)

pasteurisaiton, n. hing leh ·tawk thei lo a bawngnhnute ilo cheibawlina.

pastime (pas·taim), n. infiamna, hun khawh ralna.

pastor (pas·tar, -tawr), n. pastor, berampu, pastoral, adj. berampu / pastor chungchang, thingthlang thil. pastorate pastorship, nn. pastor nihna hna.

pastry

pastry (peis·tri), n. chhang thlum.

pasture

pasture (paschar), n. ran peh tur hmin ·to, ran thlatna mual. v.t., v.i. pet, tla. pasturage, n. ran tlatna, ran tlattirna, ran vulh hna.

pasty (pes·ti), adj. ban, hnang, diak.

pasty (pas·ti), n. sa chan sawm kan hlawm.

pat, n. ben thek thek, bawngnhnute hriak (butter) khawn pheh, ri bauh. v.t. chul, beng thek thek. pat on the back, fak entir nana mi dara beng.

patch (pachh), n. pawp thawmna, ram bial khat. v.t thawm, bel. patchy, adj. tih nian nuan. pate (pei·t), chhip, lu.

patella (pa·tela), n. khupkawi.

paten, n. sakrament chhang dahna thleng.

patent (pe·pa·ten·t), adj. lang sa, hriat sa, vantlang enfiah theih, tawi, hauh bik. n. (pa·ten·t) thil thiam thar hauh bik theihna.

pater (pe·tar), n. pa

paternal, adj. pa ang, pa te lam thil. paternity, n. pa dinhmun, pa nihna.

paternoster (pa·tarnows·tar, per·tar). n. Lal ·tawng·taina.

path (path), n. kalkawng, zawh lam, pathfider, n. sulsutu, pathway, n. kawng.

pathetic, adj. khawngaih thlak.

pathogenesis (pathowjenesiss), pathogeny (-jeni), nn. natna in ·tan dan. pathogen, n. natna siamtu. path genic, adj. natna.

pathology (pathawlowji), n. natna awm dan zirna.

pathos (pethows), n. khawngaihthlakna, lung kuaitu.

patience (peshens), n. dawhtheihna, lehkhadana mi mal intlarna, patient, adj. dawhthei, n.

damlo enkawl lai.

patio (pa-tiow) n. inina a haul vel tual zawl.

patriach (pe-triark), n. chhungkaw pa ber, hnam thlahtu, kohhran hotu ber, putar zahawm.

patriarchy, n. awptu pakhat nei chi khat.

patrician (pa-trishan), n. Rom khawpui dintu leh an thlahte zinga mi.

patricide (pa-trisaid), n. mahni pa te thahna, pa te thattu.

patrimony (pa-trimawni), pa te hnen a-tanga emaw, thlahtute hnen a-tang emawa ro khawm, kohhran ro sum leh chhiah.

patriot (pe-triow-t), n. mahni ram hmangaihtu, patriotic (pe-pa-triow-tik), n. mahni ram leh hnam tana hmangai. patriotsim, n.

patrol, v.t. fang kual, ral veng. n. ral vengtu, engthlatu sipai pawl, boy scout ho khat.

patron (petrawn), n. humtu, fuihtu, duhsaktu, dawrtu. patronage (pe-pa-trawnji), n.

duhsaktute tanpuina, mithianghlimte ven himna. patronise, v.t. duhsak, dawr, fuih, zahder anga lang chung a mi tham lorilru taka bia. patronising, adj. inphah hnuai lui anga awm.

patter

patter (pa-tar), n., v.i. per zawt zawt, rang tak tawng.

pattern, n. entawn chi, ziarang, chei dan.

paucity (powsi-ti), n. thlemna.

paunch (pawns), n. dul, pumpui.

pauper (pawpar), n. in leh lo nei lo kutdawn.

pause (powz), n. chawlhna, timna, v.i. chawl.

pave (peiv), v.t. kawnga lungphah, lam sial. pavement, n. lung rem kawng.

pavillion (pavilliawn), n. puan in chei, zar hliap, buk, kheimuala buk zar.

pow, n. ke-thiah, tin nei ke bawr. v.t. ke hma lama lei phiat / hai.

pawn, n. tlan leh atana thil dahkham. v.t. dahkham, tiamkam neia dah / pe. pawnbroker, n. thawmhnaw ilo dahkhamtute hnena pawisa puktirtu.

pawn, n. chess inkhelhna a sa te, mi nwammaka cheibawl chi, mi hnehchhiah.

pax, n. remna entir nana infawh.

pay, n. hlawh, v.t. hlawh pe, rul, hrem, pe, pay bill, n. hlawh lakna lehkha. payee, n. hlawh leh pawisa ilo dawngtu. payment, n. hlawh pekna.

pea (pi), n. be

peace (pis), n. remna, muanna, thlamuanna, peaceable, adj. remna duh, peaceful, adj.

inrem, thlamuang, remna duh, muanawm, dam.

peach (pichh), n. theite, v.t. thiante hek. peach-coloured adj. tai tek.

peacock (pikawk), n. arawn. pea-hen, n. arawn nu.

peak (pik), v.i. teu, ngui, rawih.

peal (pil), n. ri ring tak, dar ri, kiu, ri ral ral.

pea-nut (pi-nat), n. badam.

pear (per), n. per thei.

pearl, n. tuikeplung, pearly. adj.

peasant (pezan-t), n. lo nei mi, thingtlang mi. peasantry, n. thingtlang mite.

peat (pi-t), n. thing leh hnim tawih khawro tawh, duma thil tawih.

pebble (pebl), n. tiaulung.

peccable (pekabl), adj. sual thei.

peccadillo (pekadilow), n. thil tihsual tenau.

peck, v.t. chu, chuk.

pectinal, adj. samkhuih ang.

pectoral, adj. awm bu lam thil. n. awmphow.

peculate (pekhiuliar). v.t., ei ru.

peculiar

peculiar (pikhiuliar), adj. mak, ze bik danglam bik, bil. peculiarity, n.
 pecuniary
 pecuniary (pikhiuniari), adj. pawisa chungchang.
 pedagogue (pedagowg), n. zirtirtu, mi intithiam, pedagogic (-gow-jik, -gowgik), adj.
 inzirtirna lam. peadgogy, n. lehkha in zirtir dan chhuina.
 pedal, adj. ke lam thil. n. rah bukna. v.t rah buka tikal / khalh, rap kal.
 pedant, n. lehkah thiamna uanpui mi, thiamna lama duhtui mi, mi tikher kher. pedantic,
 adj. pedantry, n. duhtuina, tih kher kherna.
 peddle (pedl), v.t., v.t. thil zuara vak vel, zuar kual.
 pedestal, n. a bul-thut, nghahchhan.
 pedestrian, adj. kea kal, naran. n. kea kal mi.
 pedicure (pedikhiur), n. singsihlit enkawl dan, kephah bawr enkawltu.
 pedigree (pedigri), n. thlahtute, inthlah chawwna, pian leh murna, inthlah chhawn dan,
 thlahtu bul chhuina.
 pediar, n. thil zuara vak vel mi.
 peel (pil), v.t vel, kheh. v.i. hik, khawk. n, hawng, kar, pil.
 peep (pip), v.i. chiap.
 peep (pip), v.t. bih, awnga bih, bihthla, lang -tan det det. n. bihthlakna, en zauh, lan
 -tanna.
 peer (piar), n. tlukpui, kawppui, lal upa, fem, peeress, peerage (piariji), n. lal upa nihna.
 peer (piar), v.t. chik taka en, lang, thlek.
 peevish (pivish), adj. huaibak, nuar, tum, -teu.
 peg, n. hmwalh khi bur zu no. v.t. hmawlh kheng / kilh.
 Pekinese (pikiniz), Pekingese (pikingiz), nn. China ram chhuak ui hmui tawi.
 pelf, n. hausakna, sum, pawisa.
 pelican (pelikan), n. kanghlai chi.
 pellagra, n. chak lohna hri.
 pellet, n. saihlum, musep.
 pell-mell, adj. belebut, mumal nei lovin, a biling a balangin.
 pellucid (pelusid, - liusid), adj. fiah, fim, thiang.
 pelt, n. savun thah loh, peltry, n. a hmul pu savun, sahmul. v.i. perh, vawm, deng.
 pelvis, n. kumkuruk, khel bawr.
 pen, n. ran khungna huang, khar pin lugnreng den, kawlawm. v.t. huang (ran) khung,
 ziaik.
 penal (pinal), a dj. hremna kal pui chi. (a lamrik dan hi fimkhur tur) penalise (pinalais),
 v.t. hrem theiha siam.
 penalty (penal-ti), n. hremna, lei chawina.
 penance (penans), n. sual man rulh tlakna, inchoima thiltih.
 pence (pens), n. pl. of penny.
 penchant (pashan), n. tuina lam, hnambehna.
 pencil
 pencil (pensl), n. pensil, eng zung. v.t. pensila ziaik, lem ziaik.
 pendant
 pendant,pendent, nn. milem leh hla chang roh bik, puanzar sei, cheimawina thil khai.
 pending, adj. la tihfel loh, hmabak, prep, hma chuan.
 pendulum (pendiulam), n. thil rit khai inthen chi (sana lian chhunga inthen ang hi),
 pendulous (pendiulas), adj. inkhai, inthen.
 penetrate (pene-, peni-trei-t), v.t. hawlh tlang, chhun tlang tawn tlang, chhun, thinlung
 pawh, hmu tlang. v.i. pawh, lut. penetrating, adj. hriam, verh thei, khawrh. penetration. n.
 penguin (peng-, penguin), n. tui puisava lianthlawk thei lo chi.

penicillin (penisilin), n. penisilin damdawi.
 penisula (peninsiula), n. tuipuia khawmual khawh lut. penisular, adj.
 panis (pinis), n. zang.
 panitent, adj. inchhir. penitence, n. inchhirna, penitential (-shal), adj. penitentiary (-shari).
 n. tan in.
 pennant, n. indo lawng ngula puanzar khai sei tak.
 penniform, adj. sava hmul ang.
 pennon, n. fei ngula tar chi puanzar sei tak.
 penny (peni), n. English pawisa, pawisa, pawisa tlem tham. penniless, adj. pawisa tla
 chham, engmah nei lo. penny dreadful, n. thawnthu hnamchawm tak, ngaihnaawm ang
 reng hle si.
 pennywise, n. pawisa tlem thama fimkhur thei tak, tul lova pawisa ren mi. penny wedding
 n. mo lawmnaa pawisa inpekna.
 pension (penshn), n. hnathawhna chawhhsan hnua pawisa hmu zui. v.t. pension hmua
 chawhtir. pensionary, adj. pension dawng. pensioner, n. pension hmutu.
 pensive (pensiv), adj. ngaihtuah thuk tak nei, ngui, inngaihtuah vang vang.
 penstock, n. khar.
 pent, pa.p., pa.t. of pen, khar khum, tawngkhawng.
 pentagon, n. kil nga leh sir nga nei.
 pentagram, n. arsi kil nga nei.
 pentateuch (pen-ta-tiuk), n. Thutlung Hluia bu hmasa pangate
 pentathlon, n. thil chi nga (inchai, thleng tlawh, fei khawh, zuan leh tlan) a intihsiakna.
 pentecost, n. Kalhlen kut ni atanga a ni 50 ni kut.
 penthouse (penhaus), n. in tepen.
 pentproof (pentpruf), n. in sethlam
 penult (penalt), penultima, nn. thu mal lam rika a ri hnunung ber dawtu
 (sakhithingchunglawna a chung hi)
 penultimate, adj. a hnunung ber dawttu.
 penumbra
 penumbra (penambra), n. ni awk lem huala a hang belval kual.
 penury
 penury (peniuri), n. retheihna, tlakchhamna, penurious, adj. tlachham, rethei, inren.
 peon (piawn), n. tirhchhiah.
 people (pipl), n. mipui, hnam. v.t. ram luah.
 pepper (pepar), n. barow mosola, hmarcha, hmuimer bawlhlo. v.t. hmarcha dip phul kap
 chik. pepper-and-salt, adj. a dum leh vara -tial. peppermint, n. mangai chitlum, red
 pepper, hmarcha.
 pepsin, n. pumpui hnam, aikal. petic, adj. chaw pai ti-tawih thei.
 per, prep. pakhat zelah, in (perboat:lawngin). per se (par si), adv. a hauvin, a mahin.
 peradventure (paradvenchar), adv. tihpalhin, hlauh dahin, mahna, mai thei.
 perambulate (parambiulet), v.t. kal tlang, veivak, ri chi enthlithlai. perambulator, n.
 nauawmna tawlwailir.
 perceive (parsiv). v.t. hmu, hria.
 percent, adv. za zelah.
 percept (parsept), n. thil hmuh, hmuha hriatna, perceptible, adj. hmuh theih, hriat theih.
 perception, n. hmuh leh hriat theihna. perceptive, adj. hmu thiam hma, hre thiam awl.
 perch, n. lui sangha chi khat, fukna, hmun sang. v.t. fu, sang taka awm, -tum.
 perchance (parchhans), adv. dah takin, mahna.
 percipient, adj. hmu thiam, hre thiam, n. hmutu.
 percolate (parkawlei-t), v.i., v.t. put tlang, hnam chhuak, thilthlawr, percolator, n. thingpui

fe thlitna.

percussion (parkashn), n. in tuahna, in sutna, hla remna hmanrua (khuang, dar, etc)

percussion-cap, n. silai kep.

perdition (pardishn) n. hremhmun, tlakchhiatna.

perigrinate (peregrine-t), v.i. zin vak.

peremptory (peremp-, peremtawri), adj. hnial theihloh, thupek khauh, thu vung.

perennial, adj. kumtluan, kumhlun, hnim leh thlai kum hnih aia rei dam thei.

perfect, adj. sawisel bo, famkim, perfection, n. perfectionist, n. mihring hi kan ·tha famkim thei tih ringtu, hna uluk mi.

perfidious (parfidias), adj. mi phatsan ching mi, rinawmna tlachham, perfidy, n. tenawmna.

perforate (parfawrei-t), v.t. tipawp, chhun tlang, chhun chik, perforation, n. perforator, u.thil chhun pawhna khawl.

perforce (parfawrs), adv. thihluhnain, loh theih lohvin.

perform, v.t. ti, thawk, hlen. performance, n. performer, n. thawktu, ennawm chhuahtu.

perfume

perfume (parfium), n. rimtui, tel rimtui. v.t rimtui hnawih.

perfunctory

perfunctory (parfangktawri), adj. a run dal chauh, nawmna, duhdah.

perhaps, adv. mai thei, mahna, dah lawm mow.

pericarp, n. tuamtu, heng.

perigee (periji), n. thlain lei a hela lei a hnaih / a hniam ber lai, heltuina a thil hel a hnaih ber lai.

perihelion (perihiliawn), n. ni heltu planet leh simeikhu in a ni an hnaih ber lai.

perimeter, n. tlang (bial), sir, fem.

period (piriowd), n. hun chhung, hun lai, hun engeawm chen, hun, tawpna. (.). periodic, adj. hun bi nei, a khat tawka thleng, pariodical, adj. hun bi neia chhuak. n. a khat tawka chhuak chanchinbu.

peripatetic, adj. veivak, zin vak.

periohery (perfiferi), n. sir, fem, tlang, pawn, a tlang kawmna.

periscope (periskawp), n. tui chhung leh khuarkhurum ila atanga darhtalang nena khaw thlirna dawt.

perish, v.i kehchhia, thi, boral. perishable, adj. ·tawih thei, chhe thei.

peritoneum (peri-tawniam), n. kawchhung tuamtu, ham, peritonitis (-nai-tis), n. ham natna.

periwig, n. sam lem.

perjure (pajar), v.t dawta chhe chham. perjury, n. dawta chhe chhamna, dawt thuhretu nihna.

perk, v.i rinawm taka inlek, thatho thar leh. perky, adj. zuanzang, tha tho.

permanent, adj. hlun, hlen, nghet. permanence, permanency, nn.

permanganate (parmangganeit), n. tui sen hlo.

permeate (parmiet-t) v.i awh, fan chhuak lauh.

permit, v.t phal, remchang siam sak, n. phalna, permissible, adj. phal theih. permission, n. phalna

permutable (parmiu-tabl), adj. inthleng kual theih.

pernicious (parnishas), adj. tichhe thei. hlauhawm tuk,

peroration (perawreshn), n. vantlang hmaa thu sawi tawpna, thu sawi tlipna, thiam taka thu sawina.

peroxide (parawksaid), n. oxygen hlo pal.

perpend, v.t.rilrua buk, ngun taka ngaihtuah.

perpendicular, adj. ding ngil.
perpetrate (parpi-trei-t),, v.t. thil sual ti, pawl khawih.
perpetual (parpichual), adj. chatuan, kumkhua, tawp thei lo.
perpetuate (parpichuei-t), v.t. tikumhlun, chawm nung reng.
perplex
perplex, v.t a ngaihna tihre lo, tihrilhhai, mak tihtir, perpelxity, n.
perquisite
perquisite (parkhiuzi-t), n. pawisa chuangtlai hmuhna, kuangbang hlep, hlawhlam.
persucute (parsekhiu-t), v.t hnehchhiah, tihduhdah, nghaisa.
persevere (parsiviar), v.i bawhzui reng, bei fa, beidawng lova tizui. *perserverance*, n. beih zui rengna, beidawn lohna.
persian (parshian, -shan -zhian -zhan), adj. Persia ram leh hnam thil. Persian blinds, saphuhawn tukverh.
persist, v.i tilui, bei fan, tum -talh. *persistence*, -tency, nn. *persistent*, adj. tilui -thal, tlo,
person, n. mi, mi mal. *personable*, adj. hmeltha, *personage*, n. mi, mi challeng, thawnthua
a changtu, *personal*, adj. mi mal, mahni pual, bik, *personaly*, adv. mahni ngeiin,
personality, n. zia, nunphung, mihring huhang, nungchang, *personate*, v.t. mi lema chang,
mi hming hawha thil ti.
personnel, n. mi chhar (sidai, kamding, hlawhfa zinga mi, etc.)
personity (parsawnifai), v.t. mi aiawh, mihring anga ngai, a ai awhtu anga siam.
perspective, n. mita a lan dan anga lalem zia kana thil lan dan, thil awmze thlir thiamna
hun lo thleng tur hmelhmang.
perspicacious (parspikeshas), adj. thil hmu thiam hre thiam.
perspicuous (parspikhiuas), dj. fiah, Chiang, thil sawifiah thiam.
perspire (parspair), v.i. thlan chhuah, thlan tla, thlan sa, hu chhuah. v.t thow chhuak.
perspiration, n. thlan thlakna, thlan. *perspiratory*, adj.
persuade (parsueid), v.t. thlem thlu, hmin. *persuasion*, n. thlem thlukna, thlemna,
persuasive, adj. mi lem thiam thlem thiam, mi hneh.
pert, adj. luhlul, pangchhang, tlangnel lua, thothang -tha.
pertain (par-tein) v.i. kaw, khawih, chungchang, iaichin, lam hawi, *pertinence*, - nency,
nn. inlaichinna. *pertinent*, adj. khawih, hmeh, kaw, kaihhnawih.
pertinacious (par-tineshas) adj. luhlul.
perturb (pa-tarb), v.t. tibuai, timangang.
persuse (peruz), v.i ngun taka chhiar, chik taka en, perusal (peruzal), n. en thlithlaina,
ngun taka chhiar (na).
pervade (parvers), v.t. luah/ awh khat, fan chhuak.
perverse (parvers), adj. herh, rilru herh. *perverseness*, *perversion*, *perversity*, nn. *pervert*.
v.t. mi rilru herh, hur herh.
pervious
pervious (parvias), adj. chiah tlang theih, fan theih, huh tlang thei.
peso
peso, n. America ram Spanish pawisa.
pessimism (pesimizm), khawvel hi a -tha lam aiin a sual lam a ni zawk tih thurin, a
beidawng zawng leh chhuanchhe lama thil thlirna. *pessimist*, n. a chhe lama thil thirtu.
pessimistic, adj.
pest, n. zuva, mi ninawm, buh leh thlai tichhetu. *pesticide*, n. zuva thahna hlo.
pestilence (pes-tilens), n. hri chhia.
pester, v.t. zar buai.
pestle (pesl), n. suk, rawt fung.
pet, n. ran chuam, duat bik, v.t duat tak chul. *pet name*, koh duatna hming.

petal, n. pangpar parh lai.
peter (pi-tar), v.i zuzi, thamral.
petiole (pe-tiow), n. hnah kuang.
petit (pe-ti), adj. te. *petite* (pe-ti-t), fem. nu tê leh fel.
petition (pe-tshn), n. dilna. *petitioner*, n. diltu.
petrel, n. tuipui sava, thlipui hmahruai (buaina hmahruai).
petrify (pe-trifai), v.t ai khaih, lunga chantir, hlauva khawng.
petrol, n. khawnvartui thlawrfim. *petroleum* (petrawliam), n. khawnvartui laih chhuah hlim.
petticoat (pe-tikawt), n. fenhnuai.
petty (pe-ti), adj. tenau, rilru zim.
petulant (pe-tiulan-t) adj, -teu, a pangchang zawnga luhlul, tihmawh.
petunia (pi-tiunia), n. pangpar chi khat.
pew (piu), n. biak in -thutthleng.
pewter (piutar), n. -tin leh suan chhun pawlh, berhbu.
phaeton (fe-tn), n. sakawr tawlailir ke pali nei.
phalanger (falanjar), n. thinga cheng leh dul vuna no pawmna in nei ramsa.
phalanx (falangs, felangs), n. sipai rual insawh muk, hnungzuitu pawl muk tak.
phallus (falas), n. zang.
phanerogam (fanerowgam), n. hlober par thei.
phantasm (fantazm), n. mitthlaa hmuh, thla.
phantasy, *phantastic*, See *fantasy*, *fantastic*.
phantom (fantawm), n. thlarau inlar, thla, phung.
pharoah (ferow), n. hmasang Aigupta lal (Farowa)
Pharisee (farisi), n. hman lai Juda sakhaw pawla dan zawh kim tum mi, a lang a pauva -that tum mi. *pharisaic*, -saical (fariseik, -al) adjs. -tha der.
pharmaceutic, -al (farmakhiutik, -siutik, -al), adjs. damdawi buatsaih thiam lam.
pharmacopoeia
pharmacopoeia (farmakawpiia), n. damdawi buatsaih dan chuanna bu, damdawi chhekna hmun.
pharmacy
pharmacy (farmasi), n. damdawi zawrhna, damdawi chawhpawlh dan.
pharynx (faringks), n. hrawk, dang.
phase (feiz), n. thlafang danglam dan, bi, dah khat, sawn khat, hmelhmang danglam thei.
pheasant (fezant, fezn-t), n. vavu, vahrit.
phenomenon (fenawminawn), n. thil mak. *phenomena*, pl. *phenominal*, adj. mak.
phew (fiu), interj. mai mai a!ho mai mai.
phial (faial), n. damdawi bur te.
phil-, *phillo-* (fil, filow), thu mal bula bei hmangaih tihna.
philbarmonic (filharmawnik), adj. hmangaihna hla.
philander (filandar), v.i rimfiam, ngaizawng der. *philanderer*, n. mi lepchhiah.
philanthropy (filanthrawpi), n. mi hringte hmangaihna, mihringte ham-that nana rawngbawlna, *philanthropist*, n. mahni neih ui lova mihring tan rawngbawltu.
philanthropic, -al, adjs
philately (filateli), n. dak -tiket hlui fawm khawmna. *philatelist*, n. ram hrang hrang dak -tiket khawn khawmtu.
Philistine (filis-tain), n. *Philistia* mi.
philology (filawlowji), n. -tawng kalhmang chhuina.
philosopher (filowsowfar), n. finna ngaina mi, thil bul chhui mi, mifing. *philosophic*, -al, adjs. fing, thuk, ril, awm dan thiam.

philosophise, v.t. *chhia leh ·tha hriatna nena thil chhui*. *philosophy*, *thil bul chhuina*, *mi mal thupui leh thurin*.

phitre, *philter (filtar)*, n. *zawlaiddi (a ina in chi)*.

phlegm (flem), n. *khak, nguaina*. *phlematic, -al*, adjs. *khak ngah, nguai, engmah ngaihsak lo*.

phlogiston (flowji·tawn), n. *ngaihruat thil*.

phobia (fowbia), n. *thil rapna leh huat bikan (ui a sehin tui (hydro) hlauhna (phobos) a nei*. *Hydrophobia*, *tui rapna*]

phoenix (finiks), n. *hmasang thawnthua sava mak thi hlen thei lo, entawn tlak*.

phone, phone (fawn), v.t., v.i. *telephone-a bia*.

phonetic, -al (fawne·tik, -al) adjs. *thu a lam rik ang zela spel (phonetic hi a phone·tic spelling chu fawne·tik a ni.)*

phoney, phony (fawni), adjs. *a lem, a der, a taktak lo*.

phonic (fawnik), adj. *aw ri thil*.

phonograph (fawnowgraf), n. *·tawng rik dan chhuina*.

phosphorus

phosphorus (fowsfawras), n. *thingthlavar hlo phosphorous, -phoric*, adjs. *phosphate*, n.

phosphorus acid chi (hlo), *phosphorscent*, adj. *thingthlavar anga êng*.

photo

photo-(fow·tow), *thu mal bula bei êng tihna*.

photo (fow·tow), n. *photograph, kaihtawi*. *photo -finish*, n. *thlalakna hmanga intlansiakte in thlen hma hleih dan endikna*.

photocirome (fawtawkhrawm), n. *rawng chi hrang hrang neia thlalak*.

photogenic (fow·towjenik). adj. *eng thei, thlalaka lang ·tha thei*.

photography (fwa·twagrafi), n. *thlalak dan*. *photograph*, n. *thlalak*. *photographer*, n. *thlalatu*.

photometer (fow·tawme·tar), n. *êng tehma*.

photon (fawn·tawn), n. *êng zung chak tak*.

photoplay (fawtawplei), n. *cinema thlalak*.

photosphere (fow·towsfiar), n. *ni tuamtu boruak êng*.

photosynthesis (fawtowsinthesis), n. *hlobetina eng zung a·tanga bawlhlo an lo siam theihna dan*. *photosynthetic*. adj.

phrase (freiz), n. *·tawngkauchheh, kam khat, ·tawnghmang*. v.t. *·tawngkau chhep*.

phrenetic, frenetic (frene·tik), adj. *za hlauh hluah, â buai chuk chuk*. *phrenology*, n. *lu ruh ·ti·toh danena rilru chak lo hriat theihna (hei hi chu ngaihruat thil mai a ni.)*

phthisis (thaisis), n. *ngawrna*, *Ph-value (pi-eichh valiu)*, n. *thil thur lam leh al lam thenna*.

phusic (fizik), n. *damdawi damdawi zirna*. v.t. *dawmdawi pe*. *physical*, adj. *leilung thil leh a chet dan chungchang, taksain, tisa thil*. *physician (fizishan)*, n. *daktawr*. *phusicist*, n. *leilung awm dan hre mi*. *physics*, n. *leilung awm dan chhuina*.

phusiognomy (fiziawnawmi, -ziowgnawmi), n. *hmel a·tanga mihring mize hriat thiamna*.

physilogy, (fiziawlowji), n. *thil nung awm dan chhuina*.

physique (fizik), n. *pianhmang. pumrua*.

pi (pai, pi), Grik *·tawnga P*, *thil bial eh a tantlang iu-kungkaih dan chhuina*. (*Thil bial reng reng hi a laia halwh tlang let I3'14159 vel a ni. A let thum zet a nih chu*)

pianoforte (pianowfawrte), n. *phaiphuleng anga ·ting·tang hrui khap rik chi (a kaihtawi piano hi an hmang mah mah zawk tawh)*, *pianissimom* adv. *zawi (dim) tein, dim tea hla sak*. *pianist*, n. *piano tum thiam*.

piazza

piazza (piatsa), n. *inina a bual vel tual zawl, bathlar (diklem lovin kalkawng chungzar nei sawi nan an hmang bawk.)*

pica

pica (*paika*), *n.* *khaw ha chi khat.*

picador (*pikadawr*), *n.* *sakawr chung a chuanga fei nena bawng chal sual mi.*

piccolo (*pikawlow*), *n.* *phenglawng te chi.*

pick (*pik*), *n.* *lungral, thil kerfung, thlanna, thlan theihna, thlan chhuah, thlan. v.t chhukeh, thian, thlang chhuak, mal thlawn, lo, chuk, dit, (tala) kerhawng, ru zauh. pickme-up ruih theih thil, thathone damdawi.*

pick-pocket, *n.* *mi ipte zena ruk ruk hmang.*

pickaback, *adv.*, *hnungpuakin.*

pickax, pickaxe (*pikaks*), *n.* *lungral.*

picket, *n.* *pal ban sah zum, ho khat, nawrh laia htinte nuar ve lo hnathawk tur lo dangtu pawl. v.t. phun, sawh phun, dang, dal, hual.*

pickle (*pik*), *n.* *thei um, thil um.*

picnic (*piknik*), *n.* *ei tur nena ramhnuaia inthihhlamna, chutianga intihlim pawl chu. v.i. ramhnuaia inkawm hlim.*

Pict (*pikt*), *n.* *hmasanga Scotland-a cheng hnam.*

pictorial (*piktawrial*), *adj.* *lem ziaik chungchang, milem thil, a lem nena entirna thil.*

picture (*pikchar*), *n.* *milem, anpui, mitthla, cinema. v.t. awmze sawi, mitthlaa hmu, suangtuah.*

picturesque (*pictiuresk*), *adj.* *hmuhnawm, sawimawi.*

pidgin English (*pijin ingglish*), *Sap tawng chhumbung taka Sap tawng hre mang lote biak dan.*

pie (*pai*), *n.* *thei chhang ur.*

piebald, pyebald (*paibawld*),

piebald, pyebald (*paibawld*), *adj.* *dum leh var rang / chan.*

piece (*pis*), *n.* *them, than (puanthan, etc.) chhumbung, thu lehhla phuah, silai, intlarnaa sa. v.t. rem khawm. piece-goods, n. puanthan, piecemeal, adv. ·thensawm, a mal malin.*

piecework, *n.* *a hlawma thawha inhlawkna (contract angin), a piece of one's mind, mi kamkhat, inkamkhatna.*

pied (*paid*), *adj.* *rang, chan.*

pier (*pair*), *n.* *kaihkuhlh dona, daikawngka ban, vaukam a ·tanga lawng panna sawngka dawh.*

pierce (*piars*), *v.t* *chhun tlang, vit, thinlung khawih.*

pieta (*pie-ta*), *n.* *Mari'na Isua ruang a chawi lai lem.*

piety (*paii-ti*), *n.* *sakhaw mi tak nihna, nunchang thatna.*

pig

pig, *n.* *vawk, mi bawlhhlawh, thir chhun hlawm. piggery, vawk vulhna hmun. piggish, adj. vawk ang, bawlhhlawh, duhawm, vir, pig-iron, n. thir chhun hlawm pig-headed, adj. luhlul, chut. pigsty (pigstai), n. vawk huang. pig'swash, n. vawk chaw.*

pigeon

pigeon (*pijin, pijawn*), *n.* *parva. thuro. pigeon-hearted, adj. dawizep, pigeon-hole, n. parva khawina bawm, lehkha thlia hranna chhuar khua.*

pigment, *n.* *rawng.*

pigmy (*pigmi*), *n.* *see pygmy.*

pike (*paik*), *n.* *fei, thing chhip zum, sangha chi khat.*

pilaster (*pilas-tar*), *n.* *ban ang deuhva bang rem pawn.*

pilau, pillau (*pilau, pilow*), *n.* *beh leh sa kan pawlh, chawkan.*

pile (*pail*), *n.* *thil dah vum / tian vum, tiangkawm, ·thawmmawl, pawisa chherhchhuan, ti pan. v.t.tiang, chherchhuan.*

pilfer (*pilfar*), *v.t* *ru zeuh zeuh.*

pilgrim., n. ram thianghlim tlawhtu. *pilgrimage* (-mij), n. ram thianghlim tlawhna.
pill, n. damdawi mum, thil tuarhlelhawm.
pillbox, n. kulh te tak te.
pillage (piliji), n., v.t. and v.i. rawk, suam.
pillar, n. ban, lungpui sang, a khaipa. *pillar -box*, n. dak thlakna bawm. from pillar to post, vanduaia chhuanchhawng.
pillory, n. inhrem nana mihring lu leh kut an chehbehna hmanrua. v.t. (mihring) cheh khawng, timualpho.
pillow (pilow), n. lukham, nghahchhan, *pillow-case*, n. lukham kawr, *pillowy*, adj. nem, dup.
pilose (pilows), *pilous* (pilas) adjs. hmul thum.
pilot (pailow-t), n. lawng emaw, thlawhna emaw khalhtu, thil kaihhruaina khawl, v.t khalh. *pilot -officer*, n. thlawhna sipai officer zinga a hniam ber. *pilot-plant*, n. khawl chi thar.
pimp, n. mi hurna hrikthlakna tur zawn saktu, mihur palai.
pimpernel, n. pangpar chi khat.
pimple (pimpl), n. arngeng, khawihli te.
pin, n. pin, ting-tang herhna, thil tenau, v.t kilh, hawlhbet. *pin-feather*, hmul kuhmum..
pin-point, a ni lai chiah. *pin-prick*, ngaimawh tham loh.
pinafore (pinafawr), n. naupang puan bah.
pince-nez (pasne), n. hnar ngula bah tan chi tarmit.
pincers (pinsarz), n. thir phawina chaicheh.
pinch (pinchh, pinsh), v.t. sik, hmiai, piai, hmel, sawk, hrek, vuai sawng, ru. v.i. thawt lua, kawm. n. piai khat, insihna, harsatnaina a hrekna.
pine (pain), n. far thing, v.i ngai, hrehawm tawrh vanga rawih telh telh, lungleng.
pine-apple (painapl), n. lakhihthei.
pinfold, n. ran khungna huang v.t. huanga khung.
ping, n. vi, vu.
pinion
pinion (piniawn), n. thla, kelki te zawk. v.t thla khirh, thlatan.
pink
pink (pink), adj. sendang, buang.
pinnacle (pinakl), n. lungpui emaw, tlang emaw sang leh chhip zum tak, a sang ber lai, san ber lai.
pinnate (pinei-t), adj. sava thla ang, thla nei, pangparh nei.
pint (pain-t), n. tui tehna no.
pioneer (paiawniar), n. sulsutu, sipai pawla khawl lam khawih mi, hmahruai.
pious (paias), adj. sakaw mi, nungchang tha.
pip, n. thei mu (ser mu, etc) lehkhaden leh thumvawr lung ilova chhinchhiahna (zanga chuan pip panga a nei), officer kokia arsi bel, radio-a hun puan nana tihrik zeuh zeuh.
pipe (paip), n. dawt, thei, vaibel, aw fiak, sava hram ri. *pipes*, n. baza. v.i. baza tum, faifuk. v.t fiak taka swi / zai. *pipe -clay*, n. bellei. *pipe-major*, bn. baza pawl hruaitu.
piper, n. bazapu. *pipe dawn*, ngawi chipcham. *pay the piper*, senso tum.
pipkin, n. hlum bel te.
piquant (pikan-t), adj. thak, tui, hiar, mit la, rilru kuai.
pique (pik), n. huatthu chhiatna, ngaihhuatna, v.t ngeng chhuan, tilungni lo, chawk tho, uanpui, chhuang.
piquet, n. See picket.
pirate (paira-t), n. lawng suamhmang, mahni phuah anga mi thu ziak hmang rutu. v.t phalna la lova chhawrbawk. *piracy*, n. lawng suamhmang nihna.

piscatorial (piska-tawrial), *piscotory*, *adjs.* sangha chungchang.
pisciculture (pisikalchar), *n.* sangha khawi hna.
piscina (pisina, -saina), *n.* sangha dil, maicham bula chawhtawlh.
piss (pis), *v.i* zung (zun zung).
pistil, *n.* pangpar lai.
pistorl(pistl), *n.* laite (puakruk chi).
pistole (pis-tawl), *n.* hman lai Spain ram pawisa.
piston, *n.* kahchik leh thil siakna hmanrua a a hawlhfang, khwal chhunga a hawhlhfang.
pit, *n.* khuarkhurum, thil laichhuahna khur, zawng hri vei tawhte hmai chik tlakhawlh. *v.t.*
tichi, khur chhunga dhak, chotuah. *pitfall*, *adj.* hlauhawm, thang, tlakhawlh.
pitapat, *adv.* dawt dawt, hlap hlap.
pitch (pichh), *n.* alkatra ekchhia. *v.t.* alkatra chulh. *pitch-blace*, *adj.* dum tak, *pitch-dark*, *adj.* thim tham.
ptich (pichh), *v.t.* bun, phun rem, tlar, vawrh, theh. *v.t.* hma lama tlu, awn awih, *n.* vawr, ri san lam leh hniam lam. *pitchfork*, *n.* hnim leh buh pawl haina thirkut. *pitched battle*,
 ·tanhmun khuar fel tê têa indona.
pitcher (pichhar), *n.* no tung.
piteous
piteous (pi-tias), *adj.* khawngaihthlak.
pith
pith, *n.* thing laimu, zang ruh thling, a lairil, a thupui.
pithy (pithi), *adj.* tawi famkim, tawi fel.
pittance (pa-tans), *n.* a them, tlem tham, belhchhah tlem te.
pity ((piti), *n.* khawngaihna, lai natna, pawina. *v.t* khawngaih, lainat. *pitiable*, *adj.*
 khawngaih thlak diriamawm. *pitiful*, *adj.* khawngaih thlak, khawngaih thei, lungchhiat
 thlak, hmusitawm.
pivot (pivow-t) *n.* thil inherna lai, a kul a tai.
pixy, *pixie* (piksi), *nn.* khuawang or lasi tê chi.
placable (plakabl, ple), *adj.* tihlungawi theih, zahngai thei. *placate*, *v.t* sawi rem. *tirem*.
placard (plakabl, ple), *adj.* khawlaia hriattirna tar
place (pleis), *n.* hmun, dinhmun. *v.t* dah, vuah, hria in place, awm rem. in place of, aiah.
 out of place, ·thel·tow, awm lo.
placenta (plasen-ta), *n.* hlam.
plecid (plasid), *adj.* dam, nem, muang. *piacidity*, *placidness*, *nn.*
piagiary (plejiari), *n.* mahni ir awma chhuak anga mi thus awi lehziak chhal ching mi.
plagiarise, *v.t* mi thu zia ru chhawng. *plagiarism*, *n.* mi zia sa rukna.
plague (pleig), *n.* hri chhia, pulh hri, mi hnawksak. *v.t* zar buai.
plaice (pleis), *n.* nghavang chi khat.
plaid (pleid, plad), *n.* sahmul puan bah.
plain (plein), *v.t* and *v.i* vui.
plain (plain), *adj.* zawl, Chiang, fiah, tlang, mawl, rwang dum loh, satlaih, tlawm, hmel
 naram pu, *n.* phai zawl, zawl. *plain-clothes*, *n.* sipai emaw, police kawr emaw ha lova
 kawr sathliah ha chung entlatu.
plaint (plein-t), *n.* vuina, plaintiff, mi hektu khingtu. *plaintive*, *adj.* lungchhia.
plaint (plei-t) (plein-t, pli-t), *n.* phiar, bawhtah.
plan, *n.* thil ruahmanna, thil duan chhin, remruatna tum, kalhmang. *v.t.* tum, riruat.
plane (plein), *n.* zawlpu, hmun rem, hmai per / zawl / mam, thingnawh nawi
 thlawhtheina. *v.t* nawt mam. *adj.* pawl cham.
planet, *n.* ni heltu arsi. *planetarium* (plane-terium), *n.* planet ho her dan entirna khawl.
planetary, *adj.* planet thil.

planish, v.t. *chhu mam*.

plank (*plangk*), n. *thingphel, thingzai, pwal thupui ber*.

plant (*plan-t*), n. *hlobet, thil to chi reng reng, thil siamna khawl pui bunna hmun, tawktarh, inbumna*. v.t. *phun, tuh, ching, nghet taka nghat*. *plantation*, n. *thing phunna hmun, huan, plant house*, n. *ram vawt rawm lum thlai ilo chinna in*.

plantain

plantain (*plan-tein*), n. *balhla, changel*.

plaque

plaque (*plak*), n. *thil phek chei mawi tar, chhinchhiahna*.

plasm (*plazm*), n. *thisena tui*.

plaster (*plas-ter*), n. *pangti pem tuamna puan ban, bang zutna bilat lei*. v.t. *chulh, zut, bel*,

plaster -cast, n. *plaster chhun khawma thillem siam*.

plastic, n. *lawngbarh chi*. adj. *duh duha hmeh hlawm theih*.

plate (*plei-t*), n. *thleng, thir phek, phow hlai tak, thir phek ker, thir phek ker a-tanga milem chhut, lehkhabu kara milem chhuanna phek zeh, thlenga thil dah, biak ina thawhlawm khawna thleng*, v.t. *thir pheka thuah, thir phow bel*. *plated*, adj. *thir emaw, dar tui emaw luan thir phek ilova thuah*. *plate- glass*, n. *darthlalang phek chhah chi*.

plateur (*pla-tow*), n. *zawl sang, tlang zawl*.

platen (*pla-tn*), n. *khawl nena htil siamna dawkhan, khawl chhutna (press)-a a ziaak nen kaitu, kut khawl (typewriter)-a a hawrawp chhut chhan*.

platform, n. *sawka, dawk sang, rel chawlh hmuna lung dawk, silai bunna, politics pawl thupui*.

platinum (*platinum* (*pla-tinam*)), n. *suan ang deuh thir chi khat hlu tak*.

platitude (*pla-ti-tiud*), n. *thu ho, mi khalh chul hnu thufing, thu lenglak mai mai*.

platonic (*pla-tawnik*), adj. *hmasang Grik mifing Plato-a chungchang*. *platonic love*, tisa *chakna tel lova hmeichhia leh mipa inhmangaihna*.

platoon (*pla-tun*), n. *sipai ho khat*.

platter (*pla-tar*), n. *thleng dar*.

platypus (*pla-tipas*), n. *varak hmui ang pu ramsa chi khat*.

plaudit (*plowdi-t*), n. *nasa taka chawimawina / fakna / lawmna*.

plausible (*plowzibl*) adj. *lak tlak emaw, fak tlak emaw ang a lang, awihawm*.

play, v.i. *infiam, intihlim, khal, pawisa khel, lemchang rithei tum hliau phuh*. v.t. *mi lema chang, fiam, tum, ham*. n. *in fiamna, intihlimna, chi-tha khelhna, lemchan, ennam*.

player, n. *infiamnaa tel*. *playful*, adj. *fiamthu duh*. *playhouse*, n. *ennam chhuatnain*.

paying card, n. *lehkhaden*. *plaything*, n. *inkhualtelemna hmanrua, mi tirhkah*. *play*

wright, n. *lemchan thawthu phuahu*. *play ducks and drakes*, *lailentuipala lung vawm*.

play off, *mahni ham-that nana mi dang chotuah*. *played out*, *tlaktlai tawhlo, da*. *play the game*, *dan dik taka khawsa*. *play upon words*, *a maksak zawnga thu ching let vel*.

plea (*pli*), n. *ngenna, chhuanlam, mi hekna chhanna*.

plead

plead (*plid*), v.i. *thubuai la, mi swi sak / dil sak, ngen*. v.t. *hnial, puh, chhuanlam siam*,

pleader, n. *ngentu, ukil pleading*, n. *ngenna*. *pled guilty*, *thiam lova inchhal*.

please

please (*pliz*), v.t. *tilawm tilungawi*. v.i. *duh, -tha anga lang, thlang, remti*. *pleasant*

(*plezan-t*). adj. *nuam, hlimawm, nelawm, hlim thei*. *pleasantry*, n. *fiamthu duhna, fiamthu*. *pleasurable* (*plezharabl*), adj. *nuam*. *pleasure* (*plezhar*), n. *nawmna, hlimna, duhthlan*. *at pleasure*, *duh hun hunah, if you please, i remtih chuan*. *please*, adv. *khawngaihin*.

plebeian (*plebian*), adj. and n. *mi naran thhil, vantlang thil mi satliah/naran, hmasanga Rom mi satliah*.

plebiscite(*plebisi-t,-sai-t*), *n.* *mipui duhthlanna.*
pledge(*plej*), *n.* *intiamna, tiamkamna. v.t. tiam,thu thlung.*
Pleiads,Pleiades (*plaiadiz*),*n.* *Siruk.*
plenary (*plinari*), *adj.* *kim,tel kim.*
plenipotentiary (*plenipow-tensari*), *adj.* *thu neihna famkimm nei.n. thuneihna famkim keng palai.*
plenish,*v.t.* *chhek, khawl,chawm.*
pleitude(*pleni-tiud*), *n.* *famkimna, khahna, hnianghnarna.*
plenty (*plen-ti*), *n.* *tam tak, ·thahnem tawk. plenteous*(*plen-tias*), *adj.**tam le-lu. plentiful, adj. tamtawk. horn of plenty, sekibuhchhuak.*
plethora, *n.* *thisen ngah luatna, thiltam lutuk.*
pleura (*plura*) *n.* *chuap tuamtu rang, pleurisy* (*plurisi*), *pl.* *chuap tuamtu rang natna.*
plexus (*pleksas*), *n.* *thil chingchivet, thil zam darh. ·tai darh.*
pliable (*plaiabl*), *adj.* *nem, duh duha ulh thleh theih thlem sam.*
pliant (*plaiant-t*), *adj.* *nem, nel, thunun awl.*
pliers (*plaiars*), *n.* *thirhrui ilo cheh chhumna chaicheh.*
plight (*plai-t*), *n.* *tiamna, dinhmun khirh.*
plinth, *n.* *bang leh ban bul-thut.*
plod, *v.i* *harsa ti taka kal, harsa taka ti.*
plod, *v.i* *harsa ti taka kal, harsa taka ti.*
plod, *n.* *tuia tui far ri. ri pawk.*
plot, *n.* *ram bial zimte, thawnthua a tlangpui zam, thawnthu riruang duan lawk phiar rukna. v.t and v.i a lem nena duang, ziaakna nena a lem chhui/ chhinchhiah.*
plough (*play*), *n.* *leilehna, examnaa tlin loh. v.t lei let, lei hrut. harsa tak tawn. the Plough, n. Zangkhoa.*
ploughshare (*plausheir*), *n.* *lei lehna chem.*
plover (*plavar*), *n.* *Mangkhaia ral veng.*
plow (*play*), *n.* *America ·tawng hmanga plough tihna*
pluck
pluck (*plak*), *v.t.* *lo mal, thlawn, pawt ·til, exam-naa hnawl. n. sa chuap, lung leh thin, pasal-thatna, huaina, plucky, adj. huai.*
plug (*plag*), *n.* *thil kaw hnawhna, eletric zawmna fung, sahdah khawn. .v.t hnawih ping, hnek.*
plum (*plam*), *n.* *Japan theite, thil duhawm tak, plum-colour, adj. duk.*
plumage (*plumij*), *n.* *sava hmul, thla.*
plumb (*plam*), *n.* *sahal, tui thuk lam tehna. adj. let tawp, chhiava, v.t, hrui nena (tui) thuk lam teh, din nghiltir, mi zei dek, fiah, a tawpkhawk tuar.*
plumber (*plambar*), *n.* *tui dawt leh tui zem ilo siamtu / siam ·thatu.*
plumbago (*plambegow*), *n.* *pencil laimu.*
plume (*plum*), *n.* *sava hmul, sava chang, thlikthlidor, tanchhawn, v.t hmul pawt kawlh, sava chang/ thla nena chei, borrowed plumes, mi than ai thang, thang-tghat la.*
plummet (*plame-t*), *n.* *khai leng leng. (sahal, tui thuk lam tehna, thil din ngil lam tehna)*
plump (*plamp*), *v.i.* *tuia tla paw, mi pkhat chung chauhva mahni vote zawng zwng pe. v.t tuia tla pawp, thlauh chawrh, n. tlak ri pawp. adv. tlang hrakin, Chiang bangin.*
plump (*plamp*), *adj.* *chawm.*
plunder (*plandar*) *v.t* *suam, suasam, rawk. n. thil rallak.*
plunge (*planj*), *v.t and v.i* *hnim thut, inbarh lut, bawh.n. inhnimna.*
pluperfect (*pluparfek-t*) *adj.* *tih tawh aia tihhmasak, hman tawh, daih tawh.*
plural (*plurl*), *adj.* *pakhat aia tam. plurality* (*plurali-ti*) *n.* *pakhat aia tamna.*
plus (*plas*), *prep.* *chu bakah, pawh, nen. adj. awm. n. belh chhinchhiahna (+).*

plus-fours (plas fawrz), n. kekawrtlawm malpui puar.
plush (plash), adj. ropui.
Pluto (plu-tow), n. hmasang Grik ho lei hnuai pathian, ni heltu planet hla ber.
plutocracy (plu-tawkrasi), n. mi hausate rorel /sawrkarna.
plutonium (plu-tawniam), n. atom zung ekchhia.
pluvial (pluvial), adj. ruah lam thil.
ply (plai), n.thuah, kawp, v.t. bei zui reng, bawh zui reng. v.i. zawh ngai kawng zawh reng.
pneumatic (niuma-tik), adj. boruak chungchang, boruak ham puar, boruak hmang thawh.
pneumatics, n. boruak chi hrang hrang hnathawh dan zirna. pneumonia (niumawnia), n. chuap natna.
poach (powchh), v.t. tuia artui chhut keh chhum, v.i. ramsa humhalh pel. poacher, n. ramsa humhalh pel rutu.
pock
pock (pawk), n. zawnghri bawl. pock-mark, n. zawnghri vei tawh hmai chik.
pocket (pawke-t), n. iptu, mi mal pawisa dinhmun, kawkel. v.t ak, puanhnuai ak ru.
pocketbook, n. pawisa ip. pocket money, n. lenvah nana pawisaah, naupang khawlai lenna pawisa hmuh.
pod, n. be kawm.
podgy (powji), adj. san-tha, pa te sa chhah.
poem, n. hla thu, hla (dan naranin a chhama chham chi).
poesy (powesi), n. hla.
poet (powe-t, pawi-t), n hla phuah thiam. poetic, -al adjs, poetry, n. hla.
pogrom, n. kawnghmang neia mihring suatna, insamna.
poignant (pawinan-t), adj. thin kheh, runthlak.
point, n. chhun han, tawpna chhinchhiahna (.), hmun, chin, si zat, kil khat, thupui, hmun, hmawr zum, chem zum. v.t kaw, zum, zuih, tin. v.i kaw, thlek, pointed, adj zum.
pointer, n. kawktu, buknaa a rih lam kawktu thil zum. Pointer, n. Zangkhuua Kawlawia koki arsi pahnih (rin zawna Hmar Arsi kawktu.) poin of view, ngah dan.
point-blank (paw-t-blank), adj. hmun leh hmuna kah.
poise (pawiz), v.i inbuk rual, inkhai, dir, inring, n. taksa kenkawh dan, sukthlek dau, hawher.
poison (pawizn), n. tûr,, v.t tûra hrai, hruai khawlo. poisonfang, n. rul ngho, poisonous, (pawizuas), adj. tûr nei.
poke (pawk) v.t. hawl. v.i. hnar len, mit len, inrawlh, lawr, poky, adj. chep, poke one's nose, mi chungchanga inrawlh.
poker, n. thuk thai, lehkhaden chi khat.
polar (pawlar), adj. chhim tawp leh hmar tawp chungchang. polarity, n. chhim leh hmar kawh theihna, electric pai dan. polarisation (pawlaraizshn), n. a hmawr tawn inhalna.
pole (pow), n. chhim twap, hmar tawp, thirhiptheihhmawr, electric hrui hmawr, thing tlawn, thing ngul, tehna yards nga leh a chanve a sei. Pole, n. Poland hnam mi. pole-star, n. Hmar Arsi, Sisil.
pole-az, -axe (pwal-aks), n. indona hreipui.
polecats (pawlka-t), n. tlumpui, tlumther.
polemic (pawlemik), adj. inhnial chungchang, n. hnialhrat, inhnialna. polemics, n. sakaw thua inhnial dan kawnghmang.
police (pawlis), n. tualchhung veng ·thatu, v.t police nena veng enkawl, policeman, n. policestate, n. police hmanga hnialkalhtu awm khap tlata rorelna ram.
policy (pawlisi), n. rorel dan, ram awp dan, thupui, tum, intiamkaman neia pawis dahkhamna.

poliomyelitis

poliomyelitis (pawliawmaielai-tis), n. zang ruh thling natna, zang ruh zeng.

Polish (pawlish), n Poland mi, Poland ·tawng.

polish (pawlis), v.t nawt tle, tuai hnum. n. tletna, hnumna, nawh tlet, pheikhawk siai, awm dan mawi.

polite (pawlai-t), adj. hawihhawm, chet dan mawi, phungthlu.

politic (pawli-tik), adj. remhria, hmangchang hria, thiam fing. *political*, adj. ram awp dan kawng, rorel dan, ram awp dan tur kawng ngaihtuahtu pawl chungchang. *politician* (pawli-tishan), n. politics khel mi, rorel dan thiam mi. *politics*, n. ram awp dan ngaihtuahna.

polity (pawli-ti), n. rorel khawl, ram awp dan, politics pawl.

polka (pawlika), n. vuak hnih hla / lam.

pool (pawl), n. lu, sam, mi mal, thlantu hming ziahna, inthlanna, thlantu zat, vaki. v.t ki tan, sam tan, thlang (vote pe), hlawi, polled, adj. kawng, hlawi. *polling-booth*, n.

inthlanna hmun. *poll-tax*, inzat ·theuhva mi tin hnena chhiah khawn. *Polly*, n. vaki kohna.

pollard, n. kibung, ki bul, thing ler rawt.

pollen, n. pangpar hlo, pollinate, v.t pangpar hlova buak. *pollination*, n. pangpar hlo in buaka a chi inthlah (inrai) dan.

pollut (pawliu-t, pawlu-t), v.t. tibawlhhlawh. *pollution*, n.

polo (pawlow), n. thiangkawm nena sakawr chungchuanga inkhelna.

polonium (pawlawniam), n. atom hlo chi khat.

poltergeist (pawl-tagis-t), n. rau, hmuithla.

poly-(pawli), thu mal hmaa bei tam tihna.

polyandrous (pawliandras), adj. a ruala pasal tam tak nei.

polychrome (pawlikhrawm), adj. chan buai, rawng tam tak nei.

polygamy (pawligami), n. nupui pakhat aia tam neihna. *polygamist*, n. nupui pakhat aia tam nei. *polygamous* (-mas), adj.

polyglot (pawliglow-t), adj. and n. ·tawng chi tam tak hmang, ·tawng chi tam tak thiam mi, ·tawng chi tam taka siam (Bible, etc..)

polygon (pawligawn), n. lem ziak kil li aia tam nei.

polygraph (pawligraf), n. ziak chhawn, ziak chhawna khawl, entawn.

polygyny (pawlijini, -gini), n. nupui pakhat aia tam neih ·thiana.

polyhedron

polyhedron (pawlihidrawn), n. thil tumtlang, kil/sia/hmawr tam tak nei. *Polynesian*
Polynesian

polynesian (pawlinizian), adj., n. Pacific Tuifinriat thliarkara cheng hnam.

polysyllable (pawlisilabl), n thu mal ri tam tak nei (sakhi-thing-chung-lawng, etc.)

plytechnic, (pawli-teknik,-al), adjs, nn. themthiamna chi tam tak, thiamna hci tam zirna sikul.

pelytheism (pawliithiizm), n. Pathian pakhat aia tam rinna.

pomegranate (pawmgrani-t), n. theibuhfai.

pometo (powelow, pawm), n. serpui, ser-tawk.

pomp, n kawngzawh ropui tak, ennawm ropui, ropuina lantirna. *pompous*, adj. ropui, inngai ropui.

pom-pom, n.laipui te chi.

poncho (pawnochaw), n kawmawl bah chi (a lai reh pawha lu rawlh)

pond, n. tuikhuah.

ponder (pawndar), v.i., v.t. rilrua buk, ngaihtuah. *ponderable*, adj. ngaihtuah tham.

ponderous (-ras) dj. hnawksak, ritsak, kulmuk(k)

pontiff, n. pope, pontific, -al, adjs.

pontoon (pawñ-tun), n. lawng in tlar chung a lei dawh, lawng mawng zawl, lawng danga pakaina lawng thlun.
 pony (pawñi), n. sakawr tê, tê.
 poodle (puđl), n. ui hmel sei chi.
 pooh (pu), interj. ho mai mai !
 pool (pul), n. dil te, thil thawh khawm. ki. v.t thawh khawm.
 poor (puar, adj. rethei, hlawk lo, tlachham, ·tha lo, mittling lo, khawngaihtlak, n. mi retheite, poor-house, n. mi rethei chawmna in.
 pop, n., v.i. ri pawp/ pawk, puak, lang thut.
 pop gun, n. kahpup.
 ponpinjay (pawñpinje), n. vaki.
 poplar, n. thing zar zur chi.
 poplin, n. la leh silk tah pawlh puan.
 poppy (pawpi), n. ram pangpar chi khat.
 populace (pawpiulas), adj. mi pui vantlang thil, tlangtla, tlawnglawn, lar, popularise (-rais), v.t titlanglawn. popularity, n. larna, tlangtlakna. populate (-lei-t), v.t ram luah.
 population, n. mi cheng zat, mipui. populous (-las), adj. mihring bit.
 porcelain (pawrslin), n. thleng keh thei chi ang chi thil.
 porch, n. bathlar, sumhmun.
 porcine (pawrsain), adj. vawk ang, vawk thil.
 porcupine (pawrkhiupain)n. sakuh.
 pore (pawr), n.dawt te tak te. vuna thlan chhuahna dawt. porous (pawras), adj. kaw chik, tui puh tlang theih. v.i chik taka en, ngaihtuah.
 pork
 pork, n. vawk sa.
 pornography (pawrnawgrafi), n. zahmawh thu chuanna bu.
 porpois (pawrpas), n. zawngdulinu.
 porridge (pawrij), n. chhangphut buhhawp.
 port, n. lawn vei lam, lawng chawlmun uain zu chi khat, hawiher, taksa kenkawh dan.
 portage (pawr-tij), n. phurhna. phurh man.
 portable (pawr-table), adj. khai sawn theih.
 portal, n. kawngka luhna.
 portend, v.t hril lawk. portent, n. hun lo thleng tur hrillawktu chhinchhiahna, vanduaia hmahruai. portentous (-tas), adj. vau lawk thil pui tak, urhsun.
 porter, n. kawngkhar vengtu, puakphur.
 portfolio (pawr-tfawliow), n. ipkhai, minister chanvo.
 porthole (pawrthawl), n. lawng bang kua.
 portico (pawr-tikaw), n. bathlar, sumhmun.
 portion (pawrshn), n. khing, phel them, a ·then, chanpual, chanvo. v.t sem.
 portly (pawrli), adj. tar ·tha, chet dan mak.
 portrait (pawr-trat, pawr-trit), n. mihring lem zia, chiang taka sawina.
 portry (par-tre), v.t lem zia, sawifiah.
 Portuguese (pawr-tiugiz), adj., n. Portugal ram thil, Portugal hnam ·tawng / mi.
 pose (powz), v.t a ngaihna tihre lo. poser, n. zawhna khirh, thil khirhkhan.
 position (powzishn), n. hmun, dinhmun, ·tanhmun, hnathawh.
 positive (powzi-tiv), adj. chiang, ngei ngei, hre chianga inngai, dik, bial aia tam, tak nei, electric khing, n. a tak tak, aw (ni e.)
 posse (powse), n. police rual khat.
 possess (powzes), v.t nei, rilru luah, luah. possessed, ram huai zawl. possession, n. neih, ram luah. possessive, adj. hauh bik, ta neih bik.

possible (powsibl), adj. tihtheih, ni thei, mai thei. possibility, n. nih theihna.

post

post, n. ban, hmun, sipai awmna hmun, dak in, sumdawna hmun, vantlang lekhathawn phurtu phurhna, hnathawh. v.t. thil panga bel tar, hmunsawmtir, lekhathawn thlak, v.i, rang tak kal. postage (pows-tiji), n. lekhathawn man, daka thawn man. postage-stamp, n. dak -tiket. postal, adj. dak chungchang. postcard, post-card, n. lekhka thawn lekhka kawng pheh. post haste, n. hmanhmawh takin, postman, n. dak semtu. postmaster, n. dak in hotu. postoffice, postoffice, n. dak in. post-, thu mal bula bei hnu tihna. post-meridian, adj. chaw hnu. post war, adj. indo hnu, indo zawh.

poster, n. lekhka tar.

posterior (pows-tiriawr), adj. hnu lam, hnung lam. n. mawng, hnung.

postern, n. and adj. daikwangkhar, kawmchar kawngka kawngka bik, hlet.

posthumous (pows-tiomas) adj. pa thih hnua piang, a titu / a dawngtu thih hnua puanzar, thih hnu thil.

postilion (pows-tiliawn), n. lekhka semtu mipa naupang, dak la sakawr hruaitu.

post-mortem, n. and adj. thih hnu, ruang zaia endikna.

postpone (pows-tpawn, powspawn), v.t. hun sawn, tikhawtlai.

postscript (pows-tskrip, powsskrip-t), n. lekhathawn ziah zawh hnua thu bleh. lekhka bua thu belhchhah.

postulate (pows-tiule-t), v.t. ni tur sa anga ngai, ngaihruat. n. chiang sa anga ngaihna, dik anga ngaihruatna. postulant, adj. kohhran hna zawng, poslation, n.

posture (powschiur, -tiur), n. taksa kenkawh dan, taksa awm dan, rilru puthmang. (sitting posture : -thu anga awmna, -thut)

pot. n. bel, kah satliah (potshot : hnai taka kah, ninhlei vanga kah), pawisa tam tak. v.t. bela khung, u. v.i kap, pot-house, n. zu dawr.

potable (pow-tabl), adj. in tlak.

potash, n. chingal ten khang, kang al. potassium (-siam), n. chingal a-tanga thir chi khat lak chhuah.

potation (pow-teshn), n. thil in.

potato (pow-te-tow), n. alu.

potent, adj. chak, tak, thawk chak, petency, n. chakna.

potentate (pow-ten-tei-t), n. thuneihna nei.

potential (pow-tenshl), adj. intuh, inphum ru, inlar thut thei. (potential enemy : hmelmaa la chang mai thei), n. thil ni mai thei, electric chakna.

potion (powshn), n. thil in, damdawi tui emaw, tur emaw ei khat.

pot-pourri (pawpiuri), n. hla chi hrang hrang -thui khawma sak, thu phuah inchawhchawrawi.

potsherd, n. nel / thleng keh them.

potter, a. bel vawtu. pottery, n. hlum bungbel, hlum bel siamna hmun. v.t. thil tenauva phili.

ponch (pauchh), n. ip.

poult (pawl-t), n. ar, ar no. poulterer, n. ar tlah hnu a puma zuar mi. poultry, n. ar.

poultice (pawl-tis), n. pan hnai fawh chhuahna hlo, pan tuam hnanna. v.t. pan tuam hnan.

pounce

pounce (pauns), v.t. tin nena -tham. v.t. zuan thut, tim.

pound (paund), n. Englis bukna / buk lung / pawisa, ran tantirna hmun, ran man khungna hmun. v.t. huanga khung, rawt sawm, vua, vel. poundage (-dij), n. ran man chhiah, pound khat pawisa zela chhiah chawi zat. pounder, n. pound khata rit. (two-pounder : pound hniha rit). pound-foolish, adj. pawisa tam tham ngaihsak lova tlem thama fet hle si.

pour (par), v.t. leih bua, thli, surtir, luantir, chhung. v.i. sur, bua.

pout (pau-t), v.i hmui tum, hmui pawrh.
 poverty (powvar-ti), n. retheina, tlakchhamna.
 powder (paudar), n. thil nawi / dip, vaivut dip, zen, hmai chulh pawtna hlo. v.t tidip, hmaia powder hnawih. v.i dip, sawm. powdery, adj. dip. powderflask, powder-horn, nn. fungki. powder-puff, n. powder hnawihna thil dup.
 power (pauar, puar), n. thuneihna, thil tihtheihna chakna, thuneitu, phalna, sawrkar ropui, entlang leh enlennaa thil hmuh len theih lam, kawlphe tha. powerful. adj. chak, thil tihtheihna ngah. power-house, n. electric khawl bunna in, power politics, tharum chhuanga sawrkar dang dawrna. the powers that be, ram awp mektute.
 powwow (pauau), n. inthawina, inkhawmna.
 pox (pawks), n. hnai la tur, arngeng, khawihli. (small-pox: zawnghri).
 practicable (prak-tikabl), n. tihtheih.
 practice (prak-tis), n. thil tih, tih fo ·thin, dan, ei zawnna hna, zirna. practical, adj. a tiha tih, ·tang kai, nal, thiam. a tiha tih mi. practically, adv. tluk, thawthang, achha. practise (prak-tis), v.t., v.i. ching zir bei, thawk.
 practitioner (prak-tishnar), n. ti mi, thawk mi, ei zawn nana hmang mi.
 praetor (pri-tawr), n. hmasang Rom bawrh sap.
 pragmatic, adj. rorel chungchang, ·tang kaina nei. pragmatical, adj. nung, chhawrbawk theih, a ngial a ngan, mahni thu duh, pragmatism (-izm), n. ·tang kaina nei chauh hi a tak tak tling a ni tih thurin.
 prairie (preiri), n. phul rai.
 praise (preiz), v.t fak. n. fakna. praiseworthy (-uawradi), adj. fak tlak.
 pram, n. nau awmna tawlailir (perambulator kaihtawi).
 prance (prans), v.t zuang, lim, thau khawh.
 prank (prank), n. mi fiamna, ninhleia thiltih.
 prate
 prate (prei-t), v.i awmze nei lova thu sawi, ·tawng bawrh bawrh.
 prattle (pratl), v.i chiar mai mai, naupang anga ·tawng, n. ·tawnga thupui fun lo.
 prawn, n. kaikuang.
 pray, v.i ·tawng·tai, ngen. prayer, n. ·tawng·taina. praying mantis, uifawm, ·tekral.
 pre-(pri), thu mal bula bei hma tihna. prewar, adj. indo hma.
 preach (prichh) v.t. zirtir, Pathian thu hrilh zilh. preacher, n. thusawitu, zirtirtu.
 preamble (priambl), n. thuhmahruai.
 prearrange (paiareinj), v.t rem lawk, duang lawk, buatsaih lawk.
 precarious (prekerias), adj. derthawng.
 precaution (prikawshn.), n. inventhawmna, inven lawkna.
 precede (prisid), v.t hmakhalh. precedence, n. hmasak zawkna. precedent, n. hmakhalhtu, tun hma thil entawn theih chi. order of precedence, lal in dawt dan.
 precept (prisep-t), n. thupek, thuchah. preceptor, n. zirtirtu sikul hotu.
 precession (preseshn), n. kal hmasakna.
 precinct (prisingk-t), n. in vel hung chhung, ri chhung. precipice (presip), n. kham.
 precipitate (presipi-tei-t), v.t a biling a blanga paih, ti rum rum. ti chuk chuk. precipitous (-tas), adj. kham ang, awih.
 precis (presi), n. kaih tawi precis (presiz), pl
 precise (prisais), adj. dik chiah, fir, fet. chimlim. precision (prisishn), n. dik chiahna.
 preclude (prikhlud), v.t sawi lohva lum, dang, dal.
 precocious (prikhawshas), adj. puitling hma, hma lua, ·thang chak.
 precognition (prekawgnishn) n. hriat lawkna.
 preconceive (prikawnsiv), v.t a tak hriat hmaa lo suangtuah lawk, preconception, n.
 precursor (prikharsawr), n. hma hruai, sawi lawktu.

predacious (prideshas), adj. man chawp ringa khawsa (sa hel ei chi), suasam hmang.
predatory (pride-tawri), adj. man chawp ringa khawsa, suamhmang, suasam ching.
predate (pridei-t), v.t a ni aia hma ni (tarik) chuantir, hmasa zawk.
predecease (pridisis), n. thih khalhna. v.t.thih khalh.
predeceassor (pridisesawr), n. mi hmaa lo thawk tawh, awm hmasa, thlahtu.
predestine (priden-tin), v.i ruat lawk. predestinate (-nei-t), v.t ruat lawk. predestination, n. Pathianin thil engkim a ruat lawk sa vek tih rinna.
predetermine
predetermine (pridi-tarmin), v.t. ruat lawk, buatsaih sa.
predicament (predikamen-t), n. harsatna, dinhmun khirh.
predicate (predikhei-t), v.t nemnghet. n. thil chanchin sawi kimna.
predict (pridik-t), v.t sawi lawk, predictable, adj. sawi lawk theih. prediction, n. sawi lawkna.
predilection (pridilekshn), n. duh bikna, ngaiat bikna.
predispose (pridispowz), v.t, lem, awn lawk, nger sa.
predominant (pridawminan-t), adj. chungnung ber. chungchuang.
predominate (predawminei-t), v.t luahlan, khum, tam hneh.
pre-eminent (pri-eminen-t), adj. chungchuang, challeng ber, lawr lak.
pre-emption (priemshn, -empshn), n. mi dang lei khalh theihna.
preen (prin), v.t chik, chhuang, chei.
pre-exist (pri-egzis-t), v.i awm hmasa, awm tawh.
prefabricated (prifabrieki-tid), adj. duh huna din leh khawr theih mai atana a thawmhnaw mal mal lo siam lawk vek.
preface (prefis), n. thuhmahruai.
prefect (prifek-t), n. hotu, sikul naupang hotu.
prefer (prifar), v.t. ngaihtuah atana theh lut, duh zawk. preferabel (preferabl), adj. duhawm zawk. thlan nahawm zawk. preferenco, n. duh zawkna. thlak zawk, -tul hmasa zawk. preferential (presarensihl), adj. duh zawk nei, duh thlang thei.
preference (preferment), n. in dduhsakna, hna inpekna, kai sanna.
prefigure (prifigar), v.i. suangttuah lawk.
perfix (prifiks), v.t. a hma dah, a bula dah. n. thu mal bula bei.
pregnant adj. naupai, rai, apteuh, beiseiawm, pawimawh, awmze thuk zawk nei.
pregnancy, n.
prehensile (prehensail), adj. tham thei.
prehistorical (prehistorik-al), adj. mihringte hun chhinchhiah theih hma a mi.
prejuage (prejaj), v.t. thu ngaia tluk hmaa ngaihndan siam fel, thiam thu sawi hmaa thiam loh lo chantir.
prejudice (prejudis), n. thil finfiah hmaa ngaih dan lo siam lawkna, rilru kawi, pawngpow duh duhna, pawngpow huatna, pawi. v.i tikhawlo, tipawi, pawngpow ngei, pawngpow chuh. prejudiced, adj. thlei bik nei. prejudicial (-dishal), adj. paiw.
prelate (prela-t), n. kohhran hotu sang.
preliminary (priliminari), adj. hmahruai.
prelude (priliud), n. a hmahruai.
premature
premature (prema-tiur), adj. la hun lo, ham lua.
premiditate (primedi-tei-t), v.t tum lawk reng, rilruk sa.
premier (premiar), adj. hmasa ber, lu ber. n. hotu ber, prime minister.
premise, premiss (permis), n. thu finfiah tur, premiser, n. in leh a vel ram. premiser, n. in leh a vel ram. premise (primaiz), v.t thuhmahruaia siam.
premium (primiam), n. lawmman, hnaa luh man, tun hnu lam ven nana hun bi neia

pawisa dahkham tur pek luh, thil man pung zat, chawh phur nana thil ipek. at a premium,
 a vangtlang aia sang.
 premonition (primawnishn), n. thil lo thleng tur hriat lawkna.
 prentice (pren-tis) apprentice. kaih tawi.
 preoccupy (priawkhiaupai), v.t rilru luah khat, -tul bera neih, hmanhlel.
 preordain (priawrdein), v.t ruat lawk.
 prepare (pripeir), v.t buatsaih. v.t. inring, preparation (prepareshn), n. inpuahchhahna, thil
 buatsaih. preparatory (preparow-tawri), adj. hmahruai, puahchah lawk.
 prepay (pripe), v.t a man pe lawk.
 preponderate (pripawnderei-t) v.t rit zawk, buk hneh, tam hneh, khum.
 preposition (prepowzishn), n. thil hming zawmtu.
 prepossess (pripowzes), v.t rilrua vei, duh sak bik, luah khat. prepossession, n. a pawng a
 puia lo duhsak lawkna.
 preposterous (pripows-teras), adj awm lo, ang lo, âtthlak, ho.
 prerequisite (prirekuizi-t), n. thil dang tih hmaaa tihhmasak -tul.
 prerogative (prirowga-tiv), n. dinhmun neite lal theihna bi, zalenna bik.
 presage (presij), n. hun lo kal tur hriat lawktu, thil lo thleng tur hriat lawkna.
 presbyopia (presbiawpia), n. lam hnai hmuh theih lohna.
 presbyter (presbi-tar), n. Kristian hmasa pastor, presbytery pawla mi. Presbyterian, n.
 Presbyterian Kohhrana mi. presbytery, n. pastor leh kohhran upa roelna.
 prescience (prishens, -shiens), n. thil lo thleng tur hriat lawkna. prescient, adj.
 prescribe (priskhaib), v.t. tuk, chah, ruat, dana siam, damdawi chawh. prescript
 (priskhrip-t), n. dan, thupek, damdawi chawh. prescription (preskhripshn), n. damdawi
 chawh.
 presence (prezens), n. awmna, telna, hnaivai, bul, mi lian awmna pindan. presencechamber,
 n. lal lehmi lianina inlengte an kawmna pindan. presence of mind, rikruk thila
 remhriatna, rilru fim.
 present
 present (prezen-t), adj. awm, tunah, tun thil, tun hun. v.t. (prizen-t) pe, hlan, tar lang,
 lawmman pe theh lut. n. (prezen-t) thil pek, lawmman. presentable, adj. hmuhtlak.
 presentation, n. tar lanna, lawmman. present arms, silai lek kawha chibai buk.
 presentiment (prizen-timen-t), n. vanduaia tawh tur hriat lawk rilrukna.
 preserve (prizarv), v.t kawl -tha, hum, -tawih thei lova siam, veng, vawng. n um -that, thil
 vawn -that, sava leh ramsa humhalhna hmun, ta bil. presrvation. n.
 preside (prizaid), v.i. inkhawmhruai / ho. presidency. n. president nihna, lal hunc hhung.
 President (preziden-t), n. pawl hotu, inkhawmna hout, ram awptu. presidential (-shl. shal),
 adj.
 press, v.i nem, beng, chhu, hmet sawr nawr, kar, tur, n. lehkha chhutna khawl, nem,
 chanchinbu, chanchinbu chhutu pawl, pressure (preshar), n. turna, nawr tawtna.
 prestidigitation (pre-tidiji-teshn), n. kut ran nena mitdawivaih chhuahna.
 prestige (pres-tizh--tij), n. hming mawina, hming -thatna.
 presto, adv. vat thuai.
 presume (prizium), v.t ngaihraut, ni tur leh dik tur anga ngai, pawng rin.
 resumption (prizamshn, -zampshn), n. ngaihruatna rinthilthu, mi ngam luatna.
 presumptuous (prizamp-tiuas), adj. pawngpawrh, tlangnel or ngampa lua.
 presuppose (prisapowz), v.t hmasa tur ruat, ngaihruat.
 pretend (pri-tend), v.t tifiem, tider. v.i neitu anga inchhal. pretence, n. tihderna, thupna, ta
 hauhna. pretender, n. tidertu, chuhtu. pretension, n. beiseina, huahna, tar lanna,
 pretentious (-shas), adj. nihna bak hauh, uangthuang.
 preternatural (pri-tarnachiural, -charal), adj. tisa thil huam bak, thlarua lam thil, leilung

thil ni lo.

pretext (pre-tek-t), n. chhuanlam, inthupna hmanrua.

pretty (pri-ti) (adj. mawi, nalh, hmel-tha hle.

prevail (priveil), v.i hneh, tur hlawhtling, hlawhtling, tlanglawn, lar. prevailling, adj.

tlanglawn, ngam, thunun. prevalent (preva-), adj. leng, lar, tlanglawn. prevalence, n.

prevaricate (privarikhei-t), v.i. thudik pehhel.

prevent (priven-t), v.t. dal, dang, khap, prevention, n. dahna. khapna. preventive, adj. dal thei, dang\khap chi. n. danna, venna.

previous (privias), adj. hmasa, hmasa zawk.

prey

prey, n. ramsaina sa dang an um man / seh, tuartu.. v.i. suasam, sa seh.

price

price (prais), n. man. v.t man zat chhiar. priceless, adj. hlu lutuk.

prick, n. thil zum, vih, chhun, khei. v.t vit chhun, tai, tur, beng tun. prickly-heat, n. khawlum vanga bawlha.

pride (praid), n. chapona, sakeibaknei rual, chhuanna, hlawhtlinna lawmna.

priest (pris-t), n. puithiam, priesthood, n. puithiam chanvo, puithiamte. priestly, adj. puthiam ang.

prig. n. mi chekngel, ngeiawm khawpa mi induh.

prim, adj. dik thlapa che, khawsak fel, chimlim, intimuk.

primacy (praimasi), n. hmasak berna, bishhop din hmun, hmun sangber.

prima donna (prima dawna), n. zaia lemchanna hmuna a changtu hmeichhe pawimawh ber.

prima facie (praima fehshii), (L) han hmuh hmasak mai chuan.

primary (praimari), adj. hmasa ber, hmasang thil, a bul. primary colours, rawng dang zawng zawng pianna bulpui (sen, eng leh dumpawl)

primate (praime-t-mat), n. mi hmasa ber, archbishop.

primates (praime-tiz), n. thil nung zinga a chi sang ber pawl (mihring leh zawng chi reng reng.)

prime (praim), adj. hmasa ber, pawimawh ber, a chuang awm lova sem theih loh (nambar) n. a bul, vanglai, v.t. tikhat, thun, silai kah thun, buatsaih, puahchah, primal, adj. hmasa ber, bulber.

primer (praimar), n. zirtan bu.

primeval (praimival), adj. leilung la naupang lai thil.

primitive (primitiv), adj. hun hmasaa awm, hmasang thil, hlui, mawl. n. bul ber.

primogenitor (praimowjeni-tawr), n. thlahtu bul.

primordial (praimawrdial), adj. a tir a-tanga awm tawh, bul. insiam tan.

prince (lprins), n. lal fapa, lal ber, thil chi khata a ber kai. princes (prinsis), pl princess (prinses), fem. Prince-Consort, lalnu pasal (lalber ni ve si lo.). Princess - Royal, lalber fanu upa ber. Prince of Wales, British lalber fapa upa ber.

principal (prinsipl), adj. lal ber, sang ber, hotu ber. n sikul hotu ber, hruaitu, pawisa daha pung zat thiam lovin, a khaipa, principally, adv. a tlangpuiin.

principia, n. thu bul, bulthat.

principle (prinsipl), n. thu bul, thurin bul, chet dan tur, chet dan dik.

print, n. thil nem kai, lehkhaa chhut, khawl chhuta ziak, thlalak nem kai. v.t khawla chhu, nem kai. printer, n. khawl chhutu.

prior (praia), adj. hma, hmain, n. sakhaw rawngbawl inkhung khwamte zinga a hotu.

priory, n. sakhaw rawngbawltute inkhung khawmna hmun.

prioriry

prioriry (praiawri-ti), n. hmasak zawkna, duhsak bikna, ngaihtuah hmasak tur.

prise (praiz), v.t kar hawng.
prism (prizm), n. thil tumtlang hmai leh kil tam tak nei, darthlalang tlang hmai panga nei (eng zung a-tanga chhimbaw rawng theh darhna, darthlalang sir sahthlau). prismatic, adj.
prison (prizn). n. tan in. prisoner, n. lung in tang.
printine (pris-tain), adj. tun hma thil, hma lai.
prithiee (pridhi), interj. khawngaihin.
privacy (praivasi, privisi), n. awm falna, fianrial, inkhung falna.
private (praive-t), adj. mi mal thil, vantlang thil ni lo, mahni pual bik , a rukin. n. sipai saliah (bel kai lo.)
privation (praiveshn), n. tlakchhamna, channa.
privilege (priviliji), n. zalenna, voh bik nihna. v.t phal sak, voh bik.
privy (privi), adj. a ruk, mi mal pual bik, thurk ·tawmpui, n. en in. privy purse, lalber hlauh.
prize, prise (praiz), v.t kar hawng.
prize (praiz), n. lawmman, lukhawng, hmelma hnen a-tanga thil man, thil neih hlu tak. v.t. hlut.
ro-, thu mal bula bei ai, lam (lang), hma lam tihna.
probable (prowbabl), adj. ni mai thei, awm.
probate (prowbei-tm, prowba-t), n. thurochhiah nemnghehna.
probation (prowbeshn), n. enchhinna, fiahna, enthlak hun chhung, probational,
probationary, adjs. probationer, n. enthlaka awm.
probe (prowb), n. chhutna, enthlithlaina. v.t. enthlithlai, dawp, chhut.
probity (prowbi-ti), n. rinawmna, dikna.
probleem, n. zawhra, thil khirhkhan. probematic, -al, adjs. khirh, rinhlehawm.
proboscis (prowbowski), n. hnar sei, hmu se, nawn.
proceed (prowsid), v.t kal, kal zel pan, ·tan, chhuak. proceeds, n. dehchhuah zat, pawisa hmu. procedure (prowsidier), n. dan hmang, bawhzui dan, tih hmang. proceedings, n. thubuaia put luhna, pawl hnathawh ziaakna.
process, n. hmasawn dan, hun chhung, tih dan.
procession (prowseshn) n. kal zelna, inzuina, kawngzawh.
proclaim (prowkhleim), v.t. puangzar. proclamation (prowklameshn), n. vantlang hmaa thu puan.
proclivity (prowklivi-ti), n. rilru awmn lam, thlek lam.
proconsul
proconsul (prowkawnsal), n. bawrhsap.
procrastinate
procrastinate (prowkras-tinei-t), v.i ·thulh, khawtlai, tih tur khek. procrastination, n.
procreate (prowkriei-t), v.t hring, thlah. procreation, n. hrin. precreator, n. hringtu, thlahtu.
proctor (prowk-tar), n. aiawh, kohhran plai, zirna sanga dan vawngtu.
procurator (prowkhiure-tawr), n. tihskatu aiawh.
procure (prowkhiur), v.t. zawng dap hmu.
prod, v.t hawlh, nar, kar, tur.
prodigal adj. neih ren lo, tlaran.
prodigy (prowdiji), n. thil mak, naupang fing danglam tak. prodigious 9prowdijas), adj. mak, ropui hrawl.
produce (prowdius), v.t siam,rah, phawrh, thlen, chhuah, tisei. n. thil siam, rah, producer, n. siamtu, chhuahtu, thlo chhuahtu.
product (prowdak-t), n. thil siam, a nghawng, hnu leh, puntirna chhuak. production, n. thil siam. productive (-tiv), adj. siam thei, hring thei, chi ·tha hlauk.
profane (prowfein), adj. sakhaw thil zah lo mawl. v.i tibawhlhlauh, tikhawlo, profanation

(prowfaneshn), n. profanity, a ·tawng bawlhhlawh, thil thianghlim zah lohna
 profess, v.t puang , tider, thiam bela inchhal. profession, n. puanzarna, sakhaw rinna,
 hnathawh, professional, adj. kawng zawh lam. n. ei zawn nana hmang mi. professor, n.
 sikul sanga zirtirtu.
 proffer (prowfar), v.t pe, hlan.
 proficient (prowfishen-t), adj. thiam bel, nal. proficiency, n.
 profile (prowfil, -fil, -fail), n. a sir zawng milem zia, a tlang leh riruang.
 profit, n hlep, hlawkna ham ·thatna, ·tanpuina, lukhawng. v.t., v.i. hlawkpui, hlep,
 profitable, adj. hlawk. prifiteer (-tiar), n. hlawk lutukna um mi, hlep luattuk tum mi.
 profligate (prowfligei-t), adj. n. tlaran, a ranva zanga tal, mi.
 proforma, n. entawn tur, entirna.
 profound (prowfaund), adj. thuk, ril, kulmut. profundity, n. thukna. rilzia.
 profuse (prowfius), adj. ·thahnem, tam. profuseness, profusion(-fiuzhn), n. tam luatna.
 progenitor (prowjeni-tar), n. hringtu, thlahtu. progeny, n. thlah, hrin, tu lehf fa.
 prognosis(prowgnowsis), n. natna kaldan tur sawi lawkna.
 prognostic (prowgnows-tik), adj. sawi lawk. prognosticate (-kei-t), v.t sawi lawk.
 programme (prowgram), n. rel lawkna, inkhawmna thu rel tur, tihtur.\
 progress
 progress, n. hmasawanna, hmasawn dan. v.t hmasawn. progression (-shn), n. hma lam
 panna, a dawta kalna, progressive, adj. hmasawn, dan thar duh mi.
 prohibit, v.t khap, d al.
 project (prrowjek-t), n. ruahhmanna, rel lawkna, thil tum, tihtur, hna. v.t. tum, tilawr,
 engzunga chhun, mitthla ahmuhtir. v.i. lawr, theh thei, vwam theih. projection, n. lawt,
 finlawr, projector, n. engchhunna cinema khawl.
 prolcratian (prawleterian), adj. mi hnuaihnung, chanhai, kuthnathawk, proletariat, -riate
 (-teriat), n. neih nei mang lo kut hnathawk mi.
 prolific (prawlifik), adj. chi ·tha, ran ·tha, hlawk, ·thahnem, hring tam.
 prolic (prawliks), adj. ·tawng tui tam.
 prologue (prawlowg), n. thuhmahruai.
 prolong, v.t tisei, tirei, prolongation, n.
 promenade (prawmenad, -neid), n. khalai lenvahna lamlian. v.i khawlai leng.
 prominent, adj. challeng, langsar, lawr, prominence, -nency, nn. challanna, thil pawng
 lawr.
 promiscuous (prawmiskhiuas), adj. chawhchawrawi, chin tawk nei lo, phalrai.
 promise (prawmis), n. tiamna, thutiam, beiseiawmna, v.t. tiam. promising, adj.
 beiseiawm, chhenfakawm. promissory, adj. thutiam kalpui.
 promontory (prawmawn-tawri, -mawn-tri), n. tui puia mual zingzum inkhawh lut.
 promote (prawmow-t), v.t. ·tanpui, fuih, kaisantir, chawisang, tilar. promotion, n. kai
 sanna, ·tanpuina, fuihna.
 prompt (prawmp-t, proawm-t), adj. mawngzang, chawplehchilh, nghal, v.t chaw phur,
 fuih. thu theihnghilh sawi hmawrhmu. propter, n. lemchangtute, thuawi kaihuaitu.
 promulgate (prawmalget), v.t. puanzar, dana puang.
 prone (prawn), adj. bawkkhup, khaikhup, tlu, rilrua awn, nger, thlek.
 prong, a thir kut tang fei kak.
 pronoun (prawnaun), n. thil hming aiawh.
 pronounce (prawnauns), v.t lam ri, sawi chhuak, puang. pronounced, adj. Chiang, langsar.
 pronunciation (prawnansieshn), n. lam rik dan.
 proof (pruf), n. finfiahna, chhinna, nemnghehna, khawl chhut, endikna, entirna, thlalak
 nen kai chhin, adj. dang dai thei, , laka chhel.
 prop

prop, n. dotu, ·thawmmawl, ban, rinchhan.. v.t. do, tung ding.
propaganda, n. ngaih dan theh larna, sawimawina, mipui fahna thu.
propagate (prawpagei-t), v.t. thlahpung, tipung, theh darh, thawm. v.t. inthlah pung.
propagation, n. theh darhna, tihpunna.
propel, v. t. tika, khalh.
propeller, n. tikaltu, thlawhna leh lawng khalhna virnep.
propensity (prawpensi-tti), n. rilrua awnna.
proper, adj. awm, dik, hmeh, dik thlapa che.
property (prawpar-ti), n. neihsun, ta, in leh lo, zia.
prophecy (prowfesi), n. zawlnei thu sawi, sawi lawkna.
prophecy (prowfesai), v.i. and v.t. sawi lawk.
prophet (prowfet), n. zawlnei. prophetic, -al adjs.
prophylectic (prowfilak-tik), adj. and n. natna hri veng thei.
propinquity (prawpingkui-ti), n. inhnialna.
propitiate (prawpishiei-t), v.t. tinawlawm, thlem lungawi. proptious (prawpishas), adj. ngaih-thatawm, lawmawm, nelawm.
proportion (prawpawrshn), n. inlenhleih dan, inkungkaih dan, inlaichin dan, chanpual inagn. v.t. inzat thliar. proportionate, adj. inhen, inphu tawk.
propose (prawpowz), v.t. rawt, tum, mi hrisel nana zu no tlak rawt. v.i. nupuia dil. proposal (-zal), n. rawtna, nupuia dilna.
proposition (prawpowzishn), n. rawtna, ngaithuah atana rawtna, thil finfiah tur.
propound (prawpaund), v.t. sawi chhuak, ngaihtuah atana rawt.
proprietor (prawprai-tar), n. neitu.
propriety (prawprai-ti), n. chet dan dik, a mawihawih, tih dan mawihnai.
props, n. ennaawm chhuahna hmuna bungrua.
propulsion (prawpalshn), n. khalh kalna.
prerogue (prawrowg), v.t. rorel inkhawm chawlhthir / chawlh lawktir. propogation, n.
pros, n. prostitute kaih tawi.
prosaic (prowzeik), adj. naran, satliah, mawl, thu tluangtlam ang.
proscribe (prowskhraib), v.t. khap, proscription (-khripshn), n. khapna.
prose (prowz), n. thu tluangtlam (hla thu ni lo.)
prosecute (prowsekhiu-t), v.t. bawh zui, hek, khing. prosecution, n. hekna, khinna.
prosecutor, n. hektu, khingtu.
prosolyte (prowselai-t), n. sakhuaa pakai inlet, sakhwa thlak, kohhrana lut thar.
proselvtise (-tais), v.t. sakhaw thlaktir.
prosody
prosody (prowsowdi), n. hla thu chheh dan zirna.
prospect
prospect (prowspek-t), n. ram lan dan, hmabak, beiseina. prospects, n. hlwahtlin beisei theih chin. prospect, v.i. thil laihchhuah tur zawnga vak. prospectus (-tus), n. zirna tur sikul chanchin sawi fiahna bu te.
prosper, v.i. ham ·tha, hlawhtling, ding chang. prosperity, n. hausakna, hlawhtlinna,
prosperous (-ras), adj. hlawhtling, hausa, hmuilingil.
prostitute (prows-tiu-t), n. nawhchizuar. v.t. a khawlo zawng hmang. prostitution, n. nawh chi zawrhna.
prostrate (prows-trei-t), adj. chau chhia tlawm, bawkkhup. v.t. bawkkhupa tluktir, tlawmtir.
protagonist, n. a changtu ber, chawi sangtu, ·tantu, a puipa ber.
protect, v.t. hum, chhan veng, hliahkhuh, protection, n. venna, hmuna, danna. protective, adj. hum thei, hliahkhuh thei, protector, n. humtu, vengtu, awptu, dangtu, phow,

protectorate, n. ram awp, ram humhalh.
 protege (prow-tezhe), n. mithlazar hnuaia awm.
 protein (prow-tiin), n. thil nung taksaa hlo pawimawh tak (taksa ·thanna hlo)
 pretest, v.t and v.t sawisel, hnial, urhsun taka puang, n.sawiselna, lungawi lohna thu.
 Protestant, n. kum 1529 A.D a-tanga Katholik Kohhran sawisela peng hrang.
 proto- thu mal bula bei a hmahruai tihna.
 protocol, n. mi lian in mikhual dan.
 proton, n. atom laimu.
 protoplasm (prow-tawplazm), n. nuna mur.
 prototype (prow-tow-taip), n. thil, (khawl ilo) siama a hmasa ber, a hmahruai.
 protozoa (prow-towzowa), n. thil nung zinga a mawl ber.
 protract, v.t tirei, tisei, aw h reitir.
 protrude (prow-trud), v.t and v.i tilawr, lawr, protrusion, n. filawr.
 protuberance (prow-tiubarans), n. pawng, poh.
 proud (praud), adj. inchhung, uangthuang, chapo, induh, ngai ropui.
 prove (pruv), v.t finfiah, enchin, tuar, v.i lo ni ta.
 proven (prawn, pruvn), pa.p of prove, fiah hnu.
 poevender (prowvindar), n. chaw, ran chaw.
 preverb, n. thufing, proverbial, adj. thufing ang, mi tin hriat.
 provide (prowvaid), v.t ngaihtuah sak, pe hlui. provided, conj. a nih chauhvin.
 providence (prowvidens) n. thu hnu dawnna, Pathian, pathian zar, provilent, adj thuhnu dawn, inren thiam.
 province
 province (prowvins), n. ram bial khat, ram awp, bial chhung. chhung, hma, huang,
 provincial, -shal), adj. provincialism (izm) n. ram bial khat ze bik.
 provision (prowvizhn), n. chhek khawlina, ruahman lawkna, intlauh khalthna, indelhkilh lawkna, thil chhek khawl. provisions, ei tur chhek khawl. v.t. ei tur pe. provisional, adj. hman chawp / hman lailawk atan maia siam.
 proviso (prowzaizow), n. thuthlung a intiam kamna thu chung.
 provoke (pravawk), v.t tur, nghawng, nghawr chhuak, tithinur. provocation, n. tihthinurna, inrunalna. provocative, adj.
 provost, n. biak in nghaktu puithiam, sikul sang hotu, man mi, (police officer) provostmarshal, n. sipaia thil tisualte mantu.
 prow (praul), v.i.vak ru, seh tur zawnga vak.
 proximate (prawksima-t-mei-t), adj. hna ber, bula awm.
 proximo (prawksimow), adv. thla leha.
 proxy (prawksi), n. mi aia tih, palai kuta tih, mi aiawha titu.
 prude (prud), n. mahni nungchang ·that chhuangtu hmeichhia. prudery, n. nungchang ·that uanpuina. prudish. adj. hurna lam how mi, chet dan mawi lo ngaimawh mi.
 prudent, adj. fimkhur, thuhnudawn, prudence, n. fimkhur thiamna, finna.
 prune (prun), v.t hlawi, suat.
 prurient (prufien-t) adj. thak, za, zahmawh lam suangtuah ching, hur herh.
 Prussian (prashan), n. Prussia mi.
 pry (prai) v.i bih, chik, mi chungchang enthla.
 psalm (sam) n. Sam.
 pseudo- (siudow), thu mal bula bei a lem, a suak, tihna.
 pseudonym (siudawnim), n. hming lem.
 pshow (show), interj. ho mai mai !
 psyche (saiki), n. thlarau, rilru, thinlung.
 psychic, -al (saikik, -al), adjs. rilru / thlarau lam thil. tisa pawn lam.

psychiatry (saikaia·tri, sikai-), n. rilru buai tihtdamna, psychiatrist, n. rilru daktawr.
 psycho-analysis
 psycho-analysis (saikaw-analisis), n. mi rilru chhungril pharh saka an rilru bunina hriat chhuah dan. psychology, (-lowji), n. rilru awm dan chhuina. psychologic, -al, adjs. rilru lam khawih, psychologist. n. rilru awmdan chhui mi. psychopath, n. dan leh hria hre lo mi, mi bawrow. psychopathy, n. rilru buaina. psychotherapy, n. rilru buai tihtdamna.
 pub
 pub (pab) n. zu dawr.
 puberty (piuba·ti), n. ·thanthi neih hun, bow neih ·tan hun, fa neih theih ·tan hun, tleirawl chhuah. pubescent, adj.
 pubic (piubik), adj. kap vel. pubic hair, n. zahmawh hmul.
 public (pablik), adj. mipui thil, tlang hriat, thup loh. n. vantlang mipui. publican, n. zu dar leh khaulbuk nghaktu, chhiah khawntu.
 publication (pablikeshn), n. puan zarna, lehkhabu leh chanchinbu ilo chhuahtu.
 public - house (pablik -haus), n. zu dawr, khualbuk.
 publicity (pabli·ti), n. sawi larna.
 publish (pabli·sh), v.t puangzar, khawl chhuta chhuah. publisher, n. chhuahtu.
 puck (pak), n. ramhuai te chi.
 pucker (pakar), v.t and v.i. chhuar, hmai chuar, n. thil chuar.
 pudding (puding), n. chaw ei kham lama ei chi chhang nem thlum.
 puddle (padl), n. tuihawk tling khawm. v.t tinu, hlum nena zut phui.
 puerile (piurail) adj. naupang chhe thil.
 puff (paf), v.i pak, phuh·thow chhuak, thow hlawp hlawp. v.t. pak chhuak, ham puar, a leh a luaa fak. n. thwa, thawk, powder hnawihna, puffer, n. meilawng, tuihu khawl.
 puffed up, induh, chapo.
 pug (pag), n. pugilist kaihtawi, pug-dog, ui te chi hnar er tak. pug-faced, adj. zawng hmai ang. pug-nose , n. hnar bawng.
 pugilism (piujilizm), n. inchai dan, inhnek dan, pugilist, n. inhnek mi (boxing ti mi)
 pugnacious (pagneshas, adj. inusal hrat.
 puissant (puisan·t), adj. thuneihna ngah, chak. puissance, n. thuneihna.
 pull (pul), v.t hnui, pawt, hip, phawi, n. hnui, pawh, kaih. pullover, n. tawnzau phiar
 pum. pull through, khawchhuak hram.
 pullet (pule·t), n. ar la.
 pulley (puli), n. hrui nena pawh chhan lir thei.
 pulmonary (palmawnari), adj. chuap lam khawih chi (Pulmonary T.B: chuap T.B
 pulp (palp), n. thei raha a hnip lai, thil nuai sawm / nuai hlawm.
 pulpit, n. biak ina thu sawina hmun dawh sang (pulpit)
 pulsate (palsei·t), v.i. phu dawt dawt. ouosation, n. phu.
 pulse (pals), n. phu, mar leh lung phu, be mu, dailuah. feel the pulse, mar dek.
 pulverise (palvaiz), v.t chhu sawm / dip.
 puma (piuma), n. keie chi (ze ve lo.)
 pummel
 pummel (paml). v.t chum, hnek,
 pump
 pump (pamp), n. tui siakna, boruak fawhna, v.t siak, fawp, thun, dawt.
 pumpkin (pamkin, pampkin), n. mai, maian.
 pun (pan), n. thu inang awmze lak kawi fiamna, v.i chutianga tifiang (mei zuk ching suh; a ·to thei chuang lovang.)
 punch (panchh), n., v.t chum, lawk, hnek., chhun pawp, (bawng) khalh chakna, punchdrink, adj. (boxing-ah), hnek luhai, hnek ât.

punctilio (pang·tiliow), n. mawihnai zawнна, phungthlukna, chimlimna.
punctilious (pang·tilias), adj. ti kher kher, chim lim, chekngel.
punctual (pang·tial,- chiuai), adj. hun veng dik, a hun taka ti. *punctuality*. n.
punctuate (pang·tiuei·t, -chiuei·t) v.t., n. ·tawngkam thliar, thu ziaak a comma leh tawpna ilo dah, karthlak.
puncture (pungchar, - ·tiar), v.t n. chhun, vih, tawlailir ke hampuar keh. v.i pawp, keh.
pundit (pandi·t), n. Vai lehkha thiam.
pungent (panjen·t), adj. kaa thak ·thak, rim na, ru, hnarverh.
punish (panish), v.t hrem, nghaisa, punishment, n. hremna. sawisakna.
punitive (piuni·tiv), adj. hremna chungchang, hremna kalpui.
punster (pans·tar), n. fiamthua mi ·tawng lak kawih ching mi. (Hovah ? Silai hlo, Hniamah? Tel rimru. Thlawhah ? Dawnfawh hawng).
punt (pan·t), v.i. sakawr intlansiaknaa ·thum vawr. punter, n. pawisa inkhel hrat.
puny (piuni), adj. pisil, chenbeh, nawizel, chak lo.
pup (pap). n. uite.
pupa (piupa), n. buhchium.
pupil (pupil), n. zirlai, zirtir, sikul naupang, mit naute.
puppet (pape·t), n. milem pawh chet chi. puppet show, n. milem pawh cheta ennawm chhuah.
puppy (papi), n. uite.
purblind (parblaind) adj.mit fiahlo sakhaw lama khawhawi tawi.
purchase (parchhas), v.t. lei hlawh. n. thil lei.
purdah (parda), n. puanzar, Mosolman hmeichhe inkhuhna puan ·thui pum.
purgative (parga·tiv), n. kaw·thuahna. adj. tifa thei, kaw·thuah thei.
purgatory (parga·tawri), n. thih hnua sual tenau kan faina hremhmun.
purge (parj), v.t. tithianghlim, thian, tifa, a duhawm lo zual paih / hnawtchhuak.
kaw·thuah, purgation (-shn), n. tihfaina, thuah faina, tihthianghlimna.
purify
purify, v.t tithianghlim. purification. n.
purism (piurizm), n. ·tawng lama duhtuina. *purist*, n. chutiang duhtui mi chu.
Puritan (piuri·tan), n. sakhaw biak dana duhtui mi, mi tikher kher, mi fir.
purity (piuri·ti), n. thianghlim
purloin (parlawnin), v.t ru.
purple (parpl), adj. n. rawng senduk, lalna chhinchhiahna.
purport, n. kawh, thupui, tum, awmzia. v.t kawh, hril, tum
purpose (parpas), n. vang, chhan, tum, hnathwah. v.t tum. *purposeful*, adj. hawi lam nei, tum nei, chhan nei, tum luih. *purposely*, adv. tihluhnain.
purr, pur (par), v.i., n. zawhte thow ri ang ri berh berh.
purse (pars), n. pawisa ip, pawisa. v.t (hmui), chip, (heh), pet.
pursue (parsu, parsui), v.t zui, um, zawh, zawng, chhui. v.i. thusawi chhunzawm.
pursuance, n.
pursuit (parsu·t-siu·t), n. zui, um. hnathawh.
purulent (plurulen·t-riulen·t), adj. hnai la, hnai ang.
purvey (parve), v.t chhawp, pe, ngaihtuah sak, v.i mi eitur ngaihtuah sak. *purveyour*, n. mi eitur ngaihtuaha ei zawng mi (supply contractor).
purview (parviu), n. khawhawi zau lam, huap phak chin.
pus. (ps), n. pan hnai.
push, v.t., n., nem, bawr, hawlh, nam, tur, kar. v.i. ham lam bawh/ nawr.
puss (pus), n. zawhte kohna. pussy, n. zawhte.
pustuke (pas·tiul), n. arngeng, khawihli te, bawl hnai la.

put, v.t nam, vawm deng, tur lui, dah, hnawih, sawi.
 putrefy (piu-trefai), v.t ti-tawih. v.i., -tawih. purelacton, n.
 putrid (pi-trid), adj. -tawih.
 putsch (puchh), n. hel thutna
 put, put (pa-t), v.t vawm, deng.
 puttee, puttie (pa-ti), n. darthlalang charna.
 puzzle (pazl), v.t a ngaihna ti hre lo. v.i hrilhhai, rilru buai, a dikna gnaihtuah, n. thu
 khirh. inzawh fiam, thil hriat thiam har, a ngaihna hriat loh.
 pyebald (paibawld), adj. a dum leh vara rang.
 pye-dog (paidowg), n. ui chuang.
 pygmy, pigmy (pikmi), n. mi te.
 pyjamas (paijamaz, pija-), n. mut kekawrtlawn.
 pyorrhoea (parawria), n. hahni nat, hahni nget, ha thling nget.
 pyramid (piramid), n. Pharoa te thlan.
 pyre (pair), n. ruang halna tur thing aichheh.
 pairetic (paire-tik), adj. khawsik thil, khawsik damdawi lam.
 pyor
 pyor- (pairow), thu mal bula bei mei tihna.
 pyrotechincs
 pyrotechnics (pairow-tekniks), n. meithallawn siam dan, meithallawn.
 python (paithawn), n. saphai.
 pyz (piks). n.sakrament chhang dahna bur.

Q

quack (kuak) n., varak hram, damdawi lam thiam der, daktawr suak.
 quadrangle (kuowdranggl), n. thil lem kil li leh sir li nei, inina a hnal tual zawl kil li nei.
 quadrant (kuowdran-t), n. thil bial tlang hmun lia -thena hmun khat.
 quadrilateral (kuowdrila-teral), adj., n. sir li nei.
 quadrillion (kuowdrillawn), n. maktaduai wawi lia inputir chhawng (pakhat leh bial 24
 intlar zat).
 quadruped (kuadruped), n. sa ke pali nei, fuliafa.
 qauadruple (kuowdrupl) adj. a let li, pali nei, v.t a let lia puntir quadrupet, n. pali,bi, -tum
 khata nau (no) pali hrin zinga pakhat.
 quagmire (kuagmair), n. chirhdup.
 quail (kueil), v.i tim, n. vahmin.
 quaint(kuein-t), adj.mak, danglam bik.
 quake (kueik), v.i. nghing.khur.
 quelify (kuawlifai), v. i. tlinf, tlak. v.t. sawi fiah/
 tlinga siam, tinep, a nep zawnga sawi nawn leh.
 quality (kuawli-ti), n. zia, nihna, -that dan. qualitative, adj. nihna kawkw.
 quantum (kuanquaint(kuein-t), adj.mak, danglam bik.
 quake (kueik), v.i. nghing.khur.
 quelify (kuawlifai), v. i. tlinf, tlak. v.t. sawi fiah/
 tlinga siam, tinep, a nep zawnga sawi nawn leh.
 quality (kuawli-ti), n. zia, nihna, -that dan. qualitative, adj. nihna kawkw.
 quantum (kuawntam), n.zat.
 quarantine (kuawran-tin), n. natna laka inven nana ram dang lawng lo hren sakna. v.t
 tantir, hreng, huanga khung.
 quarrel (kuawrel). v.i. inhau, inhnial buai. n. innghirnghona, in-the-thuna, inhauhna.
 quarelsome (-sam), adj. hauh hrat, buaina cho mi.
 quarry (kuawri), n. sa pel, sa um lai, lung khur, v.t lung la,

quart (kuawr-t), n. gallon chanve.

quarter (kuawr-tar) n. hmun lia ·thena hmun khat, mwang bawr, nawi lam ram bial, chenna hmun. v.t hmun lia ·then, phelsow, cheng. quarterly, adj. thla thumdana awm. adv. thla thum danah, n. thla thum bia chanchinbu chhual quartermaster, n. sipai thawmhaw leh ei tur leh chenna hmunenkawltu / ngaihtuahtu. quarterstaff, n. invaina/ insualna tiang.

quarter

quarter, quartette(kuow-te-t), n. pali rual, pali rual zaipawl, mi pali sak chi / tum chi hla.

quash (kuowsh), v.t nuai bo, sut.

quasi-(kuesi, kuowsi). thu mal bula bei a hmelah chauh chuan tihna.

quatercentenary (kuow-tarsentinari, kua-tar, sin-tenari) n. a champha 400-na.

quatrain (kuow-trein), n. chang khata tlar li nei hla.

quaver (kuavar), n.hla vuak khat chanve, aw tlawk, v.i khar, nghing, tlawk.

quay (ki), n. vaukama chuankaina. lawng kai.

queeu (kliuin), n. lalnu, thilzinga a ·tha ber. queen-mother, n. lalber nu, lalnu, nu.

queer (khuel), v.t tireh, tudai, ·thelh.

querch (khuenchh, -ensh), v.t tidai, timit, (tuihal) tireh.

querist (khuiris-t), n. zawttu.

querulou (khueriulas, -rulas), adj. timawh, phunnawi, vui thei.

query (khiuri), n. zawhna v.t zawt.

quest (khues-t), n. zawhna, thil zawn. v.i zawng.

question (khueshn), n. zawhna, thil rinhlehawm. v.t zawt, ring hlel, hnial. questionable, adj. rinhlehawm, dikhlel.

questionnaire (khues-tiawneir), n. zawhna buatsaih.

queue (khiu), n. sam phiar, sam pawhchhuah, a indawta mipui intlar. v.i a indawta thil ti tura intlar.

quebble (khuibl) b. zawhna pehhel. v.i. zawhna pehhel, duh dah taka chhang, a bawplawka la.

quick ((khuik), adj. rang, zuan zang, hmanhmawh, nung, adv. nghal vat, rang takin, n. minung, taksa nung, huat. quecen, v.t and v.t tichak, rang, quicklime, n. chinai nung, quicksilver, n. tangkarawtui, quick-tempered, adj. thinram.

quicksand (khuiksand), n. ·tiaudup.

quid (khuid), n. sahdah hmuam lai, pawsa pound khat.

quiescent (khuaiesen-t), adj. reh, chawl, che lo, hawiawp lam rik loh (psalma p leh l ang hi)

quiet (khuaie-t), adj. reh, ngawi, ngawichawi, dam cham. n. reh hun, han hun, v.t and v.i tireh, reh. quieten, v.t and v.i tireh, ngawi, quietness, quietude (-tiud), nn.

quietus (khuaie-tas), n. thihna, hna chawhsanna.

quill (khuil), n. sava thla kuang, sakuh kuh.

quilt (khuil-t), n. lachilh.

quincenary (khuisen-ti-sen--te-sin-tenari), n. zanga bi.

quinine

quinine (khuinin, - nain), n. sikserh damdawi.

quinquennial

quinquennial (khuinkhenial), adj. kum 5 bia awm, kum 5 daih.

quintal (khuin-tal-tl), n. kilogram 100.

quintessence (khuin-tesens), n. a ·tah lai lawr khawm, pawimawh ber lai.

quintet quintette (khuin-te-t), nn. mi 5 sak chi / tum chi hla.

quintillion (khuin-tiliawn), n. makdatuai vawi ngaa inpuntir chhawng (1 leh bial 30 intlar)

quintuple (khuin-tiupl), adj. a let nga, panga pai.

quip (khuip), n. chhanna nalh tak, fiamthua chhanna.

quire (khuir), n. phək 24, hman laia choir (zaipawl) spell dan.
 quirk (khuirk), n. thiam taka pehhlena, chhanna nalh, mi awm eu.
 quisling (khuizling), adj. and n. mahni ram phatsana hmelma zara mahni ram awptu.
 quit (khu-t) v.t rul tla, tlak, kalsan, chhuahsan. v.i. tawp, kalsan.
 quite (khuai-t) adv.bawk, chiah, thlawt, nia.
 quiver (khuivar), n. thal bawm. v.i nghing, nghawr, khur.
 quixotic (khuisow-tik) adj. atthlak.
 quiz (khuiz) n. vantlang hmaa thil zawh inchhan siakna. v.t zawt.
 quoin (kawin), n. khawl ha rem sa kam nghehna hem, bang kil, v.t hem thlak, kam.
 quoit (kawi-t), n. belval kual.
 quorum (kuawram), n. inkhawmnaa rorel tham tur kal zat.
 quota (kuow-ta), n. chanpual. tuk zat.
 quotation (kuow-teshn), n. sawi chhawn, man chhal zat. quotation-mark, n. zawhna chhinchhiaha (?).
 quote (kuow-t), v.t. sawi chhawng, man zat sawi.
 quoth (kuawth), v.t. ti, sawi.
 quotient (kuowshen-t), n. sem chhuah theih zat.
 Rabbi (rabi, -
 bai), n. Juda dan zirtirtu.
 rabbit (rabi-t). n.sazupui, zupui, mi dawihzep. rabbithutch (-hachh), n. sazupui khawina bawm.
 rabble (rabl) n. mipui sahawk, a sakechek.
 Rabelaisian (rabelezian), adj. nuihza leh zahmawh rawng kai.
 rabid (rabid), adj. da tak, thu rin rui, ui a seh.
 rabies (rabiz, rabiiz), n. ui a hri, ui a seh vang natna.
 raccoon (rakun), n. savawm ang deuh America ram ramsa.
 race
 race (reis), n. hnam chi, thlah, intlansiakna, sakawr intlansiakna. v.t. and v.i. intlansiak (tir) racial, reshal) adj. racialism (-izm), n. hnam hrang nih vanga inngeih lohna.
 rack
 rack, n. chhuar, hlauhthawna, na, v.t pawt mar lui, nasa taka ngaihtuah, nghaisa.
 racket, n. sathaa phan infiamna vuak fung (babminton & tennis khelhna), bengchheng, inbumna thiltih. racketeer (-tiar), n. vauna leh inbumna nena ei zawng mi.
 raconteur (rakaw-tar), n. thawnthu sawi mi.
 racy (resi), adj. harh, nung, tui, hang.
 radar (redar), n. radio zung sawhkhawk hmanga khawthlirna khawl.
 radial (redial), adjl sana ban anga thil bial tlang leh lai tan / kham tu ang.
 radiant (redian-t), adj. eng, tle. hmel hlim. radiance, -cy, nn. enna.
 radiat (rediei-t), v.t eng, eng zung chhuah. v.t tieng. radiation, n. ena, atom zung.
 radiator (redie-tar), n. thi lum chhuahtu, thil sa ti-taidarhtu, thilsa vawng daitu, radio thawn chhuahna ngul.
 radical (radikal,-kl) adj. bul, zung, zung a-tanga chawr. n. ram rorel tidangla duh mi. zung.
 radicle (radikl), n. zung te tak te, thil chi -tiak tuar a saingho lai (a zunga chang tur).
 radio (redior), n. boruaka electric zung manna khawl. radioactive, adj. atom zung chhuah. radiogram, n. kachhung thlakna khawl, radio leh tingremzaithei kawp khawl.
 radiograph (graf), n. kawchhung thlalak. radiologist, n. kawchhung thlalakna khawl enkawltu.
 radish, n. bul uih (an-tam)

radium (rediam), n. atom zung chhuah chi thir chi khat.
radius (redias), n. thil bial lai tak a-tanga a tlang hawltu.
radix (radiks), n. zung, thu ·tobul.
raffle (rafl), n. chi ·tha vawrna, ·thumvawr.
ralt, n. pum, thingluang pum.
rafter,(raf·ter), n. inchhun.
rag n pawncchia, rags, pl silhfen chhia, kawr ·tet hne hnu.ragged, adj. bumboh, kawrchhiaa inbel, ·tet.
ragamuffin (ragamafin), n. kawr chhiaa inbel mipa ·tawp tak.
ragtime (rag·taim),n hla vuak rang.
rage (reij), n., v.i. thin so, nasa taka thinurna, so sang, tlanglawn, chin lar.
raid (reid),n. beih thut, bawh thut, ·thawn thut , inrunna. v.t. v.i. rammu, run, ·thawng.
raider, n. runt, hmelm ram chhunga thlawhna thlawk lut.
rail (reil), n.vawnban, pal, rel kawng, rel. v.i. sawisel, dem. rail-head, n. rel kawng tawpna. railling, adj. rel kawng thawmhnaw, pal, railway, n. rel kawng rel.
ratment
ratment (remen·t) n. silhfen, kawr, thawmhnaw.
rain
rain (rein), n. ruah. v.t and v.i. sur.
rainbow (reinbow), n. chhimbal.
rainfall, (reinfawl), n. ruah tla, ruahtui tla zat.
rain-gauge (rein-geij),, n. ruahtui tla zat tehna.
rainy (reini), dj. khaw chhia..
raise (reiz). v.t tikang, chawikang, tung ding,tisang, tipung, ching, vulh swi chhuak, titawp, khawn.
raisin (reizin, -an)n. grep rah rep.
raison d'etre (rezowde·tr), n. chhan.
raj, n. awp, rorel. rajah, n. Reng lai.
rake (reik), n. hnim leh lei haina thirkut, pa lepchhia, pa hur, v.t thirkut nena hai, ziah, hai khawm, ngun taka zawng.
rally (ralli), v.t ko khawm leh, hruai khawm. v.i inhawr khawm, tha hto thar leh, ·thahnem leh deuh. n. inkoh khawmna, chatlak lova insai tawna.
ram, n. beram pa. v.t hawl muk, sawh, hawl, nawr, nem, su, chhun tauh.
Ramadan, Ramdhan, nn. ni lan chhung zawnga Mosolman ho chaw ei thian loh thla.
ramble (rambl), v.i lengvak, vak vel. chianguang lo, n. lenvah, lenlam.
ramify (ramifai) v.t and v.i tai darh, peng darh. ramification, n. peng, zar.
ramp, v.i lawn, hnim, ke hnung lama ding, chhawrdawh, so sang. n. awihtlan. rampage (-piji), n. hlauhawm taka phusak. v.i bawng kawlh anga lim puat puat, ·thawng, rampant, adj. khuahkhirh loh, thunun zawh loh, leng, tlanglawn.
rampart, n. indonaa phen tur lei chhun pawn / lung tian pawn lei / lung bang phen tur.
ramrod, n. silai hawlfung.
rowshackle (ramshakl), adj. rawp, rawih.
ranch, n. ran vulhna huan, rancher, n. ran vulhna hmuna thawk.
rancid (ransid), adj. rim nghe nei, tler.
rancour (rangkar), n. huatthu chhiatna, inghirnghona, inhmelmakna kulmut.
rand, n. savun them, sa hrang.
random (randam), n. and adj. a kahpah, tawngtawi tih, a palh.
range (renj), v.t tlar, rem, ram tina kal darh. v.i chin neia inpharh, vak vel, danglam, inthlak. n. tlar, tlang dung, tin lam hlat lam, phak chin, chi hrang hrang, thuk lian, silai inthemthiamna hmun. ranger, n. ramhnua vawngtu, ram bial vengtu pawl, Girl Guides

(hmeichhe scout) hruaitu zinga mi.

rani

rani, ranee (rani), nn. Vai lalnu.

rank

rank (rangk), n. tlar, sipai tlar, dinhmun san lam, hmun sang. v.t. tlar, dinhmun pe, v.i hun luah, thlei. adj. lutuk, sual, lettawp, hnim hnaw, ranks, sipai sathliah.

rankle (rangkl), v.i tuarhlelhawm, pun, ·thoh.

ransack, v.t suam, rawk, suasam, dap.

ransom (ransam), n. tlanna. v.t. thlan.

rant, v.i ang bawrh bawrh. n. pawngpow ·tawng tuitamna.

rap, n. kik ri. kuk, v.t kuk fawk. v.i kik.

rapacious (rapeshas), adj. suamhmang, kohram, duhawm, rapacity (rapasi-ti),

rapaciousness (rapeshasness), nn.

rape (reip), n., v.t pawngsual.

rapid, adj. rang, n. suar.

rapier (repiar), n. ngunhnam ria.

rapine (rapin), n. insuamna, inchhuh luihna.

rapper (rapar), n. kawngkhar kikna fung.

rapport (rapawr), n. inlaichinna, lungualna.

rapprochement (raprowshmow), n. inremna, inkawmngieihh lehna.

rapt, adj. rilru zawng zawng nena tih, inpumpek.

rapture (rapchar, -tiar), n. nuam lutuk tawrhna, hlimna tawp khaw. rapturous (-charas), adj. nuam.

rare (rer), adj. vang, khat, pan. rarity (rari-ti, re), rareness, nn..

rarify (rafifai, reri), v.t., v.i tipan, pan.

rascal (raskal), n. mi duhdak lo, misual.

rash, adj. hmanhmawh, fimkhur lo. n. pangti bawl, hnam sai.

rasp, n. ri ha triziau, ri rawt rawt, sufai hrow, v.i and v.t nawt ri hrawih.

rat, n. zazu.

rate (rei-t), n. man, chak lam, chak dan, lawng sipaite dinhmunsan lam. v.t. kamkhat, hau, man bi chhiar, a hlut lam hisap, rating. n. thliarna, lawng sipai pawla officer hnuailam.

rather (radhar), adv. mah zawk, duh zawk, engemawti chin chu. interj. ni e! teh reng mai!

ratify (ra-tifai), v.t nemnghet, remti, pawm.

ratio (reshiow), n. inkungkaihna, inlaichin dan.

ration (rashnal), adj. chhia leh ·tha hriatna nei, awmze nei, â lo, fing, rationalise, v.t awmze neia siam, sawifiah.

rattan, ratan. n. tairua, tairow tiang.

rattle

rattle (ratl), v.i ri chheng chheng, ri rek rek. v.t tiri chhek chhek. n. thinrikrek, ri chhek.

rattle-snake, n. mei hmawra phuhlip chhek ri thei rul chi khat.

ratty

ratty (ra-ti), adj. thinur, thinawrh.

raucous (rawkas), adj. owchhang, bengkharh.

ravage (ravij), v.t suam rawk, suasam, n. tihchhiatna, tlakranna.

rave (reiv), v.i nasa taka thinur, ·tawng buai.

ravel (ravl), v.t tihnaw, phelh. v.i chingchivet.

raven (revn), n. choak. adj. dum. (ravn), v.t. koham taka ei. v.i koham, ravenous (ravenas), adj. koham.

ravin (ravin), n. kawrte chep, kawr thuk.

ravish (ravish), v.t. hneh lak, aizial pawngsual. ravishing, adj. hmel·tha lutuk.

row. adj. hel, hminlo, la siam loh, hmanrua, chawhpawlh loh, vun pilh, la tuai, la nal lo, vawt.
 rowboned, adj. ruh filh. rawhid (-haid), adj. savun thah loh. row material, n. hmanrua, chak.
 rav (re), n. eng zung, sangha chi khat.
 rayon (reawn), n. maimow puan (silk) siam chawp.
 raze (reiz), v.i. nuai reh. tisawp, titlu sawp.
 razor (rezar), n. bakmeh chem.
 re (ri) perp. chu mi chungchangah chuan.
 reach (richh), v.t ban, ban pha; thlen gthei, thleng, kai, v.i ban, phar. n. phak chin, huam chin, thlen chin.
 react (riak-t), v.t ti leh. v.i let. khawk reaction, n. a kalh zawng a thawh, sawhkhawk.
 reactionary, adj. and. n. a kalh zawnga chetu.
 read (rid), v.t chhiar, en, awmze thliar, zir. readable (ridabl) adj. chhiar theih, chhiar tlak, chhiar ngaihnawm. reader, n. chhiartu, zirlai, lehkhahu.
 readdress (riadres), v.t addiess thlak.
 readjust (riadjas-t), v.t chuktuah. -tha, vuah danglam.
 readmit (riadmi-t), v.t pawm leh.
 ready (redi), adj. inring inpeih, duh, remti, awm sa. readines, n. ready-made, adj. siam sa.
 ready-money (-mani), adj. pawisa awmchawp.
 reafforest (riafawres-t), v.t ngawa siam leh.
 real (rial), adj. a tak, tak tak.
 realise (rialais), v.t a tak taka chantir, hmun, dawng. hre chhuak. realism (izm), n. a tak tak hmuh thiamna. realist, n a khun a khana latu. reality, n. a taktak nihna, thudik.
 realign (rialain), v.t rem -tha leh.
 realm (relm), n. ram chhung, lalna ram, bial, huang, huap chin.
 ream (rim), n. lehkhah pheh 480 (pheh 500 tihna a ni mah tawh zawk)
 reanimate
 reanimate (rianimeit), v.t tinung leh, chawh phur thar leh.
 reap
 reap (rip, v.i seng, lukhawng, hmu, reaper, n. buh sengtu.
 reappear (riapiar), v.i lo lang leh.
 rear (riar), n. hnung, mang. v.t vulh, khawi, chawm, v.i lang, ke hnung lama ding dak chhuak.
 reason (rizn). n. chhia leh -tha hriatna, chhan, rilru fimna. v.t. and v.i ngaihtuah, chhut, hnial. reasonable, adj. awm, rilru fim.
 reassemble (riasembl), v.t and v.i remkhawm leh, kal khawm leh.
 reassure (riashur), v.t tiam nawn, thlamuan. reinsurance, n.
 rebate (ribei-t), n. man inhniamna, paih -thena.
 rebel (rebel- bl) n. hotu laka hel. (ribel) .vi. hel. rebellion, n helna. rebellious (lias) adj hel hmang, hel, thu awih lo.
 reboound (ribaund), v.i. and n. sawh let, sawhkhawk.
 rebuff (ribaf), n. bung taka inchhanna. v.t chhang bung, nawr let.
 rebuke (rebiuk), v.t hau. n. inhauhna. rebut (riba-t), v.t nawr let, um let, hnial thla.
 recalcitrant (rikalsi-trei-t), v.i luhlul chhuah. recalcitrance, n. luhlulna., recalcitrant, adj. luhlul, tihmawh.
 recall (rikhaw), v.t. ko kir, sut, hre chhuak leh.
 recant (rikan-t) v.t zuk, sut, v.i thu zuk, rinna sut.
 recapitulate (rikapi-tiulei-t), v.t a tlangpui chhui nawn, ti nawn.
 recapture (rikapchar, -tiur), v.t. la let, hre chhuak leh.

recast (rikas-t), v.t (thir ilo) siam ·tha leh, chhung nawn, chher thar leh.
 recede (risid), v.t kam, kiam, tawlh kir.
 receipt (risi-t), n. dawnna, thil dawh, dawn thu nemnghehna. re elpts, pl.pawisa lak luh zat.
 receive (risiv), v.t dawng, hmu, tuar, thleng, lo lawm. received, adj. dawng. recever n. dawngtu, dawn khawl na bawm, radio thu thawn dawnna khawl. receiving-set, n. radio.
 recension (risenshn), n. thu zia k siam ·thatna.
 recent (resen-t) adj. tun hnai, tun lai, hman lawk.
 receptacle (risep-takl), n. bawm, dawnna bawm.
 reception (resepsn). n. inhmuhna, inhmuhd an, inlawmna, intawh dan, (radio signal / thu) dawn dan, receptionist, n. khual chhawntu. receptive, adj. dawngsawng thiam.
 recess (rises), n. kamna, kiamna, tawlh kirna, chawlh, kua, kawkel, recession, n. tawlh kirna.
 recipe (resipi), n. siam dan, eitur buatsaih dan, chhum dan.
 recipient
 recipient (resipient-t), n. dawngtu, hmutu.
 reciprocal
 reciprocal (resiprawkal), adj. inlet, tilet thei, intitawn, inpe tawn, indawr tawn.
 reciprocate, v.t and v.i . let, inlet, then.
 recision (rishzhn), n. sutna.
 recite (risai-t), v.t. chham, sawi. recital, n. thl chham, vantlang hmaa zai, recitation (resi-teshn) n. ngaitlatute hmaa en lova hla thu / thu chang sawina.
 reckless, adj. pawisak nei lo, fimkhur lo.
 reckon (rekn), v.t. chhiar, chhut, hisap, ngaihtuah, ring, awih. v.i. hisap, rinchhan.
 reclaim (rikhleim), v.t la kir leh. hmin leh, thlawh hmaa neih tlaka (ram) siam leh.
 reclamation (rekhameshn). n. lak kir lehna, siam ·that lehna.
 recline (rikhlain), v.t. and v.i tlu zal, hnung lama awn, nghenchhan neia mu.
 recluse (rikhlus), adj. a fala awm. n. sakhaw mi fianrila inkhung or awm hrang.
 recognise (rekawgnais) v.t hmel hria, hre chhuak leh, hre thiam, pawm. recognisance, -zance (rikawgnizan), nn. pawmna.
 recognition (rikawgnishn), n. hriatna pawmna.
 recoil (rekawil), v.i and n. tim. sawt let, nghawng.
 recollect (rekawlek-t), v.t hre chhuak leh, ruhthar leh, recolection, n. hriat chhuah lehna.
 recommend (rekawmend), v.t fak, kuta kawltir, sawi mawi, fuih, rawn, recommendation, n.
 recommit (rkawmi-t), v.t ngaihtuah atana theh lut leh, tinawn.
 recompense (rekawmpens), v.t rul, thungrul, n. lawmman, rulh letna.
 reconcile (rekawnsail), v.t inrem leh, inkawmngihtir leh, hmin, pawm. reconciliation, n. inrem / pawm lehna.
 recondite (rekawndai-t, rikawn-), adj. thuk, ril.
 reconditon (rikawndishn), v.t thawm ·tha leh.
 reconnaissance (rikawnisans), n. enthlakna, thlir lawkna.
 reconnoitre (rikawnnawi-tar), n. v.t and v.i enthla, thlir lawk.
 reconsider (rikawnsidar), v.t. ngaihtuah ·tha leh, inlamlet, tidanglam.
 reconstitute (rekawnsi-tiu-t), v.t thuam ·tha leh.
 reconstruct (rikawns-trak-t) v.t din ·tha, siam ·tha, sa ·tha, phuah ·tha, rexonstruciton, n. siam ·thatna.
 record (rekawrd), v.t zia k lut, chhinchhiah, thingremzaitheia zaitir atana (ow) thun. record (rekawrd), n. chhinchhiahna, ziaka chhinchhiah, a ber, thingremzaithei zaina thleng bial.
 recount (rekaun-t), v.t. chipchiar taka sawi, chhiar nawn.

recoup (rikup), v.t ngai awh tir leh, ngai awh leh, rul.
recourse
recourse (rikawrs) n. rinchhan, hmanrua, -tanchhan, belhfak.
recover
recover (rikavar), v.t chhar leh, ngai awh leh. v.i damchhuak leh, recovery, n. dam chhuah lehna.
recreant (rekhrin-t) adj. and n. mi tenawm, mi rinawm lo pawl phatsantu.
recreate (rekhriei-t), v.t and v.i. riphur leh, infiam, inchawk harh leh intihlim (rikhriei-t), siamthar leh, suangtuah thar leh, recreation, n. sikul chawlh lawk,, hun awla intihhlamna, din thar leh (na).
recriminate (rikhrimine-t), v.i hek let, recrimination, n.hektu hek let lehna.
recrudesce (rikhrudes), v.i puang chhuak leh, thual leh (natna, etc..) recrudescence. n.
recruit (rikhrui-t), n. rawngrut. v.t. rawngrut la, thuam belh. recruitment, n. rawngrut lakna.
rectangle (rek-tanggl), n. thil kil li nei kil intiat -theuh. ().rectangular, adj. chutianga kil li nei.
rectify (rek-tifai), v.t tidik, chuktuah rem, thlawr fim.rectification, n. tihdikna, thlawr fimna.
rectilineal (rek-tilinial). *rectilinear* (niar), adjs. rin ngil. rinnghila hual.
rectitude (rek-titiud), n. dikna, tinawmna.
rector, n. pastor silkul hotu.
rectum (rek-tam), n. tai (mawngkua)
recumbent (rikamben-t), adj. awn, zal, tlu.
recuperate (rikhiuparei-t), v.i and v.t -tha chhuak leh, ngai awh leh.
recur (rikar), v.i ni leh, kir leh, rilrua chhuak leh, awm leh, awm nawn. recurrence, n. awm nawn lehna. recurrent, adj. a khat tawka awm leh -thin.
red, adj.sen, ram chin danglam duh mi. n. rawng sen. Red, Russia Communist. *red*, v.t tisen. v.i sen, sen awp. awp. reddish, adj. sena buak. redness, n. senna, red flag n. hlauhawm chhinchhiahna puanzar sen. red-handed, adj. tih lai ngei nangching (man. etc).
red herring, thu pehhel nana thudang rawlh. *redskin*, n. Red Indian hnam. *red tape*, pisa dan zawh kim tuma tikhher kherna.
redeem (ridim), v.t tlan, hlen.
redemption (ridemshn, -demp-), n. tlanna.
redirect (ridirek-t), v.i (lekhka thawm) thawm kawi (chhawng.)
redouble (ridabl), v.t, and v.i a leta siam, thlep, thuah, uar sauh, pung, a leta puntir nawn.
redoubtable (ridau-tabl), adj. huphurhawm. huaissen.
redound
redound (ridaund) v.i. a hnu leha chang, a raha awm.
redress
redress (ridres), v.t tidik, thawi dam, n. zangna dawmna.
reduce (ridius), v.t tittlem, tinep, tikiam, tite, chantir, reduction (-dakshn), n. tihtlemna, tihtetna. kiamna, hniamna.
rebutant (ridabdan-t), adj. -tul lo, chuangtlai, tam lua.
re-echo (riekaw), v.t and v.i ri chhawng, khawk let.
reed (rid) n. phairuang, phairuang hnah leh mau i lova siam hamrik (buhchangkuang anga ri)
reef (rif), n. tuia lung tlar awm.
reek (rik), n. meikhu hu. v.i khuchhuah, hu chhuah, rimchhia.
reel (ril), n. lahlum thil hlumua, cinema film hlum (1,000 fit) v.t. hlum. v.i pai.
re-enact (ri-enak-t), v.t zir nawn, chang nawn.

re-enter (ri-en-tar), v.t and v.i, lut leh. re-entrant, adj. chung lam kaw. re-entry, n. luh lehna.
 reeve (riv) v.i thil kuaa hruizen hmawr rawlh tlang.
 re-examine (ri-ekzamin) v.t endik leh.
 refractory, n. chaw ei pinfan.
 refer (rifar), v.t rawn, ngaihtuah atana theh lut, chungchang sawi., kaw. reference (refarens), n. chungchang, sawina hriattirna, ngaihtuahtirna, thil kawh, chinchang hriatpuina.
 referee (refari), n. endiktu, biak rawn.
 referendum (referandam), n. mi pui thlan atana rawtna tlangzarh.
 refill (rifil), v.i. tikhat leh.
 refine (rifain), v.t thlar fim, tifiaw, timawihnai nungchang tisang, refined, adj. ze mawi.
 refinement, n. tihthianghlina, awmdanmawi, refinery, n. thlawr leh ur thianghlina hmun.
 refit (rifi-t), v.t. thuam tha leh.
 reflect (rifekt), v.t. enkhalth, tikawi. thla lantir, entir, hrilh. v.i. ngaihtuah, insawh kawi, khaw. reflection, reflexion, nn. thla, enkhalthna, sawhkawina, ngaihtuaha demna. reflector, n. enkhalthu.
 reflex (refleks), n. adn adj. khaw let, thazamina thil a hriat chak dan.
 reform (rifawm), v.t and v.i. insiam leh, siam tha, piangthar. reformation, n. siam thatna.
 reformative, reformatory, adjs. siam tha chi. reformafactory, n. naupang sual siam thatna in.
 refract (refrak-t), v.t tikawi, chhun kawi.
 refractory (rifrak-tawri), adv. luhlu, tihmawh, awm, eu.
 refrain (refrein), n. thunawn. v.t khuahkhir, dal. v.t. insum.
 refresh
 refresh (rifresh), v.t. tithar leh, chawh harh leh. refreshing, adj. hahdamthlak, mi tiharh thei. refreher, n. intuai hnum thar leh nana zirna. refreshment, n. intihhrahna chi ei leh bar.
 refrigerate
 refrigerate (rifrijarei-t), v.t vawt nena hmet. refrigerator, n. thil dah vawhna (vur bawm)
 refuge (refiuji), n. hum. refugee, n. raltlan.
 refund (rifand), v.t. pawisa pe kir.
 refuse (refiuz). v.t duh lo, hnar, phal lo. (refiuz), v.t duh lo, hnar, phal lo. (refius), n. bawhlhlawh, hnawmhne. refusal (rijjuzal), n. duh lohna, hnialna.
 refute (rifiu-t), v.t hnial thla, kalh thla.
 regain (regein), v.t hmu kir leh, ngai awh leh. kal kai leh.
 regal (rigal), adj. lal ang.
 regale (regeil), v.t. ruai siam sak, thil tuihnaia hrai.
 reglia (rigelia), n. lalna, lal in cheina, pawl incheinal eh chhinchhiaha bik.
 regard (regard), n. v.t. en, ngaisang, zah, ngai. n. ngaihsakna, ngaihtuahna, ngaihsanna, chungchang, zahna. regateful, adj. zah, uksak, regarding, prep. chungchangah, regardless, adj. pawisa lo.
 regatta (riga-ta) n. lawngleng in tlansiakna.
 regency (rijensi), n. lal aiawhna.
 regenerate (rejenarei-t), v.t siam thar leh pianthartir. regeneration, n. piantharna.
 regent (rijent), n. la aiawh.
 regicide (rejisaed), n. lal thahna, lal thattu.
 regime (rezhim), n. rorelna, ram awp dan.
 regimen (rejimen), n. ram awpna, rorel dan, damdawi inchawhna.

regiment (rejimen-t), n. sipai pawl, ram rorelna, v.t khuahkhirh, rem rel.
region (rijawn), n. ram bial, mihring pang, hmun.
register (rejis-tar), n. thil tehna khawl, chhinchhiahna bu, aw tlin chin (hniam leh sang), v.t. chhinchhiah, ziaak lut, kaw, fimkhur taka enkawl zui a nih theih nana man chuang chawia thil thawn. v.i hming ziaak lut. registrar, n.chhinchhiah vawng -thatu. registration, n. chhinchhiahna, ziah luh. registry, register, nn. vawwna pisa.
regnant, adj. lal mek.
regress, (regres), n. kir lehna. v.i kir leh. regression, n.
regret (rigre-t), v.t and v.i inchhiar, pawl ti. regretful, adj. inchhir, pawl, regrettable, adj pawl.
regular (regiular), adj. dan ang, inang, rual, reng reng, n. sipai nghet. regularis, v.t tinghet, tirual. regularity, n. regulate, v.t khuahkhirh, dana siam, chuktuah rem.
regulation, n. dan.
regurgitate (reggarji-tei-t). v.t. luak chhuak leh, irh chhuak leh.
rehabilitate
rehabilitate (rehabili-tei-t), v.t ngai awhtir leh, mahni kea ding leh thei tura dinhmun siam sak. rehabilitation, n.
rehearse
rehearse (rihars), v.t zir nawn, zir lawk. rehearsals, n. reherasal, n. (lemchan ilo) zir lawkna hnunung ber.
Reich (raih), n. German ram inpumkht lai. Reichstag (raih-s-tah), n. German sawrkar rorelna in.
reign (rein), n. lal rorelna, lal chhung, v.t lal, awp.
reimburse (riimbars) v.t. thungrul, rul, zangnadawm, a hen pe leh.
rein, n. sakawr lakam, chaitu, thununtu, kaihruaitu. v.t. thunun.
reindeer (reindiar), n. hmar tawp vur ram sazuk.
reinforce (riinfawrs), v.t thuam nghet, thuam belhchhah. reinforcement, n. thawm nghehna, -tanpuitu / thlawptu/ belhchhahtu sipai pawl.
reinstate (riins-tei-t), v.t. hmun ngai luahtir leh.
reissue (riishu), v.t tichhuak leh.
reiterate (re-tarei-t), v.t sawi nawn.
reject (rejek-t), v.t hnawl, hnial. rejection, n. hnawlna.
rejouis (v.i hlim low,).
rejoin (rijawnin), v.t zawm leh, chhang. rejoinder (rijawnindar), n. chhanna.
rejuvenate (rijuvinei-t), v.t tinaupang thar leh.
rekindle (rikindl), v.t chawh tho thar leh.
relapse (rilaps), v.i tawlh kir leh, dinhmun hluia kir leh na thar leh. n. dam fel hmaa zual lehna, ngai awh lehna.
relate (rilei-t), v.t sawi, laichin, kungkaih, zawm. relation, n. inlaichinna, thus awi, inkungkaih dan, laichin, relationship, n. inlaichinna, relative (rela-tiv) adj. inkungkaih, khaikhin theih. n. laichin.
relax (rilaks), v.i, v.t. inthlah dul, chawl hahdam, relaxation, n.
relay (rile), n. inhlan chhawwna, v.t. hlan chhawng, thawm chhawng.
release (rilis), v.t thlah, chhuah, chhawk, n. chhuahtirna, bantirna.
relagate (religei-t), v.t. dinhmun hniam zawk chantir, hnawtchhuak, ruat hlan.
relent (relen-t), v.i zuai, kiam, nep, relentless, adj. rawng, zuai chuang lo.
relevant (relivan-t), adj. chungchang, sawilai mek.
reliable (riliable), adj. rinawm.
relieance (rilaians), n. rinchhanna.
relic (relik), n. thil hlui, thil hlui hriat rengna, hriat reng nana thil kawh -that,

mithianghlimte sulhnu vawn ·that.

relief

relief (relif), n. hrehawm kianna, ngaihngam huaina, inchhwak zangkaina, hmun inthlakna, thlaktu chhawktu, rethei ·tanpuina, filawr, pawng. reliefmap, n. hmun pawng leh khwar lem tar lanna ram lem.

relieve

relieve (riliv), v.t ·tanpui, tinep, chhawk, thlak, chhuah.

religiou (relijin), n. sakhua. religious (jas), adj. sakhaw mi, fir,

relinquish (rilingkuish), v.i bansan, thlah.

relish, n. kaa tuina, hmuimer, tuina, nuam tihna. v.t tui ti, hlimpui, duh.

reluctance (rilak·tans), n. hrehna, reluctant. adj. hreh.

rely (rilai), v.i rinchhan, ring.

remain (rimein), v.i awm, bang, chuang, chambang, ngai reng. remains, pl chuangbang, ruang. remainder, n. chuang, bang.

remake (rimeik), v.t siam·tha, siam leh.

remand (rimand), v.t tan ina khung leh hrih.

remark (rimark), v.i chungchang sawi, sawi.

remarkable (rimarkabl), adj. mak.

remedy (rimedi), n. damdawi. v.i. tidam, la kiang.

remember (remembar), v.t hre reng, hre leh. remembrance, n. hriatrengna, inngaihhuaina, remembrances; n. lehkaa inchibaina.

remind (rimaind), v.t hriat nawntir, reminder, n. hriat nawntirna.

reminiscence (reminisens), n. thil hlui hriat chhuah lehna, anpui, reminisce (nis), v.i thil hlu hre chhuak (·tawng ler an i.) reminiscient, adj.

remiss (rimis), adj. dawngdah.

remission (rimishn), n. sutna., ngaihdamna, dawngdahna, inthlahdulna.

remit (rimi·t), v.t ngaihdam, tantir leh, thawh hlan chhawng. v.i kiam, dul, remittance n. pawisa thawh, remittent, adj. zuai chang nei.

remnat, n. kuangbang, them, chuangbang.

remonstrance (rimawns·trans), n. remtih lohna, hnialna. remonstrate, v.i hnial.

remorse (rimawrs), n. ngaih·that lohna, inchhirna.

remote (rimow·t), adj. chengker, karakik hla.

remove (rimuv), v.t dah sawn, insawn, la chhuak, hlip, removal, n.

remunerate (rimiunarej·t), v.t. hawl pe, remuneration, n. hlawh, lawmman.

renaissance (rinesans), n. piantharna. Renaissance, n. thiamna leh finna kawnga mihring hnam harh chhuahl eh hun (kum 1,400 A.D. vel lai)

renascent (rinasen·t -nesen·t), adj. nung thar. harh leh.

rencounter (renkaun·tar) recontre (rekaw·tr), nn. intawh thutna.

rend, .vt. pawthler, tikhi.

render

render (render), v.t pe, hlan, pe kir, rul. let, nihtir, rendering, n. thiltih, tihdan, lehlin.

rendezvous

rendezvous (rendivu, rawn-) n. inthawhna hmun atana ruat sa, kal khawmna hmun. v.i hmun tiam saa intawk.

renegade (renegeid), n. pawl phat santu, bansantu.

renew (reniu), v.t tithar leh, tinung leh, ·tamn leh, tinawn, pawtsei. renewal, n.

renounce (rinauns), v.t phat, bansan, hnawl, thlah.

renovate (renowvei·t), v.t. chei thar leh. renovation,, n.

renawn (renaun), n. hmingthanna.

rent, n. thler, khi, in luah hawh man, chhiah. v. t. man chawia luahtir, man chawia luah.

rental, n. *luah man*, *kum khat man*.
renunciation (*rinansieshn*), n. *bansanna*, *phatsanna*, *thlahna*.
repair (*ripeir*), v.t. *thawm*, *siam·tha*. n. *siam·thatlehna*. v.i. *lam pana kal*.
reparte (*repar·ti*) , n. *tawi fing taka mi chhanna*.
repast, n. *chaw*.
repatriate (*ripatriei·t, ripe-*), v.t. *mahni rama hawntir*.
repay (*ripe*), v.t. *rul*, *thungrul*.
repeal (*ripil*), v.t. *nuaibo*, *sut*, n. *asutna ·thiatna*.
repeat (*ripi·t*), v.t. *tileh*, *nawn*, *enlova sawi*, *sawichhawng*. n. *nawwna*.
repel (*ripel*), v.t. *hnar*, *hnawt kir*, *ngeiawm*. *repellent*, adj. *tuitang lo*, *tuihnailo*.
repent (*ripen·t*), v.i. *inchhir*, *sim*. *repentance*, n. *inchhirna*. *repentant*, adj. *inchhir*.
repercuss (*riparkas*), v.t. *tikawi*, *nghawr lettir*. *repercussion* (*-kahns*), n. *sawhkhawk*, *hnu leh*, *nghawng*, *nghawr*.
pepitory (*repar·tawri*), n. *zem*, *ennawn chhuah tur zat*.
repetoir (*repar·tuar*), n. *ennawn chhuah tur zat*.
repetition (*repi·tishn*), n. *nawwna*, *tihnow*, *en lova sawi*.
repine (*repain*), v.i. *vui*, *phun*.
replace (*repleis*), v.t. *dah kir leh*, *thlak*,
replenish (*riplensih*), v.t. *tikhat leh*, *tipuar*.
replete (*ripli·t*), adj. *khar*, *puar*.
replica (*replika*), n. *anpui*, *a ang chiaha siam*.
reply (*riplai*), v.t. and v.i. *chhag*, n. *chhanna*.
report (*repor·t*), v.t. *chhanna pe lut chungchang sawi*, *puang theh darh*, *hek*. v.i. *puang*, *inlan*, n. *thil chungchang sawina*, *chanchinbua thu chhuak*, *sikul naupang chungchang sawina lehkha thutlung*, *ridur*, *than dan*, *reporter*, n. *chanchinbu atana thu vaitu*.
repose (*repowz*) v.t and v.i. *zal*, *chawl*, *nghenchhan*, n. *zalna*, *chawihna*.
repository (*ripowzi·tawri*), n. *dah khawm*, *zem*.
reprehend (*reprihend*), v.t. *khak*, *sawisel*, *reprehensible*, adj. *demaw*. *reprehention*, n.
represent
represent (*reprizen·t*). v.t. *aiawh*, *rilrua inlar*, *lema chang*.
representation
representation, n. *entirna*, *dilna*, *a lem*, *lemchanna*. *representative*, adj. *aiawh*, *palai*.
repress (*ripres*), v.t. *khuahkhirh*, *khap*, *dalrepression*, n.
reprieve (*ripriv*), v.t. *chhan*, *thlan*, *chelk khawtlai*. n. *thuchhe rem tawh chelh khawtlaina*.
reprimand (*reprimand*), n. *na tak a hauhna*, v.t. *na taka hau*.
reprint (*riprin·t*), v.t. *chhu nawn*, n. *chhut nawn* (*lehkhabu*, etc..)
reprisal (*ripraizal*), n. *thungrulhna*, *phuba lakna*.
reproach (*riprowchh*), v.t. *hau*, n. *hauhna*, *demna*, *sawiselna*, *reproachful*, adj. *hauh hmang*.
reprobate (*reprowei·t, -ba·t*), adj. and n. *Pathian anchhe dawng*, *thiam loh chang*, *suala pil tawh*, v.t. (*reprowei·t*) *hnawl*, *chhandam tling lo tura siam*. *reprobation*, n. *hanwlina*, *chatuana hrem tuar tuar ruatna*.
reproduce (*riprowdius*), v.t. *la chhuak leh*, *tichhuak leh*, *a ang chiaha siam leh*. v.i. *inthlah pung*. *reproduction* (*-dakshn*), n. *siam nawn leh*, *inthlah punna*.
reproof (*ripruf*), n. *hauhna*, *reproval*, n. *hauhna*. *reprove* (*ripruv*), v.t. *hau*.
reptile (*rep·tail*), n. *thil nung thleng chi leh bawkvak chi*, (*satel*, *awle*, *tangkawng laiking*, *rul*, etc) *reptilian*, (*reptilian*), adj.
republic (*ripablik*), *mipui thlanre rorelna ram*. *republica*, adj. and n. *mipui thlan sawrkar neih duh mi*.
repudiate (*ripiudiei·t*), v.t. *phat*, *hanwl*, *pawm duh lo*, *hnial*.

repugnance (ripangnans), *n.* tenawmna, *repugnant*, *adj.* tenawm, ngeiawm.
repulse (repals), *v.t* hnawt kir, nawr let, hnar. *n.* hnarna, hanwh kirna. *repulsion*, *n.* hnarna, ngeina, *repulsive*, *adj.* tuihnai lo, ngei awm, nawr kir thei.
repute (ripiu-t), *v.t* ngai , *n.* tlang hmuhd an, mi mal than dan, hmingmawina
zia.reputable, *adj.* zahawm, *reputation* (repiu-teshn), *n.* than dan, hmin g-thatna, *reputed* (repiu-ted) *adj.* rin dan, dawu dan, nia ngaih, hming -tha.
request (rikhues-t), *n.* ngenna. *v.t* ngen dil.
requiem (rekhuiem), *n.* mitthi tana rawngbawlna, mitthi hla.
require (rikhuair), *v.t* mamawh, phut, *requirement*, *n.* mamawhna. phutna.
requisite (rekuizi-t), *adj.* and *n.* mamawh, -tul. *requisition*. *n* ngenna, sipai tana ngen luihna. *v.t* ngen lui.
requite (rikhuai-t), *v.t* thungrul, rul, *requital*, *n.* pe kir na. rulhna.
reremouse (riarmaus), *n.* bak.
resalute (resaliu-t), *v.t.* chibai buk let ve, chibai buk nawn.
rescind
rescind (risind), *v.t* ko kir, sut, -thiat. *recission* (risizhn), *n.* koh kirna, sutna, -thiatna.
rescue
rescue (reskhiu) *v.t* chhanchhuak, *n.* chhan chhuahna
research (risarchh), *n.* chik taka chhuina, hriat chhuah tuma zawwna.
resemble (rizembl), *v.t* chhun, ang, *resemblance*, *n.* inanna.
resent (rizen-t), *v.t* ngai hua. *resentment*, *n.* ngaih huatna.
reserve (rezarv), *v.t* khekkhal, khawl, hauh, hual, ruat. *n.* hauh bik, ruat bik, thil khekkhawl. -tawng mawhna, *reserves*, *n.* mamawh thulh atana sipai pawl khekkhal.
reservation (rezarveshn), *n.* thukhuhna, ramhumhalh bik, thil thup, zinna tur hauh lawkna, awmna tur hauh lawkna. *resrvist*, *n.* khekkhala awm.
reservoir (rezarvouar, -vuawr), *n.* zem, tuizem. tuikkhuah.
reset (rise-t), *v.t.* rem -tha leh, (thang) kam leh.
reside (rizaid), *v.t.* awm, cheng, ingnhat, intuh. *residence* (rezidans) *n.* chenna, chen chhung. *residency*, *n.* sawrkar aiawha awmptu ram bial awp, *resident*, *adj.* mi cheng, *n.* luahtu, chenchilhtu. *Resident*, *n.* Governor aiawha ram bial awptu. *residential* (rezidenzhal), *adj.* chenna lam luahtu nei.
residue (rezidui), *n.* kuangbang, a chuang. *resicual*, *adj.*
resign (rizain), *v.t* and *v.i* bansan, bang, tuar dai. *resignation* (rezigneshn), *n.* banna, ngawi enga tuar ngawt ngawtna, *resigned* (rizaind), *adj.* phunawi lova tuar.
resile (rizail), *v.i* per let, ngai awh leh.
resillience, -cy (riziliens, -si) *nn.* fan theihna, rul theih lohna, khauh lam. *resileint*, *adj.* fan thei, ting thei, rul thei lo.
resin (rezin), *n.* thing hnai, beraw, *resionous* (rezinas), *adj.* beraw ang, ban.
resist (rizis-t), *v.t* kalh, do, dodal, -tang. *resistance*, *n.* dodalna, -tanna, *resistance movement*, *n.* hnam dang awptu lo dodal zuina, *resistant*, *adj.* dal theih.
resoluble (rezawliubl), *adj.* tihfiah theih, thliar theih, zawp thei.
resolute (rezawlu-t, -liu-t) *adj.* tum ruh.
resolution (rezawlushn, -liu), *n.* tum ruhna, thliar hranna, zawp (na), inkhawmnaa thu rawtna.
resnive (rizawlv), *v.t* thliar hrang, tifiyah, tum ruh. *v.i.* zawp, inthliar.
resonance (rezawnans), *n.* thangkhawk, hawk letna, *resonant*, *adj.* hawk.
resort (rezawr-t), *v.i.* inpui, inthiar, -tanhmuna hmang, hmanruaa hmang, belhchhah. *n.* hmun tlawh zin, chenna fo hmun.
resound
resound (rizaund), *v.t* and *v.i* hawk, thangkhawk.

resource

resource (risawrs), n. hnar, sum hnar, hmarua. *resources*, n. sum hnar, ngchenchha.

resourceful, adj. remhria, thuhnu dawn.

respect (rispek-t) v.t khawk, zahder, zah. n. chungchang, zahderna, zahna. *respectable*, adj. zahawm. *respectul*, adj. zahawm.

respire (rispair), v.t thow. v.i thow lut / chhuak. *respiration* (respiresh), n. thow, thawk.

respirator, n. boruak rimchhe danna hmaithinghawng.

respite (respi-t, -pai-t), n. chawlhlow, thawk lak hun chhung. khai hlum hun tihkhawtlaina.

resplendent (risplenden-t), adj. ropui, tle sur, *resplendence*, -cy, nn. ropuina, tlet surna.

respond (rispawnd), v.t chhang, uksak, *response*, n. chhanna, *responsible*, adj.

mawhphurthei. rinawm taw, *responsibility*, n. mawhphurhna, *responsive*, adj. chhang thei.

rest, n. chawlhna, nghahchhan, a bak zawng. v.i chawl, che lo a awm inghat. v.t.

chawlhthir, nghahchhan, nghat, restful, adj. hahdamthlak. *resthouse*, n. khualbuk, *restless*, adj. awm hle hle thei lo, awmmawh.

restaurant (res-tawran), n. eitur zawrhna hmun.

restitution (res-ti-tiushn), n. ngai awhtir lehna, zangna dawmna.

restivs (res-tiv), adj. luhlu, tihmawh, awmmawh.

restore (ris-tawr), v.t pe kir, ngai awhtir leh, siam-tha tidam. *restoration* (res-tawreshn), n.

restorativ, adj. tidam thei, chakna pe thei.

restrain (ris-trein), v.i chin neihtir, khuahkhirh. *restraint*, n. inkhuahkhirhna, insumna.

restrict (ris-trik-t), v.t chin neih tir, khuahkhir. *restriction*, n. khuahkhirhna, khapna.

restrictive, adj. khap.

result (rizal-t), n. hnu leh, a rah, v.i lo ni lochang. *resultant*, adj. hnu leha awm, hnu leh nei.

resume (rizium, rizum), v.t tharthawh leh, -tan leh. n. (reziume), a tlangpui thu.

resumption (rizamphshn), n. -tan lehna.

resurge (risarj), v.i. tho leh resurnence, n. resurgent, n. and adj. hel.

resurrect (rezarek-t), v.t tinung leh. *resurrection*, n. thih hnua thawh lehna.

resuscitant (risasi-tei-t), v.t and v.i tiharh leh, nung leh. *resuscitation*, n. tiharh lehna.

ret, v.t tihawm.

retail (ri-teil), v.t kaw, zui, vawng, chelh, a zakham nana hau lawk. *retainer*, n. chelhthu, tha ba, zakhamna. *retaining wall*, awih pang daw, nghehna lung bang.

retaliate

retaliate (ri-taliet-t), v.t and v.i. thungrul, let ve. *retaliaiton*, n. thungrulhna.

retard

retard (ri-tard), v.t and v.i tikawtlai, bahlahtir, ti-tuanfum, *retardation*, n. retarded, adj. -thang thei lo. pisil.

retch, v.i luak tura uak.

retention (re-tenshn), n. chelhna, kaw, zui, hriat rengna, *retentive*, adj. chelh zui thei. fei.

reticent (ri-tisen-t) adj. -tawngmawh. *reticence*, -cy nn.

retiform (ri-tifawrm), adj. len anga inphan or inphiar.

retina, n. mitmu vun.

retire (ri-tair), v.i hnungtawlh kir, kam, chawl, bang, mu. v.t hnuk kir, chawlhthir.

retirement, n. retired, adj. inkiltawih, chawl tawh.

retort (ri-tawr-t), v.i and v.i fing taka chhang, chhang bung. chhan letna.

retouch (ri-tachh), v.t. chei -tha leh, thual leh. n. tuai hnumna.

retrace (ri-treis), v.t chhui let.

retract (ri·trak·t), v.t tim, sut, thu zuk.
retread (ri·tred), v.t (motor ke ·thelret) thwam ·tha leh, rap leh.
retreat (ri·tri·t), n. hnungtawlhna, mu tuar thupek, tawmna, fianrial. v.i. hnungtawlh, kiam, kir.
retrench (ri·trench, ·trench), v.t hlawi, chhawk. v.i. senso titem. retrenchment, n.
inrenchemna, ral dai, kulh bang chungthuah.
retribution (re·tribiushn), n. phuba, thungrulhna, hremna.
retrieve (ri·triv), v.t chhar leh, char, chhanchhuak. retrieval, n.
retrocession (re·trowseshn), n. hnungtalwhna, pek kirna.
retrograde (re·trowgreid, ri-), v.i. hnungtawlh, kir. adj. rawih lam pan. n. sual lam pantu.
retrogression, n. hnungtawlhna, chhiat lam panna.
retrospect (ri·trowspek·t, ri-), n. bawi kirna, thlir letna.
retry (ri·trai), v.t thubuai rel nawn.
retrun (ri·tran), v.i kir, awm leh, thleng leh. v.t pe kir, let, n. kir lehna, thlen lehna, dan ang thil awmze thlenna, hlawkna, hlep, chhanna.
reunion (riiunian), n. intawh lehna, ·thian hlui inhmuh khawm lehna.
reunit (riiunai·t), v.t and. v.i. in·then hnu inhmuh leh.
rev. v.t. tivir chak. v.i vir chak.
reveal (rivil), v.i lailang, puangzar.
veille (reveli, rivali), n. sipai kaihthawhna tawtawrawt or khuang.
revel (revl), v.i hlimhlawp bawl, nuam chen.
revelation (rivileshn), n. laihlanna, puanzarna, inlarna, har chhuahna. Revelation, n. Thupuan.
revenge
revenge(rivenj), v.t phuba la, n. phuba. revengeful, adj. phuba lak chak, diriam.
revenue
revenue (reveniu), n. chhiah, lei man.
reverberate (rivarbarei·t), v.i khawk, nghawr let, nghawng. reverberation, n.
revere (rivar), v.t zah. reverence (revarens), n.ngaihhlutna, zahna, reverend, adj. zah thlak,zahawm, reverent, adj. zah thei.
reverie, *revery* (revari), n. engemaw mai mai ngaihtuah neuh neuhna.
reverse (rivals), n. v.t. tilet, let, letling tlawh lettir, sut. n. a letling, pawisa hnung la, vanduaia, chhiat tawhna. reversal, n. lehlina, kima, hnungtawlhna. reversion, n. let lehna.
revert (rivar·t) v.t. hawi kir. v.i kir leh, a ngaia kir leh.
review (reviu), n. ennawn lehna, enthlithlaina, enkikna. v.t ennawn, endik, fak emaw, sawisel tur enmowa mi thu zia endik.
revile (revail), v.t sawi chhia, deu, sawt.
revise (rivaiz), v.t, endika siam ·tha, ennawn, revisal (rivaizal), revision (rivizhn), nn.
revive (rivaiv), v.t tinung leh, tiharh leh, ching thar leh. v.i nung leh, harh chhuak leh.
revival, n. harh lehna, chin thar lehna. revivalist, n. harhna leh piantharna sawi hawttu.
revivalism (-izm) n. harhna.
revivify (rivivifai), v.t tinung, tiharh. revivificaiton, n.
revoke (rivawk), v.t, sut, ko kir, ·thiat. revocable, adj. sut theih. revocation, .
revoit (rivawl·t), v.t. hel n. helna. revoiting, adj. ngeiawm, rapthlak.
revolution (rivawlushn, ·liushn), n. vir dan, inherna, buaina nen sawrkar thlak thutna, thil dang thut, buai thutna, revolutionary, n. rorelnan thlakduh mi, revolutinise (-nais), v.t nasa taka tidanglam. revolutionist, n. tih danglam thut duh mi.
revolve (rivawlv), v.t., vi. vir, her.
revolver (rivawlvar),n. puakruk chi.

revue (riviū), n. hnawhsaruma ennawm chhuahna.
revulsion (rivalshn), ngeina, tenna. revulsiva, adj. tenawm.
reward (riuawrd), n. lawmman, man. v.t lawmman pe, reqarding, adj. manhla.
Reynard (renard), n. sihal hming.
rahpsody (rapswdi), n. hlim rui ·tawng, lunglen hlamumal nei lo.
rehtoric (re-tawrik), n. ·tawnghmang thiamna, ·tawnghmang thiamtaka thu sawi tumna.
rheum (rum), n. hnap.
rheumatic
rheumatic (rheuma·tik), adj. ruhseh thil. n. ruhseh vei. rheumatism (-izm), n. ruhseh.
rheumatoikd adj. ruh seh ang.
rhinal
rhinal (rainal), adj. huar lam thil.
rhinoceros (rainowseras), n. samak.
rhododendron (rowdowdendrawn), n. chhawkhle chi.
rhom (rawm, rawmb), rhombus (rawmbas), nn. thil killi nei zir li inchen tlang ·thalh (dan naranina swi deuh ·thin)
rhume, rime (raim), n.hla tlar tawp thu mal ri inang deuh, hla.
rhythm (rithm), n. hla vuakkah dan, hun bi neia inher chhuak. rhythmic, -al. adjs.
rib, n. nakruh, hnah, thazam, thilkapharhna (nihliap ·tang, etc..)
ribald, n., adj. mi bawlhhlawh, zahmawh sawi ching, ribaidr, n. zahmawh sawi hratna, tenawmna.
riband, ribband (riban, riband), n. intlansiakna lawmman.
ribbon (ribawn), n. cheimawina puan them.
rice (rais), n. buhfai, buk.
rich, adj. hausa, neinung, tak ngah, pui. riches, n.hausakna, sum.
rick, n. thi chheh vum
rickets. n. naupang ruh muat / mawih natna hri (ni eng leh vitamin D khawpkham loh vang ; ran nin eng hmu lo pawhin an vei thei.) rickety, ricketty, adjs. derthawng, sawngnawi.
ricochet (rikawshe, -she·t), n. v.i khak kawi, sawh kawi.
rid, v.t nuai bo, thian, hlip, riddance, n. tehn faina.
riddie (ridl), n. thu khirh, inzawh fiam nana hmanthu khirhkan, chhihri, v.t kap chiknuk chhihri.
ride (raid), nv.i., v.t. chuang, khalh.
ridge (rij), n. tlang dung, lei thlur pawng, tlung, zawl. ridging, n. tlungkhum.
ridicule (ridikhiul), n. innuihsawhna, nuihzabur. v.t nuihswa, nuihzat. ridiculous (ridikhiulas), adj. nuihzatthlak, atthlak, ho.
rife (raif), adj. leng tualleng.
riff-raff, n. a sakechek, a chekhnaw, ·tawphnaw.
rifle (raifl), v.t. suasam, rawk, a herh zawnga rin. n. silai kawherh. rifleman, n. sipai silai pu.
rift, n, kak khi chat. v.t., v.i. tikhi, keh.
rig, n. puanzar lawnga a ngul leha puanzar thlunna hruizen.
right (rai·t), adj. dik, ngil, ·tha, taw, ding lam. dv. chiahngal dik takin. n. ding, thudik, chanpual dik tak. v.t tidik, tingil. v.i ding ngil. right-oh ! interj. nia mawle.
righteous
righteous (rai·tias, raichas), adj. dik, ngil fel, righteousness, n. dikna, felna.
rigid
rigid (rijid), adj. khah, khirh, khawng. rigidness, rigidity, nn. kawngna, khauhna.
rigmorole (rigmarawl), n. sei taka thu sawina.

rigor (rigawr), n. vun bawl tuara vawt ihna, natna inlar ·tanna. rigor mortis, n. thih hnua khawngna.
rigorous (rigawras), adj. khirh, khauh, fir.
rigour (rigawr), n. khawngna, khauhna, khirhna, fetna, nasatna.
rile (rail), v.t tihthinur, chhaihkawlh.
rill, n. lui te.
rim, n. tlang, kotlang, rawng, fem.
rime (raim), n. rhume spelling chi khat, vura dai kkhalh.
rind (raind), n. hawng, pil.
ring, n. zungbun, thil kual, ennaawm chhuahna lamtual, a ruak ·tangrual pawl. v.t hual.
ringfinger, n. kutzungu. ringleader n. thil tisualtu zinga a puipa ber. ring master, n. circus hotupa.
ring, v.t tiri ral ral, khawk, puang. v.i dar vow ri, ri ral rl, khawk, n. dar ri.
ringworm, n. phaithak, val zau telh relh chi.
rink (ringk), n. vura thlengna hmun.
rinse (rins), v.t dim tea su, tauh.
riot (raiow·t), n. intihbuaina, intualvuakna, riotous (raiow·tas), adj. buai nuai nuai.
rib. v.t ti·tep, tai thler, tihler. v.i thler, chak tak tlan, ripcord, n. parachute pawh phelhna hrui.
riparian (raiperian), adj. luikama cheng.
ripe (raip) adj. hmin, ·tuah, puitling, ·thankin, ripen, v.t., v.i tihmin, hmin mek, hmin,.
ripple (ripl), n., v.i., v.t tui fawn phe nauh neu.
rise (raiz), v.i tho, nun gleh, so sang, chho, lang, kawla chhuak, kaisang. n. hlauh punna, san lam panna, lo ·tan chhuahna, rising, n. helna, din chhuahna, tlang pawng.
risk, n. hlauhthawnawmna, hlauhawm, v.t a hlauhthawnawm dan thlu lova thil ti, chhiat palh huama ti. risky, adj. hlauhthawnawm.
ritardando, adj. zawi / muang telh telh.
rite (rai·t), n. puthlu taka sakhaw rangbawlna, urhsun taka serhna.
ritual (richiual), adj., n. puithu taka serhna thil, sakhaw rawngbawlna serh danhmang.
rival (raival), n. khingtu, elna, elpui. adj. inelna thil. v.t el, el pha. rivalry, n. inelna.
rive (raiv), v.t pawtthler, tiphel, tikeh.
river (rivar), n. luipui, lui rever ·head, n. lui hnar.
rivet
rivet (rive·t), n. ahmawr chhut bera thil kilhna, v.t kilh bet.
rivulet (riviulet), n. lui te
roach (rowchh), n. lui sangha chi khat.
rod (rwad, n. kalkawng, roadmetal, n. rawra.
roam (rawm), v.i vak vel, leng vak. v.t fang vel.
roan (rawn), adj. senduk, senuk, n. sakawr senuk.
roar (rawr), v.i., v.i., n. huk, rum, ngur.
roast (rows·t) v.t , v.i hriak nnena kang, hem hmin, n. sa bawp hran gkan ro, sa bawp hrang.
rob, v.t ru, rwk, sua, robber, n. rukru, suamhmang. robbery, n. rukruk insuamna.
robe(rowb), n. kawrfual. v.t. kawrfual haktir.
robot, n.khawl anga thawk mihring, mihring thawh ai thawktu khawl.
robust (rowbas·t), adj. chak, hrisel, tawr ·tha, sa nghet.
roc (rawk), n. thawnthua mura.
rock, n. lungpui, leilung, v.t., v.i then, tinghing. sawi. rook-bottom, a mawng kil ret, tlak hniam ber lai. rocky, adj. lungmun.
rocket, n. meithal, meithal nena thil kah chhuah.

rod, n. tiang ria, hmawlh sei inthununna hmanrua, thirthiang ria lehsei, nghakuai ngul, tehna. yard 5 leh a chanve a sei.
 rodent, adj. n. sazu chi reng reng.
 rodeo (rowdeow), n. sakawr chungchuan leh hruizen chelek thiamna lama cowboy-ho inelna, ran khalh khawmna.
 roe (row), n. sangha tui cheh hnu. sazuk te chi, sazuk nu, roebuck, n.sazuk pa.
 rogue (rowg), n. mi chimawm, mi sual. roguery, n.chimawmna. roguish (rowgish), adj. chimawm rogue'gallery, police hovin misualte thlalak an khawl khawm.
 role (rawl), n. chanvo, chanpual, chan, thawh.
 roll (rawl), n. thil inzial, hming lamna bu, chhangthawp, leh hawl hawlina, lei tawn, inherna. v.t zial, khawr, her, tivir, tilir, thlir, v.i ir, her vir, lei tawn, inzial. roll-call, n.hming lamna. rolled gold, rangkachak ruiluan.
 roller (rawlar), n. tilirtu, kawngtihamna, tuifawn sei tak. roller-skate, n. pheikhawk lir thei. rolling-pin, n. chhangphut nuaina.
 rollicking, adj. hlim thei, hlimawm, hlimthlak.
 Romaic (rawmeik), n. and adj. ·thangthar Grik thil.
 romance (rawmans), n. thawnthu (thanthu), inngaihzaunna, hmangaihna thawnthu.
 romantic (rawman-tik), adj. hmangaihna lam thil, hmangaihna lam awn mi, lunglen thil.
 romp, v.i tualchai, zuang ·tum.
 rood, b. ban, ngul.
 roof
 roof (ruf), n. in chung, chungkhu, in chunglu, tawnsan theih chin. roffing, n. chungkhu, in chung hmanrua. roof-tree, n. tlung.
 rook (ruk), n. choak, chess khela a sa lian zinga hmartawng ber, rookery. n. choak leh sdava rual ·thenkhat bu chhehna hmun. rookie, rooky (ruki), n. mi thar lam, zir tir, tuai.
 room (rum), n.pidan, awmna hmun, hmun ruak. rooms, n. riahbuk. roomy, adj. thawl , zau.
 roost (rus-t), n. lawina hmun, fuk hmun, ar chhiar. v.i. (ar) lawi, fu, riak. rooster, n. arpa.
 root (ru-t), n. zung, bul, bulbal, pian-to. v.i zuangkai. v.t nawr / tai phawng. rooted, adj. zung kai nghet. rootlet, n. zung, roo up, root out, a bul chawpa nuai bo.
 rope (rawp), n. hruizen. v.t phih awk, hling, hrui nena hung.
 rosary (rowzari) n, Catholic-ho ·tawng-taina ·thi.
 rose (rowz), n. rose pangpar, rawng sendang rosy (rowzi), aj. tuihnai, duhawm, no.
 rosemary (rowzmari), n. hnimbuk rimtui chi.
 rosette (rowze-t), n. puan them suih parh.
 rosin (rowzin), n. beraw.
 roster (rows-tar), n. hma inchhawk dan tur ziah chhuahna.
 rostrum (rows-tram), n. vantlang hmaa thu sawina dawhkhan.
 rot, v.i ·tawih , v.t ti-tawih.
 rotarian (row-terian), n. Rotary pawla mi, rotary, adj. vir, vir chi, her thei. Totary, n. ram hrang hrang huap pawl chi khat.
 rotate (row-tei-t), v.i her, vir. v.t hertir, inthlaktir, rotation, n. vir dan, inthlak dan.
 rote (row-t), n. awmze hre lova en lova sawi theihna.
 roter, n.khawla a vir lai.
 rotten (row-tn), adj. ·tawih, rawp, mawih.
 rotter, n. mi tlaktlai lo, mi duhdak lo.
 rotund (row-tand), adj. mum. rotunda, n. in mum, in chung mun, rotundity, n. mum dan.
 rouble (rubl), n. Russia paiwsa.
 roue (rue), n. mi lepchiah.
 rouge (ruzh), n. heh leh biang hnawih senna hlo (lipstick),

rough (raf), adj. bumboh, ·ti-toh, thap, buluk, nungchang mawi lo, roughage, n. buh sivali, pawl. rough-rider, n. sawkawr sawi hmintu.

roulrau (rulow), n. pawisa thir chherhchhuah.

roulette (rule-t), n. thir vir theia thil mum theha ·thumvawrna.

round

round (raund), adj. mum bial, chum, ri puam, bi kim, tam tak. adj. a kualin, kil tin a ·tangin. n. thawhkhat, leilow rahka, vawi khat kual chhuah, inrawnna (inrunna), v.t fang chhuak v.i. mum. round about, adj. a pehhelin, a kual zawngin. round up, n. ran ilo khalh khawmna.

roundle

roundle (raundl), n. thil bial.

rouse (rauz), v.t chawk tho, v.i. tho, harh, thinur.

rout (rau-t), n. tlawm chhiatna, tlan chhiatna, v.t ·tawng darh, mualpho tak ahneh, nawr phawk.

route (ru-t), n. kang, zin kawng. rout march (rau-t marchh.), n. sipai kawng zawh.

routine (ru-tin), n. tih dan pangngai, hna kalhmang pangngai.

rove (rowv), v.t. and v.i vak vel, tei, fang, rover, n. khualzin, mi vak vel, lawng suamhmang. Boy Scout zinga a sang pawl.

row (row), n. tlar, thua, intihbuaina inpehk sualna. v.t and v.i (lawng) kar.

rowdy (rowdi), adj. adn n. bengcheng siam hmang, mi rura.

rawlock (rawlawk), n. lawng karfung vuahna.

royal (rawial), adj. lalber chung chang, lal ber ang, lal, ropui. royalist, n. lalber nih duh mi.

royalty (rawialty), n. lalber nihna, lalna ram, leilung chhiah, chhiha.

rub (rab), v.t. nawt, tuai, hru, zut.

rubber (rabar), n. ·thelret, nawhreh. infiamnaa thawh thum or thawh ngaa chak zawkna.

rubber-stamp, n. ziaak nen kaina hmanrua.

rubbish (rabish), n. hnawmhawwk. bawlhhlawh.

rubble (rabl), n. lungnawi, in rawpnawi, lung chherh loh.

rubicund (rabikand), adj. ti sen ngah, sar, tai.

ruby (rubi), n. lunghlu sen chi.

ruck (rak), n. chhuar, thing aichheh, mi chekhawwk.

rucksak (ruksak), n. ip hnung puak (ruksai).

rudder (rader), n. lawng leh thlawhna khalh kawina.

ruddy (radi), adj. ti sen ngah, sar, tai.

rude (rud), adj. hawihhawm lo, chaltlai, phuai.

rudiment (rudimen-t), n. a hmahruai, insiamtir, a ·tanna, rudimental, rudimentary, adjs.

rue (ru), v.t pawiti, inchhir. rueful, adj. inchhir.

ruff (raf), n. kawr nghawng arh, nghawng fep parh.

ruffan (fafian), n. mi tawrawt, mi rura mi butut.

ruffle (raff), v.t chul pawr, tithur, tihlawk, chawk buai. v.i pheng.

rufous (rufas), adj. a sena kah,

rug (rag), n. zampher, chhuat phah, puanthuah telna puan.

rugby (ragbi), n. football khel chi khat (ball pawm awihna),

rugged (ragid), adj. bumboh, ·ti-toh, chhel, fei.

ruin

ruin (ruin), n. tlakchhiatna, thil swprawp, in rawp, v.t. tichhia, ruination, n. chhiatna,

ruinous (ruinas), adj. tichhe thei. chhe sawp.

rule

rule (rul), n. ringnghilna, inawpna, rorelna, thupek, dan,. v.i., v.t. rorel, awp, tuk, zam,

ruler, n. rinngilna, awptu. ruling, adj. thu tithluk. rule out, hnawl.

rum (ram), n. kurtai a-tanga siam Sap zu, ram.
rumba (ramba) (ramba), n. lam chi khat.
rumble (rumbl), v.i., n. ri dur dur.
ruminant (ruminan-t), n. adj. lem hnu irh chhuaka ·thial nawn leh chi ramsa. *ruminate*, v.i., v.t ·thial nawn, ngiahtuah muk.
rummage (ramij), v.i., n. zawng chiam, zawnga hai darh seuh. *rumage sale*, n. *thawmhna* vawm khawm zawrhna.
rummy (rammi) n. lehkha den chi khat.
rumour (rumar), n. thuthang. v.t thuthang thehdarh.
rump (ramp), n. ran leh ramsa kawng bawr, mei ruh bawr, ngum.
rumpel (rampl), n. chuar. v.t tichuar.
rumpus (rampas), n. buai hukna.
run (ran), v.i tlan, tlanchhia, put. thawk, luang, darh, thlan tura inpe, inphah, (puan ilo rawng) kal. v.t . tlantir, chhuh, hawlh, enkawl. n. tlan, thil inzam, dan pangngai, zunghrual, cricket khela vawi khat tlan chhuah, ar tlatna huang, runaway, adj. tlanbo.
runner, n. tirhkah, dakla, zam chi, runner -up n. intihsiaknaa a pahnhna, running, adj. chatlak lo, luang, a indawt. n. enkawlha. run dawn, sawi chhia, su thlu, chau chhia, awng rawp, run out, riral, put. run short, tlachham.
runagate (ranagei-t), n. mi vakvai.
rung (rang, n. leilawn rahka.
runnel (ranl), n. luite, luikawr,
runt (ran-t) n. bawng fek, thil pisil. parva thlah, thinggbul. zikhlum kung.
rupture (rapchar, rapchiar),. n. kehchhiatna, keh, thler, khi chat, inrem lohna.
rural (rural), adj. thingtlang.
ruse (ruz), n. vehthlemna, inbumna.
rush (rash), v.i bawh, v.t tur hmanhmawh. n. hmanhmawhna, phairuang.
russet (rase-t), n. tualtah puan, puan hraw, rawng sen uk
Russian (rashian), adj. Russia thil, Russia mi.
Russo- (rasow), thu mal bula bei Russian tihna.
rust (ras-t), n., v.i tuiek, buh leh thlai natna, rusty, adj.
rustic (ras-tik), adj. thingtlang, mawl, rusticate, v.t thingtlanga cheng.
rustle (rasl), v.t., n. phe ri siau siau. v.t ran ru. rustler, n. ran ruk hmang.
rut
rut (ra-t), n. tawlailir ke chil khuar, sazuk pa, zauthauna, pelhe theih lohna dinhmun.
ruth
ruth (ruth), n. lungngaihna, lainatna, nguina.
rye (rai), n. chhangphut buh chi khat.
ryot (raiow-t) n. India lo nei mi.

S

Sabbath, n. Judate Pathianni (runa Inrinni hi)
sdable (sabel), n. hmar tawp vur ram ramsa chi khat, chu mi hmul chu. adj. dum, hang.
sobotage (sowbow-tazh), n. mi hna kal lai tibahlawh tuma a ruka an thil tihchiat sakna. v.t., v.i chutiang tichhia, mi hlawhtlinna tur tibahlah, saboteur (sabow-tar), n. a ruak athiltichhetu
sabre (sebar), n. ngunhna, chi khat.
sac (sak), n. bawm, ip
saccharine (sakarín), adj. thlu, saccharin, n. mangai chithlum.
saccharine (sakarín), adj. thlu, saccharin, n. mangai chithlum.
sacerdotal (sasardow-tal), adj. puithiam ang.
sack (sak), n. ip, uain chi khat, khawpui chhut chhiatna. v.t ipa khung, bantir, khawpui

chhuchhia, *sacking*, *n.* *ip siamna puan*.
sacrament, *n.* *khawngaihna thuthlung, Lalpa zanriah*.
sacred (*sekrid*), *adj.* *hlan thianghlim, Pathian hnena hlan, serh*.
sacrifice (*sakrifais*), *n.* *inthawina, mahni inphatna, tawrhna. v.t. inthawi nana hlan, hlan, thil ·tha zawk beiseia inphat / tuar, sacrificial (-fishal), adj.*
sacrilege (*sakrilej*), *n.* *sakaw thilserh tihbawlhhlawhna, sacrilegious (-lijas), adj.*
sacrist (*secris·t*), *sacristan* (*sakris·tan*), *n.* *biak in enkawltu*.
sacrosanct (*sakrowsangk·t*), *adj.* *tihbawlhhlawh thiang lo, serh leh zah chi*.
sacrum (*sekram*), *n.* *kumkuruh*.
sad, *adj* *lungngai, inchothlak,, ngui, paw.* *sadden*, *v.t., v.i.* *tingui, ngui.* *sadness*, *n.*
saddle (*sadl*), *n.* *sakawr zin, kawn, v.t zin hlang*.
Sadducee (*sadiusi*), *n.* *Sadukai*.
sadism (*sadizm, sedizm*), *n.* *a nun rawng zawnga hurhherna, mi tihnat chakna, sadist, n. mi tihnat chak mi*.
safari, *n.* *sa pelna*.
safe (*seif*), *adj.* *him, ralmuang, muanawm, fimkhur, n. pawisa dahna thir bawm..*
safeguard (*sefgard*), *n.* *humhimna, invenna, v.t hum, veng.* *safe -keeping, n. kaw ·thatna*.
safety (*sefti*), *n.* *ralmuanna, hum*.
saffron, *n.* *rawng sendang*.
sag, *v.i .* *fual, uai, hniam*.
saga (*sega*), *n.* *thawnthu*.
sagacious (*sageshas*), *adj.* *remhria, fing.* *sagaciousness* (*sageshasness*), *sagacity* (*sagasi·ti*), *nn.*
sage (*seij*), *adj., n.* *hnim chi khat, mi fing*.
sago (*segow*), *n.* *tum buh*.
said
said (*sed*), *pa.t. of say*.
sail
sail (*seil*), *n.* *puanar lawng puanar, lawng, lawnga zin, virmep ban, v.t. lawng khalh. v.i lawnga kal*.
sailor (*seilar*), *n.* *lawng mi*.
saint (*sein·t*), *n.* *mi thianghlim.* *saintly*, *adj.* *thianghlim*.
saith (*seth*), *hman lai ·tawnga says tihna*.
sake (*seik*), *n.* *aiah, atan*.
salacious (*saleshas*), *adj.* *hur*.
salac, *n.* *thlai hel ei. (chaw·tani)*.
salamander, *n.* *tui laiking*.
salary (*salari*), *n.* *hlawh. salaried adj. hlawh nei*.
sale (*seil*), *n.* *hralhna, zawrhna. saleable, adj. hralh theih, hralh tla, salesman, n. thirl zuartu. salesmanship, n. thil zawrh thiamna*.
salicylic acid (*salisilik asid*), *n.* *aspirin siamna hlo*.
salient (*selien·t*), *adj.* *per khat thai, poh chhuak. n. raldai*.
saline (*salain*), *adj.* *chi pai, al n. kaw·thuahna hlo*.
saliva (*salaiva*), *n.* *chil. salivary, (salivari), adj. salivate (salivei·t), v.t chil phuan tla, chilthli thlah, chil put*.
sallow (*salaw*), *, adj.* *dawldang, pangti eng*.
sally (*sali*), *n.* *hmelma bawh thutna, ram fanna, rilru puakchhuak, v.i bawh thut, thawk chhuak*.
salman (*samawn*), *n.* *sangha chi khat*.
salon(*salaw*), *n.* *inkhawmna pindan, mi lian intawhkhawmna, lemziak entirsiakna*.

salt (sawl·t), n. chi, lawng mi un. v.t chi al. saltiso, -ty adjs al.
 saltcellar (sawlselar), n. chi chhawpna bawm.
 saltpeter(sawlpia), n.zen ching.
 sallubrious (salubrias, saliu-), adj. hrisel.
 salutary (saliuari), adj. hrisel,thiang, him.
 salute (saliu·t), n. chibai, v.t., v.i chaibi buk, salutaton, n. inchibaina.
 salvation (salveshn), n. suallaka humna, chhandamna.
 salve (salv), v.t hriak hnawih, hum, tidam, n. damdawi, rilru thawi damna, hriak.
 salver (salvar), n.thil hluina or hlanna thleng.
 save (salvaw), n. silai inruanna, fakna ri.
 Samritan, adj., n. Samari mi.
 same (seim), adj. thuhmun, inang, a ngai, sawi tawh.. sameness, n. inanna, a ngai hlir.
 sampan, n. lawngleng.
 sample (saml) , n. enchhinna thil, v.t enchhin.
 sanatorium (sana·tawriam), n. ngawr leh damkawr enkawlha damdawi in, sanafaria, pl.
 sanctify
 sanctify [sang(k)·tifai], v.t. tithianghlim, sanctification (-ti-fikeshn), tihthianghlimna.
 sanctimonious (-mawnis), adj., a dera thianghlim anga lanna. sakaw ngaihsak derna.
 sanctify, n. thianghlimna.
 sanctuary
 sanctuary (sangchiuari), n. hmun thianghlim biak in, tawm himna hmun, ramsa leh thing
 ilo humhalhna hmun.
 sanctum (sang·tam), n. hmunserh, pindan ril, pindanpual bik.
 sanction [sang(k)shn], n. remtihna, phalna hremna, inensanna, inkawmserhna.
 ·sand, n. ·tiauvut, ·tiaupho, hun.sandglass, n. ·tiauvut nena hun tehna bur. sandpaper, n.
 thil nawh mamna lehkha thap. sandstone, n. lungme, sandy, adj. ·tiauvut khat, mei ngap.
 sandal, n. vawthlep.
 sandalwood, n. thingrai.
 sandwich, n. chhagn lep hnih inkara ei tur chi dang zeh. v.t karcheh.
 sane (sein), adj. rilru kim.
 sanguinary (sanguinari), adh. thisen chhuah tam, thisen chhuah chak.
 sanguine (sanguin),adj. thisen anga sen, beiseina nei, phur, inring.
 sanitary (sani-ti), adj. hriselna thil, khaw vawn thianghlimna lam. sanitation, n. hrisel
 nana invawn thianghlim.
 sanity (sani-ti), n. rilru kimna.at lohna.
 sank (sang), pa.t. of sink, pil tawh.
 Santa Claus (san·ta klawz), n. Krismas pa.
 sap, n. thing hnai, tuihnang, mi chak lo, v.t hraw da, zuk da, dinhmun phet.
 sapling, n. thingtuai.
 sapper (sapar), sipaia khawl lam thawk mi.
 sapphire (safair·fir), n. lungflu dumpawl, adj. fim taka dumpawl.
 Saracen (sarasen), n. Ram Thianghlim lak tumkristiante lo daldaltu. Mosolman.
 sarcasm (sarkazm), n. ·tawng elna. sarcarstic, adj. tiel.
 sarcophagus (sarkawfagas), n. lung kuang, lung thlan, thlan.
 sardine (sardin), n. nghate chi khat.
 sardonic (sardawnik), adj. tui lo chung a hlui.
 sarong (sarawng), n. kawrfual.
 sartorial adj., puan·thui lamthil.
 sash, n. kawng emaw, kiki emawa puan them hren / bah.
 sat. (sei·t), v.i ·thu (hla thu), sap, pa.t adn pa. p of sit.

Satan (setan), *n.* Setna , *satanic* (sa-tanik), *adj.* ramhuai ang.
satche (sachel), *n.* sikul kai ipte.
sate (sei-t) *v.t* hrai puar, titlai.
sateen (sa-tin), *n.* la / puan tle.
satellite (satelait), *n.* ·thuihruai, hnguzui, behbawm, ni leh arsi heltu. stellite tawn, *n.* khawpui dai khawper.
satiate (seshiei-t), *v.t* titlai, *satiaty* (sa-taii-ti), *n.* tlaina, puarna.
satin
satin, *n.* maimaw puan sin tle chi.
satire
satire (sa-tair), *n.* elsenna thu, tihelna leh deusawhna thu phuah. *satiric* (sa-tirik, -al), *adjs.* tiel, elsen, *satirist*, *n.* tieltu, deusawhtu.
satisfy (sa-tisfai), *v.t.* tilungi, tilungawi, tipuar, *satisfraction*, *n.* satisfactory, *adj.*
saturate (sa-tiurei-t), *v.t* chiah tlang, fan chhuak. *saturation*, *n.*
satunine (sa-tarnain), *adj.* muk, thutak, ngui.
satyr (sa-tar), *n.* mihring leh kel pianhmangkawp ramhuai, mi hur chungchuang.
sauce (sows), *n.* ei tura thil sawh)chaw·tani ilo), tah, intuituahna, chaltlaina, *v.t* tuituah.
saucepan, *n.* kan bel dahlau.
saucer (sowsar), *n.* thleng dar, no hunna thleng te.
saucy (sowsi), *adj.* chaltlai, mahni thu duh, pangchang, fel et.
saunter (sawn-tar), *v.i* vei mai mai, teihawi, *n.* kal mai mai. tei satliah.
saurian (sawrian), *n.* laiking leh awle chi.
sausage (sowsij), *n.* vawk thithun anga sa rila sa sah sawm thun.
savage (savij), *adj.* kawlh, *n.* hnam mawl, savageness, savagery, *nn.*
savanna, *savannah* (savana), *n.* phul.
savant, *n.* lehkha thiam.
save (seiv), *v.t* chhandam, chhanchhuak, hum, tul lova siam, preop. chauh lovah chuan,
saving *adj.* pawisa khawl.
saviour (seviar), *n.* chhandamtu, Saviour, *n.* Isua Krista.
savoir - faire (savuarfer), *n.* remhriatna.
savour (sevawr), *n.* kaa a tui dan, rim nam dan, hmelhmang, *v.i* ziaranga nei, tema hria.
v.t awmzia hmu thiam,
savoy (savawi), *n.* zikhlum hah kir chi.
sow, *n.* thingzaina, thufing, *v.t* thingzai chema zai. *sowdust*, *thingzai* nawi. *n.*
saxhorn (sakshawrn), *n.* tawtawrawt tlangarh hlai kual tam tak nei.
saxophone (sakswfawn), *n.* tumrik khapna tam tak nei.
say, *v.t.* sawi, *n.* thu leh hla nei. *says* (sez) hman lai ·tawnga saith tihna.
scab (skab), *n.* pan khir, a lu hri. beram pharna. misual.
scabbard, *n.* ngunhnam pai, chem pai.
scabies (skebiz), *n.* uithak.
scabrous (skabras), *adj.* hmul thap, zahmawh lam.
scaffold (skafawid), *n.* khaihlumna dawhkhan, in sak laia a panga chuan kaina tur hil
nawh. *scaffolding*, *n.* insatute chuan kaina tura thil dawh.
scald
scald (skawld), *v.t* tui saa tikang, *n.* tui sa kan.
scale (skeil), *n.* lawn kaina, tehna, bukna, solfa rin, len lam, sei lam. zau lam nasat lam,
chin, *phuhlip*, *v.t* lawn, chuan, *phuhlip* thian.
scalene (skalin), *adj.* sir thum inchen lo ·thiau nei.
scallywad (skaliuag), *n.* mi tlaktlai lo.
scalop (saklp), *n.* lu vun, *v.t.* lu vun hik. *scalpel*. *n.* daktawrina mi an zai na chemte.

scamp, n. misual, mi chimawm. v.i nawmna tak thawh.
scamper. vi. hmanhmawh taka tlan, hlim taka tlan. n. bak lenga thlan chhiatna, sakawr chungchuanga a kawdawm meuhva tlanna.
scan (skan) v.t endik, thlir vel, en thiak thuak.
scandal (skandal), -dl), n. hmingchiatna, tlang ngaiha mawi lo, a chhe zawnga tlangthanna, inel chhiatna, a scandalise (-lais), v.t mak tiha siam, tihmingchhia.scandal monger (-manggar), n. relhmang. scandalous (-las), adj. mi paw sawi, zahpuawm, hmingchhiat thlak.
scant (skan·t) adj dawrawm, beitham, tlemtham, vang, scanty, adj. tlem.
scapegoat (skepgow·t), n. darpheng, scapular, adj. dar lam thil
scar (skar), n hmelhemna, ser. v.t tihmelhem.
scarab (skarab), n. pawngeklir.
scare (skers), adj. tlem, vang. scarcity, n. tlemthamna, vanna, tlakchhamna.
scare (skeir), v.t tihlau, tih·thaih, pawhk tlan.
scarecrow (skeirkaw) n. sava hlauh, ·tikhkhai.
scarf (skarf), n. nghawng leh kokia rawmawl bah chi. v.t . thing zawm, ban zawm
scarlet (skarle·t), adj. adn n. senlar.
scathe, *scath* (skeith), n. and v.t. hriam, scathing, adj. mi tina chi, ·tawng na tak.
scatter (ska·tar), v.t theh darh, tidarh. v.i darhsarh. scatterbrain. n. mi ngaihtuahna nei lo. mi teve.
scavenger (skavenjar), n. tual thian (fai) tu, hnawm hnawk fawmtu.
scenario (shenariow, si). n. lemchan thawnthu tlangpui.
scene (sin),n. lemchhanna hmun, thwanthua thil awmna,, thiltihna hmun, lemchan bung hmuhawm, ram lang. scenery, n. ennawm chhuahna, ramlan dan, puanzar, ram lang. ram mawi tak. scenic, adj. lang mawi, hmuhawm.
scent (sen·t), v.t rimpui hnawih, rimhria, hnim, n. rimpui, rim.
sceptic (skeptik) adj. ringhlel, n. ringhlehtu, sceptical, adj. ringhlel. scepticism (-sizm), n.Pathian awm rin lohna rinhlehtu.
scepre
scepre (sep·tar), n. laitang, lalna.
schedule
schedule (shediul), n. thil hming zia chhuahna, chipchiar taka zia khahna lehkha, hun tuk, hun ruat, v.t ruak lawk.
scheme (skim), n.ruahmanna, rel lawkna, tumna phiarrukna. v.i and v.t. ruahman, rel tum.
schism (sizm), n. kohhran a·tanga belna, pen hranna. schismati n. and adj. kohhran a·tanga bel, ngaihdan hranna avanga kohhran a·tanga peng.
schizophrenia (skaizowfrini, ski-), n. mahni awm dan theihngihl zawnga tan, mahni chauh awm anga inhriaa atna.
scholar (skawlar), n. zirlai, zirtir, mi lehkhathiam tak, scholarly, adj. lehkha thiam.
scholarship, n. lehkha thiamna, zirlaite ·tanpuina pawisa.
scholastic (skawlas·tik) adj. sikul lam thil.
school (skul), sikul. rinna thuhmuha luangte, ngaih dan chi khata luangte, sangha rual. v.t zirtir.
schooner (skunar), n. puan lawng ngul pahnih nei.
science (saiens), n. hriatna, finna, thiamna. leilung thil chhina, scientific, adj. finna thil, kawnghmang nei, dan dik. scientist, n. mifing.
scimitar (simi·tar), n. ngunhnam hmawr hlai chi (Vai lawi tan chem ang.)
scintillate (sn·tilei·t), v.t eng tle, de,
scion (saiawn), n. chhungkaw zinga a naupang, thlah.
scissors (sizarz), n. bakcheh.

sceff (skawf), v.i hmusit, nuihsawh.
 scold (skawld), v.t sawisel, hau, n.hmeichhe nasa.
 scone (skawns), n. sathua khawnvar kenna fung, leibang kulh, lu, chhip, thluak, v.t. tawmtir, hliah, phen.
 scone (skawn), n. chhangper thlum
 scoop (skup), n. fenthliir, fian lei laih khuar. v.t lawk, theh kang, thla, suak.
 scooter (sku-tar), n. motor -cycle te chi.
 scope (skawp), n. huam chin, chet theih chin, zau lam, huang.
 scorch (skawrch), v.t em ul, hem ut, liak hrep v.i ul, ut, khawro, ro.
 score (skawr), n. solfa-a sak tura buatsaih, infiamnaa si zat, sawmhnih, chhan, vang, chungthu, v.t. chhinchhiah, rin, thai, si phurh, hneh.
 scorn (skawrn), n. hmusitna, cheksawlhna. v.t hmusit taka hnawl, hmusit. scornful. adj. hmusit.
 scorpion (skawrpiawn), n. khawmualkaikuang.
 scot-free (skaw-t-fri), adj him. fihlim
 scotch
 scotch (skawchh), v.t hlauhawm lova siam, hliam hlek, nuai chimit.
 Scotland Yard
 Scotland Yard, n. London-a misual chhuitu police pawl.
 scoundrel (skaundrel), n. mi tenawm sual.
 scour (skaur), v.t nawt fai, tleuh, tleng, thian, um neia fang vel.. v. i hmanhmawh taka um / zawng, hmanhmawh taka tlan.
 scourge (skarj), n.vaukna, hruihrual / savun hrual, hrehawm tarhna, hremna. v.t hrehawm tarhtir, vua.
 scout (skau-t), v.t hmusit taka hnawl / hnar, n. hmelma enthlatu. v.i. enthla.
 scawl (skual), v.i, thinura chal thuar, n. lawm loh entir nana chal tichhuar.
 scrabble (skrabl), v.t and v.i thai, ziat.
 scragged, scragdy, adjs, ria, cher.
 scramble (skrambl), v.i hmanhmawh taka pan / chuh. n. chuhna, punna.
 scrap (skrap), n. a them, kuangbang, nawi, hnawl hnu, insualna, v.t hnawl, paih, scrapbook, n. thu cheh thlak zehna bu. scrap-heap, n. thir thawmhna chhe paihkhawmna, thilche vawm khawm.
 scrape (skreip), v.t nawt, hrut, ziat, zut, harsa taka nei, n. mualpho hlauhawmna dinhmun, scraper, n. ziahkur.
 scratch (skrachh) v.i hiat, ziat, ziat rang, ham, intihsiakna a-tanga bang. n. ziah ran, khem, pem, intihsiakte -tanna thia rin. scratchy, adj. rang
 scrawl (skrawl), v.t and v.i thai kawi, zia rang.
 scrawny (skrawni), adj. chr, ria.
 scream (skrim), v.t., v.i and n. ring taka te, khek.
 screech (skrichh), v.i and n. chik tuar, te.
 screen (skrin), n. hliahtu, phentu. puazar, cinema puazar, cinema, chhihri. v.t hliah, phen, thliar, thlei, chhihri, puanzara a lem chhun kai, cinema-a siam.
 screw (skru), n. kilhna -tial nei mi kawm, mi fet, karna. v.t herh. -tial nei kihlna hreh nghet, kilh v.i invial inherh. screw-driver, n. -tial nei kilhna herh nghehna.
 scribble (sklibl), n. v.t and v.i duhdah taka zia. n. duhdah taka ziah.
 scribe (sklibl), v. ziaktu, Mosia dân zirtirtu.
 scrimmage (skrimij), n. insual buiana.
 scrip (skrip), n. thu zia, ipte.
 script (skrip-t), n. lemchan thu, thu zia.
 Scripture (skripchar), n. Bible.

scrivener (skrivnar), n. ziaktu, ziaka la chhawngtu, a pung uma pawisa puktirtu.
 scroll (skrawl), n. lehkha zial or tel, lehkha ziala thu zia.
 scrotum (skrow-tam), n. til (a vunchauh).
 scrub
 scrub (skrab), v.t nawt fai, n. ziah / nawh faina, vawkhmul hmunphiah. scrubby, adj. pisil, fek.
 scruff
 scruff, n. tukkhum
 scruple (skrupl), n. buklung te tak te, tlem te, ngaih-that lohna, inthiam loh. inthiam lohna, scrupulous (skrupiulas), adj. ngaih-that loh vanga hreh, tikher kher, fet.
 scrutiny (skru-tini), n. chik taka endikna, vote endikna, scrutinise (-nais), v.t and v.i endik.
 scuffle (skafl), v.i inchai buai. n. inchai buaina, intawhchilhna.
 scullery, bungbel sil, silfaina pindan,
 scullion (skaliawn), n. chhiahhlawh, nawkawr.
 sculptor (skalp-tawr), n. mi lim ker mi.
 scum (skam), n. phul chhia, phul bal, laklak loh, v.t phul hui.
 scurrilous (skarilas), adj. tenawm zahmawh, hram tlahawh.
 scurry (skarvi), adj. hmuhsitawm. n. vitamin C tlakchham vanga chak lohna.
 scuttle (skatl), n. koh dar. v.t. a mawng tipawpa tipil .v.i hmanhamwh taka inhnuk kir.
 scythe (saidh), n. favah, chem kawm, v.t favah nena at.
 sea (si) n. tuifianriat, tuipui. seaboard, n. tuipui kam. sea-borne, adj. tuipui chungka kal.
 sea-calf, n. tuipua cheng chi ramsa chi khat (seal). sea-dog, n. seal nen thuhmun, lawng mi un, seafarer, n. lawng mi. seagoing, adj. (lawng) tuipui zau va kal chi. seamanship, n. lawng kar thiamna. seoward, adj. adn adv. tuipui lam hawiin, sea-weed, n. tuipui hnim, tuipui pat. seowarthy, adj. tui puia thlipui tuar thei (lawng). half-seas over, rui chelh chhawlh.
 sea-gull (si-gal), n. tuivalawng.
 sea-level (si-level), n. tuifinriat zawlpui
 sea port (si pawr-t), n. tuipui kama lawng chawlhna hmun.
 seashore (sishawr), n. tuipui kam.
 seasick (sisik), adj. lawng rui,
 seaside (sisaid), n. tuipui kam.
 seal (sil), n. zia leh chhinchhiahna nem kaina hmanrua, tiamkamna, nemnghehna, tuipua chen gchi ramsa chi khat. v.t chhinchhiahna nem kai, nemnghet, char phui.
 sealing-wax (siling-uaks), n. thalhrut.
 seam (sim), n. puanzung -thui, inzawmna lai, leilung thuahthip, leilung zen, lung zen. v.t -thui awm, seamless, adj. -thui loh, tah puan, seamstress, n. hmeichhe puan-thui. seamsides, n. kawr chhung lam, a tenawm lam.
 seance (seas), n. thi tawhte thlarau biak pawhna.
 search
 search (sarchh), v.t zawng, endik, chhui, dawp. n. zawnna. searching, adj. chik, fet.
 search-light, n. electric hmanga zana thil zawnna khawnvar eng tak. search-warrant. n. mi in lehlo dap sak phalna, sawrkar lehkha.
 season
 season (sizin),. sik leh sa, kum khata hun bi hrang hrang inher chhuak, thil tih hun/ awm hun, hmuimer bawlhlo, v.t ti-thankin, chang thei lova (thing) siam/ that, hmuimer bawlhlo pawlh, pawlh da. seasonal. ddj. hun bi nei. seasoning, n. hmuimer bawlhlo, chawhmeh ilo tuituahna out of season, a hun lova awm, hun loh lai. season ticket, hun engemaw chhunga hman anwn theih tiket.
 seat (sit) n. -thutna, -thuthleng, mawng, hmun pui, inthlanna bial aiawhna, bial aiawhtu

dinhmun. v.t ·thuttir, nghat. seted, adj. inghat, ·thu.
 secede (sisid), v.i inhnuik dawk.
 secession (seseshn), n. inhnuh dawhna.
 seclude (se-siklud), v.t daidang, dah hrang, kharkhip. secluded, adj. awm fal, awm hrang.
 seclusion, (se-sikluzhn), n awm hranna, fianriala awmna.
 second (sekhawnd), n and adj. pahnihna, thlawptu, puibawmtu, darwtu, kardan, a dang, mitkhap kar. v.t thlawp, secondary, adj. a dawt, pawimawhloz awk, hnuai zawk,
 seconder, n. thlawptu. second-rate, adj. chhe zawk. Second Advent, Second Coming, Krista lo kal leh. second nature , pianken.
 second -hand adj. mi hman hnu, hnuichawlh.
 secret (sikre-t), n. and adj. ruk, thuruk, biru, a dan hman, a khun, secrecy, n. thuruk, secretive, adj. zep thei.
 secretary (secre-tari), n. ziaktu, sawkara hotu lian. secretarial (secre-terial), adj. ziaktu chungchang. secretariate(e), n. pisa pui.
 secrete (sikri-t), v.t vawng, pai, khawl, thliar, thup, secretion. n. thisen leh taksa hman a-tanga thliar hranna khawl khawm.
 sect (sek-t), n. pawl hrang, sakhaw peng. sectarian (sek-tetian), adj. and. n. intihrang, pawl hranga mi, interek.
 section (seksn.) n. khing, bung, phel. them. sectional, adj. bung hrang hranga siam, phel, ram bial hrang chungchang.
 sector (sek-tawr), n. hma dap chin bung hrang, hma sir khat.
 secular (sekhialar), n. adj. sakhaw lam huam lo, tisa leh khawvel thil. secularise, v.t secularism, n. tisa leh khawsak rel bawl na leh sakhua hi inkaihnawih lo se tia duhna.
 secure (sekhialar, sikhiur), adj. nghet, him. v.t. tihim, tinghet, thlung, nei, hmu, chang.
 seccurenness, security, nn. himna, tiamkamna, dahkham.
 sedan, n. ·thu chungza zawna hlang.
 sedate
 sedate (sedai-t, sidei-t), adj. thutak, muk, awm hle hle.
 sedative
 sedative (seda-tiv) adj. tidam thei, chhawk thei. n. pang nawmna damdawi.
 sedentary (seden-tari), adj. awmhmun rawt thil, ·thu chungza thawh.
 sedge (sej), n. phairuang.
 sediment, n. mawng nawi, a mawng tla khawm, sedimentary, adj. a mawng tla khawm chi.
 sedition (sedishn), n. sawrkar laka hel tur infuih pawrhna, sawrkar pawl sawina. seditious (sedishas), adj. sawrkar pawl sawi.
 seduce (sedius, sidius), v.t sualna lama thlem thlu. seducement, seduction, nn. hrurna lama thlem thlukna, thlemna.
 seculous (sediulas), adj. taima
 see (si, n. bishop roelna, v.t., v.i hmu, hria, fiah, chian, ngaihtuah, hruai, ·tawng, seeing, n. hmu theihna, mitkhua.
 seed (sid), n. chi, thil rah mu sak, baw, hnam, thlah, a bul. v.i chi siam, v.t tuh. king, intihsiaik dawna a tira a chak leh thiam ber berte an intawh lohna tura an inkhin dan tur ruahman, intihsiaik dawna thiam leh chak tur indawta ring lawk. seedy, adj. bar chhar, nuamhnai lo, mu nghah. seedbed, n. chi kui ·tiahna hmun.
 seedling (sidling), n. thil ·tiak
 seek(sik), v.t ., v.i. vawng, tum chhin.
 seem (sim), v.i ni anga lang, lang, ang.
 seep (si), v.i, put, hnam, seepage, (sipij), n.
 seer (siar), n. hmutu, zawlnei.

seesaw (sisw), n. a hmawr tawn tawna mi pahnih inbukna, sukbuklen.
 seethe (sidh), v.t chungsa so, chhiah huh. v.i inso, inmung, so sang.
 seg, n. Same as sedge.
 segment, n. chhum bung, them, bung hrang.
 segregate (segrigei-t), v.t dah hrang. segregatio. n.
 seignior (niniawr), seigneur (seniawr), n. 'Pu' tihna.
 seismograph (sismawgraf), n. lirnghing tehna khawl, seismograaphy, n. lirnghing leh
 tlang kang chanchin zirna.
 seize(siz), v.t lak sak, chhuh, man, seizure), n. inchhuhna.
 seicouth (selkuth), adj. dang lam mak.
 seld (seld), adj. vang, khat. adv. khat, ngai mang lo.
 seldom, adv. ngai mang lo, khat.
 select (silek-t), v.t thlang, adj. (selek-t) thlan, selection, n. thlanna, thlan, selective, adj.
 thlang thei, thliar thei.
 self
 self, n. mahni self-assertive, adj. invaivung, self conceit (-kawnsi-t) n. mahni induhna.
 self-confidence, n. mahni in rinna. self - conscious, adj. zahzum vanga mi dang laka
 mahni chet dan hre reng. self contained, adj. tawmin, mahnia famkim. self defence selfdefence
 , n. mahni invenna. self-oenial, (-dinail), n. mahni inphatna, insumna, self
 -determination, n. mahni thu thua khawsak theihna, mahni ro rinrelna. self -educated, adj.
 mahnia inzir thiam, self-effacement, n. inthupna, hming ·that chuh lohna, self-existent,
 adj. mahnia lo awm. self-government, n. mahnia ro inrelna. self-help, n. mahni mamawh
 phuhruakna, self-importance, n. mahni induhna, inngaihtuahna, self - indulgence, n.
 mahni duh zawng um luat tukna. self - interest, n. mahni hmakhaw ngaih luttukna,
 selfish, adj. mahni hmasial. selfless, adj. mahni hmasial lo, mi hmangaih. self-made, adj.
 zam lo, ngeng, self-reliance (-rilaians), n. mahni inrin tawkna. self respect, n. a awm
 tawka mahni inzahderna. self-righteous (-rai-tias. - chas), adj. mahni in thiam,. self
 -sacrifice, n. mi hmakhaw ngaih vanga mahni inphatna. self-same, adj. a ngai chiah. selfstarter,
 n. motor tihnunna khawl. self-styled, adj. mahnia invuah chawp. self-sufficient,
 adj. mahnia intodelh. self -supporting, adj. intodelh. self-willed, adj. mahni thu duh,
 luhlul.
 sell, v.t zuar, hralh, sell out, hralh zo, hlawkna uma mi phatsan.
 sementic, adj. thu awmze hril.
 semaphore (semafawr), n. puanzar nena signal inbiakna.
 semblance (semblans), n. anna, anpui, landan.
 semen (simen), n. baw.
 semester, n. thlaruk chhung zirna.
 semi- thu mal bula bei a chanve tihna, semi-circle, n. bial chanve, semi-colon
 (-kawlaw), n. comma leh tawpna inkar thawk lakna chhinchhiahna (;). semi-final, n. a
 tawp ber dawttu. semi-official, (-awfishal), adj. pisa thu ang reng.
 seminal, adj. baw leh chi thil. seminate, v. tuh,rai. semination, n. chi tuhna.
 seminar, n. thiamna sang engemaw zir tura kal khawmte. seminary, n. sakhaw thu zirna
 hmun.
 semite (semi-t, simai-t), n. Sema thlah. semitic, (semi-tik), adj. Juda chungchang.
 senate (sena-t), n. roreltu pawl. senator, n. roreltu zinga mi. senatorial, adj.
 send, v.t. thaw, tir. send-off, n. inthlahna.
 senescent, adj. tar lam pan.
 seneschal (seneshal), n. chhiahhlawh hotu, chhiahhlawh.
 senile (sinail), adj., n. u zawk, thawk hmasa zawk. seniority, n.
 senor

senor (seniawr), n. Pu. senora (seniawra), fem. Pi.

sensation

sensation (senseshn), n. thazam nena hriatna, a thin ·thawng chi thil, hriatna. sensational, adj. hriatna thil, thin·thawng chi, mak.

sense (sens), n. taksaa hriat theihna chi hrang hrang, remhriatna, finna, awmze nei thil, awmzia, v.t hre thawi, hria. senseless, adj. nikhaw hre lo, awmze nei lo, atthlak, sensible, adj. fing, hriat theih, hre thei. sensitise (-·tais), v.t eng tawh danglam theih, hre thei, sensitise (-·tais), v.t eng tawh danglam theih, hre thei, thinlung khawih awlsam, hre hma, ngai haw hma. sensorial, adj. hriat theihna thil, censory, adj. n. hriatna thil, thluaka hriatna.

sensual. (sensual, ssenshual), adj. taksaa hriatna thil, hur.

sensuous (sensiuas), adj. hriatna thil.

sentence (sen·tens), n. ·tawngkam khat, rorelnaa thu rel thluk, rorelnaina a hrem dan. v.t. thu rel thlu, hrem tuar tura ruat.

sentient (senshen·t, -shien·t), adj. hriatna nei, hre thei.

sentiment, n. ngaihna, ngainatna, lunglenna, sentimental, adj. lungleng thei.

sentinel, n. santiri, vengtu.

sentry (sen·tri), n. ral vengtu, santiri.

sepal, n. pangpar parh.

separate (separeit), v.t. tihrang, daidang, tichhum, thliar hrang, daidang, tichhum, thliar hrang, ·then. v.i. in·then. adj. hrang, awm hrang, ·then. separately, adv. a hmangin

separation, n. awm hranna, in·thenna, separatism (-izm), n. awm hran duhna.

sepoy (sipawi), n. sipai.

septenary (sep·tenari), adj., n. a pasarihna.

septet, n. pasarih sak chi hla.

septic adj. huai sual, pun.

septuagenarian (sep·tiuajenerian), n. kum 70 leh 80 inkara upa.

sepulchre (separkar), n. thlan,

sequel (sikuel), n. zuitu, rah, hnuleh,

sequence (sikuens), n. zuitu, dawttu, indawt. sequent, adj. indawt, inzui.

sequence (sikuens), n. zuitu, dawttu, indawt. sequent, adj. indawt, inzui.

sequester (sikues·tar), v.i. dah hrang, hren sak.

sequoia (sikuawia), n. thing hrawl ber chi.

seraph (seraf), n. angel sang ber pawl, serafim, seraphs, seraphim, pls.

serenade (sereneid), n. ngaih bel zai. v.t. ngaihbel hla sak khum.

serene (sirin), adj. reh, ngawi, thiang, dam.

serg (sarf), n. hlawh lova hlo thlo mi, chhiahhlawh.

serge (sarj), n. sahmul kawr.

sergeant (sarjan·t), n. sipai bel thuam kai.

serial (sirial), adj., n. indawt, inzui, intlar.

series

series (siariz, siriz), n. thil indawt, thil inzui.

serious

serious (sirias), adj. kulmut, thutak, muk.

sermon (sarmon), n. Pathian thu sawi, zilhna.

serpent (sarpen·t), n. rulpui, rul, mi vervek, mi hlauhawm, serpentine, adj. rul ang.

serrate (sera·t), adj. tukrek anga kak, v.t. tikak.

serried (serid0, adj. tawt, bit.

serum (siram), n. thisena tui, tuihnang.

servant, n. chhiahhlawh.

serve (sarv), v.t., v.i. rawngbawl, ·tang kai, thawk, chaw pe, pe, lung in tang, infiamnaa ·tan.
 service (sarvis), n. rawngbawl na, thawhna, hna, ·tang kaina, infiamnaa thawh / chet,
 serviceable, adj. tlaktlai, ·tang kai, la hman theih. services, n. sipai pawl.
 servile (sarvail), adj. hnuaiahnung, bawih ang.
 servitude (sarvi-tiaud), n. bawihnihna.
 sesame (sesami-me), n. chhawhchhi.
 session (seshn), n. inkhawmna, ·thut khawmna, rorel na, kum khata sikul hun.
 set., v.t. vuah, nghat, buatsaih, rem, tihtir, chawh, tuk, thluk siam, chotuah, awptir. v.i. tla
 (ni tla, etc.), nghet, tla khawm, tling khal, hawi, nger, ·tan. n. ho khat, pawl, kawpkim
 bawr, ruangam, awn lam, tennis khela tawh zat, setting, n. tlakna, inngahna, set-up,
 pianhmang, phauh khawm dan.
 set-back, n. bahlahna, harsatna, mutan,
 settee (seti), n. ·thutthleng sei ngenchhan leh ·thutphah ting thei nei.
 settle (se-tl), v.t. tifel, rem, dah, nghat, luah, rul tla tlak, v.i. inngat, chawl, a manga tla,
 khawsa, awmhmun khuar, intlak, cheng.
 settlement (setlmen-t), n. ram luah thar, intlakna, inrem fel na.
 settler (selar), n. ram luahtu.
 seven (sevn), n., adj. pasarih. seventeen (vevntin), adj. 17
 seventy (seventi), n., adj. 70.
 sever (sevar), v.t. v.i. tichat, tichhum, thlawn, severence, n. tihchhiatna, thlauhna.
 several, adj. a hrang hrang, a ·then, pakhat aia tam, ·theuh.
 severe (siviar, seviar), adj. nasa tak, tuarhlelhawm, tikher kher, khirh.
 sew (saw), v.t. ·thui, sewn (sawn), sewed (sowd), pa, is.
 sewer (siuar), n. tui bawlhhlawh luan khawmna, sewage (siuij), n. tuibawlhhlawh tling
 khawm.
 sex (seks), n. chi, a nu emaw, a pa emaw nihna, zahmawh lam chanchin, sexual
 (seksial), adj. chi thlahna lam, zahmawh thil, sex-appeal (apil) n. a nu emaw, a pa emaw
 hip theihna, nagihno beina. sexy, dj mi tizauthau thei.
 sexagenarian
 sexagenarian (seksajenerian), n. kum 60 leh 70 inkar mi.
 sexennial
 sexennial (seksenial), adj. kum ruk bia awm
 sextant, n. vana thilsan lamenzawna tehna hmanrua.
 sextet, n. mi paruk sak chi hla, mi paruk.
 sexton, n. biak inenkawltu leh thlan laitu
 sextuple (sekstiupl), adj. a let ruk.
 shabby (shabi, adj. ·tawp, chul rawp.
 shack, n. bekte, buk
 shackle (shakl), n. kaw, tibahlahtu, hlinna khaidiat, phuartu. v.t. tibahhlah, kaw leh
 khaidiat hling kawp, phuar.
 shaddock (shadaw), n. serpui, serfang.
 shade (sheid), n. diahlim, hlim, hliap, rawng lar lam. v.t. hliahkhuh, tithiam hliah, shady,
 adj. eng lo daihlim, thim, duhawm lo. sawi tlak loh, bawlhhlawh.
 shadow (shadaw) n. hlim, en riai ruaina, v.t. hliahkhuh, tithim, hliah, chhui ru, zui ru.
 shaft, n. hmawlh sei, ngul fung, eng zung, thil ziding, thil laih chhuahna khur, thil laih
 chhuahna khur luhna kua / kawngka
 shag, n. sam hram, puan hraw, vaihlo chi khat.
 shagreen (shagrin), n. sakawr leh sabengtung vun.
 Shah (sha), n. Persia lal ram.

shake (sheik), v.t thing, sawi, tikhur, nghawr, v.i khur, sawi, nghing, tlir. shaky, adj. nghet lo, derdep.

shale (sheil), n. lung me, lung no.

shall, v.t ang.

shallow (shalaw), adj, thuk lo, pawnlang, dahlau, n. tui thuk lo lai.

shalt, 2nd pers sing, of shall tur a ni.

sham, n. tihderna, a lem. v.t., v.i tider. shamble (shambl), v.i kal bu lauh lauh, n. sa zawrhna dawhkan,, shambles, n. sa zawrhan hmun, ran talhna hmun, thisen inchhuah chiamna hmun.

shame (sheim), n. zahthlakna, hmingchhiatna, mualphona, v.t timualpho, tizak,

shamefaced, adj. zakzum, zak. shameful, adj. zahpuiawm, zahthlak.

shampoo (shampu), n., v.t (lu) su huah nuai.

shamrock, n. Ireland ram hnim (an hnam hming chawitu)

shank (shangk), n. khup chin hnuai la, tlawn, ngul fung.

shanty (shan-ti), n. lawng mite sak ·thin hla, bekte, buk.

shape (sheip), n. hmelhmang, pumrua, pianhmang, v.t riruat, duang, v.i. insiam shapely, adj. pianhmang nalh.

share (sheir), n. chavno, chanpual, chan, a ·then. bung, leileh chem. v.t tawm , sem

shark, n . hringei sangha, mi huamhauh.

sharp

sharp, adj. hriam, zum thin khe, na, fiak, vengva, bum, fiah, Chiang. n. ri sang hret. adv.

chiahah, chiah. sharper, n. bum hmang. sharpshooter, n. kah thiam. themthiam

shatter

shatter (sha-tar), v.t tikhe, tisawm, tikhawlo, vek, v.i keh sawm.

shave (sheiv), v.t mek, ziat. v.i bakmeh chema met. shaving, n. thing nawhna phuai, close shave, vanduai teuhna.

Shavian (shevian), adj. George Bernard Shaw-a thu phuah chungchang.

showl, n. puanbah.

sheaf (shif) , n. buhphal, ·the, thal 24 te khawm.

shear (shiar), v.t met, at. shears, b. bakcheh lian.

sheath (shith), n. ngunhnam pai, chem pai, pai, rannung thla kawr, sheathe (shidh), v.t paia khung.

shed n. bekte, hliapzar, buk, v.t chhuah, ti·til, hlip, ti·taidarh.

sheen (shin), n. enna, tletna.

sheep (ship, n. beram, sheepdog, n. beram vengtu ui fing. sheepish, adj. zakzum,

sheeprun, beram tlatna phul.

sheer (shiar), adj. ngam, vang chauh, awih bung vut, bir, v.i. kal kawi, thle, peng.

sheet (shit) n. thil pheh, paun, v.t thil pheka khuh, puana khuh.

sheet-anchor ((shi-t-angkar), n.lawng thlunna, thirchakai, rinchhan ber, rinpui.

sheik, sheik (shik, sheik), n. Arab lai.

shelf, n. chhuar, chawrdawh, shelves (shelvz.), pl.

shell, n. kawr, heng, laipui mu puak chhawng thei. shellshock, n. laipui mu puak ri avanga rilru kim lohna.

shelter, n. hulhliap, buk, inhumna, thil phen. v.i hliahkhuh, hum, thup. v.i phen.

shelve (shelv), v.t chhuara dah, dah ·tha sut.

shepherd (shepard), n. beram pu.

sheriff, n. lalber aia ram bial khat awptu, ram bial awmtu.

sherry (sheri), n. uain chi khat.

shew (show), v.t shaw nen thuhmun, entir.

shield (shild), n. phaw, humna, intihsiaknaa lawmman phaw lem, v.t hum, phen.

shift, v.i inswan, tawlh sawn, v.t tisawn, dah sawn, n. hna thawkho hna inthawh chhawkna, a karthlaka hna inthawhchhwakte, awm sawnna, shiftless, adj. tlaktlai lo, tlachham. shifty, adj. insawn hmang. phat nawi hmang. makeshift, phuahchawp thil. shimmer (shimar), v.i de zeuh zeuh.

shin, n.ngal, shin -bone, n. nghal ruh.

shine

shine (shain), v.i eng, de, tle, lawr, fawr. v.t tieng, title, n. enna, tletna, hnumna, shiny, adj. eng, tle, hnum.

shingle (shinggl), n. thing phek saphuhawn in chung, ·tiaulung. shingles, pl. awmvel.

ship, n. lawng lian thlawhtheihna, lawng, v.t lawnga thawh. v.i lawnga chuang, lawnga thawk, shipboard, n. lawng bang, lawng pang. shipment, n. lawnga thawanna, ship-shape, adv. fel et, ship-wreck, n. lawng chhiatna, lawngkeh, shipyard, n. lawng siamna hmun.

shire (shair), n. ram biak khat (district tenau)

shirk, v.t, v.i pumpelh, thawh hreh vanga timsan.

shirt, n. kamis, shirt-band, n. kamis nghawng, in one's shirtsleeves, kawrchung ha lovin.

shiver (shivar), v.i khur, v.t tikhur, tikeh, n. khurh (na), kehthem, har.

shoal (shawl), n. sangha rual, tui thuk lo lai.

shock (shawk), n. nghawr dawt, phut zawkna, ·tim uaih uaihna, ngatin lawina, buhpah, phal, sam pheng, hliam leh natna dang avanga chauh zalna, v.t. tinghing dawt, nghawr dawt, tiphu zawk. v.i rap, tim. shocking, adj. rapthlak. shocktroops, n. sipai chhel leh huaisen thlan khawm.

shod, pa.t. of shoe, pheikhawk buntir / vuah.

shoddy (showdi), adj. tlawm, mawl.

shoe (shu), n. pheikhawk rawng bul, sakawr kea thir phek khen, pheikhawk vuah sak.

shoes (shuz), pl shoeblack, n. pheikhawk nawt tle mi, shoemaker, n. pheikhawk ·thui mi.

shone (shawn), pa. t of shine.

shook (shuk), pa. t of shake.

shoot (shu·t), v.t kap, perh, cinema thla la, kahna, silai nena ramvah, zik no, ·tiak, v.i. per chhuak, ·to ·thang, dwk. shooter, n. kaptu, silai, shooting-star, n. arsi thlawk, shootingstick, n. a hmawr kaih hara ·thut nana hman theih tiang.

shop, n. dawr, v.i dawra thil lei, shopkeeper, n. darkai. shoplifting, n. dawra thil ruk.

shop-soiled, adj. thil zarh lai chul ·thing tawh. talk shop, a hun lova mahni hnathawh chanchin sawi.

shore (shawr), n. tuipei kam, vaukam.

shorn, pa, p. of shear.

short

short, adj. tawi, niam, kim lo, tling lo, tawk lo, ram. shortage (shawr-tij), n. kim lohna, tlakchhamna, shortcoming, n. kim lohna, tlak chhamna, fel hlelhna. shorten, v.t titawi. v.i tawi. shorthanded, ajd. ko kim lo. short-live (-livid), adj. dam rei lo. short sighted, adj. khaw hmu tawi, short termpered, ajd. thinram, short of, tlachham, lo chauh.

short-hand

short-hand, n. thai rin chi hrang hrang nena thuziak kaih tawi dan.

shorts, n. kekawr bul.

shot, n. silai kah, silai kah khat, silai mu silai kah thiam, damdawi chiuna, cinema thlalak, infiamnaa pek / vuak. pa. t. of shot. sot-gun, n. silai satliah.

should (shud), pa.t of shall.

shoulder (shawldar), n. koki, dar, thil pawng, v.t kokia nghawk, pu, mawhphur, di.

shoulder-belt, n. darbak, shoulder-blade, n. darpheng ruh.

shout (shau·t), v.i., v.t. au, n. aurawl.

shove (shav), n., v.t., v.i, nawr, nem, nek, nam, rawlh.

shovel (shvl), n. suahdur. v.t. lawk.
 show (show, v.t. enti, hmuh, v.i. inlar, lang, n. entirna, ennawn. shawman, n. ennawn chhuahtu. show-room, n. zarh sum tarlana pindan. showy, adj. lar, intivei, hmuhnawm, show off, intivei, uang, show up, lang.
 showdown (showdaun), n. inchapcharna, inbeihna.
 shower (shauuar, shaur), n. ruah bawhawk, ruah, thil sur, v.t. surtir, vur, v.i. de uaih uaih, sur chum chum, sur.
 shrank (shrank), pa. t of shrink, tawm, sawng, tim.
 shrapnel, n. bomb leh laipui mu keh them.
 shred, n. them, v.t, thler sawm.
 shrew (shru), n. chhimtir chi khat, hmeichhe nasa.
 shrewd (shrud), adj. rem hria, fing.
 shriek (shrik), n. v.t., v.i. te, rak.
 shrill, adj. aw sin, fiah, vik.
 shrimp, n. kaikuang te chi, mi chenbeh.
 shrine (shrain), n. thil serh dahna bawm, biak in, maicham, mi thianghlim thlan, thlan.
 shrink (shingk), v.t v.i tawm, sawng, tim, shrinkage (-kij), n. tawmna, timna.
 thrive (shraiv), n. v.t. v.i, sual puanan ngai thiam, sual puang.
 shrivel (shrivl), v.i., v.t. sawng, zur.
 shroud (shraud), n. mitthi khuhna puan.
 shrub (shrag), n. hnim buk.
 shrug (shrag), v.t., v.i. huatna emaw, duh lohna emaw, rapna, emaw entir nana kokibawr sang ping, tim. n. koki sanna.
 shrunk (shrank), shrunken, shrink. pa.is. & adjs, tawm, sawng.
 shudder (shadar), n. v.i., v.t. -tim uaih uaih, khur, nghing, nghawr.
 shuffle (shafil), n. v.t. phiat, pawhpawlh, kephaha phiah rik.
 shun (shan), v.t hawisan, hel, pehhel, kawm serh, thin hrik, -tihbai.
 shunt
 shunt (shant), v.t kawng penga khalh sawn.
 shut
 shut (sha-t), v.t khar, kalh, tiphui, (lehkhabu) khup, v.i inkhar, shutter, n. tukverh kharna.
 shut down, hnathawk ti tawp, shut up, ngawi chipcham.
 shuttle (shatl), n. khawhthei, la tlei, v.t. and v.i. let tawn sek.
 shy (shai), adj. zakzum, inkiltawih, v.t tiper, theh.
 sibilate (sibilei-t), v.t., v.i. si, su (s lam rik)
 sic (sik), adv. chutiang chiah chuan,
 sick (adj. cham lo, ning, kham, ngei. sickness, n. natna. sickly, adj. damsam lo, bawrhsawm, sicken, v.t tina, na, ngei.
 sicker, siccar, (sika), adj. ngei ngei, ni chiah, nghet ruh. adv. nghet takin, ni chhiahin.
 sickle (sikl), n. favah.
 said (said), adj. sir, pang, lampang, lam, penhle. v.i lam -tan. side-glance, adj. sir melh.
 side issue, adj. thu penhle, side-long, adj. a khampheiin. side-show, n. ennawm dang kara zeh ve. side-spitting, adj. nak na urha nuihna chi. side -step, n. sir lama pen san, pehhel sidetrack, adj. pensan, pehhel. sidewalk, n. kawthler sira kalna.
 sidereal (saidirial), adj. arsi chet dan leh awmna a-tanga tehin.
 sideways, adv. a saisirin.
 siding (siding), n. rel dinna kawng peng.
 sidle (saidl), v.i. a saisir zawnga pan.
 siege (sij), n. hmelma kulh hualna, lak luih tumna.
 sierra (siera), n. tlang chung a tlang pawng tlar.

siesta, n. *chhun mut*.
sieve (siv), n. *thlangra*, *chhihri*.
sift, v.t. *chhihri*, *thlei*, *thliar*, *chik*.
sigh (sai), n. v.t *thaw huai*, *pawiti*, *inchhiar*. n. *pawitih vang emaw*, *beidawn vang emaw*, *lung dam thut vang emawa thawk huaina*.
sight (sai-t), n. *mit khaw hmuhna*, *thil hmuh*, *hmuhnawm*, *enzawna*, *tin zawnna*, v.t *hmu*.
sightless, n. *mitdel*. *sightly*, adj. *hmel duhawm*. *sightseeing*, n *khaw fan*, *ram fan*.
sign (sain), n. *chhinchhiahna*, *entirna*, *sawi lawkna*, *thil mak tih*. v.t *chhinchhiah*, *kawk*, *zaizir*, *mahni hming ziak*, *signboard*, n. *kawngka lu chung ilova ziaktar*, *sign-post*, n. *kawng kawh hmuhna thu ziak tar*.
signal, n. *zaizirna*, *ral hata thu inthawna*, *biak hliatna thu thawn*, *chhinchhiahna*, *ti h hun entirn*, v.t *zaizira bia*, *biakhlawtnaa thawn*. adj. *pawimawh*, *langsar*.
signature (signachar, -tiur), n. *mahni hming ziak*, *signature tune*, *rimawi tumtu pawl hla -tanna bik*.
signet
signet, n. *nem kaia chhinchhiahna*.
signify
signify (signifai), v.t *entir*, *hril*, *kawk*. *signification* (-fikans), n. *pawimawh dan*, *awmzia*.
significant (signifikan-t), adj. *pawimawh*, *awmze nei tak*.
Signor (siniawr), n. *Pu*.
Sikh Isik, n. *Punjabi diar khim mi*.
siliage (sailiji), n. *ran chaw atana hnim up -that*.
silence (sailens), n. *ngawihna*, *rehna*, v.t *ngawihtir*, *tireh*, *silencer*, n. *khawl ri ring lutuk tur thawm thup rehna dawt*, *silent*, adj. *ngawi*, *reh*.
silhouette (silue-t), n. *hlim thla*, *ri ruang*.
silk, n. *maimaw ril*, *maimaw puan*, *silken*, adj. *silkworm*, n. *silk pangang*, *silky*, adj. *silk ang*.
sill, n. *tukverh leh kawngkhar kawm hnuai lam*.
silly (sili), adj. *atthlak*, *â*, *ho*.
silo (sailaw), n. *ranchaw tur hnim up -thatna khuarkhurum*, *buh ilo dah -thatna khur phui*.
silt, n. *lei hnawl tling khawm*.
silvan, *sylvan* (silvan), adj *ram hnuai awm*.
silver (silvar), n. *tangkarua*, *silvering*, adj. *tangkaraw tua luan*, *silvern*, adj. *tangkaruaa*
siam, *silver-paper*, n. *har*, *silversmith*. n. *tangkaraw chhertu*. *silver - tongued*, adj. *tawng kam thlu*, *-tawng kam hman thiam*, *silvery*, adj. *tangkaraw ang*, *silver jubilee*, *kum 25 champha phak*.
simian, adj. *zawng ang*.
similar, adj. *inang*, *ang*.
simile (simile), n. *tekhinna*, *khaikhinna*, *inanna lai sawina*.
simmer (simar), v.i. *so lek lek*, *so titih*, *keh -tep*, *ap -teuh*. v.t. *so -thelha chuang*.
simony (simawnni), *saimawni*, n. *biak in thawmhaw hralh rukna*, *lei rukna*.
simpel (simpl), adj. *awlai*, *mawl*, *tlawm*, *ho simpleton*, n. *mi mawl*. *simpelness*, *simplicity*, nn. *khawsak tlawmna*, nn. *khawsak tlawmna*, *mawl na*. *simplification*, n. *a mawl zang asiamna*. *simplify*, v.t *tiawlsam*, *a mawl zawnga siam*, *simply*, adv. *chauh*, *chiaha*.
simulate (simiulei-t), v.t *ang riau ruaia siam*, *zaizir*, *tider*.
simultaneous (simaltenias), adj.. *a ruala awm*, *a rual chiaha tih*.
sin, n. *sual*, v.i., v.t. *sual*, *tisual*, *sinful*, adj. *sual*, *sinner*, n. *thil tisualtu*, *mi sual*, *originalsin*, *Adama a-tanga sual*, *pian pui sual*.
since (sins)adv, *a-tangin*, *achinah*, conj *a-tangin*, *avangin*.
sincere (sinsiar), adj. *tlang*, *dik*, *sincerity*, n.

sine (sain), n. rin ngil ding leh awn inkungkaihna.
sine die (saini daii), adv. ni tuk chin nei lovin, ni tiam awm lo.
sinecure
sinecure (sainekhiur, sine-), n. a thlawna hlawh lakna, hna thawhtir lova hlawh pekna.
sinew
sinew (sinui), n. tihrawl, thahrui, tha. sinewy, sinewous (siui, -iuas), adjs. thahrui ngah, sek, phiar, phok.
sing, v.i zai, beng kiu, (sava), hram, v.t. sa, singing, n. hlasak.
singe, (sinj), v.t dep kang, rawh.
single (singgl), adj. mal, nupui pasal nei lo.
singsong, n. a ninawm zawnga sak reng, zai khawmna.
singular (singgiular) adj. pakhat, mal, danglambik, challeng, mak.
sinister, adj. vanduaithlak, rapthlak, hlauhawm, vei lam.
sink (singk), v.i tuia pil, pil, tla, kam, phai, hniam, chiah, fan, v.t tipil. n. tuibawlhhlawh luanna, chaw chhum ina bung bel silna hmun.
Sino- (sinaw, sainaw), thu mal bula bei China tihna.
sinus (sinas), n. khuar, chiam, kak.
sip, v.t., v.i tlem te te a in.
siphon (saifawn), n. tui hip chhuah zeta siak chhuahna dawt (petrol fawh chhuahna ang), v.t siak chhuak.
sir, n. Pu.
sire (sair), n. lalber biaka kohna, ram thlahtu pa, sakawr pa. v.t thlah.
sirrah (sira), n. a hmusit zawnga inpuhna.
sister, n. farnu, laizawn, katholik kohhran pasal nei lova sakhaw rawngbawl mi, damlo enkawltu hmeichhia (nurse) adj. laichin, anpui.
sit, v.i. thu, fu, awp inkhaw. v.t thuttir, sitting, n. tuiawp, inkhawmna, sit-dawn strike, n. hnathawhna hmuna hna thawk duh lova nawrhna.
site (sai-t), n. in hmun, hmun.
situated (si-tiu-tied), adj. awm. situation, n. awmna, hmun, dinhmun.
six-shooter (siksshu-tar), n. puakruak.
size (saiz), n. len lam. v.t teh, thiar, sizeable, adj. thahnem tham. size up, mize fiah.
sizzle (sizl), v.i. ri ser ser, v.t kang, hem ut.
skate (skei-t), n. vura tlengna pheikhawk, pheikhawk lir thei. v.i chutiang pheikhawka tleng.
skein (skein), m. la duang.
skeleton, n. ruhrel, skeletal. adj.
skeptic, adj. See sceptel.
sketch (skechh), n. a lem riruang, thu leh hla tawi te, v.t a riruang sawi / ziak. sketchy, adj. thiak thuak, Chiang lo.
skew (skiu), adj. khawkhaw.
skewer (skiuar), n. tul. v.t. thil. rep.
ski (shi, ski), n. vura tlengna hmanrua, vur pheikhawk sei tak. v.i vura tleng.
skid
skid, n. tlan zawnga a sir zawnga tlukna. v.i a sir zawnga tlawhthlu.
skill
skill, n. thiamna, natna, skilful, adj. themthiam.
skillet, n. bel lian sei tak nei.
skim, v.t chunglam, hlui, phul hui, thil chungna tlengtir, chhiar thiak thuak, v.i kalpah, thil chungna tleng. n. phul, khar, dak.
skin, n. vun, pil, hwang. v.t li, skin-deep, adj. pawnlang. dahlau, skinny, adj. vun ang,

sawng, cher, skin -tight (-tai·t), adj. tawt.
 skip, v.t zuang ·tum, inhruizun, kalkan, bawhkan, hmaih.
 skipper (skipar), n. sumdawng lawng hotu, infiam pawl (team) hotu (captain)
 skimish (ssarmish), n. a kahpaha inraldehna, hmelma nena intwahchilhna a tenau, v.i a kahpaha inbei.
 skrit (skar·t), n. pawnfen, kawr fem sir, tlang. skirting, n. in bang bul·thut (a leiseh dep) pawnfen puan
 sktitish, adj. (sakawr), ngampa lo, zakzum, lepler.
 skua (skiua), n. tuivalawng chi khat.
 skulk (skalk), v.i theprelh, bibo,
 skull (skal), n. lu ruh.
 skund (skangk), n. sahrum chi, mi tenawm.
 sky (skai), n. van, sky-high, adv. sang tak, skylight, n. inchunga eng luhna awng, skyline, n. kawlkil
 skyscraper (skaiskrepar), n. inchhawng sang.
 slan, n. thil pheh, lung pheh, thingzai phaw.
 slabber (slabar), v.i chilthli thlah, ·tawp taka bar.
 slack, adj. dul, khrih lo, phusa lo, awl. slack, slacken, v.i. tidul, thlah dul. slag, n. thir ilo chhun tui ekchhia, tlangkang lei phuh chhuah
 slam, v.t., v.i (kawngkhar), khar sawk, dah ri sawk. n. bridge lehkhadana phit zawng zawng manna.
 slander (slandar), n. dawta inrelna, insawi chhiatna. v.t. dawta rel, sawi chhia. slanderer, n. mi rel chhiat hmang. slagderous (-ras), adj.
 slang. n. ·tawng ler, ·tawng lepchiah.
 slant, v.t., v.i awih, lei, awn. n. awih, kalh, kawkalh, penna, endan.
 slash, v.t zia kak duai, at, na taka sawichhia. v.i ding leh veia hriamhreia vai tawn.
 slat, n. thing pehk te tak te.
 slate
 slate (slei·t), n. lunglehkha. c.t lunglehkha pheka (in chung) khuh, na taka (mi) hau, sawisel chiam.
 slattern
 slattern, n. nu ·tawp tak.
 slaughter (slaw·tar), n. ran talhna, mihring samna. v.t talh, sam.
 slave (sleiv), n. bawih. v.t thawk rim, slavery, n. bawih awmna, bawih neih phalna, bawih anga thawh rimna. slavish, adj. bawih ang, hnuaihnuung.
 slaver (slevar, slavar), v.i chilthli thlah, n. chilthli, inphah hnuai, v.t chil tat.
 slay (slei), v.t tihlum that, talh.
 sled, n. vura hnuhtawlh chi bawm.
 sledge (slej), n. vur a hnuhtawlh bi chawm, sledge-hammer, n. tuboh lian.
 sleek (slik), adj. nalh tliang, mam.
 sleep (slip), v.i mu zal, muhil, thi, chawl, hik (hit, n. mutmu. mu, chawlh, sleeper, n. rel kawng zamna thingpehl. mu theihna tawlhailir, sleeping-hag, n. inthawlh mutna ip lum.
 sleeping car, n. mut theihna rel. sleeping-draught (-draft), muthilhna damdawi. sleeping partner (-par·tner), n. sumdawwna kawnga pawisa chauh thawna tha thawh vel lotu, sleeping sickness, n. mut hlum theihna hri. sleep -walker), n. thawh at laia vah chhuah hmang. sleepy, adj. mutchhuak.
 sleet (sli·t), n. ruah leh vur tla kawp, ruah leh rial tla kawp.
 sleeve (sliv), n kawr ban.
 sleigh (slei), n. vur chung a tawlhna bawm
 sleight (slai·t), n. kut themthiamna, kut ranna, ·tuan ranna. sleight - of - hand, n. ·tuan

ranna hmanga mitdawivaih chhuahna.
 slender (slendar), adj. ria, derthawng.
 slept, pa. t. of sleep.
 sleuth (sluth), n. uisathiam, misual sulhnu chhui rutu (police), mi enthlatu.
 slew (slu), pa. t of slay.
 slice (slais), n. phek, them, thlar, chhang pehk per. v.t zai lep.
 slick, adj. mam, bnalh, nal. v.t. tuai hnum, titliang.
 slid, pa. t of slide.
 slide (slaid), v.i. tleng, tawlh. v.t tlengtir, n. tawlh theih lai, min, enlawinna thil enna darthlalang.
 slight (slat-t), adj. derthawng, ria, zang, tlemtham, nau, v.t ngaihthah, pawisa lo, namnul, entleu, n. inpawisak lohna. slightly, adj. zahpah lo takin.
 slim, adj. ria, v.i ei laka insumna nena inticher, taksa mawi nana inei cher.
 slime (slaim), n. chirh. hnap, thinlung tenawmna. slimy (slaimi), a dj. diak, hnan, chhar berh.
 sling
 sling, n. sairawkherh vawmvir, thil khaina leh ahna hrui valh, ahna hrui, kutna awrhna puan. v.t awrh, khai, vawm, vawrh. theh.
 slink
 slink (slink), v.i kal ru ·them ·them.
 slip, v.i tawlh thlu, tawlh, peih, tleng, pial, pit, put chhuak, tisual zauh. v.t tlengtir, tawlhthir, hlan ru, phelh. n. tawlhthlukna, tihsual palh, khuhna / tuamna puan kar, lehkhah them.
 slipper (slipar), n. vawthlep.
 slippery, slippy, adjs. nal.
 slip-shod, adj. dawngdah, duhdah.
 slit, v.t a dung zawng zai kak / zai thler, zai thlur, duang, n. kak, thler, kua.
 slither (slidhar), v.i tleng, vak, tawlh.
 sliver (slivar, slaivar), v.t., v.i. khi, a dung zanga tihthler.
 slobber (slawbar), v.t., v.i chilthli thlah. n. chilthli, slobbery, adj. tuidul.
 slog. v.i thawk rim, na taka chum / vua, bei fan fan. v.t harsa titaka zawh.
 slogan, .n. thupui aupui, thupui au hla.
 sloop (slup), n. puan lawng ngul pakhat nei.
 slop, n. thil bua, tuihawk tling, thil tuiril, kawr thawl, v.t , v.i. tibua, bua, tleng, sloppy, adj. huh, diak.
 slope (slawp), n, v.i awihtlan, awih, awn.
 slot, n. rin kak, a dung zawng kua, khi, pwaisa thlakna kua.
 sloth, n. sahuai chi, mi thatchhia. slothful, adj. thatchhia.
 slouch (slauchh), n., v.i. kal kun dun dun, slouch-hat, n. lukhum tlang kum.
 slough (slau), n. chirhdup.
 slough (sslaf), n. vun inlihna, pan khir. v.i inlip, inhlip.
 sloven (slavn), adj. n. mi tawp, mi dawngdah. slovenity, adj.
 slow (slaw), adj. zawi, muang, tlai. v.t tikhawtlai, titlai. v.i. tlai, zawi, muang.
 sludge (slaj), n. chirh, vur tuiral mek.
 slug (slag), n. hnapkhawn, mi ·tuanfum, silai mu. sluggard, n. mi thatchhia / zawmthaw.
 sluggish, ajd. muagn, ·tuanfum.
 sluice (slus), n. tuikhuaha a sahna leh khar pinn kawngka, tui luanna.
 slum (slam), n. khawpua veng ·tawp lai mi chhe veng.
 slumber (slambar), v.i. muhil, n. thinthi lova mut.
 slump (slamp). v.i tlu hnaw, hlutna tla hniam thut.

slur (slar), v.t zai kuai, sa kuai, Chiang lo taka lam ri. n. thluk pial, hmingchhiatna.
 slush (slash), n. chirhdup, vur tuiral mek.
 slut (sla-t), n. nu ·tawp tak.
 sly (slai), adj. tihruk hiam, ver vek, n. a ruka tih. slily, slyly, adjvs.
 smack
 samck, n. kaa a tui dan, rim ·temteliak, ri sawk, tep ri, benrik sawk, fawh chawk. v.t. beng
 ri sawk, fawp chawk, tep ri chawk.
 small
 small (smawl), adj. te tlem, zim, nau, sin. n hnungzang rek lai. small -arm. n silai kuta
 ken theih chi. small-hours. n. zanlai pelh.
 smallpox (smawlpawks), n. zawnghri.
 smart, adj. fing, nalh, fel. n. na ·thak, thak ·thak. smarten, v.t tifel.
 smash, v.t chhu sawm, tikeh, su chhia, nawr vak, su sawk. v.i keh sawm. n. tihchhiatna.
 smattering (sam·taring), n. hriat nial nualna.
 smear (smiar) v.t. chulh, hnawih, tat, n. chulh, tah.
 smell, n. rim. v.t hnim. v.i nam. smelly, adj. rimchhia.
 smelt, v.t thir ilo pai lei chhuan tuia thir, etc. chhuang tui, la chhuak.
 smile (smai), v.i, ri lova nui, nui san san, hlina ·then, nui seih, n. nuih seihna.
 smirch (samrch), v.i induha nui, ho taka nui sun sun..
 smite (smai-t), v.t vel, vua, sat, beng, tawrhthir, smitten, pa.p.
 smith, n. thil chher mi, thirdeng. smithy, n. pum.
 smog, n. meikhu leh ·tiauchhum inpawlh.
 smoke (smawk), n. meikhu, khu, v.i khu, mei zu. v.t zu, ur, rep ro. smoker, n. mei zutu.
 smoke-scren, n. inhliakhuhna or bihruk nana meikhu chhuah, smoky, adj. meikhuang,
 khu, uang. smoked glasss, lang tlang thei lo tur darthlalang siam.
 smooth (smudh), adj. tluang, mam, rual, cham. v.t. timan.
 smote (smow-t), pa. t of smite.
 smother (smowdhar), v.i vam, mut, khuahkhirha awm, in muang reng.
 smudge (smaj), n. bawlhhlawh kai, meikhu chhah, smudgy, adj. fiah lo, ung.
 smug (samg), adj. mahni induh tawk, lungawi tawk.
 smuggle (samgl), n. sawrkar phalna lova ramri kal thelha sumdawn nana tawlh chhuak /
 la lut, tawlh ru.. smuggler, n. ramri kal thelha a ruka sumdawng. smuggling, n. chutianga
 sumdawnna chu.
 smut (smu-t), n. in-ting, titi tlahlawh, v.t in-ting hnawih, tibawlhhlawh.
 snack,, n. chanpual, ·tamhnem.
 snag, n. lawng tana hlauhawm.
 snag, n. lawng tan hlauhawm chi tuia thin ginphun ru, bahlahna, harsatna lai,
 khawlhkham.
 snail (sneil)n. piring, kawngkawrawi, chengkaw.
 snake
 snake (sneik), n. rul, mi hlauhawm, mi vervek. v.i kal kawi.
 snap
 snap, v.t hap, ban thut, tirk fawk, fik hmawk, chat hmawk, thlalakna te chia thla la. v.i.
 inkhar thut, ·tawng chhum. n. thlalak, snap-shot, n. thlalak.
 snare (sneir), n. valhba, thang thlemna hlauhawm.
 snarl, v.i, ngur, ha lang ·thaa ngur.
 snatch (snachh), v.t ban thuta la, chhuh tut. n. ban thuta chhuhsak tumna, chhuh thutna.
 sneak (snik), v.i. kal ru zal zal. thep ru. tenawm taka khawsa, v.t ru, sneaking, adj.
 bawlhhlawh, tenawm a ruk a ral tih.
 sneer (sniar), v.i nuihsawh, n. hmusit hmel, nuihsawhna.

sneeze (sniz), n. hahchhiau.
 sniff, v.t, v.i hnar len, hnim, hnar sut, n. hanp sutna.
 snigger (snigar), v.t nuihsan.
 snip, v.t chep chhum hmawk.
 snipe (snaip), n. dum sava. v.i. v.t hmun biru a-tanga silai kap zauh. sniper, n. hmun biru a-tanga silai nena changtu / kaptu / lambuntu.
 snivel (snivl), v.i hnap tawlh, hnap tla, ngik faih faih, insut, inhnit. n. hnap.
 snob. n. mahni aia chung zawkte ngaisang mi leh an anga khawsak tum mi. mahni anpuite hmusit tum mi. snobbery, n. aia chung zawkte el tumna. snobbish, adj.
 snooker (snukar), n. billiard khel chi khat.
 snooze (snuz), v.i muthlu.
 snore (snawr), v.i., n. (muhila) hnar.
 snort, v.i hnit ri hrawih. n. hnar tum rik.
 snot, n. hnap.
 snout (snau-t), n. ramsa hmui, hmui ner.
 snow (snow), n. lapua anga vur sur chi, v.i. vur sur / tla. snowball, n. vur hlawm mum, thil pung chak, darhzau zel tura lehkha inthawn chhawanna. snow-blindness, n. vurina mi a enkhah rei vanga mit chhiatna. snowbound, adj. vur tla tam lutukina a dan chah / a hren beh, vura tang snowfall, n. vur tla, snowflake, n. vur them. snowline, n. vurina kumkhuaa tlang chhip a bawh chin. snowy, adj. vur bawh, vur ang.\n
 snub (snab), v.t khuahkhirh, dal, dang, bung taka chhang thla / chhang dang, n. inchhan danna.
 snuff (snaf), n. khawnvar phita rawt a hnima hnim luh chi vaihlo dip. v.i sut hrawih, hnim, snuff out, timit.
 snuffle (snaf), v.i. hnara thaw hrawih hrawih, hnara ·tawng, hnim.
 snug (snag), adj. tuam lum, hlawm lum tawm up.
 so
 so, adj., conj., interj. chutiang chuan, chuang chuan, khawp mai a, so and so, n. tuemaw, kan mihring pa chu, so-so, tihtlak ·tawk, ·tha bawk. so to say, ti ta mai mai ila,
 soak
 soak (sawk), v.t chiah hun. v.i. inchiah. soap (sawp), v.t., n. sabwan, soapboiler, n. sabawn siamtu. soapbox, n. thalera thu sawitu dinna dawhkan, soap-suds (-sads). n. sabawn tui phuan.
 soar (sar), v.i invanvarh, kaisang, thlawk sang..
 sob, v.i. inhnit hlawp hlawp, insut. v.t. ·tapchunga sawi.
 sober (sawbar), adj. rui lo, harh fim, thutak, muk.
 sobriety (sawbrai-ti), n. harh fimna, rilru fimna, mukna.
 sobriquet (sawbrike), n. hming chhe zawk, hming lem.
 soccer (sawkar), n. foofball.
 sociable (shawshabl), adj. kawm nuam nelawm.
 social (sawshal), adj. vantlang mipui thil, inkawm khawmna thil, a rual khawsa, kawm nuam. socialise (sawshalais), v.t vantlang tana siam. socialism (-shalizm), n. vantlang tana thil siam leh sem ruahmanna, vantlang tana ram sum ruahmanna, socialist (-sha lis-t), n. vantlang kuta ram sum dah duh mi.
 society (sawsaii-ti), n. vantlang mipui, pawl.
 sociology (sawshiawlawji), n. mihring khawsak dan zirna, mihring hnam awm dan chhuina.
 sock, v.t. tisawk, hnek sawk, mawza tawi.
 socket, n. thil invuahna kua.
 sod, n. phaitual hnim ·tona tual, hnim cheh phawn.

soda (sawda), n. hlo al chi khat, tui phuan hiar chi. soda-fountain (-faun-tin), n. soda tui phuan siamna / zawrhna.

socality (sawdali-ti), n. -tangrual pawl.

sodden (sawdn), pa.p. of seethe, huh tlang, ur khiang loh.

sodium (sawdiam), n. thir hlo chi khat.

sodomy (sawdawmi), n. leilung dan lo anga inpawlina (mipa leh mipa, hmeichhia leh hmeichhia) sodomite (-mai-t), n. dan lo anga inpawl hmang (mawngkawhur, etc..)

soever (sawever), adv. engpawh, tupawh.

sofa (sawfa), n. -thutthleng sei ting thei.

soft (sawf-t), adj. nem, hnip, khauh lo, khirh lo, nel thiap, ring lo, zawi, lar lo, (tui) chi leh chinai hlo pai lo. soften, v.t., v.i. tinem. soft-goods, n. pl. puan leh silffen bungraw lam, soft drink, tui thlum (zu lam ni lo)

soggy (swgi), adj. huh tlang.

soil (sawil), n. lei, leilung, ram, bawlhhlawh, v.t. tibawlhhlawh.

soiree (suare, suawre), n. tlai lam thingpui ruai, inkhawm hlimna.

sojourn (sawjarn, sa-), v.i. rei lote awm, Chambang.

solace

solace (sawlas), n. inhmenna, thlamuanna. v.t. hnem.

solar

solar (sawlar), adj. ni lam thil, niher dan a-tanga teh. solar eclipse, ni awk lem, solar system, ni leh a heltu arsate (planets)

sold, pa.t. and pa.pa of sell, hralh tawh.

solder (sawldar), v.t. thir ilo char zawm, char nghet.

soldier (sawliar), n. sipai, soldier-of- fortune, hlawh -tha uma tu ram sipaia pawha -tang duh mi. soldiery, adj. sipai pawl.

sole (sawl), kephah, sangha chi khat. adj. awm chhun, chauh, bik, bil.

solemn (sawlem), adj. urhsun, puithu, thutak. solemnise (sawlemaiz), v.t. tiurhsun.

solemnity(sawlemni-ti), n. thutakna, urhsunna.

solicit (sawlisit), v.t. ngen, v.i. ngen sak, sawi sak. (nawhchizuarin) tlangval thlem.

solicitation, n. ngenna, solicitor, n. ngentu, ukil. solicitious (-tas), adj. -thahnemngai taka ngen, hmakaw ngai, ngaih tuah. solicitude (-tiud), n. -thahnemngaihna, enghelhna, lungkham.

solid adj. sak, sakhat, muk, ruh, nghet, sanghet, n. thil sakhat, thil sak. solidarity, n.

insawh mukna, lungruah taka inpumkhatna. solidify, v.t. tisakhat, timuk, v.i. khal, khang.

solidity, n. nghehna, mukna, ruhna. sloilology (sawlilawkui), n. mahni chauhva inbiakna, mi dang awm loh laia mahni -tawng -tawngna.

solipen (sawliped), n. ramsa ke tin kak ve lo.

solitaire (swli-teir), n. tawmna fianrial, mahnia lehkhaden intlarna.

solitary (sawli-tari), adj. mal, fal, pakhat chauh, mahni awm, fianrial.

solitude (sawli-tiud) n. awm falna, khawharna, fianrial, thlaler.

solivagant (sawlivagan-t), adj. vakvel. mahnia maltlat.

soilar, See solar.

so-long (sawlawng), interj. dam takin.

sola (sawlaw), n. mi pakhat sak chi hla, mal zai, mahni chauhva sakna, mahni chauhva tih chi.

solstice (sawls-tis), n. fur leh thlasika chhim leh hmara ni her hlat ber chin, ni kir ni (June 21 leh December 21)

soluble (sawliubl), adj. chhiah zawp theih, tihfel theih, tihfiah theih.

solution (sawloushn), n. zawps na, chhiah tui, a dikna zawn chhuahna, hrihfhiahna.

solve (sawlv), v.t. a dikna zawng chhuak, tifel, tifiyah, tikiang. solvency, n. leiba zawng

zawng rul theia awmna, solvent, adj. n.. tizawp thei, leiba rul tla thei.
 sombrero
 sombrero, n. lukhum tlangparh hlai tak nei.
 some
 some (sam), pron. adj. ·thenkhat, somebody (sambabi), n. tuemaw, somehow, adv.
 engemawti tiin, something, n. engemaw, sometime, adj. tun hma chuan, engtikah emaw,
 sometimes, adj. a chang chuan, somewhat, n. baw. somewhere, adv. khawii hmunah
 emaw.
 somersault (samarsawl·t), n., v.i bingbilet.
 soamnambulate (sawmnambiulei·t), v.i muhil chungka kal. somnambulist, n. muhil chungka
 kal hman.
 somniferous (sawmniferas), adj. timuhil thei.
 son (san), n. fapa, rama cheng.
 song, a hla, sava hram, song-hit, n. hla lar. songstar, n. hla satu.
 sonic (sawnik), adj. ri lam thil.
 sonnet (swne·t), n. mahnia famkim hla chang tlar 14 nei.
 sonorous (sawlawra),. adj. vuak rik theih, ri fiak, ri ring.
 soon (sun) adv. thuai, lawk. hma.
 soot (sut), n. in·ting, sooty, adj.
 sooth (suth), n. dik chiah.
 soothe (sudh), v.t thawi dam, hnem tinep, tinem. soothing, adj. hahdam thlak, nuam.
 soothsayer (suthseiar), n. zawlnei.
 sop, n. tuia ei tur chiah, chawm.. v.t zua chiah, hip. soppy, adj. huh.
 sophism (swfizm), n. thil dik si lo duhawm tak alang. sophisht, n. a dik lo zawnga thil
 chhuttu. sophistic, -al, adjs, dik lo dik ang taka lang. sophisticate, v.t rinhlelhawmna siam,
 a dik lo zawnga hnialfunga hman, fing ang tak lantir. sophistry, n. hnialfung dik awm
 taka lang dik si lo.
 sophomore (sawfawmawr), n. sikula kum hnih kal mek.
 soporific (sawpawrifik), adj, mi timuhil thei.
 soprano, n. aw sang ber (a air) sa mi.
 sorcery (sawrsari), n. ramhuai thiltihtheihna hmanga thil tihna. sorcerer, n. ramhuai
 thiltihtheihna hmanga dawithiam.
 sordid, adj. bawlhhlawh, tenawm.
 sore (sawr), n. pan, khawihli. adj. tuar, nat, paw, thinur, thinchhia.
 sorrel, n. siak chi, anthur, anbawng adj. sen uk.n.sakawr sen uk.
 sorrow (sawrow), n. lungngaihna. v.i lungngai. sorrowful, adj. lungngai.
 sorry (sawri), adj. pawiti, inchhir, paw.
 sort, n. pawl, chi, mi, v.t. hlir, thliar, thlang. out of sorts, nuamhnai lo.
 sortie
 sortie (sawr-ti), n. hualtu hmelmate nawr lenna
 SOS
 SOS (es-aw-es), n. mangan thu hriattirna.
 sot, n. zu ruih hman.
 sotto voce (saw·taw vawche), adj. aw dim tein.
 soul (sawl), n. thlarua, thinlung, khaipa, puipa, mi, soulful, adj. lungleng, souliess, n.
 phurna nei lo.
 sound (saound), n. ri, thawm, tuipui rek, adj. hrisel, him, muk, nas, (mut) tui, rinawm, v.t
 tiri, lamri, puang, ngaithla, tuithuk lam teh. enthlithlai, dawp. sound -track, n. cinema film
 sira ri chhuahna rin chik.
 soup (sup), n. sa tui, antui.

sour (saur), adj. thur, hing, tler, lungawi lo, nelawm lo.
 source (sawrs), n. bul, hnar, lui hnar.
 souse (saus), n. vawk beng leh ke-thiah um, zu heh, v.t chhiah, hnim, um.
 south (sauth), n. chhim adj. chhim lam. southerly (sadharli), adj. southern (sadharn), adj.
 southward (sauthuarn), adjv. chhim lamah, south bound, adj. chhim lam pan. southerner
 (sadharnar), n. chhim lam mi. south wester, sou'wester n.. chhim thlang thli.. south pole,
 chhim tawp, South Sea, Pacific Tuifinriat.
 souverinir (sunenir, -niar), n. inhriat rengna, inngaihhraina.
 sovereign (sawverin, sawvrin, savrin), and adj. lalber, English pawisa pound khat.
 sovereignty, n. lalber nihna, lalna.
 soviet (sawvie-t), n. Russia ram rorel (an sawrkar laipui leh village council)
 sow (sau), n. vawk nu, vawk pui, thir chhun hlawm. v.t. (saw) (chi) theh, tuh, kui, ching,
 theh darh.
 soya (sawa), soya been (bin), soyabeen, n. bekang.
 spa, (spa, spaw), n. damdawi pai tuihna irh chhuahna bula chawlhna hmun (khua).
 space ((speis), n. hmun awl, thil inkar awl. hmunro, hun inkar, van sang boruak. v.t inkar
 neia hung thliah thliah.. spacious (speshas), adj. zau. space out, inkar hlat deuhva dah.
 space (speid), n. suahdur, leh khadana ak. v.t suahdur nena lai / lawk. call a spade a
 spade, a ruh langa sawi.
 spaghetti (spage-ti), n. changpat ang a renga chhang siam, chau.
 spake (speik), n. hman laia spoke an tihna
 span, n. zungtekhap, khap khat, inches kua, thlawhtheihna thla pahnih hmawr inkar, lei
 ban inkar hlat lam, hun leh thil inkar hlat lam, dam chhung. v.t khapa teh. lei archang
 dawh.
 spangle (spanggl), n. thir lehdar ilo phek pan tle tak, thil them tle neuh neuh. v.i. tle.
 spank
 spank (sspangk), v.t beng zawt.
 spanner
 spanner (spanar), n. thil kilhna herhna (boltu herhna).
 spar, n. pum, ngul, fung, v.i. siak hmanga insualna, inhnek fiam, inhnek.
 spare (speir), v.t renchem taka hmang, khek, zuah, tel lova khawsa thei lo, ngaihdam, adj.
 kawm, inrem, chuangtlai, khek, ri ria. sparing, adj. khek thei, remchem, inrem dawrawm
 la,. spare part, khawl thawmhna chhe thlakna.
 spark, n. mei si, mei .tek
 sparkle (sparkl), v.i adn n. tek, tle neuh neuh, eng.
 sparrow (sparaw), n. chawngzawng.
 sparse ((spars) adj. khat.
 spartan, adj. chhel.
 spasm (adj.chhel.
 spasm (sapzm), n. pangti phu awih tum ve reng lohva tihrawl phu, tih phut. spasmodic,
 adj.
 spat, pa. t. of spit, chil chhak.
 spate (spei-t), n. tui lian.
 spatial (speshal), adj. space lam thil, van sang boruak thil.
 spatter (spa-tar), v.t., v.i. and n. theh, phuh, phul, tihminghliau, tuia sur, per uaih uaih.
 spatula (spa-tiula), n. bilat lei zut mamna.
 spawn, n. chungu leh sangha tui, no rual, thum, pa chi. v.t tuicheh. v.i fuan.
 speak (spik), v.i and v.t .tawng, thu sawi, hril, kawk, bia. speakeasy (-ezi), n. phal lohva
 zu zawrhna hmun, speaker, n. thusawitu, Speaker, n. sawrkar rorelna hmuna chairman.
 spear (spiar), n. fei, v.t feia chhun /vit/ khawh, spear-head, n. fei hmawr, ral beihnaa

hmatawng pawl. spearman, spearsman, n. fei pu.

special (speshal), adj. danglam, bik, bil, bik atana ruahman, speciallise, v.t and v.i, ngawrh bik, thliar hrang, thawh bik nei tura pangti peng zirtir, thil pakhata inpempe, thiam biak neih. specialist, n. thiamna bika neitu, thawh bika neitu. specialty, n. thawh bik, thiam bik

species (spishez), n. ho khat, pawl, chi khat.

specify (spesifai), .v.i duh dan tuk, chipchiar taka ruahman, duang. specific, adj. chi lam thil, danglam, bik,c hiah, specification, n. duh ang chiaha ruahmanna, duan dan.

specimen (spesimen) n. entawn tur, ho khat aiawha entirna, a dang aiawh.

specious (spishas), adj. han en maia ·tha tak anga lang, pawm lam ·tha.

speck, n. chhun han, hang kai, them. v.t ·tial.

speckle (spekl),n.te tak tea hang.

spectacle

spectacle (spektakl), n. hmuh nawm, spectacles, n. tarmit. spectacular (spek-takhiular), adj. hmuhnawm tak, ropui, mak danglam.

spectator

spectator (spak-te-tar), n. thlirtu, entu.

spectre (spek-tar), n. hmuithla, thlarau.

spectrum (spek-tram). n. maimichhinhnua mitthlaa hmuh, darthlalang tlang kil nga neia engzung chhun tlanga chimbal ·taidarh. spectroscope (-kawp), n. eng zunga chhimbal rawng awm dan endikna hmanrua. spectra. pl.

speculate (spekhlulei-t), v.i. suangtuah, ngaihruat, ngaihtuah tihsual leh chetsual palh pawh dawn chang lova bungraw hlawma sumdawng, speculator, n. bungraw khar leh hralha sumdawng mi.

sped, pa. t of speed, kal chak.

speech (spichh), n. thusawi, ·tawngri, hnam ·tawng, awka chhuah dan. speech-reading, n. mi hmuiphuan an thusawi hriattheihna.

speed (spid), n. kal chakna tlan chak dan, ranna. v.i rang taka tlan, rang tak che, rang taka khalh, v.t. khalh chak.

spell

spell, n. dawithiam hla chham phual, aizailna, ai, hun engemaw chen, awh rei chin(khaw chen, khaw khen, (etc). v.t thu mala hawrawp chhep, awmze hriih, kaihhnawih, paw chhuak, spellbinder, n. mipui tingawi ·thup thei khawpa thu sawi thiam. spelling-bee, n. thu mal spelling khirh in spekk siakna. pa. t. spelled, spelt.

spend v.t, khawhral, hman, seng, chhawr, hman da.

spendthrift, mi tlaran.

sperm, n. baw, paw,

spermaceti (sparmeseti-se-tai), n. sathau khawnvara siam chi nghapui thau.

spew, spiu (spiu) v.t., v.t irh. chhuak, puh chhuak.

sphere (sifar), n. thilmum lei mem lem, van kum, vana arsi leh thildang awm, hnathawh, hmu, huam chin, khawih theih chin, huang. spheric, -al (sferik,-al), adjs. mum.

sphinx (sfings), n.mi ze hriat thiam har.

spice (spais), n. hmuimer bawlhlo, (hmarcha, aieng, etc), tingaihnawm or tihmuhnawmtu, chawh phurna, v.i. mosola pawlh, phurna pe, tuina pe.

spik-and-span, adj. fai fel et.

spicy (spaisi), adj. hmuiphui tui, thak ·thak, mi tizauthau thei.

spider (spaidar), n. maimawm. chingchip, ·tang-tial. spiderweb, n. maimawm ril sak.

spike (spaik), n. thil kilhna (perek hrawl tak), hmawlh zum, vaimim kawm, v.t kilh, chhun.

spill , v.t., v.i tibua, (thisen) chhuah, bua, thlauh, riral. spilled, spilt, pa,p., pa.t. spillway,

n. tuikhuah liam luan chhuahna.

spin

spin v.t., v.i. tivir, vir, (la) kai, (ril), zam /sa. spinning-jenni, n. la khaihna khawl (hmui liah)

spinach

spinach (spinij), n. an-tam ang deuh thlai hnah hel ei chi.

spinal (spinal), n. zang ruh lam thil.

spindle (spindl), n. hmuithal, hmuthlur, thil virna fung, spindly, adj. ria, sin.

spindrift, n. tuifawn siper.

spine (spain), n. zang ruh, zang thlur, spinal, adj. spineless, adj. zang ruh nei lo, mi mumal lo, mi derthawng, spiny, adj. ruh ngah, hling ngah, buaipuiawm.

spinster (spins-tar), n. hmeichhe pasal nei lo, hmeithai, hmeichhe leng-tul

spiracle (spirakl, spairakl), n. boruak luh leh chhuahna kua, thawkna kua.

spiral (spairal), adj. bahrangulzem.

sprire (spair), n. thingler zuih, in chhung chhip zum, thil inherh / invial, bahrangulzem. v.i char chhuak, inherh, inzem, vial.

spirit, n. thlarau, rilru puthjang, nunna, thathona, phurna, roruamna, zu thlawr, v.t rau lak anga la bo spirit -level. n. enzawlina hmarua. spirits, adj. thuthona leh himna, spiritualism, n. thlarau chauh hi thil tak awmchhuna ni tih rinna, thi tawhte thlarau biak pawh theih rinna. Negro spiritual, Negro hla lung leng, in spirits, thatho, nung, out of spirits, ngui.

spit, n. sa hem hminna thir kut, tuia khawmual zim tak inkhawh lut, chil, .v.t., v.i chhun, chhak, chil chhak, spittle, n. chi. spit and polish, sipaho tih dan ang -tul tehchiam lova intuai fai hlurh.

spitrier (spitfair), n. mei chhak chhuaktu, nu thinchhe tak.

spttoon (spitun), n. chil chhakna bur, chil bawm.

spite (spait), n. hmehuatna, dilriamna, v.t. diriam, elsen, runral, spiteiul, adj. rilru chhia, mi diriam. in spite of, nachungin, chung pawhin.

spiv, n. dik lo taka pawisa dek chhuak mi lehlar taka inchei mi.

splash, v.t., v.i. tui theh, tui tiper, -tial buai, lar taka tar chhuak, tui per uaih khawpa tuia tla. n. tui per uaih, thil -tial / rang, intihlarna.

splatter (spla-tar), v.t., v.i. phul theh, per.

spleen (splin), n. la, thhinchhiatna, nguina, mumal lohna.

spendid, adj. ropui, lar, -tha lutuk, spendent, adj. eng tak.

spendour (splendar), n. ropuina, larna, mawina.

splice (splais), v.t , n. phiar zawm, hrual zawm, splic the main brance, zu sem chhuak.

splint

splint, n. thing keh them, thing har, -them, .v.t -them vuah.

splinter

splinter (splin-tar), n. thingther. v.t adn v.i keh darh.

split, v.t tiphel, tikeh, -ti-then, v.i. in-then, keh, n. inthenna, (pawl) darhsarhna, khi, kak, split secound, mitkhap kar lo. split one's sides, za lutuka nui.

splutter (spla-tar), v.t and v.i chik ri bawrh bawrh, thinur luat vang emaw a -tawng hleitheilo va sawi ri, lehkha pheka lehkhataui theh.

spoil, v.t suam, rawk, tikhawlo, tihmelhem, duat sual. v.i rawp, rawih, khawlo, n. thil ruk ,thil suam, spoilt, adj. pangchang. khawlo.

spoke (spawk), pa.t. of speak, n. tawlailir ke-tang.

spokesmen (spawksman), n. aiawha thu sawitu sawi saktu.

sponge (spanj), n. nawhfe atana an hman tuifinriata thil nung chi khat, nawhfe thawp, thleng tlar zuan, v.t nawhfea nawt, hip hul, beisei neia mi tlawn. spongy, adj. tui hip hul

thei thawp, throw up the sponge, beidawng tlawm.
 sponsal, adj. innei tura insawi remna thil.
 sponsor, n. mi tana tiamkamtu, mawhphurh saktu, bul tumtu.
 spontaneous (spawn·tenias) adj. mahni rilru puakchhuaka tih or sawi, mahni duh ve renga tih. spontaneity (-nii·ti), n. sopnneous combustion, thil inup sat luat vanga mei lo chhuak.
 spontaneous generation, thil nung lo a-tanga thil nung insiamna (hnah rannunga inlet, etc.. Hei hi chu thil awm thei a ni lo)
 spook (spuk), n. thlarau, phung.
 spool (spul), n. la hlumna.
 spoon (spun), n. thirfian, fian. v.t suak. v.i mawi lo baksak a rim.
 spoonerism (spunarizm), n. thu mal bul hawrawp thlak fiamna (khakin bel : bakin khel)
 spoor (spuar), n. ramsa hnuhma, sa hnu.
 sporadic, adj. khat taka awm, a kaphah, awm zauh zauh.
 spore, (spawr), n. par ve lo chi inthlah chhawanna mur.
 sport, v.i infiam, v.t langsar taka tar, n. insawi zawi paha infiamna, intihhlumna, sapela ramvuah, nuizabur mi thil ngaizam thiam, khawm buam, sporting, adj. infiam mi, infiam thil. sportive, adj. fiamthu duh, hlim thei, sportman, n. infiam mi, thil ngaizam thiam mi.
 spot, n. huh kai, rawng kai, bal kai, hmun. v.t hanga kap, ti-tail. spotless, adj. sual kai lo, bal kai lo. on the spot, a hmun chhiahah.
 spotlight (spaw·tlai·t), n. eng biak papa lemchangtute chhunna khawnvar, mipui mit fukna,
 spouse
 spouse (spauz), n. nupui / pasal.
 spout
 spou·t (spau·t), v.t tichik, pik. v.i. chik, pik, n. tuichik chhuahna dawt, hmun, tuidawn, thil chik, nghapui thawk chhuahna kua.
 sprain (sprein), n. chuktuah ulh, v.t tiulh, bilh, herh.
 sprang, pa. t of spring, zuan.
 sprat, n. nghate chi khat.
 sprawl, v.i mu let der, tlu der.
 spray (spre), n. tui phuh, chik sang sang, kahchik. v.t phuh, tui i lova kap.
 spread (spred), v.t adn v.i darh, pharh, thehdarh, phah, awh, zar, n. awh chin, khum eh dawhkan khuhna.
 spree (spri), n. hlimhawp, zu chhenna.
 sprig, n. thing-tang, zik, fapa, tleirawl, thir kilhna te tak te.
 sprightly (spari·tli), adj. phur, harh, nung.
 spring (spring), v.i. zuang, per, lang, chhuak, chawr, tiak, barakhaih thut, phawk thut, put, hnam, n. zauan, chet thut, per, li, chhuahna hnar, tui hnar, Nipui, tui hna, tuikhru.
 springbalance, n. bukna li nei, springbed, n. li ting thei nei khum. spring-gun, n. kar silai.
 springtide, n. tuipui chim san lai leh hniam lai ber.
 springe (sprinj), n. thang ngul nei.
 sprinkle (springkl), v.t phul, theh.
 sprint, n. and v.i. chak theih tawpa tlan.
 sprite (sprai·t), n. ramhuai, lasi.
 sprout (sprau·t), n. v.i chawrna, zik no, ·tiak.
 spruce (sprus), adj. uluk, fel.
 sprung (sprang), pa. t of spring.
 spry (sprai), adj. inthazo, zuan zang.
 spud (spad), n. suahdur te, tuthlawh dawh chi, tu-thluh.
 spume (spium), n., v.i phul chhia, phul.

spun (span), pa.t of spi, vir, kaih.
 punk (spangk), n. meitlah, nawalh (-tawnglepchia), baw.
 spur (spar), n. ar siak, pheikhawk ke artuia sakawr tur hmanhmawhna thir zum, mi tihphurna hmanrua, zungk kham phe, mualkhag, v.t tur, fuih.
 spurious (spiurias), adj. sawn, a lem, siam chawp.
 spurn (sparn), v.t hmusit vanga hnawl, hnar thla.
 spurt (spar-t), v.t phuh chhuak. v.i chik chhuak, tha tawpa bei thut, n. thil chik chhuak thut.
 sputter (spa-tar),. v.t., v.t. phuh darh, Chiang mang lova rang taka sawi ri.
 sputum (spiu-tam), n. chil khak.
 spy (spai), n. entlatu, v.t., v.i. enthla, hmu, spyglass, n. entlang te chi.
 squab
 squab (skuawb), adj. thau luak, keu hlim. n. parva leh choak no.
 squabble
 squabble (skuawbl), v.i bengchheng taka inhnial
 squad (skuawd), n. sipai ho khat, hnathawk ho.
 squadron (skuawdrawn), thlawhtheihna rual khat, sipai pawl khat, indo lawng rual khat.
 squalid (skuawlid), adj. bawhlwh, thlahthlam -tawp
 squander (skuawdar), v.t khawhrirah
 square (skuer), n., adj. thil killi nei sir inchen leh kil intiat tlang chhiah (□), khawthler hniam laili, killi nei sipai tlar, killi nei, nambner mahni inpuntir. v.t. kili nei inbiala siam, (awm) tic ar mahnia inpuntir, ching fel, siam rem.
 squash (skuawsh), v.t hmet hlawm, chhu per, n. iskut.
 squast (skuaw-t) adj. ping bing, san -tha len lawn. v.i -thu tung, thu sawp, mahni hmun lo luah. squater, n. mahni hmun lova cheng, nawrh vanga mi hung chhunga -thu lui tlat.
 squow (skuaw), n. Red Indian nu.
 squawk (skuawk), n., v.i -teng tak hram.
 squeak (skuik), n., v.i sazu chik anga chik, hrilh ru.
 squeal (skuil), n. v.i kiul, chiau rawng rawng.
 squeamish (skuimish), adj. tihreh, tim, duhtui, luakchhuak awl.
 squeeze (skuiz), v.t nek sawr, nek chep, hmet sawr, hmer, hmet, tawt tak rawlh, v.i. inzep lut. n. hmeh sawr, hmer.
 squid (skuid), n. kaikuang ang reng tua thil nung ban sawm nei.
 squint (skuin-t) adj. v.i., n. sir melh, mitkhalh.
 squire (skuair), n. pasal-tha (knight), hnugzui, hmeichhe kaihruitu, pa zahawm, pachung hlun, buaina laka ram bial vengtu bawhsap chawl tawh.
 squirm (skuarm), v.i tlawm, zak, vial.
 squirrel (skuirel), thehlei chi reng reng.
 squirt (shar-t). v.t tichik, v.i chi, n. kahchik.
 stab. v.t vit. chiu, thin khei, inrel chhia, n. inchiuna invih.
 stable (stabl), adj. nghet hlun, tlo, atom zungzam chhuah lo. n. sakawr in, ran in. stability, n. nghehna. stabilies (si-tabilais), v.t tinghet.
 steccato (s-taka-taw), adj., adv. chhum deuh hmak hmaka hla sak..
 stack, n. thil chheh /tian vum, khawn, meikhuchhuah, v.t. tiang, chhep.
 stadium (stedi-am) n. infiamna tual ropui taka siam
 staff
 staff (s-taf), n. tiang, ngul, fung, ha, laltiang, ulawng solfa ziaakna rin (pl staffs lehstaves), pisa hnathawk, hnahtawk ho staffs, pl.
 stag
 stag, n. sakuk pa.

stage (s-teij), n. ennam (lemchan) chhuahna hmun dawh san, lemchan hmun, lemchan, chawhna buk, hmaawna bi, a bia thil indawt chhoh dan, v.t (ennam / lemchan) chhuah, stagecoach, n. chawhna buk inkara sakawrtawhlair veivak. stagecraft, n. lemchan buatsai dan hman, lemchan thiamna. sgatefright, n. mipui hmaa thusawi dawna zamna, mipui hu ngam lohna, siager, n. rah bi inkara tawhlair hnuktu sakawr, hna chi khat alo thawk rei tawh.,stagewhisper, n. mi tin hriat phaka phun ruk.
 stagger (s-taggar), v.i pai. v.t tipai, tihhrilhai, mak tihir.. staggering, adj. lu tihai, pai.
 stagnant, adj. (tui) tling reng, luang lo, hmasawn lo, ngai reng, stagnation (-nashn), n. staid (s-teid), adj. kulmut (kulmuk), thutak.
 stain (s-tain), v.t rawng hnawihbawhlawh kaitir, n. bawhlhawh kai, rawng kai, hming hliuna, stainless, adjl bawhlhawh kai lo, tuiek thei lo, thim thei lo.
 stair (s-teik), stairs, nn. kailawn rahka. staircase, stairway, nn. kailawn vawchhan nei.
 stake (steik), n. pal ban. ngul zum, inhal hlumna hmun, inchawia pawisa dahkham, thum vawna pawisa dahkham, hmuh mai theih leh chan mai theih thil.
 stalactite (s-talak-tait), n. puk chung ilova chinai tui far mek lai a zur zanga khang.
 stalagmite (s-talamai-t), n. puk chhuta chinai tui far khang.
 stale (s-teil), adj., v.i. thing hlui, chawmawlh, da. n sakawr zun.
 stalemate (staelmet-t), n. isnawi rem theih lohna.
 stalk (s-tawlk), n. kuang, kung, hnun, meikhuchhuah sang tak, vehna, v.t veh, pel, v.t induh taka kal
 stall (stawl), n. ran in dawr te,, din rengna, chalwhna, thlawh zawih luat vang thlawhtheihna thlawh kan theih lohna / tlakna. .vi thlawh zawih luat vang tla hniam, v.t tiding, chawhlair, khawtlair.
 stallion (s-taliawn), n. sakawr til lak loh.
 stalwart (stawluar-t), adj. nghet, ruh, sek.
 stamen (s-temen), n. pangpara a par hlo chawitu fung,
 stamina, n. tharui feina,fuat.
 stammer (s-tamar), v.i., n. dangawk ·tawng, stammerer, n. dangawk.
 stamp, v.t (ke) per, hmet mit. chhu, nem kal, (tiket) bei. .vi ke per. n. ke per, chhut, dak ·tiket, nemnghehna, phalna zia. stamp-duty, n. sawrkar hriatpui tur chi lehkhah ·tiket bela chhiah chawi, stamp out. tichimit.
 stampede
 stampede (s-tampid), n. hlauh vanga ran rual tlanchhiatna. v.i hlauva tlanchhia.
 stance
 stance (s-tans), n. taksa lekkawh dan, din dan.
 stanch (s-tansh, staunch), staunch (s-tawnsh), adjs, rinawm, ruh, nghet, v.t a put lai titawp.
 stanchion (s-tanshn), n. tukverha thirtiang ilo tun.
 stand, v.i, ding, chawl, dinhmun siam, v.t tungding, dintir, tuar. n. dinna, dinhmun, hmuh, ·tan khawhna, tawhlair dinkhawmna hmun. thlirtu mipui awmna hmun, thubuai sawina hmuna thuhretu dinna, nghahchhan, thawmhnaw banna, standby, n. a thlaveng, standing,- ordrs, n. dan ding lai, stand off, adj, in kiltawih. standpoint, adj. ·tanhmun ngaih dan.
 standstill, n. chawlh ·thakna. stand-to, n. in ring renga awmna.
 standard, n. sipai pawl puanzar, paunzar, tehkhawng, teha pawl (class), tlinga ngiah chin, standard-bearer, n. sipai pawl puanzar khaitu kengtu. standardise, v.t dan pangngai anga siam, inang veka siam.
 stank (s-tangk), pa. t of stink.
 stanza n. hla chang..
 staple (s-tepl), adj. n. rinpui ber, hmanbe, lehkhah kilhna.
 star, n. arsi, chanvo,, mi challang tak. lemchannaa a pupa ebr, v.i lemchannaa a changtu pawimawh bera chang. stardom, (-dawm), n. lemchannaa a pawimawh ber nihna, starry,

adj. arsi ang, arsia khat, Star and Stripes, America ram puanzar.
 starboard (s-tarbawrd), n. lawng ding lam.
 starch, n. buh leh tlai leh thil rah ilova chakna pai thil hnan. buhtuihnang, v.t
 buhtuihnanga nawt khawng, starchy, adj. tikher kher, khauh, khirh.
 stare (s-teir), v.i mit khap lova en, melh reng, rum taka melh. n. en ngai en rengna
 stark, adj. a ngial a ngan, a ruh lang. tuarhlehawm.
 stark-naked (s-tark-nekid), adj. saruak ngalngat.
 starling, n. ram vaiva chi.
 start, v.i. -tan, zuang, phu zawk, chhuak. v.t ti -tan, phawk tlan, herh nung. n. phut
 zawkna, -tanna, hmakhahna, starter, n. khawl tinungtun, -tantu.
 startel (s-tartl), phu zawk, v.t tiphu zawk, phawk.
 starve (starv), v.i chawnghei, ril-tam taka awm, tlachham. v.t ril-tama siam / hren, chaw
 ngheia siam, tlachhama siam. starvation, n. ril-tama awmna. chaw nghei.
 state (s-teit), n. awm dan, nih dan, dinhmun, ropui taka swangbawlina, chawimawina, ram
 rorel pawl, ram. v.t sawi. stare craft, n. ram rorel thiamna. stately, adj. urhsun, kulmut,
 zahawm ropui.
 statesman (s-teitman), n. ram rorel thiam mi.
 static (sta-tic), statical, adjs. awm hle hle, che lo, statics n. boruaka kawlphe hnathawh ,
 thil ch ehlek lo awm dan chhuina
 station
 station (s-tenshn), n. dinhmun, chawlmun, rel chawlmun, hmunpui, hmun. v.t dinhmun
 pe stationary, adj. awmna ngaia awm reng, che lo.
 stationer (s-teshnar), n. ziakna thawmhaw zuartu. stationery, n. ziakna thawmhaw.
 statis (s-tetist), n. thil zat chhiartu, chawhruala a tlangpui zang chhuaktu. statistics
 (statis-tiks), n. thil zat lawr khawmna chhiarna, chawh rualna, a tlangpui a vantlang zawn
 chhuahna, statistician (-shan), n. statist nen thuhmun.
 statue (sta-tiu-chiu), n. lim, statuesque (s-tachiuesk), adj. lim ang.
 stature (s-tatiur, -tiar- chiur-chiar), n. kahn san lam, nihna sang.
 staatus (s-te-tas)n. dinhmun, nihna, statusquo, a hmaa mi ang.
 staunch (s-tawnch), n. stanch. adjs. ring nghet, rinawm, ruh.
 stave (s-teiv), n. tiang, ulawng, solfa ziakna rin, hla chang. v.t tianga hanwt, dang
 khawtlai.
 stay, n. chelh nghehna, dona, rinchan, -thawmmawl, chawlhchhung, cham chhung,
 awmna v.t chawmdawl, thlung nghet, dang, chelh. v.i. ding, cham, cheng, stay put, awm
 ngaia awm reng.
 stead (s-ted), n. ai, dinhmun, hmun.
 steadfast (s-tedfast) adj. nghet, ruh.
 steady (s-tedi), adj. nghet tluang, rual, fei, tlo, steadliness, n.
 steak (s-teik), n. bawngsa hrang , sangha hrang.
 steal (s-til), v.t ru. v.i ruk ru, thep ru.
 stealth (stelth), n. thep rukna. stelthu, adj. thenru, mi hmuh lohva tih.
 steam (s-tim) , n. tuihu, chakna tha, v.i tui hua ur, ngana awm. v.i chu chhuah, tui hua
 kawla kal.steamer, n. mei lawng. let off steam, tui hu chhuah, hrithla.
 stedfast, adj. See steadfast,
 steed, (s-tid), n. sakawr.
 steel (s-til), kahpathir, sekna, fuhna, v.t tichhel, tiraukhauh, (insehruk. steely, adj.
 kahpathir ang.
 steep (s-tip), adj. awih, chhuk, br, v.t chiah, hnim. v.i inchiiahpiah, inpumpek, steepen,
 v.i. v.t awih.
 steeple (s-tipl), n. biak in chhip zum, biak in chhip. steeplechase, rampalailenga sakawr

intlansiakna. steeple-hat, n. lukhum chhip zum

steer

steer (s-tiar), n. bawngpa tuai til lak / reh. v.t khalh kawi, khalh steerage (s-tiarij) n. lawng khalh dan. steering-wheel, n. lawng leh motor ila khlahna fung, steersman, n. khlahtu.

stele

stele (still), n. lungphun phek.

stellaar, adj. arsi lam thil, arsi ang.

stem, n. kuang, kau, lawng hma lam hmawr, v.t kuang chhuahtir, kuang sik, dang, dal, suaipin.

stench, n. rim chhia, uih.

stencil (stensil) v.t .vi. thil pehk reh pawh chhana thil zia, n. ziah chhanna thil reh pawh.

sten-gun (sten gan), n. laite puak rang.

stenography (stenawgrafi), n. thu kaihtawia zia dan. stenograph, an. hawrawp aiawh a thu zia tawina. stenographer, stenographist, nn. hawrawp aia thai ran chi hrang hmanga thu zia tawi thiam.

stentorian (stentawrian), adj. aw ring tak

step, n. pen pen ri. pheikhai, rahka, rahbi hniakhnung, v.i. pen kal, v.i pen paha ti. steping

stone, n. hmasawna rahka, step up, tipung, tichak, pan, step out, sir lama pan kar

sau.step, thu mal bula bei hrawn, nu hmun pa hrang / nu hrang pa hmun, tihna step-child n. fa hrawn, etc.

steppe (step), n. phul rai

stereotype (s-terrial, American -s-teril), adj.chi thlah thei lo, chi hut, ching, engmah to

theih lohna ram, natna hrik ilo atanga then thianghlim. sterillise (sterilais), n. natna, v.t hrik ila laka thian thianghlim chithlah thei lova siam. sterilisser (sterilaizar), n. natna hrik ilo laka thawmhna then thianghlimna sterility, n.

sterling, adj. British pawisa tlanglawn, a tak tak, -tha ekkhen siern, adj. rum fir khauh, n. lawng mei lam.

sternum (starnam), n.awm ruh,

sternutation (s-tarniu-teshn), n. hahchhiau.

stet v.t thaichhiat atana ruat zeta sut leh.

stethoscope (stethawskawp), n. kawchhung ngaihthlakna.

stevedore (stivedawr), n. lawng bungraw thiartu.

stew (t-tiu) , n thil chhum, thil ur, thil mun, v.t ur, mung, awm, v.i. inmung.

steward (s-tiuard), n. lawnga ei tur ngaihtuahtu, huahawttu. enkawltu, kaihhruaitu,

vawngtu. stick, v.t chhun tlang, chhun, vit, kilh bet, bel, char, v.i. bei bet, kai tang,

kelkhawm lek sang lutuk, n. tiang, hmawlh, thingfak, vuakfung, thlawhna khalhna fung,

khawlha remna fung, sathaukhawn var hunna.sticky, adj. san. stick by, thlawp tlat,

-tanchhan tlat, stick out, pir, lawr stick to, bur tlat, sticky end, twapna duhawm lo.

stickle

stickle (s-tikl), v.t chimlim, fir fet, tikher kher, n. thil zum. stickier, n. mi tikher kher, mi fet.

stickleback (stiklbak), n. nghathinghar, kawngghram,.

stiff, adj. khauh, khawng, sak, harsa, khirh, chang. stiffen, v.t, v.i khawng, mar, char,

sgiff-necked, adj. luhlu, khirh.

stiffle) s-taifl), v.t thawk tihar, up, rek, up hlu, timit, stifling, adj. thawk harsa.

stigma, n. mihring panga thir ling enna misual an chhinchhiahser, chhinchhiahna bik,

pangpara a par hlo baw dawn khawlha fung, hun bi neia mihring pang a-tanga thisen lo

chhuahna hmuamhma, stigmas, tismata, pls, stigmas, n. Krista taksa hliam hmuamhma,

stigmatic, adj. stigmatise (-tais), v.t chhinchhiahna chhu, a chhuanchhe zawnga tehkhin nana hmang.

stile (s·tail), n. sedaia kailawn, rahka.

stiletto (s·tile·taw), n. chemte zum, thil chilh pawhna.

still, adj. awm hle hle, che lo, reh, ngawi, v.t. tireh, thlem dai, tudai adv. cheu, fo nachung pawhin, mahse, n. rehna, cinema thlalak them zu thlawrna, tui hu thlarna, stillnessn ngawihna, rehna.

still born, adj. thil nung lo. lem.

stilt, n. kalchhet.

stimulat (stimulan·t), n. adj. mi tithatho thei, mi chawk harh chi, zu, stimulat, v.t. tithatho, tiharh, chawkphur. stimulation, n. stimulative adj. stimulus (s·timiulas), n. thathona, thazatna, phurna. stimuli (stimulai), pl.

sting, n. zukna hmanrua (khuai zang, etc..) zuk, thinkhei, v.t. zuk, seh. stingy istinji), adj. kawm.

stink (s·tingk), v.i., n. rimchhia, hmingchhia.

stint, v.t. ui leh ran chung pe.

stipend (s·taipend), n. a rundala hlawh, kutkham man.

stipulate (s·tipiulei·t), v.t., v.i. tuk, ruat. stipulation, n. intiamkamna, inremsiamna.

stir, v.t. tichhe, chawk tho fuihlungpuam, v.i. chechang, phusa, n. phusakna, buaina,

stirring, adj. thinlung chawk phur thei.

stirrup(stirap), n. sakawr chungchuang ke rahchhan.

stich, n., v.t. ·thui puan them. stitching, n. ·thuina, zunghrual.

stock

stock (n. thingtuluang, banm a kuangpui, thlahtu bul, chi, dah khawm, chhek khawm, ran vulh thawhlawm, stcks, n. ke kawl, v.t. chhek khawm, khawlkhawm, tikaht, ran vulh tur dah. stock-breeder, n. ran vulhtu, stock-broker, n. pawisa lama sumdawng. stock-in trade, n. dawrkai zawrhum kawl lai zawng zawng. stockpile, n. kawng sira rawra ilo chhun vum, thil dah khawl. stock-taking, n. bungraw kawl zat endikna, take stock, infiah, chik.

stockade (stawkeid), n. raldai, kulh hungra pal

stocking, n. mawza tluan, mawza.

stocky (stawki), adj. tawi, san·tha, pa te sa nghet.

stoic (s·tawik), stoical, adj. nuam lehna pawisa lo, chhel.

stoke (s·tawk), v.t. mei tuah, stokehold, n. lawna tuihu khawl awmna pindan. stoker, n. tui hu khawl mei tuahtu.

stole (stawl) pa.t. or steal, n. kawr fual, hmeichhe sahmul kawr fual.

stolit, adj. chut.

stoma n. him, thawkna kua. stmate, pl

stomach (s·tamak)n. pumpui, pum, dul chakna, chak zang, v.t. ngaithei, tuar thei, pal dai thei. stmacher (s·tamaker, stamacher), n. hmeichhe kar hma lam (dul leh hnute bu dawmtu), stmachache (s·tamakeik), n. pum na.

stone (stawn),n. lung, lunghlu. thlan lung, grep rah mu, buklung ser sarih vela rit, v.t. lunga deng vawm. Stone Age. n. lunghriam hman hun lai, stoneblind, adj. mitdel. stonecast. stone-shot, stone-throw, lung vawm phak. stone dead, thi chiang, stone-deaf, bengngawng hulhual.

stood (sgud), pa.t of stand.

stooge (s·tuj) n. mi ·thuihruai, mi kamchhe tleu hna, tirhkah.

stool (s·tul) n. ·thuthleng nghenchhan nei lo, ek.

stoop (s·tup), v.i. kun, inphah hnuai.

stop, v.t , v.i. titawp, dang, dal, chelh, chawl, reh, bang, n. tawpna, chawlhna, chamna, khapna kua, tawpna chhinchhiaha. stop cock, n. tui herh hawnna stop garp, n. tlakchham puhrukna stoppage (s·tawpij), n. tawpna, danna, stopple (s·tawpl) n. dawt hnawh phuina, stoppress, n. chanchinbu chhut lai meka thu thar tawite zehna, stop watch, n. intlansiak ilo

va endikna sana.

store (s-tawr), n. thil chhek khawl. zem, hnianghnarna, bungraw chi hrang hrang zawrhna dar, v.t khawl khawm, zema dah khawl, storags, s-towfij) n. kawhl khawmna, dah-thatna, dah -that man. storehose, n. thil chi hrang hrang dah khawmna in, thil hlu dah khawmna, store keeper, n. dawrkai, dartu, in store hmabak.

storey, story (s-tawri), n. inchhawng.

strik, n. kanghlai.

strom

strom, n. thlipui, thil nas tak, a bawhawka thiltla, beih pui, nawr pui, v.t.v.i beih puia nawr, bang, strom-beaten, thlipui nuai, stromy-petrl, thlipui hmahruai, tuivalawng, buakna siam hraat mi, stromtroons, sipai zinga a pasal-tha zual thlan chhuah pawl. stromy, thlipui nuai, buai, rura.

story

story (stawri), n. thawnthu, chanchin.

stout (s-tau-t), adj. sa -tha, sang-tha, sa nghah, thau, fei. n. chhangphut zu, stau -hearted, paukhauh.

stove (stowv), thuk, stove -pipe meikhuchhuahna dawt.

stow (s-tow), v.t dah-tha, dah fiahlim, khung, stowage (s-tawij), n. dah-that (na)

stowoway, n. man lova chhuan -tuma lawng chhuak tur ilova inzep ru.

starddle (s-tardle), v.i ., v.t karkalak, kan, kar sau, pen sau.

stagger (s-trangl), v.i peng, vak darh, starggler, vak peng hnukhawi, hnufual.

straight (s-treit), adj. ngil, fel, fir. straighten, .v.t .vi. tingil, tifel. ngi. starigh-face, inhmuaam muk, thutak, fim. starighfor ward, ngil, tlang.

strain (s-trein), v.t pawt mar, tirim lua, sang mar, ulh, bilh, herh, ti-ti-toh, thlithawr, thli. v.i tha tawp chhuah, thlithawr, n. marluattukna, marna inherhna, rimna, n. chi, thlah, pianphung, pianken., hla chang.

strait (s-treit), n. tuipui rek, adj. harsa, khirh, manganna. starten, v.t tiharsa, tihkhir. straitlaced, awm dan dik lama mi tikher kher.

strand, n. hruaizen hrual zai mal la zai, sam zai, tuipui / dil kam. v.t (hruaizen) hreh, leia lawng tantir. stranded, vaukama (lawng) tang, -thenrual nei lova awm, chanhia, vakvai.

strange (streinj), adj. mak, danglam, mikhual, stranger, mikhual.

strangle (stranggl), v.t rek hlu, rek, up hlum, sir glehold, inchaia a rek zawnga inmanna, -thanmawhbawk, mu tan.

strangulate (s-tranggiulei-t) v.t ruk-strangulation, n. inrehna, -than-thutna.

strap, n. puan them sei, savun kawngghren, thing zawmna thir phek, v.t savun kawngghrena hlap

strata (s-te-ta), pl of stratum,

stratagem (s-tratajem), n. hmel ma, bumna, inbumna, stargtagic, -al, adjs. inbumna thil.

strategy, sipai pawl kaihhruai thiamna, remhriatna, rem.

stratify (s-tratifai), v.t a zena in thuahtir, sintratification, (fikeshtn), n. a thuahtir a awmna.

stratosphere (s-tra-tawsfiar), n. boruakchunglam (mel 4 leh mel 10 vela sang a lum leh vawh dan inang renga awmna chin).

stratum (s-te-tam) n. lei thuahtir, pl. strata.

strow, n. bubpawh, buh kuang, buhchangkuang, thil tenau.

stary (s-trei) v.i vak bo, kal peng, bo. adj. bo, kahpah, (tawng) lak, ran bo, tang, lak.

streak (s-trik), n. zur zung thlur, eng zung, thil awm riai ruai. v.t chhun paw, kap rang.

stream

stream (strim), n. thil inkap chik inphuh/luang, zung, lui, v.i. luang, chik zung, chhuah, inkap, chik, inkhai zuar, v.t. luntir, puan them sei tak vai. streamer, n. cheimawina puan them sei tak, puanzar sei tak, streamlet, n. lui te, streamlines, adj. botuak leh tui tawn buai

lo tura zuih pial.

street, (strit), n. kawthler, street-walker, n. mihur tual fang, nawhchizuar.

strength, n. chakna, tha, ril dan tak lam, thanhnem ngai, chak tak.

strenuous (streniuas), adj. thaahrui ngai, thanhnem ngai, chak tak.

streptococcus (streptawkawkas), n. natna hrik rual khat, streptococcoci (-kawksai), pl.

stress, n. marna, rimna, uarna. v.t. tirim, uar.

stretch (strechh), v.t. pharh, tin\mar, pawt fan, v.i. fan, mar, inpharh, inphah, zi mar, m. marna, fanna, pharh chin, chin, chen, kum khat lung in tan.

stretcher (streachar), n. zawnm hlang.

strew (stru), v.t. theh darh.

stricken (strikn), pa.p.of strike, hliam, tuar.

strict (strikt), adj. khirh, tikher kher, fir.

stride (straid), v.i., v.t., n. kar sau, pen sau, karkalak, kan, kar.

strident (straident), adj. bengkhawrh, chher.

strife (straif), n. innghirngona, buaina.

strike (strai), v.t. vua, su, chhu, sat, chhun, vit, tauh, (nawalh), nawt, tiri, zung kat, hnuk thla, hlip, nghawng, nghawr, tawng thut, inrem. v.i. bei, chhun, ri, hnathawhnaa nuar. n.

hna thawk duh lova nawrhna, thil hlu chhar chhuah/hmuh chhuah, striking, adj. mak.

string, n. hrui, thil tlar, thilndawt, v.t. hling, thil tingmit, stringed, adj. hruihram, hrui nei, have strings attached, engemaw pek let beiseia thil inpek.

strip, v.t. hlih sak, hlip, pawthler, vel, kheh, hawk, hik, chantir, chhuhsak, v.i. inhlip, inphelh, til, strip-tease, n. lamna hmuna tihluh tihpalh ang renga serh lang lo deuhva nula tituai nalh tak lamna.

stripe (straip), n. vuakna vual, zia, rang tial, sipai bel hmuh, v.t. zia tial.

stripling, n. rawwlthar.

strive (straiv), v.i. tum fan, bei fan, khing.

strode (strawd), pa.t. of stride.

stroke

stroke (strawk), n. vuak, chhut, sah, sut, vih, tauh, rik nawh, nghawr, phung zawl thutna, zenga awm thutna, ziak thai, vaivha vai khat, vawilehkhata hlenna, v.t. chul, zut.

strong

strong, adj. chak, nghet, hrisel, ru, nasa tak, stronghold, n. kulh, strong language, tawng chaltlai, strong-box, n. thil hlu dahna bawm rinawm.

strop, n. bakmehcham tah hriamna savun them.

strove (strawv), pa.t. of strive.

struck (strak), pa.t. of strike

structure (strakchar), n. in sak hmang, pianhmang, in rel dan. structural (strakchiural), adj.

struggle (stragl), v.i. tal, theihtawp chhuaha bei, chai, n. harsa ti taka beihna, tal buaina, hrehawm tawrhna.

strum (stram), v.t. (tingtang hrui), perh.

strumpet (strampet), n. nawhchizuar.

strung (strang), pa.t. of string.

strut (strat), v.i. chapo taka kal, n. dona, thawmmawl.

strychnine (strihnin), n. tur chi khat.

stub (stab), n. thingbul, (a kung kihna hnu), thil chhumbung (meizial bung, etc.). v.t.

thingbul kar chhuak, chhuih palh, meizial bung, hmet mit, stubbed, stubby, adjs, bing, ping.

stubbel (stabl), n. buh leh vaimim kung ah chhumna bul.

stucco (stakaw), n. bang zut mamba biak lei.

stuck (stak), pa.t of stick, bei, bet, char, tlang.

stud (stad), n. sakawr chi tha inthlahna huang, perek chhip hlai, kaw pahnih kilh zawmna kawrkilh, thil bawk cheimawi, v.t. thil bawka cheimawi, chei chan buai.
student (stiudent), n. zirlai.
studio (stiudiaw), n. lem zia mi leh thla la mi hnethawhna pindan, cinema siamna hmun, radio thu thawn chhuahna pindan.
studious (stiudias), adj. zirna lama thahnem ngai, zir peih, ngunthluka tih.
study (stadi), v.t. zir, enthlithlai, chik, v.i. zir, n. zirna, thil zir. zirna hmun, lem zia kiruang. *studied*, adj. tih luih tum lawk.
stuff (staf), n. hmanrua thil mai mai, bungrua, tih dan, v.t. hnawh puar, hnawh khat, ramsa leh sava vun hnawh puara a damlai hmel anga din leh.
stuffy (stafi), adj. thawpikthlak, up churh.
stultify (staltifai), v.t. timualpho, toholam zo.
stumble (stambl), v.i. chhuih palha tlu, petek, pai, tawng palh, suala tlu, v.t. pai kahtir, *stumbling-block*, n. daltu, harsatna.
stmup
stump (stamp), n. thingbul (a kungkih hnu), a chhumbung nul lam, v.t. rawt chhum, tihrilhai, a ngaihna hre lova siam. *stumpy*, adj. bing, ping.
stun
stun (stan), v.t. a ngaihna hre lova siam, tibing mup, bing chuk chuk, mak tihtir.
stung (stang), pa.t of sting.
stunk (stangk), pa.p. of stink.
stunt (stant), n. mi mak tihzawnga khawsa, maksak, v.t. thithanthu, *stunted*, adj. thanthu, pisil, chenbeh.
stupefy (stiupefai), v.t. tia, tirui, stupefaction, n.
stupendous (stiupendas), adj. mak, ropui.
stupid (stiupid), adj. atthlak, a, chut, stupidity, stupidity, nn. atna, chutna.
stupor (stiupawr), n. nikhaw hre lova awmna, harh kim lohna, rilru bing mup.
sturdy (stardi), adj. santha, sa nghet, nghet.
stutter (statar), b.i. n. dangawk,
sty (stai), n. vawk huang, hmun bawlhhlawh.
style (stail), n. tih dan hmang, chheh dan, ze bik, zia, inchei hmang, v.t. mihna vuah chawp sak, hming lem pe, stylish, adj. intivei.
suave (sueiv, suav), adj. hawihhawm, chet dan mawi/thiam, kawm nuam.
subacute (subakhiut), adj. natna ngaihtuahawm lutuk lo.
subagent (sabaajent), n. sumdawwna kawnga aiawh ai awh leh chhawngtu.
subaltern (sabaltarn), n. sipaia captain hnuai officer, adj. hnuai zawk.
subsqueous (sabekhues), adj. tui chhunga awm/cheng, subaquatic, adj. tui chhunga awm, tui leh khawmuala cheng kawp.
subatomic (sabaataawmik), adj. atom aia te.
subcommittee (sabkawmiti), n. committee te zawk.
sobconscious (sabkawshas), n., adj. mumang leh chet hmanga inlar palh rilru chhungril zawk, hriat rengna muhil, rilru harhvang lo.
subcontinent (sabkawntinent), n. khawmualpui pangkhing hrawl ve tawk tak.
subcutaneous (sabkhiutenais), adj. vun hnuaia awm.
subdivide (sabdivaid), v.t. sem sawm leh, v.i. inthen te leh zual. *subdivision (sabdivizhn)*, n. then sawm leh thawn.
subdae (sabdiu), v.t. titlawm, tukzal, hneh, thunun, subdued, adj. tihnep.
subject (sabjekt), adj. mi thu hnuaia awm, awnm nger, thlek, mahnia la famkim lo, n. mi thu hnuaia awm, khua-leh tui, a tuartu, a changtu, a thupui, thil zir chi khat, v.t. thunun, tuartir, thu hnuaia dah, subjection, n. thu hnuaia indahna, subjective, adj. mahni rilru

atanga chhuak, subject-matter, n. thupui.

subjoin

subjoin (sabjawin), v.t. belh, zawm.

subjugate

subjugate (sabjugeit), v.t. tukzal, titlwom, hneh, thunun, subjugation, n, thu hnuaia dahna.

subkingdom (sabkingdam), n. lal ropui zawk hnua a lal tenau ram awp, thil nung zinga (ho) khat.

sublease (sablis), n. mi in luah lai mi dang luah chhawntirna.

sublet (sablet), v.t. mi dang luah hawh chhawntir.

sublimate (sablimeit), v.i. thlei fima a mawi zawka par chhuahtir, tisa chakna thununa nun dan mawi zzawk inlartir, sublimation, n.

sublime (sablaim), adj. mawi, ropui, zahawm, sublimity, sublimeness, nn.

submachine-gun (sabmashin-gan), n. kokia chhuana kah theih puak rang.

submarine (sabmarin), adj. tui chhunga cheng, n. tui hnuaia lawng.

submerge (sabmarj), submerse (sabmars), v.ts chiah pil, hnim lut, v.i. pil, submergence, submersion, nn.

submit (sabmit), v.i. inpe, tlawm, v.t. theh lut, pe lut, hlan, submission, n. hnuaia zawka indahna, theh luh, submissive, adj. thuhnuairawlh, tlawm.

subordinate (sabawrdineit, -nat), adj. hnuaia zawk, hniam zawk, v.t. dah hnuaia zawk, subordination, n. dah hniam zawkna, hnuaia zawkna.

suborn (sabawrn), v.t. tham, subscribe (sabskhraib), v.i. remti, thawh, pawm, v.t. hming ziaka nemnghet, hming ziaka tiam, subscriber, n. chutianga tiamtu chu, chanchinbu latu.

subscription (sabskhripshn), adj. hnua mi, zuitu, dawttu.

subserve (sabsarv), v.t. puibawm, subservience, -cy, nn. subservient, adj. tihhmasawn theih, tangkai, inphah hnuaia, hnuaiahnung, tlawm.

subside, (sabsaid), v.i. a mawnga tla khawm, kam, kiam, reh, pil tial tial.

subsidy (sabsidi), n. pawisaaa tanpuina, tanpuina, subsidiary)-diari), adj. ranpuina lam thil, subsidise (-dais), v.t. tanpui.

subsist (sabsist), v.i. khawsa, aawm, nung, v.t. chawm, subsistence, n. khawsakna awmna, subsistent, adj.

subsoil (sabsawil), n. lei chhungril, lei hnuaia.

substance (sabstans), n. a tak, ziarang, chhungril, thupui a pawimawh lai, tlangpui, hlut, na, sum leh pai, thil.

substantial (sabstanshal), adj. taktak, tak, a tlangpui, nasa tak, pawimawh, tam tham,

substantiate (-shieit), v.t. a taka chantir, tichiang, nemnghet, finfiah. sinstitution, n.

substitute

substitute (sabstitiut), v.t. ai awhtir, thlak, n. aiawh, thlaktu, thlakna, substitution, n. aiawh, thlakna.

subsume (sabsium), v.t. pawla telh ve, hnim bei.

subtenant (sabtenant), n. mi ramhawh lai hawh leh chhawngtu.

subtend (sabtend), v.t. a hnuaia phah, ep.

subterfuge (sabtariuj), n. pehhelna pumpelh.

subterraanean (sabtenerian), adj. lui hnuaia.

subtile (sabtil, satil), adj. tlang, fing.

subtitle (sabtaitl), n. thupui tenau zawk.

subtle (sabt), adj. hriat har, hmuh har, sawi thiam har, sawi fiah har, fing, fing vervek.

subtleness, subtlety, nn.

subtract (sabtrakt), v.t. paih, la chhuak, subtraction, n, paihna, paih, subtrahend, n. nambar paih tur.

suburb (sabarb), n. khawpui fema veng. suburban, adj. suburbia, n. khawpui fema

chengte.

sunvention (sabveshn), n. tanpuina.

subvert (sabvart), v.t. letling, paih thla, tichhia, tikhaw lo, hruai khaw lo, subversion, n. tihchhiatna, subversive (-siv), adj. tiochhe chi.

succeed (saksid), v.t. dawt, zui, aiawh, v.i. zui, dawt, aiawh, hlawhtling, puitling, success, n. hlawhtlinna, successful, adj. hlawhtling, succession (-shn), n. aiawhna, indawtna, inzuina, indawt dan.

succinct (sakssingkt), adj. tawi fel, tawi kim.

succour (sakar), v.t. pui, hnem, chhawk, n. chhawkna, hnemna.

succulent (sakhiulent), adj. tuihnang ngah, succulence, -cy, nn. tuihnang ngahna.

succumb (sakam), v.i. tlawm, thi, dawl.

such (sachh), adj. chu mi/kha mi ang, chutiang.

suck (sak), v.t. hip, fawp, zuk, hne, hrawt da, sucker, n. hiptu, fawptu, inseh tanna, bum sam.

suckle (sakl), v.t. hnute pe, hnektir, suckling, adj. hnute hne lai.

sucrose (siukhraws), n. chini.

suction (sakshn), n. hipna, siakna, fawhna.

sudden (sadh), adj. rin loh atakin, thut, suddenness, n.

suds (sads), n. sabawn phuan.

sue (siu, su), v.t. ngen, hek, khing.

suede (sued), n. kutkawr leh pheikhaw siamna beram vun.

suet (siuet, suet), n. sa kala a thau behbawm.

suffer

suffer (sifar), v.t., v.i., tuar, tawh, dawh, phal sak, sufferable, adj. tuar theih, pawm zam theih, sufferance, n. tawrh theihna, dawh theihna, phalna, sufferer, n. tuartu, suffering, n. tawrhna, natna.

suffice

suffice (safais), v.i. tawh, daih, khawp, tam tawh.

sufficiency (safishensi), n. tawh fang, tam tawh, intodelh theihna. sufficient (safishent), adj. tawh, daih, khawp.

suffix (safiks), n. thu mal tawp lama thu bei v.t. thu mal tawpa beitar.

suffocate (safakheit), v.t. up, rek hlum, thaw hleihlei lova siam. suffocating, adj. thawipik thlak, suffocation, n.

suffrage (safrij), n. thlan theihna, thlanna (vote pek theihhna).

suffuse (safiu), v.t. chiah khat, luan eng leh rawnga kap.

sugar (shugar), n. chithlum, chini, infak derna, v.t. chithlum hnawih, sugar-neet, n. antam bul thlum, sugar-candy, n. chini khawn, sugar-coated, adj. chinia luan/hlawm. sugar-loaf, n. chini hlawm/khawn, sugary, adj. thlum.

sugar-vane, n. fu.

suggest (sajest), v.t. vawt, sawi thawi, kawh, ngaihbel, suggestible, adj. rawt theih, mi thu sawi awih hma, thlem sam. suggestion (sajeshn), n. rawtna, rilrua inkaih hnawihna, rilrua infahna, suggestive, adj. sawi thawi, kawh, zahmawh, zaizir.

suicide (siusaid, susaid), n. mahni intihlumna, suicidal, adj. mahni intihlumna thil, mahni chhiatna thil.

suit (siut), n. mi chinna, dilna, ngenna, inrimna, lehkhadana rawng chi khat, kawr leh kekawr rawng inmil, v.t. siam rem, tuah rem, mil inhmehtir, remchang, v.i. rem, mil, hmeh, suitable, adj. remchang, awm, inhmeh, inmil, suitability, suitability, nn.

suit-case (siut-kheis), n. zinna ip khat, suiting, n. kawr sut puan., suitor, n. rimtu.

suite (suit), n. thuihruai, hnungzui, pindan leh bungrua leh hla inang tlang, rul khat inang.

sulk (salk), v.i. tum, sulky (salki), adj. lungi lova tum. sulkiness, n. tumna.

suilen (salen), adj. tum.

sully (sali) v.t. tibawlhhlawh.

sulphur (salfar), n. kat, sulphate (alfeit), n. kat hlo leh hlo chi dang inpwolh, sulphite (salfait), n. kat hlo, sulphurate (salfiureit), v.t. kat nena chawhpawlh, kat nena cheibawl, sulphurous (salfiuras), sulphuric (-fiurik), adjs. kat pai.sultan (saltan), n. Mosolman lal. sultry (saltri) adj. lum uap churh.

sum

sum (am), n. belh khawma a zat, a vaiin, pawisa engemaw zat, chhiarkawp, a tlangpui kaihtawi, v.t. belh khawm, summing-up, n. a tlangpuikhaikhawmna, sum up, a thupui/tlangpui la chhuak.

summary

summary (samari), n. adj. a langpui khai khawmna, a tlangpui kaih tawi, thu lak tawi, summarise (-rais), v.t. a tlangpui la khawm.

summation (sameshn), n. belh khawmna.

summer (samar), n. nipui, fur, v.i. mipui tuar.

summerset (samarset), n. bingbilet.

summit (samit), n. a sang lai ber, achhip.

summon (samawn), v.t. ko, sawm khawm, fawm khawm, summons, n. kohna (paruana), v.t. thubuai relnaa ko.

sumptuous (sam-tiuas, -chuias), adj. man tam, ropui.

sun (san), n. ni, v.t. nia pho, v.i. nilum ai, sun-bath, n. nilum aina, nisaa inhemna,

sunbeam, n. ni zung, sunburn, n. ni em ul, ni em lawn, sun-dial (-daial), n. ni sana,

sundawn, n. ni tlak, sun-dried, n. ni em khawro. sun-flower, n. nihawi, sun-light, n. ni

eng, sunlit, adj. ni chhun, ni dawng, sunny, adj. ni hmu, ni kang, hlim thei. sunrise, n. ni chhuah, sunset, n. ni tlak, sunshade, adj. hliap, nihliap. sunshine, adj. ni eng, sunstroke (-stawk), adj. ni sa ruih, under the sun, ni hnuaiah, van hnuaiah.

Sunday (sande), n. Pathianni,

sunder (sandar), v.t., v.i. then.

sundry (sandri), adj. hi hrang, hrang, a then, thenkhat, sundries, n. thil te tak te.

sung (sang), pa.t. of sing/.

sup (sap), v.i. zanriah ei, v.t. zanriah eitir.

super (siupar, super), thu mal bula bei lutuk, chungah, belhchhah, dan pangngai bak, bakah, chungnung, chungchuang, tihna.

superable (siuparabl, su-), adj. hlen theih, tih theih, hneh theih.

superabundant (siuparabandant, super-), adj. tam le lu, superabundance, n.

superannuate (super-, siuparaniueit), v.t. upat luat vanga chawlhthir (pension tir),

superannuation, n. upat luat vanga chawlhna, upat chawlh hlawh.

superb (siuparb, super), adj. ropui tak, tha chungchuang.

supercharge (siuparcharj, su-), v.t. chhiar lua, boruak thun, supercharger, n. motor khawl a boruak thunna.

sopercilious (siupersilias, su), adj. induh, mi dang hmusit.

supereminent (siupateminent, super-), adj. challeng fal.

supererogation (siuparerawgeshn), adj. tha chungchuang.

superficial (siuparfisha, super), adj. pawnlang, da hlau, thiak thuak.

superfine (siuparfain, super), adj. nalh chung chuang, sin tak.

superfluous (siuparflaus, super), adj. a chang a liam, tul lo.superfluity (siuparfliniti), n.

superheat (siuparhit, super-), v.t. tisa lutuk.

superhuman (siuparhiuman, su-), dj. mihring phakbak, Pathian la thil.

superimpse (siuparimpaws, su-), v.t., bukthuah, thil in chawih lo bel/ thuah.

superinduce (su-, siuprindius), v.t. belh chhah.

superintend (su-, siuparin·tent), v.t., v.i. enkawl, ho, vil. *superintendence*, -cy, nn. *emkawlna*, *kaihhruaina*. *superintendent*, n. enkawltu, hotu.
superior (siupior, supi-), adj. chung zawk, u zawk, tha zawk, sang zawk, chak zawk, in thunun thei. n. hotu u. *superiority complex*, mi aia chung zawk a in ngaihna.
superlative (siuparla·tti, su-), adj. sangber, tha ber, a ber.
superman (siuparman, super-), n. mihring hunga mi, mihringaia te.
supernal (siuparnal, super-), adj. chung nung, van lam.
supernatural (su-, siuparna·tiural, chiural), adj. n. tisa khawvel piah lam thil, thlarau lam.
supernumerary (siuparniumerari, super-), adj. n. a chuang, chhiar theih loh.
superphosphate (siuparfawsfei·t, super), n. lei tih thatna chi, thing thlavar hlo.
superpose (siuparpawz, super), v.t. thua, delh, bawh.
superscribe (siuparskhraib, super-), v.t. a chung or pawna zia. *superscription* (skripsha), a chung or pawna zia.
supersede (siuparsid, super-), v.t. luahlan, lan, hnaw, thlak.
supersensitive (siuparsensi·tiv, super-), ad. tawh/khawih hre awl, thil ngai haw hma.
supersonic (siuparsoenik, super-), adj. ri aia kal chak.
superstition (siupas·tishn, supars-), n. mawl ang apuithuna, phung leh ramhuai rinna, thiango rinna. *superstitious* (-shas), adj. pawngpaw puithu.
superstructure (siupars·trakchar, super), n. thil dang chung a thil sak, ngah chhan neia thil ding.
supertax (siupar·taks, super-), n. mi hausate chung a chhiar chuangliam khawn.
supertonic (siupar·tawnik, super-), n. solfaa re.
supervise (siuparvaiz, super-), v. v.i, enkawl, ho, vil, *supervision* (-vizhn), n. enkawl, hona, supervisor (siuparvizawr), n. enkawltu, hotu, endiktu.
supine
supine (siupain, supain), adj. zangthal, zawmthaw, dawngdah.
supper (super), n. zanriah.
supplant (saplan·t), v.t. luahlan, aiawh, thlak.
supple (sapl), adj. nel, nal.
supplement (saplimen·t), n. thawm khahna, phuhrukna, belhchhah, chanchinbu pheh belhchhah, v.t. belh.
suppliant (saplian·t), adj. ngenna, urhsun, n. urhsun taka diltu.
supplicate (saplikhei·t), v.t. ngen, ·tawng·taia bia, *supplication*, n.
supply (saplai), v.t. mamawh pe, pe, n. mamawh pek, ei tur leh pawisa pek, aiawh.
support (sapawr·t), v.t. thlawp, chawm, do, dawl, n. dotu, puihbawmna, thlawpna, rinchan, supporter, n. dotu, thlawptu, dawmtu, chwmtu.
suppose (sapawz), v.t. ngaihuat, ring. *supposed*, adj. dik anga ngaih dik si lo, *supposition*, n. ngaihuatna.
suppress (sapres), v.t. tudai, khap, khuahkhirh, ben dai, sum, suppresser, suppressor, nn. tukdawltu, khaptu, suppression, n. thupna, khapna, tukdawlna. *suppressive*, adj. khap chi.
suppurate (sapiurei·t), v.t. hnai la, hnai, *suppuration*, n. pan hnai.
supreme (suprim, su-), adj. sang ber, ber, *supremacy* (siupremasi), n. san berna, lalberba, a ber nihna.
surcease (sarsiz), v.t., v.i. tawp.
surcharge (sarcharj), v.t. man chhiar tam lua, chhiar belh, chawi belhtir, hnwoh khat lua, n. chhiar chuang, man chuang.
sure (shuar), adj. him, nghet, rinawm, ngei ngei, hre chiang, chiang.
surety (shuar·ti), n. chianna, tiamkamna, tiamna, mi tana tiamkamtu.
surf (sarf), n. tuifawn, phuan/siper/phul.
surface (srfis), n. chunglang, pawn.

surfeit (sarfi-t) v.t., v.i. hne khawpa ei, n. puar luattukna, ngei khawpa eina.
 surge (sarj), b.i. intiāng sang, indin, so sang, n. tuifawn so sang.
 sugreon (sarjawn), n. mi zai thiam daktawr, surgery, n. damdawia inzaina, zai lam hna, ziana pindan. surgical, adj.
 surly (sarli), adj. chaltlai, -teu, hmel dur, thinchhia.
 surmise (sarmaiz), v.t., n. rin thu, ngaihruat.
 surmount (sarmaun-t), v.t. ngam, hneh, chuan, surmountable, adj. ngam theih.
 surname (sarneim), n. chhungkaw hming in-tawm/chhawm (John Kennedy, Robert Kennedy, etc.)
 surpass (sarpas), v.t. phak lohva awm, khum.
 surplice
 surplice (sarplais), n. puthiam kawr var.
 surplus
 surplus (saplas), n. a chuang
 surprise (sarprais), n. mak tihna, phut zawkna, v.t. mak tihtur, tihphu zawk, phawk, thawng.
 surrealism (sarializm), n. tiltu muhil atanga thur chhuah ni awm taka lem zia.
 surrender (sarendar), v.t. hlan, pe, v.i. inpe, tlawm, n. inpekna, inhlanna, tlawmna.
 surreptitious (sarep-tishas), adj. a ruka tih.
 surround (saraund), v.t. hual, surroundings, adj. chhehvel, hual vel.
 surtax (sar-taks), n. chhiah chung.
 surveillance (sarveilans), n. fimkhur taka venna, inring renga awmna, enthlithlaina.
 survey (sarvey), v.t. enthlithlai, endik, thliar vel, khaw chuan, teh, n. endikna, ram tehna.
 surveyor, n. ram tehtu, endiktu.
 survive (sarvaiv), v.t. and v.i. aia dam rei zawk, am khawchhuak, thi lova chhuak, survival, n. dam khawchhuahna, sulhnu, survivor, n. dam chhun, thi lova chhuak.
 susceptible (sasep-tibl), adj. hmin awl, khawih danglam awl, hneh awl, susceptibility, n.
 suspect (saspek-t), v.t. ringhlel, ring thawi, ring, n. rinhlelhna, rinhlelh kai(mi), rinhlelhawm.
 suspend (saspand), v.t. khai, tilang, titawp rih, chawlhtir rih, bantri rih, -thulh, suspender, n. khaina, bahna, hrenna, darbak, suspense, n. inkhaina, chawlh lailawkna, ngaih-that lohna, thin -thawng, suspension, n. inkhaina, chawlh rihna, hna a-tanga engemaw chung inbantirna.
 suspicion (saspishn), n. rinhlelhna, rin rilrukna, suspicious (-shas), adj. ringhlel, ring rilru.
 sustain (sas-tain), v.t. chhawmdawl, chawm, kengkawh, tisei, awh reitir, tuar, nemnghet.
 suttee (sa-ti), n. hman lai Hundi hnam dana an pasalte ruang halna meipua hmeichhia an inhal hlum ve -thinna.
 suture (su-, siutir, -char), n. pangti -thui, pem -thuina, ruh khi.
 suzerain (siuzerein, su-), n. lal, awptu, suzerainty, n. lalna, lal ram.
 svelte (svel-t), adj. ria, nalh.
 swab (suawb), n. thil nawh faina pawnhche tumtel, nem hulna lapua, v.t. hawlh fai.
 swaddle (suowdl), v.t. tuamhlawm, swadding, n. naute tuamhlawmna puan, la naupanna.
 swag (suag), v.i. inthen, uai, fual.
 swagger (suagar), v.i. induh taka kal ngak ngak, uang, n. uanna, intihveina.
 swain (suein), n. thingtlang mi, rimtu.
 swallow (suawlow), n. vamar, leng der, v.t. lem, dawlh, pum hmawm, pwom, awih, swallow-tail, n. changkak.
 swam
 swam (suam), pa.t of swim.
 swamp (suawmp), n. dum, v.t. chirhdupa tipil, tui tlin khahtir, khaikhup, swampy, adj.

dum lei, chirhdup.

swan (suawn), n. vatawk, swannery, n. vatawk vulhna hmun, swan-song, n. vatawk thi tur lungngai hram ri (chutianga a hram hre chiah an lo awm awm lo ve) hla phuahtu hla phuah hnuhnung ber.

swank (suangk), n. uanthuanna, v.i. intivei, swanky, adj. intivei, uangthuang.

swarm (suawrm), n. khuai rau, rannung rual tam tak fuan khawm, v.i. rau, zi mur mur, fuan khawm, pumbawha lawn.

swarthy (suawdhi), adj. hmel hang.

swash (suawsh), v.t. theh per.

swash-buckling (suawsh-bakling), adj. kawlhrawng, tawrawt.

swastika (suas-tika, suaws-), n. Hitler-a Nazi pawl chhiinchhiahna Z letling kawkalh.

swath (suawth), n. thlur, favah ah phak chin.

swathe (sueidh), v.t. tuamhlawm, zem, n. hliam ilo tuamna.

sway (sue), v.t. then, tiphe, sawi che, tihe, rilru hneh/hmin, awp. v.i. he, phe, then, n. phetna, hena, tichetu, thuneitu, roreltu.

swear (suer), v.t. chhechham, v.t. chhechhama sawi.

sweat (suet), n. thlan, v.t. and v.i. thlan sa.tla, harsa taka puitlin. sweaty, adj. thlan tui bual, harsa.

sweater (suetar), n. sahmul phiar tawnzau.

Swede (suid), n. Sweden mi, Swedish (suidish), adj. Sweden ram thil.

sweep (suip), v.t. phiat, hrut, hnawl, rin thuak, thian, hui, n. phiiah, hui, chin, kual, meikhuchhuah phiat faitu, k bawhlhlawh, sweeper (suipar), n. hmunphiat, sweep-stake, n. ·thumvawrna ropui tak, clean sweep, thian fai, artelukawn.

sweet (suit), adj. thlum, mawi, nelawm, n. chithlum, sweeten, v.t. tithlum, v.i. thlum, sweetish, adj. thlum lip lep.

sweetheart (sui-thar-t), n. ngaihzaung.

sweetmeat (sui-tmi-t), n. chithlum, mi-thai.

sweet potato (suit-paw-te-taw), n. kawlbahra.

swell (suel), v.i. vung, vum, pawng puam, puar, ngaih tha, chapo, thinur, v.t. tilian, tipung, tilungpuam, b. lenna, punna, pun, chho euh euh, awihtlan, tuifawn, adj. ·tha, swelling, adj. and n. vung, pun.

swelter (suel-tar) v.i. lum up churh.

swept (suep-t), pa.t of sweep.

swerve (suarv), v.i. kir, peng.

swift (suif-t), adj. rang, chak, n. vamur.

swig

swig (suig), n. wawi khat dawt or in pawp, v.t. tlakm pawp.

swim n

swim (suim), v.t. tui hleuh, tleng, luhai, v.t. hleuh, swimmer, n. tui hleuhtu, swim-bladder, n. sangha phing, swimming-poll, n. tui chenna tuikhuah.

swindle (suindl), v.t. bum, n. inbumna.

swine (suain), n. vawk, mi bawhlhlawh.

swing (suing), v.i. pipu uai, uai, inthen, inkhai, let thut, v.t. uaitir, then, vilik, kuai her, n. pipu, lam hla rang chi.

swinish (suainish), adj. vawk ang, tenawm.

swipe (suaip), n. kawn zawt, v.t. vaw chawrh.

swiri (suari), v.i. vit, n. livirh.

swish (suish), v.t. vai fiak vaw fiak ·thuai, n. ri fiak.

Swiss (suis), n. Switzeland mi. adj. Switzeland thil.

swith (suichh), n. electric hmehkhep, rel kawnga rel kal pentirna, thlakna, talhfiak. v.it.

vua, thlak, vilik, electric khawnvar hmet eng/mit, switchboard, n. kawlpheh hmechkhep dahna hmun pui.

swivel (suivl), b. thil bahna kual/beng.

swollen (suawlen), adj. anf pa.p of swell, vung, pun, (tui) lian.

swoon (suun), v.i. thi dang.

swoop (suup) v.t. and v.i. bir khuma la (mu ar lak, etc), thawng thut.

swop (suawp), v.t. hlawng, thlak, thleng.

sword (sawrd), n. ngunhnam, khandaih, swordfish, n. tuifinriat nghafunglawr, swordplay, adj. inngunhnam vai.

swore (suawr, sworn, suawrn), pa.t and pa.p of swear.

sworn (suawrn), adj. chhechham tawh, chhechhama delhkih.

swum (suam), pa.p of swim

sycophant (sikawfant), n. fakdertu, mi tlawn hmang.

syllable (silabl), n. thu mal ri chi khat chauh, syllabic, -al, adjs.

syllabus (silabas), n. zir tur riuat, thu lak tawi, syllabuses, syllabi (ai), pls.

sylogism (silawjizm), n. chhia leh tha hriatna hmanga thu dik chhui chhuahna (Vai zawng zawng chu an hnar ngul a sang, Gupta chu Vai a ni, Chuvangin Gupta chu a hnar ngul a sang ve ngei ang).

sylvan, silvan (silvan), adjs. ramhnuaia cheng.

symbiosis (simbaiawsis), n. thil nung chi hnih inkawp rial {pa (thil hmuar) leh pat inkawp chu lung hmul a ni}.

symbol (simbawl), n. entawn tur, aiawh, entirna, chhinchhiahna, symbolic, -al, adjs.

symbolise (-lais), v.t. chhinchhiahna nena entir, symbolism (lizm), n. chhinchhiahna nena entirna.

symmetry

symmetry (simetri), n. pian ze felna, pian hmang kawngzawng nei, inchawihn, a inhmehna, symmetric, -al, adjs.

sympathy

sympathy (simpathi), n. lainatna, khawngaihna, hriat thiampuina, tuarpuina, sympathetic, -al, adjs. sympathise (thais), v.i. lainat, khawngaih, tuarpui.

symposium (simpawziam), n. zu in hona, mifingte ruatheh, thil chi khata mi hrang hrang chanchin ziah lawr khawmna.

symptom (sim-tawm, sim-tawm), n. entirna, kwoktu, hriltu, natna inlar dan, natna hriltu.

symtomatic, -al, adjs.

synagogue (sinagawg), n. Juda biak in.

sybchronise (sinkhwonais), v.t. adn, v.i. a ruala awmtir, ni rual, mil synchronous (-nas), synchronal, adjs. a rual chiaha awm/tih, inmil.

syncopate (sinkawpei-t), v.t. hla vuak uar lai tur uar lova a uar loh lai tiuar, hla kat, vuak khatna leh thumna aia a hnihna leh lina uar zawk, syncopation, n.

syndicate (sindikei-t), n. sumdawng company inzawm khawm, v.t. sumdawnggho zawm khawm, chanchinbu hrang hrang hnena a ruala chhuah atan (chanchin) hralh.

synod (sinawd), n. kohhrana rorel pawl, Presbyterian kohhran inkhwopui.

synonym (sinawnim), n. thu awmze inang, thu anpui (ei tur, chaw, tuizem, tuibel, piai, hmiat, etc.) synonymous (-mas), adj. awmze thuhmun.

synopsis (sinawpsis), n. thu tlangpui, thu khai khawmna, thu kaihtawi.

syntas (sin-taks), n. tawngkam indawta cheh dik dan.

synthesis (sinthesis), n. a mal mala a-tanga chheh khawmna, chawh pwolhna, synthetic, -al, adjs, siam chawp {thelret siam chawp (synthetic rubber)-te hi chu thelret hnai a-tanga siam aiin a thanin a tlo zawk tawh a ni}.

syphilis (sifilis), n. saihri, syphilitic, adj. saihri thil, saihri vei.

syringe (sirinj), n. damdawi chiuna hmanrua, kahchik.
syrup (sirap), n. thei tui leh chini chawh pawlh, kurtai ekchhia/hmawngsawi.
system (sis-tem), n. tih dan, dan, taksa pum, tisa lei leh van, inrel dan, systematic, -al, adjs. kawngzawng neia tih, awmze neia tih, dan ang thlap, systematise (--tais), v.t. mumal leh kawngzawng neia siam.

T table

tab,n. thil them, uilei.

tabernacle (·tabernakl), n. maicham, puanin.

table (·tebl), n. dawhkan, chawhlui kilna, thil ziahna phek, zawn awlna, a thlura thu ziah luh, ziaakna, lunglehkha. v.t. a thlura ziaak lut, rawtna thehlut/siam.table-cloth, n. dawhkan khuhna. tableland, n. zawl sang, tlang zawl. table-spoon, n. fian lian, fianpui. table-talk, n. chhungkaw titi.

tableau

tableau (·tablau), n. milem, mit la tak.

tablet (·tablet), n. ziahna thilphek, damdawi tlang/mum.

tabloid (·tablauwid), n. damdawi mum.

taboo (·tabu), n. thiang lo, serh.

tabour (·tabawr), n. khuang te.

tabular (·tabiular), adj. dawhkan. ang, phek, thlur indawta siam.

tacit (·tasi-t), adj. a ruka tih, lang lova tih, ngawi renga tih.

taciturn (·tasi-tarn), adj. ·tawngmawh, ngawichawi.

tack, n. perek tawi chhip hlai tak (puan ilo kilh behna), banna v.t. kilh der der.

tackle (·tekl), n. lawng ngul hruizen, nghakuai chiaha hmanrua, rit hnuh kanna hruizen, inbumna bawl inchuhna, inthamna. v.t. chai, bei.

tact (·tak-t), n. mi biak thiamna remhriatna, mi dawr thiamna, chet dan thiamna. tactful, adj.

tactics (·tak-tiks), n. ral laka sipai chheh/kaihruai dan, kawnghmang, khunkhan.

tadpole (·tadpawl), no. ulawng.

tag, n. pheikhawk hrui ilo hmawr tuamna rangva them, thil them khai tel, indeksersh. v.t. thlung, hling.

tail (·teil), n. mei. v.t. zui ru, zui.

tail-end, hnukhawi, tail-light, n. tawllailir chung lam khawnvar, tail off, a tawp lama zuzi ral. turn tail, tlanchhia.

tailor (·teilar), n. puan-thui. tailoring, n. puan-thui hna.

taint (·tein-t), v.t. tibawhlawh. n. bawhhlawhkai, hmelhemna.

take (·teik), v.t. la, dawng, duh, pawm, luah, bei, ei, tuar. take advantage of, remchang zuan. take after, chhun, take breath, thawk la. take care, fimkhur. take care of, enkawl. take dawn, phih thla. take for, hai. take off, hlip, thlawk chhuak. take to heart, ngai pawimawh.

tale (·teil), n. thawnthu, talebearer, n. rel hmang. tell tales, mi hek.

talent, n. pawisa bukna, thiamna bik, chemkalna. talented, adj. thiam thei.

tallsman (·talizman), n. vanduaiana laka invenna hmanrua.

talk (·tawk), v.i. ·tawng, titi, thu sawi. v.t. sawi, ·tawng. n. thu sawi, titi, inbiakna, tlang sawi. talkative, adj. kamtam, dang nal. talk big, uang.

talkies (·tawkiz), n. cinema tawng thei.

tall (·tawl), adj. sang. tall story, titi awihawm loh.

tallow (·talaw), n. sathau khawn, sahriak.

tally

tally (·tali), n. inzawanna, inhmeahna, inmilna. v.i. inmil, v.i. chhiar, inremtir, inmil.

talon

talon, n. sa hel ei chi sava tin, mu tin.
 tamarind, n. tengtere.
 tambour (-tambur), n. puan ·thui mawi kahparhna (ring).
 tambourine (-tamburin), n. darbenthek.
 tame (-teim), adj. ti lo, ngam, ho, zuai, v.t. khawi ngam, sawi hmin.
 tamper (-tampar), v.i. tul lova khawih danglam, ninhleipui, vehthlem, ngamthlem, khal.
 tan, n. sen-uk, vun ngo ni em uk. v.t. savun that, ni em uktir. tanner, n. savun thattu.
 tannery, n. savun thahna hmun.
 tandem, adv. a inzuiin, a indawtin. n. mi pahnih chuan theihna thirsakawr.
 tang, n. chem zang, ka hiar or thak.
 tangent (-tanjen-t), n. rin kual khawihtu rinngil, fly off into tangent, a persan zawnga thu kalpui.
 tangbigle (-tanjibl), adj. khawih theih, hriat theih, a taktak, tak nei.
 tangle (-tanggl), n., v.t.v.i. chingchivet, hnawk, awk.
 tank (-tangk), n. tuizem, tuikhuah, ral beihna motor phaw nei, tanker, n. petrol phurtu lawng.
 tankard (-tangkard), n. zu dahna zem.
 tanner (-tanar), n. savun thattu, tannery, n. savun thahna hmun.
 tannin, n. svun thahna sasaw pil hnai.
 tantalise (-tan-talaiz), v.t. chilputa siam. tantalising, n. adj. itawm tak.
 tantamount (-tan-tamaun-t), adj. tlukpui, thuhmun.
 tantrum (-tan-tram), n. apawng apuia thinurna, thinura khawihna.
 tap, n. kik, tui herh hawwna, tuidawt. v.t. kik, herh hawng, chhun pawp, vai, dap, a ruka thirhruia thu thawn la peng ru. tap-dance, pheikhawk kephah tliir rika lam.
 tape (-teip), n. pawnthem sei. tape-line, tape-measure, nn. puan·thui-ho tehna phita.
 taper (-tepar), n. sathaukhawnvar sei chi. v.i. zuih.
 tapestry (-tapes-tri), n. inchung bungraw khuh mawina leh puanzar thui mawi.
 tapioca (-tapiawka), n. pangbal.
 tapeworm (-teipuarm), n. rulhutpui.
 tapir (tepar), n. nawn tawi tak nei ramsa chi khat.
 tar (-tar), n. alkatra.
 tarantula (-taran-tiula), n. chingchip.
 tarboosh, tarbouche (-tarbush), n. a chhip zawla lachhum tawn buk nei Mosolman lukhum zuih.
 tardy (-tardi), adj. muangchang, vuaicha, tuanfum.
 tare
 tare (-ter), n. hlo har chi khat, bungraw khungna bawm rih lam.
 target
 target, n. inthemthiamnaa thil fuh tum, inthemthiamna, thil sai, thlen tum, tum, tlang rel hlawhtu.
 tariff, n. zawrhsum chhiah, bungraw chhiah.
 tarn, n. Tam Dil.
 tarnish, v.t. tithim, tibawlhlawh, tihminghliau. v.i. thim.
 tarpaulin (-tarpawlin), no. ·thelretpuan.
 tarry (-tari), v.i. muangchang, khawtlai, Chambang.
 tarsus (-tarsas), no. kerek, kheimit.
 tart, adj. hiar, thur. n. thei chhang thlum, nawhchizuar.
 tartan, n. sahmul puan tial.
 tartar, n. hahni beh.
 task (-task), tihtur, hna. v.t. chhawr rim. task force, tuipui, boruak leh khawmual sipai

·tangruala thawk-ho. take to task, hau.
 tassel (tasi), n. maimaw puan zai tawn buk.
 taste (-teist), v.t. tem, tuar. v.i. tema lang. n. tem chhinna, kaa a thlum a phak lan dan, temteliak, thil mawihnai hriatna, tuina zawng, duhzawng. tasteful, adj. tui, mawihnai.
 taseteless, adj. chawmawlh, mawihnai lo, da. tasty, adj. tui.
 tatter (-ta-tar), n. puan pawthler, pawncchhe uai. tattered, adj. thler.
 tattle (-tatl), n. titi holam. v.i. thu holam sawi, thuruk puang.
 tattoo (-ta-tu), n. sipai mut hun khuang leh tawtawrawt, zana sipai pawl ennam
 chhuahna, zana sipai huau huau chhuah, mihring vuna rawng dumpawla lem leh thu ziah.
 v.i. vuna thu leh milem tial.
 taught (-taw-t), pa.t. of teach.
 taunt (-tawn-t), v.t. nuihzabur, dem fiam. n. inhnehsawhna ·tawngka.
 Taurus (-tawras), n. Khiangtezawngzim.
 taut (-tawt), adj. mar.
 Tautology (-taw-tawlawji), n. tul lova thu awmze thuhmun sawi duat duatna (a dik, a fel, a rinawm, a duhawm, a thangmawi, a thianghlim, etc. tih ang hi).
 tavern (-tavarn) n. zu dawr, khual buk.
 tawdry (-tawdri), adj. a hnamchawm zawnga lar, hnamchawm.
 tawdry (-tawdri), adj. senbuang.
 tax (-tasks), n. chhiah, phurrit. v.t. chhiah chawitir, tirip, tirim, puh. taxation (-takseshn), n. chhiah inchawitirna.
 taxi (-taksi), taxi-cab (-taksi-kab), nn. chuan man chawia chuan theihna tawlailir. v.i. leia thlawhtheihna kal.
 taxidermy (-taksidarmi), n. sava leh ramsa vun hnawh puara chei pum lehna hna.
 taxidermist, n. sava leh ramsa vun hnawh puara chei pum lehtu.
 taximeter
 taximeter (-taksime-tar), n. tawlailir chuan hawh man tehna sana.
 tea
 tea (ti), n. thingpui kung/te, thingpui, chawhnu thingpui.
 teach (-tichh), v.t., v.i. hriattir, zirtir, teachable, adj. zir thiam thei teacher, n. zirtirtu.
 teaching, n. inzirtirna, zirtirtu hna.
 teak (tik), tik thing.
 team (-tim), n. ramsa rual khat, tawlailir or leilehna hnuktu sakawr or bawng rual, a ruala ·tangho, teamster, n. tawlailir hnuktu ran rual khaltu. teamwork, n. pheikhai rual thiamna, ·tanho thiamna, ·tanho thiamna.
 tear (-ter), v.t. pawthler, pawt then. v.i. chak taka tlan.
 tear (-tiar), n. mittui. tearful, adj. lungchhia.
 tease (-tiz), v.i. dem fiam, chhah, chhaikawlh.
 teat (-ti-t), n. hnute hmuur.
 technical (-teknikal), adj. khawl thiamna lam, thiamna bik, khermei. technician (-tekishan), n. khawl lam hna thiam mi, khawl chinchang hre mi.
 technique (-teknik), n. tih dan hmang, khunkhan.
 technology (-teknawlawji), n. thil siamna khawl lam chanchin zirna. technologic, -al, adjs.
 teddy-bear (-tedi-ber), n. savawm lem.
 tedious (-tidias), adj. ninawm, khamawm, hahthlak.
 teem (-tim), v.i. rai, khat, sur, ap teuh, zi nuai nuai.
 teens (-tins), n. kum 13 (-thir-teen) leh 19 (nine-teen) inkar, tleirawl, teen-age (-tineij), ·tinij). n. tleirawl kum 13 leh 19 inkar.
 teeth (-tith), n. ha.

teething (·tidhing), n. ha hlam to.
 teetotaler, -taller (·ti·taw·talar), n. zu in lo mi.
 tegument (·tegiument), n. vun.
 telegram, n. thirhruia thu thawh.
 telegraph (·telegraf), n. thirhruia thu thawhna. v.t. thirhruia thu thawhna. v.t. thirhruia hnathawk. telegraphic, adj. telegraphy, n. thirhruia hna.
 telepathy (·telepathi), n. rilrua thu inhriat tawn theihna.
 telephone (·telefawn), n. thirhruia hmanga ralkhata inbiak theihna. v.t. chutianga mi bia.
 teleprinter, n. thirhruia hmanga ralkhata khawh (typewriter) chhut thu thawhna.
 telescope (·teleskawp), n. entlang. v.i. su tlang, pir, hawlh lut. telescopic, adj. entlang chauhva hmuh theih, entlang lam thil.
 television (·televizhn), n. boruaka radio-a thla inthawn theihna.
 tell, v.t, v.i. hrilh, sawi, chhiar, hril. teller, n. hrilhtu, sawitu, pawisa dawngtu leh pe chhuaktu, rorelna hmuna thlangtu zat (vote) chhiartu. telling, adj. pawis tham. tell-tale, adj. mi hek chhiat hmang, hnuhma lailang. tell on, khawih pawis.
 temerity
 temerity (·temeri·ti), n. hmanhmawh luatna, fimkhur lohna.
 temper
 temper (empar), n. ze hrang hrang inchawhpawlh, rilrua puthmang, thinramna, thin, tuai. v.t. tuai, tirum, tinem, tuai hriam, tinep, tidam.
 temperament, n. rilru khawhaw, thinlung, pianken. temperamental, adj. thinlung puthmang danglam thut thut chi.
 temperance (·temperans), n. tisa nawmna umna kawnga insum thiamna, zu in tawh thiamna, zu laka insumna.
 temperate (·tempera·t), adj. tisa chakna kawnga insum dan tawh thiam thiam, lum leh vawt lutuk lo, sik leh sa nuam tawh.
 temperature (·temparachar), n. lum leh vawh dan, lum leh vawt tehna, pangsa.
 tempest, n. thlipui. tempestuous (·tempeschius), adj. thlipui ang, hrang.
 tempiar, n. (Isua) Thlan Thianghlim humhalh tumtu pasal·tha pawla mi.
 temple (·templ), n. biak in, thialpawh, bekbawh, bek, temporal, adj.
 tempo, n. hla vuak kah chak lam. temporal, adj. khawvel hun, tisa thil.
 temporary (·tempawrari), adj. rei vak lo chung. temporise, v.t. a remchan dan ang zela khawsa, ·tawng ban.
 tempt (·temt), v.t. thlem. temptation (·teshn). n. thlemna. tempter, n. thlemtu, ramhuai.
 tempting, adj. itawm.
 ten, n. adj. sawm.
 tenable (·tenabl), adj. hum theih, chelh theih.
 tenacious (·teneshas), adj. luhlul, fei, tlo, bei nghet, chelh nghet, ban. tenacity (·tenasi·ti), n. inbelhbawm, nghehna, tlon, fuat.
 tenant, n. mi in leh lo luah hawhtu, luahtu. tenancy. n. mi in leh lo luah hawhna.
 ten, v.t. enkawl, vil, veng, v.i. thlek, awn, nger, lam haw. tendency, adj. thlek duh lam, awn lam.
 tender (·tendar), v.t. pe, (banna, ngaihdam. etc.) ·thaw lut/pe/dil. v.i. (contract) thawh ngamna zat tur thaw lut. n. thawh ngamna zat. adj. nem, hnip, ngawt, no, ram, thluak nem, dimdawh thil, pang. tenderfoot, adj. tuai, tharlam, titir, Boy Scout leh Girl Guide tang tir.
 legal tender, pawisaa pawm loh theih leh chin.
 tendon, n. tihrawl inthlunna tha/duar.
 tendril, n. hnim zam chi inban kaina khang.
 denement, n. chenna in, mi hrang hrangin pindan hrang hrangin pindan hrang hrang an luah hawh in lian tak.

tenet, *n.* *thurin*, ngaih dan.
tenon, *n.* *thingzai inzawmna laia a verh kuaka lut chin*.
tenor *n.* *thlek lam, tum, zaipawla mipa aw sang ber, mipa aw hniam ber dawttu*.
tense (*·tens*), *adj.* *mar thinthawng, insang teuh, tang teuh, thin tawt, tension, n. marna, tan teuhna, phawklekna*.
tent, *n.* *puan in*.
tentacle (*·ten-takl*), *n.* *rannung thil dapna ki/nawn*.
tentative (*·ten-ta-tiv*), *adj.* *ruahman chhina thil, enchhinna thil*.
tenuity (*·teniu-ti*), *sin lam, pan lam*.
tenuous (*·tensiuas*). *adj.* *pan, sin*.
tenure (*·teniur*), *n.* *chelh chhung, luah chhung*.
tepee (*·tipi*) *n.* *Red Indian-ho savun bukzar (puan in)*.
tepefy (*·tepifai*). *v.t.* *tilum pep pup*.
tepid, *adj.* *lum pep pup*.
tercentenary [*·tarsenti(e)nari*], *n. adj.* *kum za bi thumna champha*.
term, *n.* *hun engemaw chhung, awh rei chhung, kum khata sikul hun bi then, hming vuah ·tawngmang, v.t. hming vuah or pe. terms, n. inremsiamna, intiamkamna to be on good (bad) terms, inngeih (lo). come to terms, inrem*.
terminology (*·tarminawlawji*), *n.* *thiamna chi hrang hranga an ·tawngkauchheh hman bik*.
terminate (*·terminei-t*), *v.t.* *bituk, chin tuk, titawp. v.i. tawp, terminable. adj. tihtawp theih, tawp thei chin nei. terminal, adj. a tawpa awm. a hmawrtawnga awm. n. tawpna, electric hrui hmawr/zawmna vuahna. termination, n. tawpna*.
terminus (*·tarminas*), *n.* *hmawr, tawp, rel kawng tawp*.
termite (*·tarmai-t*), *n'* *tlumpui*.
terrace (*·teras*). *n.* *lei dawl zawl, leilet chhawrdawh, in chhung zawl*.
terra-cotta, *n.* *milim siamna lei rawhchan*.
terra firms (*·tera farma*), *n.* *khawmual*.
terrain (*·terein*), *n.* *ram leilung (impharh dan), chettlatna mual*.
terrapin, *n.* *sumsi*.
terraqueous (*·terekhuias*), *adj.* *khawmual leh tui inchawhpawlh*.
terrene (*·terin*), *adj.* *lei lam thil*.
terrestrial (*·terestrial*), *adj.* *lei lam thil, leia awm/cheng*.
terrible (*·terib*), *adj.* *rapthlak*.
terrier (*·teriar*), *n.* *ui te chi*.
terrify (*·tefifai*), *v.t.* *tihlau, rap*.
territory (*·teri-tawri*), *n.* *ram awp chhung chin, ram bung zau tak, territorial, adj. ram awp chin chungchang, ram bial khat thil, n. phuahchawp thiltih deuhva sipai din*.
terror (*·terar*), *n.* *hlauhawm, thil rapthlak, terrorise (-rais), v.t. thlabara siam, inrikrapna nena ram awp, terrorist, n. mi rikraptu, tithlabartu*.
terse (*·tars*). *adj.* *tawi kim, tawi fel*.
terian
tertian (*·tarshian*), *adj.* *ni khat kar dana awm. n. ni khat dana nat ni neih*.
terdary (*·tarshiari*), *adj.* *a chhawng thumnaa mi*.
test *n.* *enchhinna, finfiahna, v.t. enchhin, finfiah, test-match, . ram leh ram inkara infiamna/intihsiakna. test pilot, n. thlawhna thar khalth chhintu. testtube, n. bawlhlo chi hrang hrang hnathawh dan enchhinna saidawium thei*.
testament, *n.* *nemnghehna, thurochhiah, Pathian leh mihring inkara inremna thuthlung*.
testamental, testamentary. adjs. *thurochhiah chungchang*.
testator (*·tes-te-tar*), *n.* *thu ro chhiahtu*.
testicle (*·testikl*), *testis, nn.* *tilmu*.

testify (-testifai), v.t. chhechhama nemngghet. v.i. thuhretua tang, hek, puh.
testimony (-tes-timawni), n. nemngghenna, puanna, testimonial, adj. nemngghet, puang.
testy (-tes-ti), adj. mi teu awl, mi thip.
tetanus (-te-tanas), n. sakawr ek hrik natna.
tete-a-tete (-tet-a-tet), n. inkawm falna, inbiak rukna.
tether (-tedhar), n. ran tla laithlunna hruizen, v.t. thlung, chin neia khuahkhirh.
tetrahedron (-tetrahidrawn), n. thil, tumtlang hmai pali leh kil pali nei.
text (-teks-t), n. thu chang, thupui, chang thlan, lehkhaw a thu ziak lai zawng (a milem, a zawnawlna, etc. tiam lovin). *text-book*, n. zirlai bu, chanchin chi khat thu tlangpui chuanna bu,
textual (-teks-tiual-chiual), adj. thu chang lam.
textile (-teks-tiar), adj. tah. n. puan tah.
texture (-tex-tiar, .chiar), n. thil intah, thil timur awm dan, thil thap leh thap loh dan.
than (dhah), conj. aiin.
thank (-thangk), v.t. lawmthu sawi, thankful, adj. lawm. thanks, lawmthu, ka/kan lawm e.
that (dha-t), pron. and adj. kha kha, kha, chu chu, chu.
thatch (thachh), v.t. di leh thilthek ilova chungkhuh/chih.
thaw, v.i., v.t. (vur) titui, tui, mi inkiltawihna su chhiaa tinelawm, n. khaw lum vanga vur tuialna.
the (dha), adj. chu, chuan.
theatre (thiatar), n. ennaawm chhuahna hmun, lemchanna hmun, damlo zaina pindan, ral beihna hmun, *theatric-al*, adjs. lemchan thil, urhsun der.
thee(dhi), pron. hman lai tawnga 'che' (you) tihna.
theft, n. rukruk.
their(dheir), adj. an (ta). *theirs*, pron. an ta.
theism(thiizm), n. Pathian awm rinna. *theist*, n. Pathian awm ringtu.
them
them(dhem), pron. an hnenah, anmahni.
theme
theme (thim), n. thupui, thu thlan, chang thlan.
themselves (dhemselves), pron. anmahni leh anmahni.
then (dhen), adv. tichuan, chutih lai chuan, chutah. conj. chuti a nih chuan, chuvangin.
Thence (dhens), adv. chuta tang chuan, chuvang chuan.
theocracy (thiawkrasi), n. ram awpna kawnga Pathian leh sakhaw lal berna. *theocratic*, -al, adjs.
theodolite (thawlawji), n. Pathian leh mihring inkungkaih dan chhuina. *theologian*, n. *theologic*, -al, adjs.
theorem (thiawrem), n. thil finfiah tur.
theory (thiawri), n. ngaihuata hisapna, rin dan, thurin, hisapa a lan dan. *theoretic*, -al, adjs. hisapa chhut chhuah la finfiah loh. *theorise* (-rais), v.i. hisapa chhui, suangtuah, ngaihuat.
theosophy (thiawtawfi), n. thlarau khawvel thiltihtheihna hi tisa khawvelah hian a inlar thin tih rinna.
therapeutic (therapiutik), adj. damna lam damdawi, thil. *therapy*, n. natna tihdamna tihdam dan.
there (dher), adv. saw tah, chutah, *thereabout*, .abouts, advs. chu mi vel. *thereafter*, adv. chutachinah. *thereat*, adv. chutah, chuvangin. *thereby*, adv. chuvang chuan. *therefore*, adv. chuvang chuan. *therefrom*, adv. chuta tang chuan, *therein*, adv. chutah. *thereof*, adv. chuta mi.
tharm (tharm), n. boruak chi hrang hrang lum dan. *thermal*, adj. thermo-dynamics, n. thil

lum hnathawh dan chhuina. thermostat, n. thil sat lam thununna hmanrua.
 thermometer (tharmawmetar), n. lum leh vawt tehna, khawsik enna.
 thermos flask, n. tui pai lumna tuithawl.
 thesaurus (thisawras), n. finna leh hriatna khawl khawmna lehkhahu.
 these (dhiz), pron. and adj. heng hi.
 thesis (thisis), n. thil chi khat chanchin ziak zirna, thil chanchin thlur bingna, inhnial nana
 thu rawt, tanhmun.
 thew, thews (thiu, thus), n. tihrawl, thahrui.
 they (dhei) pron. anmahni, an.
 thick (thick), adj. chhah, nghet, bit, chut, fiah lo n. bit lai ber, thicken, v.t. and v.i. tichhah,
 chhah, tick.set, adj. tawr tha, sa tha, sa nghet, pate santha. thick-skinned, adj. vunchhah,
 luhlul, ngawng.
 thicket, n. hnim buk, pik, bawn.
 thief
 thief (thif), n. rukru. thieves (thivs), pl.
 theive
 theive (thiv), v.i. ruk ru, theivist, adj. rukruk hmang, kutkem nei.
 thigh (thai), n. malpui, mal
 thimble (thimbl), n. puanthua kutzungtang hmawra vuah hriau dolung.
 thin, adj. cher, ria, pan, sin. v.t. ticher, tipan, suat thawl.
 thine (dhain), pron. i ta.
 thing, n. thil, englo, engemaw, things, n. thawmhnaw.
 think (think), v.i. ngaihtuah, v.t. suangtuah, ngai, thinker, n. thu ril ngaihtuah mi.
 third (thard), pathumna, hmun thuma thena hmun khat.
 thirst (tharst), n. tuihalna, tuihal, chakna. v.i. tuihal, chak. thirsty, adj. tuihal, chak.
 this (dhis), pron. hei hi, he.
 thistle (thisl), n. hnimbuk hling nei.
 thither (dhidhar), adv. chutah, chu miah.
 thong, n. savun hrui.
 thorax (thawraks), n. awm bawr (nghawng leh pum inkar).
 thorn, n. hling. thorny, adj. hling nei, hling ngah, chimawm.
 thorough (tharaw), adj. ngunthluk, chipchiar, fimkhur. d-i kim thoroughbred, adj. chi tha,
 ziktluak, thorough-going, adj. chipchiar, fet.
 thoroughfare (tharawfeir), n. vantlang kawng.
 those (dhawz), pron. sawng saw, sawng.
 thou (dhau), pron. nangmah, i, nang.
 though (dhaw), conj. mahsela, chung pawhin.
 thought (thawt), pa.t. of think. n. rilru, ngaihtuahna. thoughtful, adj. fimkhur, ngaihtuahna
 nei, ngaihtuah muk, thoughtless, adj. fimkhur lo, dawngdah, chut.
 thousand (thauszand), n. sangkhat.
 thrall (thrawl), n. chhiahhlawh, bawi, bawia tanna. thrall, thraill, thraill (-dam), n. bawha
 tanna, bawih nihna.
 thrash, v.t. (buh) vus, vaw hrep, ngun taka khel, (buh) chil.
 threat (thret), n. lazai, tial. v.t. thil threadbore, adj. phuai.
 threat (thred), n. lazai, tial. v.t. thil. threadbere, adj. phuai.
 threat (thred), n. vauna, hlauhawm. threaten, v.t. vau. threatening, adj. vauva tin uaih,
 tihbaiawm.
 thresh, v.t. (buh) vua/chil. threshing floor, n. hruih.
 threshold, n. kawngka, luh tanna.
 thrice (thrais), adv. wawi thum.

thrift, n. *inrenna*, *thriftiness*, n. *inren thiamna*. *thrifty*, adj. *inren thiam*.
thrill, v.t., v.i. *tinuam*, *tiza*, *tizauthau*, *tiphur*, n. *nawmna*, *zatna*, *thriller*, n. *thawnthu ngaihna* *tak*, *thrilling*, adj. *rilru khawih/dek*, *nuam nasa*.
thrive
thrive (*thraiv*), v.i. *thang lian*, *hlawhtling*, *duah*.
throat
throat (*thrawt*), n. *ir*, *awr*, *hrawk*.
throb, v.i. *phu awn*.
throe (*throw*), n. *tawrhna*, *nau veinat*, *hrehawm*, *na*.
thrombosis, n. *thazama thisen khar*.
throne (*thrawn*) n. *lalthutthleng*, *lalna*.
throng, n. *mipui tling khawm*, v.i., v.i. *luah khat*, *hawr khawm*, *bawh huk*.
throttle (*thrawtl*), n. *hrawkhrawl*, *khawl chaw thunna hmehkhep*. v.t. *rek hlum rek*, *khawi chaw luhna herh phui*.
through (*thru*), prep. *tlangin*, *vangin*. *throughout*, prep. *tluanin*, *tluanchhuakin*.
throve (*throwv*), pa.t. of *thrive*.
throw (*throw*), v.t., n. *vawm*, *paih*, *theh*, *deng*, *hrua* *belhbawm*, *hlip*, *keuh*, *zam*, *dawh*.
throwback, n. *bahlahna*.
thrust (*thrust*), v.t., v.i. *rawlh*, *hawlh*, *nem*, *chhun*, *vit*, *insep*. n. *chhun*, *vih*, *nem*, *nawr*.
thud (*thad*), n., v.i. *ri dup*.
thug (*thag*), n. *suamhmang*, *mi tawrawt*, *tualthat*.
thumb (*thamb*), n. *kutzungpui*. v.t. *zut*, *keu*, *kutzungpui tipira mi hawi*. *sule of thumb*, *samkhaina ber*, *remchang*. *under one's thumb*, *thunun hneh*.
thump (*thamp*), n. *vuak chawrh*, v.t. *talhtuma vua*. v.i. *tlu dawp*.
thunder (*thandar*), n. *khawpui ri*, *ri dur*. v.t. *ring taka sawi*. *thunder-bolt*, n. *tek*. *thunderous* (-ras), adj. *khawpui ri ang*, *ri rum rum*, *hmel dur*, *thunder-sruck*, adj. *tek den*, *makti lutuka ka ho*.
thus (*dhas*), av. *hetiang hian*, *chutiang chuan*.
thwack (*thuak*), v.t. *vaw chawrh*, n. *vuak chawrh*.
thwar (*thuawrt*), v.t. *bahlahtir*, *tihrilhhai*.
thy (*dhai*), pron. *i (ta)*. *thysel*. pron. *nangmah ngei*.
thyroid (*thaitawid*), adj. *phaw ang*, *hrawka taksa thanna tuihang awmna thalbe chungchang*.
tiara (*taiera*, *tiara*), n. *Juda puithiam sang lukhum zum*, *Pope lukhum*.
tibia, n. *ngal ruh hrawl zawk*.
tick n. *saphihrik*, *tuihrik*, *arhrik*, *sana chek*, *ziaka chhinchhiah zauh*, v.t. *thai zauh*. v.i. (*sana*) *chek*.
ticket n. *phalna lehkha*, *tiket*, *season tickt*, *hun engemaw chung hman nawn theih tiket*.
tickle (*tikl*), v.t. *dek*, *tiza*, *tinui*, *ticklish*, adj. *za*.
tide (*taid*), n. *hun*, *kut ni vangthla*, *inherna*, *darkar ruk bi zela tuipui chim san leh hniam*. v.t. *tlalam*,
tuar khawchhuak, *tingtlakpui*. *tidal* (*taidal*), adj. *tuipui san leh kam chungchang*.
tidinge (*taidingz*), n. *chanchin*.
tidy
tidy (*taidi*), adj. *fel*, *fai*, *thahnem tak*. n. *thutthleng khuhna*, *chilthli dawmna*.
tie
tie (*tai*), v.t. *hling*, *suih*, *suih*, *tawn*, *phuar*, *zawm*, v.i. *mi mark/point hmuh zat hmu*. n. *nghawngawrh*, *suih*, *intiamkamna*, *infiamna*, *inkhing turte zawmna*. *tie beam*, n. *chhuar do kalhna*.
tier (*tiar*), n. *thil inchherchhuan*, *chhawrdawh*.

tiffin, n. *chawchhun*.
tiger (*taigar*), n. *sakei*, *tigress*, n. *sakei nu*.
tight (*tait*), adj. *tawt*, *mar*, *nghet*, *khirh*, *khauh*, *phui*, *ru*, *vang*, *kawm*. *tighten*, v.t. *timar*, *mar*, *tawt sauh*. *tight-rope*, n. *hruizen zawh thiamte hruizen zawh*.
til, n. *chhawhchhi*.
tile (*tail*), n. *inchunga chih chi leirawhchan siam tuidawt*. v.t. *tile nena chih*.
till, n. *pawisa bawm*, prep. *hun thlengin*, *hma chu*, v.t. *lei let*. *tillage* (*tilij*), n. *leileh*.
tilt, v.t. *kuai he*, *tilawn*, *tilei*. v.i. *he*, *awn*, *nger*, *thle*. n. *tawlailir chungkhuh thelret puan*, *awn dan*, *he dan*.
tilth, n. *leileh*.
timber (*timbar*), n. *thingzaithlak*, *thingzai*, *thing timber line*, *tlang sang thingawm lohna chin*.
time (*taim*) . *hun*, *darkar00*, *hla vuak*, *thih hun* v.t. *hun bi tuk*, *hun teh*, *a remchan hun taka ti*. *time-bomb*, n. *a hun taka puak tura bomb kam*. *time-honoured*. adj. *hun rei tak lo chawimawi rawh*. *time-keeper*, n. *a hun vawngtu*, *time-limit*, n. *hun bituk*. *timely*, adj. *a hun tak*, *remchang*. *timepiece*, n. *sana*. *time-table*, n. *rel leh motor ilochhuah hun leh thlen hun ziahna*. *at times*, *engemaw changin*. *do time*, *lung in tang*. *in time*, *a hun takah nang hman*. *time and again*, *fo*.
timid, adj. *zakzum*, *zak*, *ti*.
timorous (*timawras*), adj. *ti*, *dawih*.
timpani, n. *khuangte hmai khat chauh nei* (*a lehlam zum/zuih*).
tin, n. *tin*.
tincture (*tingktiar*, *-char*), n. *a them*, *rakzua chiah zawp thil*.
tinder (*tindar*), n. *meitalh*.
tinge (*tini*), v.t. *rawng hnawih*, *pawlh danglam*, n. *rawng tlem kai*, *rim nam*.
tinge (*tinggle*), v.i. *za mer mer*, *hik mep mep*.
tinker (*tingkar*), n. *tin leh rangva bungbel chhe siamtu*.
tinkle (*tingkl*), v.i. *ri chheng chheng*.
tinsel, n. *tlereuhva chei silhfen*. adj. *a hnamchawm zawnga lar*.
tint, n. *rawngpawlh dak*, *rawng*. v.t. *rawng tlem hnawih*.
tintinabulation (*tintinabiuleshn*), n. *dar ri val val/ri chheng chheng*.
tiny (*taini*), adj. *te tak te*.
tip, n. *hmawr*, *hmur*, *chhip*, *kik*, *lawmawm*, *inkawhbmuhna*, *insawi hmuhna*, *inrawnna*. v.t. *hmawr zum*, *hmawr bun*, *kik*, *kuai be*, *tlawn*, *tilei*, *a ruka kawhbmuh*, *hrilh ru*, *sawi thawi*, *lawmman* (*bawksik*) *pe*. v.i. *he*, *nger*, *awn*, *lei*, *tipster*, n. *thumvawrna leh sumdawnna kawnga thil awm dan tur mi kawhbmuha ei zawng mi*. *tip the scale*, *uai hniam*, *buk*.
tipsy (*tipsi*), adj. *rul hai chhawlh*.
titoe (*tiptaw*), v.j. *dingdihlipa kal*, *dim tea kal*.
tiptop, adj. *tha ber*, *ber*.
tirade (*tireid*, *taireid*), n. *rei tak inhauhna*, *an bawrh bawrhna*.
tire (*tair*), v.t. *tihah*. v.i. *hah*, *kham*, *ning*. n. *tawlailir ke thelret* (*tyre*), *tired*, adj. *hah*.
tireless, adj. *hah thei lo*. *tiresome* (*-sam*), adj. *hahthlak*, *ninawm*.
tissue (*tishiu*, *tisiu*), n. *puan zai sin*, *puanti mur*, *tissue paper*, *lehkha fan thei*.
tit, n. *tuidawt*, *tui herhhawnna*, *tit for tat*, *a letah*, *ha aiah ha*, *mit aiah mit*.
Titan (*taitan*), n. *milian*, *mi lal tak*, *tita i* (*taitanik*), adj. *chak leh ropui*.
tibit, n. *thil tuihnai*, *hmawmsawm*.
tithe (*taidh*), n. *hmun sawma thena hmun khat*, *tlem te*, *sawma pakhat pek*.
titillate (*titileit*) v.t. *tiza*, *khal*, *zauthau*, *tinuam*.
title (*taitl*), n. *hming*, *thupui*, *sanna lama nihna*, *neitu nihna*, *khawmtur nih theihna*.

titter (titartimorous (timawras), adj. ti, dawih.
 timpani, n. khuangte hmai khat chauh nei (a lehlam zum/zuih).
 tin, n. tin.
 tincture), v.t. nui ru ker ker.
 tittle (titl), n. hawrawp (i.f) chung chhunhan. tittle-tattle, titi holam...
 titular (titiular), adj. neitu dik tak nihna nena kaw, a hming chauhva awm, a hming chauh-chelh.
 toad (tawd), n. utawk.
 toadstool (tawdstul), n. pachhia.
 toast (tawst), v.t. (chhangthawp) hem uk/hem ut/hem khawro, mi hrisel nana zu in. n. chhangthawp hem uk. toast-master, n. puipunnaa mi hrisel nana zu in dawna a thu chham phualtu.
 tobacco (tawbakaw), n. vaihlo. tobacconist, n. vaihlo zuar. tobacco-pibe, n. vaibel.
 toboggan, (tawbawgan), n. tawlhphahrita tawlhna.
 today (tude) n. adj. vawiin, tun lai.
 toddle (tawdl), v.i. kal chhet chhet. toddler, n. naute.
 toddy (tudi), n. philina, phusakna.
 toe(taw), n. ke zungtang, sa ke tin hmawr. v.t. chhuih.
 toffee, toffy (tawfi), n. bawnghnute hriak leh chini chhum pawlh chithlum.
 toga, n. puanbah.
 together
 together (tugedhar), adv. awm khawm, a rualin, a hovin, inkawpin.
 toll
 toll, n. hna hahthlak, v.i. thawk rim. tollsome (-sam), adj. hahthlak, toll worn, adj. rimtawng.
 tollet, n. incheina, insilfaina, ek in. tollet-paper, n. mawng hrukna lehkhah.
 token (tawken), n. aiawh, chhinchhiahna, ngaihruatna, pawisa aia thil pek hman.
 told p.a.t. of tell.
 tolerable (tawlarabl), dj. tuar theih tha thawkhat. tolerance, n. tuar theihna, dawhtheihna.
 tolerant, adj. dawhthei, tuar thei, to erate v.t. tuar, dawh, phal, toleration, n.
 toll, n. kalkawng chhiah, lei zawh chhiah, chhiah, nunna riral, dar ri. v.t. (dar) vaw ri. v.i. ri.
 tomahawk n. Red Indian indona hri te.
 tomato (tawmatow), n. sap bawkbawn.
 tomb (tum), n. thlan, thlan in. tombstone (tumstawn), n. thlan lung.
 tomboy (tawmbawi), n. patil.
 tombeat (tawmkat), n. zawhte pa thankin.
 tome (tawm), n. lehkhahu chhah tak.
 tommy (tawmi), n. British sipai. tommy gun, silai puakrang.
 tomorrow (tumawraw), n. naktuk. adj. naktukah.
 tom-tom (tawmtawm), n. khuang.
 ton (tan), n. bukna maund 27 vela rit.
 tone (tawn), n. rik dan, thluk, aw, lem ziaka rawng inchawih dan, rilru put hmang, zia. v.t. aw/ri tipuam. tonality, n. hla ki (key), tose dawn, tizuai, tinep.
 tonga (tawngga), n. tawlhailir ke pahnih nei.
 tonga (tawngz), n. chaicheh.
 tongue (tang), n. lei, tawngna, tawng, meialh, pheikhawk uilei, buknaa a kawktu hmawr zum. tongue-tied (tangtaid), adj. tawng thei lo ang, khuahkhirh, tongue-twister. n. thu lam ran har
 (tlanga thing khi) thli chhe chhem thluk).

tonic (tawnik), adj. ri lam thil, chakna pe thei. n. chakna damdawi. solfaa do. tonic solfa, hla thluk ziah nana hawrawp (d, r, m, f, etc.) hman.
 tonight (tunait), n. zanin. adv. zaninah.
 tonage (tanij), n. ton zat, sumdawng lawng neih zat.
 tonsil (tawnsil), n. dang sirtuaka be. tonsilitis (tawnsilaitis), n. tonsil natna.
 tonsure (tawnshar, -siur), adj. sakhaw rawngbawlina kawnga lu meh. tonsured, adj. chhip meh kawn.
 too (tuk), pa t. of take.
 tool (tul). n. hmanrua, mi tirhkah.
 toot
 toot (tut), n. v.i. tut.
 tooth
 tooth (tuth), n. ha, tui hriatna, toothache (tutheik), n. ha na. toothless, adj. ha nei lo ha bal.
 tooth-pick, n. ha kherna sweet tooth, thil thlum ngainatna.
 top, n. ler, chhip, chung, chungnung, sang ber, kaihbu. v.t. khum, chhilh, chhin. topboots, n. pheikhaw rawng sang. top-coat. n. parandi. top-dressing, n. lei nena chawhpawlh lova a chung lei tha phul, top-her, n. lukhum tung tlangpalh nei, top-heavy (-hevi), adj. lu lam or a chung lam ina a buk, lu lam rit zawk. topmost, adj. chungnung ber.
 topaz. n. lungflu eng chi.
 topee (tawpi), n. Sap lukhum chhah chi.
 toper (tawpar), n. zu heh.
 topic, n. thu chang thlan, titi. tooical, adj. thu sawi lai chungchang, tlang ngaihven chi.
 topographer (tawpowgrafar), n. ram hmunhma zir mi. topography, n. ram hmunhma sawi fiahna, ram leilung inpharh dan sawina.
 toppie (tawpi), v.i. tlu let, tlu. v.t. titlu.
 topsyturvy (tawpsitarvi), adj. letling buai/hnawk. adv. a letlingin, a khaikhupin.
 torch (tawrchh), n. meichher, kawlphekhawnvar.
 tore (tawr), pa.t. or tear.
 toreador (tawreadawr), n. bawng kawlh nena insual mi.
 torment, v.t. nghaisa, sawisa., na tuartir. n. hrehawm, na.
 torn, pa.p. of tear.
 tornado (tawrnadow), n. thawngaleivir rapthlak tak.
 torpedo (tworpidow), n. bomb tui hleuh thei chi khat. v.t. tui chung bomb nena kap, tikhawlo.
 torpid, adj. hik, khawng, che thei lo, zeng ang, fum. torpidity/ torpidness, nn.
 torque (tawrk), n. tangka thi.
 torrent, n. thil luang huau huau, tui zangkhaui. torrential, (tawrenshal), adj. luang nasa, sur nasa.
 torrid adj. sa tak, khawro. torrid zone, lei lai kiar vel ram lum chin.
 torsion (tawrshn), n. herhna, vialna.
 torso n. lu leh kutke tel lo taksa pum.
 tortoise (tawrtas, tawrtawiz), n. satel, sumsi.
 tortuous (tawrtuias), adj. kual, inherh, kikawi, kawi.
 torture (tawrtiar), .char), n. nghaisakna, hremna, hrehawmna. v.t. nghaisa.
 Tory (tawri), n. British politics-a Conservative pawl.
 tose, v.t. theh, vawrh, (lu) thing, tal. v.t. phe, then, virvet, pal. n. vawrh chho.
 tot
 tot, n. naupang. v.t. belh khawm.
 total, adj. n.n. pumhlum, belh khawm, totality, n. a vai.

totalitarian (tawtaliterian), adj. hnialkalhtu pawl awm khapna leh pawl khat chauhvin ro a relna ram chungchang.

totem (tawtem), n. ramsa leh thingbul/lung bul biakna hmanrua. totem pole, thil lem biak tarna ngul.

torter (tawrtar), v.i. pai, kat, petek.

toucan (tukan, n. South America ram sava hmui hrawl tak nei.

touch (tachh), v.t. tawk, khawih, kek, si, ngheng, ei, in, hnaih, tha, teuh, chungchang

sawi, lung kuai. n. khawih, khawiha hriatna, them. touching, adj. lung kuai, runthlak,

touchstone, n. enchhinna. touchwood, n. meibu, touch wood, vanduinana laka inven nana thing khawih. touchy (tachhi), adj. thinawrh, teu.

tough (taf), adj. sak, tei, phiar, fip, harsa, khirh, luhlul, tuarchhel, butut. toughen (tafen), v.t., v.i. tifei, tifip, rip, sak.

toupee (tupi), n. baksam, chhawlleng.

tour (tuar), n. zinvahna, v.i. fang. v.i. zinvak. tourist, n. ram fangtu, khualzin.

tour de force (tuar de fawrs), n. chakna thiltih, thenthiamna.

tournament (tuarnament), n. intihsiakna, infiamna.

tourniquet (tuarniket, .ke), n. thisen chhuak tam lutuk tur dan nana thisen zam tawnkhalhna.

tousle (tauzl), v.t. tihnewk, (sam) tipheng.

tow (tow), v.t. lawng hnuk/kai, hnuk. tow-boat, n. lawng dang hnuktu lawngleng. tawline, n. hnuhna hruizen.

towards (tu-tow-awrdz), prep. lam panin, lam hawiin, lamah.

towel (tauel), n. inhrukna.

tower (tauar), n. in sang, kulh. v.i. to lur.

town (taun), n. khawpui, khua. town-clerk, n. khawpui chanchin vawngtu, town-crier, n.

tlangu. townfolk (-fawk), n. khawpuia cheng khawpui mi. township, n. khawpui bial

chhung. town talk, khawpui titi.

toxicology (tawksikawlowji), n. tur chanchin zirna.

toxic (tawksik), toxic, adj. tur nei, tur hnathawh, ruih theih.

toxin (tawksin), n. tur.

toy (tawi), n. naupang thil khalh, naupang lawm, v.i. khal.

trace (treis), n. sulhnu, them, hnuhma, v.t. chhui, rin, thai, lem zia. tracer (teisar), n. kah en, thil lem rilruang ziahtu.

trachea (trakia, trekes), n. thawkna daw. tracheal (trekial), adj. tracheotomy, n. thawkna daw zai pawh.

tract

tract, v.t. chhui, zui. n. sulhnu, hnu, hnuhma, kalkawng, intlansiakna tual, trackless, adj. kawng awm lo. make tracks for, pan ding.

tract

tract (trakt), n. ram bial, pangti peng, sakhaw chanchin chuanna bu te, tractable, adj.

thununawl, zirtir sam.

trade (treid), n. sumdawna, eizawna, hnathawh. v.i. zuar, sumdawng, lei, indaw. v.t.

inhhlawng. trade-mark, trade-mark, n. mahni kutchhuak bungraw chhinchianna, trader,

n. sumdawng, sumdawng lawng. trade-union, thil siamna hmuna hnathawkho inzawm khawmna pawl.

tradition. (tradishn), n. dan inhlan chhawng, thuro inchhih chhawn, kumkhuaa thil lo chin thin. traditional, adj.

traduce (tradius), v.t. sawi chhia, rel chhia.

traffic (trafik), n. sumdawna, tawlailir leh meipui veivak, veivahna, v.i. sumdawng, dik lo taka sumdawng, v.t. inhhlawng, thleng.

tragedy (trajedi), n. thawnthu runthlak/lungchhiatthlak, thil lungchhiatthlak or rapthlak.
 tragedian. (trajidian), n. thawnthu lungchhiatthlak ziaktu/lem changtu.
 tragic, -al (trajik, -al), adj. runthlak, vanduaithlak, lungchhiatthlak, pawl.
 trail (treil), v.i. leia rin, zui, sa sulhnu chhui, v.i. inhnuk, uai, zam. n. thil inzam duah, thil zam, thil inrin, sa hnu, kawngtum. kawngruh. traller, n. chhuitu, zuitu, hnim sam chi, tawlailir hnunghnuh, cinema chhuak leh tur tlangpui tar chhuahna film.
 train (trein), n. thil hnuh, rel, hnung lama puanbah hnuh duah duah, hnungzui, thuihruai, ran puakphur or tawlailir inzui duah duah. v.t. hnuk, sawi hmin, zirtir, thunun, duh ang anga thil zam lai lehthang lai zam, than kawitir, tin. v.i. inzir, trainbearer, n. mi puanbah hnunghnuh chawitu, trainee, n. zirlai. trainer, n. zirtirtu. training, n. inzirna.
 trait (treit), n. hmelhmang, nungchang, pianken, zia.
 traitor (treitawr), n. mahni ram phatsantu, mi phatsantu.
 trajectory (trajektawri), n. silai mu leh thil kah chhuah ilo kal kuai dan.
 tram, n. khawlai rel.
 trammel, n. len, chet tihbahlahna, v.t. tibahlah.
 tramp, v.t. kea zin, rap chawrh chawrh. v.i. kea kal, na taka pen, in leh lo nei lova vakvai. n. kea zinna, pen na tak, mi vakvai, kalna mumal bik nei lo lawng.
 trample (traml), v.t. raphrual, chil, hnehsawh.
 trance
 trance (trans), n. indawi mutna, zel anga awmna, zel anga mitthi thlarau be pawp thei intite an awmna.
 tranquil
 tranquil (trangkuil), adj. hahdamthlak, dam, mam, reh. tranquility, n.
 trans-, thu mal bula bei tlangin tihna.
 transact (tranzakt, trans-), v.t. thawk zo, hlen, ti. v.t. indawr. transaction, n.
 transatlantic, adj. Atlantic Tuifinriat kal tlangin/ral.
 transcend (transend), v.t. khum. transcendent, adj. chungnung ber, tha ber, mihring hriat phak loh. transcendental, adj. thuk, ril, fih lo. transcendentalism (-izm), n. chhia leh tha hriatna nena chhuina, thil Chiang lo or fiah lo.
 transcribe (traskhraib), v.t. zia chhawng, entawn. transcript, transcription (-khript, khripshn), nn. ziah chhawn.
 transfer (transfar), v.t. sawn, hlan. n. dah sawnna, inhlanna.
 transfiguration (trasfigiureshn), n. hmel danglamna, hmel inthlakna, chawimawina.
 transfix (transfiks), v.t. chhun tlang.
 transtorm, v.t. tidanglam, thlak. v.i. inthlak, inlet. transformer, n. electric chakna tihdanglamna hmanrua.
 transfuse (transfiuz), v.t. bel danga chhung lut, thisen pe. transfusion, n. thisen inpekna.
 transgress (tranzgres), v.t. bawhchhia, pel lui. transgression, n. transgressor, n. bawhchhetu.
 tranship (tranship), v.t. phurhna chuanna, lawng thlak.
 transient (tranzient, .sient, shent), adj. mual liam leh mai chi, awh rei lo.
 transit (tranzit), .sit, n. kal liamna, kal tlangna, (bungrua) kalkawnga thang rei chhung, kawng laka (bungrua) thangna, ni hmai zawna arsi (planet) kalna, transition, n. insawnna, inthlakna. transitional, adj. insawn, inthlak. transitory, adj. mual liam mai chi.
 translate (transleit), v.t. let, letling. translation, n. tawng lehlin.
 translucent (transliucent), adj. eng chhun tlang theih, fiah, fim.
 transmigrate (transmaigreit), v.i. pem.
 transmit, v.t. hlan chhawng, thaw. transmission, n. transmitter, n. radio thu thaw chhuahna.
 transmute (transmiut), v.t. pianhmang thlak.

transoceanic (transowshianik), adj. tuifinriat kal tlang.
transperency (transperenci), n. eng chhun tlang theihna lang tlang theihna. transparent, adj. lang tlang thei, hmuh tlang theih, fim.
transpire
transpire (transpair), v.t. thaw chhuak, tlan chhuak. v.i. thaw, lo lang, lo ni, hriat chhuah, tlang hriata awm.
transpland
transpland, v.t. phun sawn, (vun, taksa peng, etc.) hmun danga bei.
transport, v.t. phur sawn, nuam leng. n. phurh sawnna, phurhhlan, phurhna hmanrua, nuam tawp, transportation, n. phurh sawnna, tuipui rala inhnawh chhuahna.
transpose (traspawz), v.t. thlak, hlaki (key) thlak. transposition, n. thlakthlengna.
transubstantiation (transabstanshieshn), n. Krista taksa leh thisena chhang leh uain channa, danglamna.
transverse (tranzvars), adj. kawkalh, khawkham. transversal, n. rin dang tan tlangtu rin.
trap, n. thang, tawlailir, v.t. awk, chei trapdoor, n. chhuata luhna awng.
trapezium (trapiziam), n. rin kil li nei sir hnih inhlat lam inchen tluanchhuak.
trapeze (trapiz), n. pipu uaina, inthenna.
trash, n. si, vai, fu, fe, bawlhhlawh.
traums (trawma), n. hliam tikhawloh, atphah theih thil.
travail (traveil), n. thawh rimna, nau vei nat. v.i. nau vei.
travel, v.i. zin, kal. v.t. tlawh, fang. n. zinvahna. traveller, n. khualzin. travelogue (travelawng), n. zinna chanchin.
traverse (travars), v.t. tan tlang, su tlang, kal tlang. n. thil khawkham, inphenna, a khamphai zawnga kham lawng.
tray, (tre), n. thil chawina thlent dar.
treachery (trechari), n. rinawm lohna, mi phatsanna, tenawmna. treacherous (-ras), adj. rinawm lo, mi phatsan hman, tenawm.
treacle (trikl), n. kurtai ekchhia/phul chhia.
tread (tred), v.i. rap, dai, kal, ar anga inpawl v.t. rap, chil, pal.
treadle, treaddle (tredl), n. khawl rah vir chi.
treadmill (tredmil), n. rah vir khawl (hman lai chuan mi sual hrem nan an hman).
treason (trezhar), n. mahni ram phatsanna, sawrkar laka helna.
treasure (trezhar), n. ro. v.t. (ro) khawl khawm, hlut. treasure-chest, n. thil hlu dahna bawm. treasurer (trezharar), n. pawisa vawngtu. treasury, n. tangka in.
treasure-trove (trezhartrawv), n. ro phum.
treat
treat (trit), v.t. cheibawl, sawisa, hman, chhawr, en-hrai. n. ruai, hlimhlawp, hlimna.
treatment, n. hman dan, en dan, chhawr dan.
treatise
treatise (tritis), n. thil pakhat chanchin thlur bingna.
treaty (triti), n. inremna thuthlung.
treble (trebl), adj. a let thum. n. zaipawla a air.
treddle (tredl), n. kea rah vir khawl.
tree (tri), n. thing, kros. family tree, pian leh murna chhuina.
trek, v.i. zinvak, kea kal, pem n. zinvah, pem, bawngtawlailira zin.
trellis, n. zawngdaikalh.
tremble (trebl), v.i. khur. n. khurhna, tlun.
tremendous (tremendas), adj. pui tak, nasa tak.
tremolo, n. aw tlawk.
tremor, n. khurhna.

tremulous (tremiulas), adj. khur dawt dawt, sai.
trench, v.t. khur lai. n. tawmna khuarkhurum.
trenchant, adj. na, hriam, a ruh lang rawt.
trend, v.i. awn, thlek, nger. n. awn lam, pan lam..
trepan, n. luruh zai pawhna, lung verhna.
trepidation (trepideshn), n. buai philina, khurh zawih zawihna, pangti peng kaih.
trespass, v.i. phal lohna huanga lut, bawh chhia, ngampa lua, sual. n. bawhchhiatna.
tress, n. sam zial, sam phiar, chhawlleng, v.t. phiar, zial.
trestle (tresl), n. dawhkan hnuai, dona.
triad (traiad), n. pathum inkawp.
trial (trial), n. enchhinna, aitecheu, hrehawm tawrhna.
tiangle (trianggl), n. thil kil thum nei. (). triangular (-giular), adj. kil thum nei.
triangulate (-giuleit), v.t. kil thum bial, ram zau lam teh. triangulation, n. triangle hmanga ram tehna.
tribulation (tribiuleshn), n. hrehawm tawrhna, harsatna, manganna.
tribunal (traibiunal), n. rorelna thutphah, thubuai remtu pawl.
tribune (tribiun), n. mipui thlan bawrh sap, mipui hmangaihtu.
tribute (tribiut), n. chhiah, inzhaderna, lawmthu tributary, adj. chhiah chawi, khua leh tui n. chhiah chawitu, fintu lui.
trice (trais), n. chawp leh chilh, vat.
trichina (trikaina), n. rulhut, ek lung, mawngmirh.
trick, n. inbumna, mitdawivaih, dan khan, v.t. bum, trickery, n. inbumna. tricky, adj. vervek, harsa, khirh, trickster, n. bum hmang.
trickle (trikl), v.i. far, dir, n. tui far.
tricolour (trikalar, trai-), n. rawng chi thuma chei puanzar, French puanzar.
tricycle
tricycle (traisikl), n. thirsakawr ke pathum nei.
trident (traident), adj. ki pathum nei. n. fei ki pathum nei.
tridimensioal (traidimenshawnal), adj. dung leh vang leh chhah lam nei.
trienial (traienial), adj. kum thum bia awm.
trifle (traifl), n. thil te tham. v.i. khal, fiam, chhaih, trilling, adj. te tham, neu.
trigger (trigar), n. silai hmeh puahna.
trigonometry (trigawnawmetri), n. thil kil thum nei sir leh kil inkungkaih dan chhuina.
trilateral (trai-), adj. sirthum nei.
trill, v.t., v.i. titlawk, fawn, khur.
trillon (trilawn), n. maktaduai wawi thuma inpuntir chhawng.
trim adj. fel, nalh. v.t. tifel, chei, suat, hlawi, (lawng) buatsaih.
trinitrotoluene (trainaitrawtawliuin), n. zen phit chak ber chi, T.N.T.
trinity (triniti), n. pathum rual. Trinity, v. Pathian pakhat Mi pathum.
trinket (tringket), n. tlereuh.
trio (triaw, traiaw), n. pathum rual, aw pathum sak chi hla.
trip, v.i. kal theuh theuh, inpalthlu, tlu sual. v.t. kea tai thlu, phet thlu. n. thil tihsual, zinvah, veivah.
tripartite (traipartait, trip-), adj. hmun thuma then, pawl thum.
tripe (traip), n. sa kawchhung, sa pumpui.
triple (trip), adj. a let thum, thuah thum. triplet, n. pathum rual, tlar thum hla, phir (?) pathumte zinga pakhat, triplex, n. thuah thum., a ruala lehkha pheh thum chhuta a pathumna v.t. thu pakhat pheh thuma chhu.
tripot (traipawd), n. thil ke pathum nei (thutthleng, dawhkan, etc.).
trisect (traisekt), v.t. hmun thuma then/tan.

trisyllable (*traisilabi, tri-*), *n.* *thu mai ri pathum nei* (*thingfang-hma* etc.).
trite (*trait*), *adj.* *hman dak, khalh chul* (*tawngghmang lam*).
triumph (*traiamf*) *n.* *hlawhtlinna, hnehna, hlawhtlin vanga hlimna. v.i.* *ropui taka hnehna lawm, hlawhtling, hneh, hneh sawh. triumphal, adj.* *hnehna thil, hnehna lawmna thil.*
triumphant, adj. *chak zawk, hnehna lawm, hneh.*
triumvir (*traimvir*), *n.* *lalna inchen, mi pathumho, thawkhote zinga pakhat. triumvirate, n.* *lalna inchen mi pathawkho.*
trivet, n. *thutthleng ke pathum nei, lungthu veivak.*
trivial, adj. *tenau, te tham.*
trod
trod, pa.t. of tread, trodden, pa p. of tread, rah hrual, chilhnu.
troll
troll, v.t. *hlim taka sa, sangha man, hla bial, tih nawn.*
trolley, trolly (trawli), nn. *tawlailir nawr lirr.*
trollop, n. *hmeichhe vakvai, nawhchizuar.*
trombone (trawmbawn), n. *tawtawrawt hawlh zoh zoh chi.*
troop (trup), n. *mipui tling khawm v.i. fuankhawm, trooper, n.* *sakawr chungchuang sipai.*
troop, n. *sipai pawl.*
trophy (trawfi), n. *hnehna lawmman, thil chhuanawm vawn that (sazuk kim sakei vun, etc.).*
tropic, n. *fur leh thala ni kirna lai zawn.*
trot, v.i., n. *kawdawm, tlan.*
troth, n. *rinawmna.*
troubadour (trubadur), n. *mahni hla phuahchawp sa ram fang mi.*
trouble (trabl), v.t. *tibuai, timangang, tihrehawm, v.t. uluk, ngun, buaipui. n.* *manganna.*
troublesome (-sam), adj. *manganthlak, buaithlak, ninawm, chimawm.*
trough (trawf), n. *taikuang.*
trounce (trauns), v.i. *vel hrep, sawisa.*
troupe (trup), n. *ennawm chhuahtu pawl.*
trousers (trauzars), n. *kekawrtlawm.*
trousseau (trusaw), n. *mo incheina.*
trout (traut), n. *lui sangha chi khat.*
trove (trawv), n. *ro phum.*
throw (trau), v.i. *ring.*
trowel (trauel), n. *bilat lei zutna, lei chawh phutna.*
troy weight (trawi-ueit), n. *lunghlu leh rangkachak lam bukna.*
truant (truant), n. *sikul tlanbo. adj.* *tih tur ti lova tlanbo hmang, zelthel. truancy, n.*
truce (trus), n. *inrem lailawkna, haina.*
truck (trak), v.t., v.i. *inthleng, inhlawng, n.* *bungraw inthlengna, sumdawmna, huan thlai, bungraw rel, bungraw phurhna motor.*
truculent (trakiulent, trukiulent), adj. *kawlhsen. truculence, -cy, nn.*
trudge (traj), v.i., v.t. *hah taka kal.*
true (tru), adj. *dik, rinawm, tlang. truly. adj.*
truism (truizm), n. *thudik awm mai mai, thudik hmuh tlang sa.*
trull (tral) n. *nawhchizuar.*
trump (tramp), n. *lehkhadana rawng, lemlawi, mi rinawm. v.t. kat. trump card, n.* *hriam hrei/hmanraw tha khekkhal, trumpety. n.* *a hnamchawm zawnga larna, titi holam.*
trumpet
trumpet (trampet) n. *tawtawrawt, fakdertu, v.t. (tawtawrawt) ham, puanzar, fak. trumpetcall, n.* *tawtawrawt ri, infuih thathona. trumpeter, n.* *tawtawrawt pu, faktu. blow one's*

own trumpet, mahni infak.

truncate (tangkeit), v.t. hmawr, chhawk, lu chhawk, tan chhum, tisil, hliam.

truncheon (tranchn), n. tallhtum

trunk (trangk), n. thing kung, mihring taksa (kutke tel lovin), sai nawn, thingrem, thi sei tak. trunks, n. intlansiakna leh tuihleuhna hak chi kekawr te. trunk-call, n. biakhlatna (telephone) hrui zam pui kaltlanga mi biakna. trunk-i ne, n. rel leh tuikawng leh biakhlatna kawng leh hrui zam thlur pui ber.

truss (tras), n. tumtel, tuamna, khanchhuk leh inchhun kilh zawmna. v.t. tuam, do, tula thil.

trust (trast), n. inrinna, rinna, inrin vanga thil inkawltir, vawn thatna, dan dik tak, chhawrbaww tura thil inkawltirna thuneitu pakhat hnuaia sumdawnggho inbaww khawmna. v.t. ring taww, a baa hralh, inkawltir. trustee, n. mi rin kaia thil kawltu, mi hamthatna tur ngaihtuaha thawhlawm, sum peipungtu. trustful, adj. mi ring. trustworthy, adj. rintlak, rinawm, trusty, adj. rinawm, dik, ngil, nghet.

truth (truth), n. thudik, rinawmna. truthful, adj. dik.

try (trai), v.t. enchhin, thubuai rel, fiah, tum chhin v.i. tum chhin, bei chhin. n.

tihchhinna. trying, adj. tuarhlelhawm, harsa, khirh. try on, inbel chhin, ha chhin.

tryst (tist, taist), n. inhmu tura intiamna, hmu tura tiam.

tsar, czar (tsar : sar leh char kara ri), n. hman laia Russia ram lal. tsarina, n.

hmeichhe lal, Russia lalnu. tsar st, n. lal ber rorel Russia rama lal ber neih duh.

tsetse (tsetse : sesi leh chesi inkara ri), n. a seh tuara mihring leh ran mut hlum theihna chi tho chi khat.

tub (tab), n. chawhtawlh.

tube (tuib), n. dawt, thei, radio kharkhep khawnvar, kawthler hnuaia leh chhunga electric rel. tubing. n. dawt siamna hmanrua, dawt chi reng reng. tubular (tiubiular), n. dawt dawn/thei anga sei leh kawrawng, tubule (tinbiul), n. dawn.

tuber (tiubar), n. bulbal. tuberous (tiubaras), tuberosa (-raws), adj. bulbal nei, baww.

tubercle (tiubarkl), n. thil baww te tak te tuberculous (-khiu-las), adj. T.B. vei.

tuberculosis, T.B. tuberclebacillus (-basilas). n. T.B. hrik.

tuck (tak), v.i. nem muk, puan hnuaia thawlh, tuamhlawm, thawlh lut.

Tuesday (tiuzday), n. Thawhlehn.

tuft

tuft (taft), n. sava hmul buk, sam baww, chhawlleng, hung, pangpar bit.

tug

tug (tag), v.t. hnuk, pawt. n. hnuk, lawnglian hnuktu lawng leng. tug-of-war. n.

inhraipawh.

tuition (tiushn). n. inzirtirna.

tulip (tiulip), n. keptum.

tumble (tambl), v.t. tlu, let, lir, pai. v.t. theh thlu, kuai vir, tihlawk, n. tluk, bingbilet, lirh.

tumble-dawn, adj. rawp, rawlh. tumbler, n. inthazawh entir mi, no lian.

tumefy (tiumefai), v.t. tivung. v.i. vung, baww.

tumid (tiumid), adj. vung, pun, hleihluak.

tummy (tami) n. dul, pum.

tumour (tumar), n. thanmawh baww, ngawt.

tumult (tiumalt), n. mipui buai nuai nuai. tumultuous (tiumaltiuas), adj. buai nuai nuai.

tumulus (tiumiulas), n. thlan vung pawng, thlan pawng.

tun (tan), n. thing tuizem hrawl tak.

tundra (tandra, tundra), n. Russia hmar biala phul zawl zau tak.

tune (tiun), n. thluk, v.t. thluk herh mil, miltir, tuneful adj. thluk mawi, tune in (radio) herh mil. to the tune of, zat.

tunic (tiunik), n. kawrchung hrenna nei.
tunnel (tanel), n. leiverh, kua. v.t., v.i. hreuh.
turban (tarban), n. diar.
turbid (tarbid), adj. nu, buai.
turbine (tarbin-bain), n. tui leh tui bua phuhvir chi khawl tial nei.
turbulent (tarbiulent), adj. buaibut, buai, so but but, buaina siam chi, luhlul, turbulence, -cy, nn.
turf (tarf), n. phaitual hnim tona, phaitual hnim cheh lehna lei khawn, sakawr intlansiakna phai zawl.
Turk n. Turkey hnam. Turkish-bath, n. tui bua inbuala inzutna.
turkey (tarki), n. sai-ar.
turmeric (tarmerik), n. aieng.
turmoil (tarmawil), n. buaina.
turn (tarn), v.i. inher, vir, kir, let, hawi, v.i. kuai her, let, tidanglam n. inherna, hawi lam, vir, thawh ni, inher chhuah hun, mamawh, remchang, kawi, kual. turnaway, hnar kir, mit la. turn dawn, hnar, hnawl. turn up. inlar, inlan, by turns, a indawtin.
turncoat (tarakawt), n. mahni pawl phatsantu.
turnkey (tarnki), n. tang vengtu.
turn-out (tarn-aut), n. inchei dan, kal khawm, lan dan, thil siam zat.
turnover (tarnawvar), n. lehlina, hralh chhuah zat, pheh thlukna.
turnstile
turnstile (transtail), n. pakhat khata luhna chi kawngkhar vir thei.
turnip
turnip (tarnip), n. antam bulbawk.
turpentine (tarpentain), n. tarpintel.
turpitude (tarpitiud), n. sualna tawpkhaw.
turquoise (tarkawiz, -kuawiz), n. lunglu dum-pawl chi.
turret (taret), n. kulh chung kulh chhawng, laipui bunna pindan vir/her thei.
turtle (tartl), n. thuro, sumsi, satel. turn turtle, letling, khaikhup.
tusk (task), n. ngho sei.
tussle (tasl), n. inchaina. v.t. tal.
tutelage (tiutelij), n. inenkawlina, enkawltu hnuaia awmna.
tutor (tiutar), n. zirtirtu, hla zirna bu. v.t. zirtir tutorial (tiutawrial), adj.
twaddle (tuawdl), v.i. chiar mai mai.
twain (tuein), n. pahnih kawp khat. intwain, chhum, inthen.
twang (tuang), n. fiak, hnara tawng, fua.
tweak (tuiik), v.i. phut, phih.
tweed (tuiid), n. bawhtah sahmul puan.
tweezers (tuizarz), n. chaicheh te, hlitchaicheh.
twice)tuais), adj. vawi hnih.
twiddle (tuidl), v.t. khal.
twig (tuig), n. thingtang.
twilight (tuailait), n. thim thut thut vartian.
twill (tuil), n. bawhtah chi khat, zawngbilh.
twin (tuin), n. phir zinga pakhat. adj. inkawp, phir.
twine (tuain), v.t. hrual kawp, herh kawp, vet. v.i. ivet, inzem, inherh, inkherh, n. hruihrual.
twinge (tuinj), na zawk.
twinkle (tuingkl), v.i. eng zeuh zeuh, de zeuh zeuh, tle neuh neuh, phe neuh neuh. n. mitkhap kar (twinkling an ti bawk), arsi phe.

twirl (tuarl), v.t. *chak taka her*, *vet hlum*. n. *thil her*, *vir*, *livirh*.
twist (tuist), v.t. *herh*, *vial*, *hruai vet*, *la kaw*. v.i. *vial*, *inherh*. n. *herh sawih*, a *vial zawnga lamna*.
twit, v.t. *dem fiam*.
twitch (tuichh), v.t. *hnuk sawk*, *phih*, *phut*. v.i. *phu zeuh zeuh*, *phu awih awih*. n. *phih thut*, *pangti phut awih awihna*.
twitter (tuitar), n. *va te hram*. v.i. *chiap*.
twixt (tuikst), *betwixt kaihtawi*, *inkarah*.
two (tu), n. *adj. pahnih*, *two-faced*, *leh lama awr duma leh lama awr sen*. *twofolk*. *adj. adv. a let a thua*. *two-handed*, *adj. angkhata ding leh vei hmang thiam*. *twopence* (*tapens*), n. *peny hnih*. *two penny* (*tapeni*), n. *penny hnih*. *twosome* (*tusam*), n. *inkawp rial*, *titi ruk*.
tycoon (*taikun*), n. *sumdawng hausa*.
tympanum (*timpanam*), n. *bengling*. *tympany*, n. *khuang*.
type (*taip*), n. *chhinchiahna*, *khawl ha pawl*, *zia*. v.t. *khawl chhutna* (*typewriter*), *nena chhu*, *ze hmehbel*. *type-founder*, n. *khawl ha chhungtu*, *typescript*, n. *khawl chhutna* (*typewriter*) *nena chhut*. *type-wetter*, n. *khawl ha remtu*. *typewrite*, n. *khawl chhutna* (*typewriter*) *nena chhu*. *typewriter*, n. *khawl chhtna*. *typical* (*tripical*), *adj. ze thuhmun*, *aiawha entawn chi*. *typify* (*tipifai*), *adj. entir*, *ze hmehbel*. *typist* (*taipist*), n. *khawl chhutna* (*typewriter*) *chhu thiam/chhu mi*. *typographer* (*taipawgrafar*), n. *khawl chhutu*. *typography*. n. *khawl chhut hna typographic*, *-al*, *adjs. khawl chhut lam thil*.
typhoid (*taifawid*), n. *khawsikpui*.
typhoon (*taifun*), n. *thlipui virvet chi*.
tyrant (*tairant*), n. *mi hnehchhiah taka lal*, *lal nunrawng*, *tyranical* (*tairanik*, *-al*), *adjs. lal rawng*, *lalkha*, *tyranise* (*tiranais*), v.t. *rawng taka awp*. *tyranny* (*tirani*), n. *lal rawnna*.
tyre, *tire* (*tair*), nn. *tawlailir ke thelret*.
tyro, *tiro* (*tairaw*), nn. *zir tir*, *tuai*.
U
U-boat (*iubawt*), n. *German tui hnuai indo lawng*.
ubiquity (*uibikuiti*), n. *a ruala hmun tin hmun tanga awm theihna*. *ubiquitous* (*-tas*), *adj. kil tin dap thei*.
udder (*adar*), n. *bawnghnute bu bawr*.
ugly (*agli*), *adj. hmelchhia*, *tuitang lo*.
ukase (*iukheis*), n. *Russia lalber thupek*, *thupek*, *dan*.
ukelele (*iukelele*), n. *tingtang* (*guitar*) *te chi*.
ulcer (*alsar*), n. *pan*.
ulna (*alna*), n. *ban ruh hrawl zawk*.
ulterior (*altiriawr*), *adj. chhungril zawk inthup*.
ultimate (*altimat*), *adj. tawp ber*. *ultimatum* (*-tam*), *adj. invauna tawp ber*, *thu tawp*.
ultra- (*altra*), *thu mal bula bel piah lam*, *phak bak*, *lutuk tihna*.
ultramarine (*altramarin*), *adj. beng a hriat theih chi ri fawn aia chak/sin/rang*.
ultraviolet
ultraviolet (*altravaiaawlet*), *adj. chhimbal rawnga a sendang piah lama rawng awm mita hmuh theih loh*, *ultraviolet rays/radiations*, nn. *mita hmuh theih baka awm eng zung aia tak*.
uncalled-for (*ankhawid-fawr*), *adj. tul lo*, *chuangtlai*, *chaltlai*.
uncanny (*ankani*), *adj. thlarau lam hnathawh ang*, *mak chungchuang*.
uncertain (*ansartn*), *adj. rinhlelhawm*, *rin ngam loh*, *mumal lo*.
unchain (*anchhein*), v.t. *thlunna khaidiat phelh*, *bawih atanga chhuah*.
unchangable (*anchheinjabl*), *adj. tihdanglam theih loh*. *unchanged*, *adj. danglam lo*.

uncharted (anchhartid), adj. ram chin chhinchhiah loh, ram lema la chuang lo.
unciform (ansifawm), adj. kawihsapir ang, kawm.
uncivil (ansivil), adj. hawihhawm lo, chaltlai.
uncle (angkl), n. pa te unau, nu te nuta nu laizawnte pasal, ni te pasal.
unclean (ankhlin), adj. thianghlim lo, bawlhhlawh.
unclothe (ankhlawdk), v.t. silhfen hlih sak, saruaka siam.
uncoll (ankhawil), v.i. hlum phelh v.i. zial/kual inphelh.
uncoloured (ankalard), adj. uar loh, rawng dum loh, tlang.
uncomfortable (ankhawmfawrtabl), adj. nuam lo.
uncommon (ankhawmawn), adj. vang, danglam, mak.
uncompromizing (ankhawmprawmaizing), adj. rempui theih loh, khauh.
unconcerned, adj. ngaihsak lo, pawisa lo.
unconditional (ankhawndishnal), adj. hnialna engmah awm thei lo, delhkih nei lo, tlang hrak, firfiak.
unconfirmed (ankawnfarmd), adj. nemngheh loh.
unconsonable (ankawnshnabl), adj. ngaih titha lo, awm lo.
unconsequence (ankawnshas), adj. nikhaw hre lo. n. & adj. rilru muhil, rilru thup beh.
uncork (ankawrk), adj. (um) chhinna hawng.
uncouth (ankuth), adj. chet dan mawi lo, chaltlai, zei lo, tawp.
uncover (ankavar), v.t. (chhin), hawng.
uncrown (ankraun), v.t. lallukhum hlih sak.
unction (angkshn), n. . thinlunga biakna, hriak hnawihna, khawngaihna, untuous (antiuas), adj. a langa thianghlim, thiam inchantir.
uncurl (ankarl), v.i., v.i. zial, phelh.
undated (andeitid), adj. (tarik) ni chuang lo.
undaunted (andawntid), adj. tlawm lo, zam lo.
undecided (andisaidid), adj. rel fel loh, inkhaphthu.
undefiled (andifaild), adj. tihbawlhhlawh loh, thianghlim, him.
under
under (ander), prep., adv. pha lo, tling lo, hnuaiah, under age, kumtling lo. under fire, hmelma kah meka awm. under the breath, phun tu, under way, kal mek.
underbid
underbid (andarbid), v.t. mi aia hniam (lilam) chhang.
undercarriage (andarkarij), n. tawlailir taksa hnua.
undercurrent (andarkarent), n. tui hnuaia tuizangkhauh, a ruka tih, phun rukna.
undercut (andarkat), v.t., n. a hnuaia thawlh, chho zawnga hnek, mi aia tlawma hralh.
underdo (andardu), v.t. chhum hmin lo. underdone (-dan), adj. phawk.
underdog (andardowg), n. a che zawk, tlawm zawk, mi hnuaihnung.
underestimate (andarestimeit), v.t. a nihna aia ring hnuaia, n. a hlutna aia rin hniamna.
underfed (andarfed), adj. chaw khawpkham lo.
undergarment (andar-), n. kawrhnuai.
undergo (andargow), v.t. tuar, tawk.
underground (andargraund), adj. adg, n. lei hnuaiah, a ruken, sawrkarna paihthlak tuma a ruka bei pawl, biru, inthup.
undergrowth (andargrowth), n. ngaw hnuaia thil to, thing kara hnimbuk leh hnim to.
underhand (andar), adj., adv. a ruk a rala tih, a ruken.
underhung (andarhang), adj. khabedawh, nghahchhan nei.
underlay (andarlai), v.t. a hnuaia awm, chhan leh vang, nghahchhana tang.
underline (andarlain), v.t. a hnuaia rin.
underling (andarling), n. mi hnuaihnung zawk, tlawm zawk.

undermention (andarmanshnd), adj. a hnuaia sawi ang.
undermine (andarmain), v.t. tinghet lo, a ruka tikhawlo, phetru, phiarru.
underneath (andarnith), adv. hnuaiah.
underpay (andarpe), v.t. hlawh pe tlem. underpaid, adj. hlawh hmu tlem.
underpin (andarpin), v.t. do, kimki.
underplot (andar-), n. phiarrukna.
underprop (andar-), v.t. kam, do.
underrate (andarreit), v.t. a hlutna aia ngai hniam.
undersale (andar-), v.t. tlawm zawka hralh.
undershot (andar-), adj. khabe dawh, tui khawh vir.
undershrap (andarshrab), n. hnimbuk hniam.
undersized
undersized (andarsaizd), adj. fek.
understand
understand (anderstand), v.t. hrethiam, hria, ngai, sawifiah ngai lova hria. understanding, n. hriat thiamna, hriatna, inhriatthiam.
understate (andarsteit), v.t. thukhuh. understatement, n. tawng thukhuh.
understood (andarstub), pa. t. & pa.p. of understand. hriat saa ngaih, hrethiam.
understudy (andarstadi), n.,v.t., v.i. lemchangtu aiawha chang tura a chanvo zir (tu).
undertake (andarteik), v.t. bei, ti, thawk, tiam. undertaker, n. mitthi vui dan ngaihtuahtu, beitu, tiamkamtu. undertaking, adj. hnathawh, thiltih.
undertone (andertawn), n. phun rik, vei rukna, rawng lar lo.
undertook (andartuk), pa. t. of undertake.
undervalue (andarvaliu), v.t. a hlutna aia ngai hniam.
underwear (andarueir), n. kawrhnuai.
underwent (andar-), pa. t. of undergo, tuar, tawk.
underwood (andarud), n. thing sang tak kara a te to/ding.
underworld (andaruawrld), v.t. a hnuaia zia, pawisa tiam, mi tiam sak. underwriter, n. thil chhiah thulha a man rulhna tiamkamtu.
undesirable (andizairabl), adj. duhawm lo, tlak lo.
undid (andid), pa.t. of undo. sut, thiat, phelh.
undies (andiz), n. hmeichhe kekawr hnuai.
undo (andu), v.t. phelh, thiat, sut. undoing, n. tlakchhiatna. undone, v.t. tih loh, tlachhia, phelh.
undress (andress), v.t. kawrhlip. v.i. inphelh.
undue (andiu), adj. tul lo, awm lo lutuk.
undulate (andiuleit), v.i. fawn, nghing, nghawr, v.t. tifawn. undulation, n.
unduly (andiuli), adv. tul lovin, awm lovin, lutukin.
unearned (anarnd), , adj. hlawh chhuah loh, phu loh.
unearth (anrth), v.t. lai lang, phawrh, lai chhuak.
unearthly (anarthli), adj. mak, thlarau lam thil.
uneasy (aniz), adj. ngaih tha lo, nuamhnai lo, ngaihngam lo, hrehawm.
unemployed (anemplawid), adj. hna hmu lo, chhawr loh.
unequal (anikual), adj. intluk lo, inchen lo, inruai lo, inang lo, tlin lo.
unerring (aniring), adj. suai thei lo, hlah lo.
uneven (anivn), adj. ruai lo, mam lo, ngil lo, kawpkim lo.
unexpected (anekspektid) adj. hnung lama sa barh ang, rin loh.
unfailing
unfalling (anfeiling), adj. tlawlh lo, chham lo, khaihlak lo, rinawm.
unfair

unfair (anfeir), adj. dik lo, hleih nei vervek.
unfaithful (anfeithful), adj. rin awm lo, ring lo, uire.
unfasten (anfasn), v.t. phelh, phawi.
unfathomable (anfadhawmabl), ad. teh rual loh, chhut phak loh, fiah rual loh.
unfathomed, adj. a thuk la, teh loh.
unfeeling (anfiling), adj. lainatna nei lo, khawngaihna tlachham, chawmawlh.
unfetter (anfetar), v.t. hlinna phelh, chhuah.
unfirial (anfirial), adj. fa sual ang.
unfinished (anfinishd), adj. zawh loh, bua.
unfit (anfit), adj. tlak lo, tling lo. v.t. tlak lova siam, tlin lohtir.
unfix anfiks), v.t. phawi.
unflagging (aflaging), adj. khaihlak lo, tha thiah lo, daw lo.
unfoid (anfawid), v.t. phelh, puang, pharh.
unfortunate (anfawrtiunat, -chiunant), adj. vanduaithlak, vanduai, pawl.
unfounded (anfounded), adj. bul nei lo, chhan nei lo.
unfrock (anfrawk), v.t. an thil tihsual vang emawa puithiam kawr hlih sak, puithiam/pastor nihna atanga bantir.
unfurl (anfarl), v.t. and v.i. zar, pharh.
ungainty (angeinli), adj. zei lo, khawr.
ungirt (angart), adj. hren nei lo, inring lo.
ungodly (angawdli), adj. Pathian ngaihsak lo, sual
ungraceful (angreisful), adj. zei lo, maw lo.
ungrammatical (angramatikal), tawnghmang dik lo.
ungrateful (angreitful), adj. lawm nachang hre lo.
ungrounded (angraundid), adj. bulbal leh chhan nei lo.
ungrudging (angardid), adj. ui nei lo.
unguarded (angardid), adj. ven loh, phen loh.
unguent (angguent), n. hriak.
ungulate (anggiuleit), adj. serh loh, thianghlim lo.
unhand (anhand), v.t. thlah.
unhappy (anhapi), adj. hlim lo, pawl.
unharness (anharnes), v.t. sakawr zin hlip thla, thirkawr hlip.
unhelthy (anhelthi), adj. hrisel lo.
unhinge (anhinj), v.t. kawpza.
unholy (anhawli), adj. thianghlim lo.
unhook (anhuk), v.t. bahna kawm atang la thla.
unhorse
unhorse (anhawrs), v.t. sakawr chung atang titla.
unicellular (uniseliular), adj. timur pakhat chauh nei.
unicorn (iunikawrn), n. thawnthua sakawr hmuia ki nei.
uniform (iunifawrm), adj. inang, ngai reng, rual. n. thawmhaw inang tlang, uniformity, n. inan tlanna, rualna.
unify (iunifai), v.t. pakhata siam, thuhmuna siam.
unillteral (iunilateral), adj. sir khat chauh, lam khat chauh thil.
unimpeschable (animnpichabl), adj. sawisel rual loh, hnial leh kalh rual loh.
unnnportant (an-), adj. pwoimawh lo.
uninhibited (aninhibitid), adj. khuahkhirh loh, insum lo, inserh lo.
uninjured (anijard), adj. hliam loh, him.
uninterrupted (aninteraptid), adj. khaihlak lo, chatlak lo.
union (iunian), n. inzawmna, inpumkhatna, inremna, inneihna, pawl Union Jack. British

puanزار (flag).

unique (inik), adj. danglam bik, tlukpui nei lo, mal, fal, fawr, mak, chungchuang.

unison (iunisn), n. a ruala sakna, awm rual, inremna.

unit (iunit), n. pakhat, hlawm khat, pa (pa, sawm, za, etc.), pawl peng khat.

unitarian (iuniterian), n. Pathian pakhat mi pathum (Pa, Fapa & Thlarau Thianghlim)

awm ring lova Pa chauh hi Pathian A nih ringtu.

unite (iunait), v.t. pumkhata siam, zawm, v.i. inpumkhat, belhbawm, inzawm.

unity (iuniti), n. impumkhatna, inzawmna, inremna, pakhat.

universal (iunivarsal), adj. a pum pui, khawvel pum huap, chin nei lo, mi zawng zawng huap, thil chi hrang hranga hman theih.

universe (iunivars) adj., n. thil siam zawng zawng (lei leh van), khawvel pum pui.

university (iunivasiti), n. zirna sang chi hrang hrang khaikhawmna hmun.

unjust (anjast), ad. dik lo, fel lo, hleih nei.

unkempt (ankemt), adj. khuih mam loh hnaw, thur.

unkind (ankaind), adj. ngilnei lo. unkindness, n.

unknot (annawt), v.t. (suih) phelh.

unlearned (anlarnid), adj. lehkha thiam lo, mawl.

unless (anles), conuj. a nih loh chuan.

unlettered (anletard), adj. lehkha thiam lo, mawl.

unlike (anlaik), adj. inang lo, ang lo.

unlikely

unlikely (anlaikli), adj. rinawm lo, rinawm loh.

unload (anlowd), v.t. phur hlang thla.

unlock (anlawk), v.t. kalhna hawng.

unlooked-for (anlukid-fawr), adj. beisei loh, rin loh.

unloose (anlus), unloosen (anluszen), v.ts. phelh, chhuah.

unlucky (anlaki), adj. vanduai.

unmake (anmeik), v.t. tichhia, sut, thiat.

unmanly (anmanli), adj. mipa tih chi loh, pachang tiha mawi lo, dawih.

unmarried (anmarid), adj. nupui or pasal nei lo.

unmentionable (anmenshnabl), adj. sawi thian loh, sawi tlak loh, zahmawh.

unmindful (anmaindful), adj. ngaihsak lo, pawisa lo, ngaihthah.

unmoved (anmuvd), adj. thinlung khawih loh, hneh loh, hmin loh, khawih chet loh.

unnatural (anncharal), adj. leilung dan ang lo, mak danglam.

unnerve (annarv), v.t. tizam.

unnumbered (annambard), adj. chhiar sen loh.

unobtrusive (anowbtrusiv) adj. pawngpawrh lo, inkiltawih, inngaitlawm.

unpack (anpak), v.t. hawng, phelh.

unparalleled (amparaleld), adj. tlukpui leh anpui nei lo.

unparliamentary (anparlamentari), adj. sawrkar rorelna hmuna sawi awm loh, tawng mawi lo.

unpick (anpik), v.t. thuina phelh.

unpleasant (unplezant), adj. nuam lo, hrehawm.

unpopular (anpawpiular), adj. tlanglawn lo, tualleng lo, tuitla lo, tlangtla lo, lar lo.

unprecedented (anprisidentid), adj. tehkhin tur nei lo, la awm ngai lo, mak danglam, thar.

unprepared (anpriperd), adj. inring lo, peih lo.

unprepossessing (anpripowzesing), adj. duhawm lo, tuihnai lo, mi lem lo.

unpretending (anpřitending), adj. uang lo, pawngpawrh lo, inngaitlawm, inkiltawih.

unprincipled (anprinspid), adj. dan leh hrai hre lo, serh leh sang nei lo.

unprofessional (anprofeshnal), adj. a thiamte tiha mawi lo.

unprofitable (anprofitabl), adj. hlawk loh.
unpromising (anprawmising), adj. hlawhtlin beiseiawm loh.
unprotected (anprawtektid), ven him loh.
unqualified
unqualified (ankuawlifaid), adj. tling lo, tlak lo, hau, hlang, a ruh langa sawi tlang.
unquestionable
unquestionable (ankueschnable), -tiawnabl), adj. rinhlelh rual loh, hnial rual loh.
unquiet (ankuaiet), adj. buai.
unravel (anravel), v.t. phelh, tifiyah, lailang, puang.
unread (anred), adj. lehkhathiam loh.
unreal (anrial), adj. taktak ni lo, a tak ang loh.
unreasonable (anriznable), adj. awm loh, atthlak.
unredeemed (anridimd), adj. tlan loh, hlen loh.
unregenerate (anrijiinerat), adj. inchhir loh, piangthar loh, sual.
unremetting (anrimiting), adj. khaihlahk loh, chatlak loh, tha thlah loh.
unremunerative (anrimiunerativ), adj. hlawk loh.
unreserved (anrizarvd), adj. hauh lawk loh, a ruh lang, insum loh, tlang, thukhuh loh.
unrest (anrest), n. buaina.
unriddle (anridi), v.t. awmze lailang.
unripe (anraip), adj. hmin loh, hel.
unrivalled (anrivald), adj. tlukpui nei loh, ei rual loh.,
unrobe (anrowb), v.t., v.i. zial phelh, hlum phelh.
unroof (anfuf), v.t. in chung hlip thiat.
unruly (anruli), adj. thunun theih loh, buai.
unsaddle (ansadl), v.t. sakawr zin hlang thla, sakawr chung atang tithla.
unsaiu (ansed), adj. sawi loh.
unsavoury (ansevawri), adj. tuihnai loh, tuitang loh, zahmawh.
unsay (anse), v.t. tawng sut.
unsasthed (anskednid), adj. chhe loh, hmelhem loh, him.
unscrew (anskru), v.t. herh hawng.
unsessonable (ansiznbl), adj. hun loh.
unseat (ansin), v.t. thutna pheh sak, thutna atanga paihthla, dinhmun paih sak.
unseen (ansin), adj. hmuh loh.
unselfish (anselfish), adj. mahni hmasial loh.
unsettle (ansetl), v.t. tibuai, tiderhawng, phet. unsettled, adj. danglam thei, tihfel loh.
unshackle (anshakl), v.t. kawl bun phelh, chhuah.
unsheathe (anshidh), v.t. a pai atanga phawi.
unsightly (ansaitli), adj. hmuh tuitang loh.
unsophisticated (ansowfistikeitid) adj. a taktak, tlawm, tlang, mawl.
unsound (ansaund), adj. nghet loh, derthawng, dik loh, rilru kim loh, a.
unsparing (anspering), adj. dimdawih, zuah loh, khek loh.
unspeakable
unspeakable (anspikbl), adj. sawi ngam loh, sawi tlak loh.
unstable
unstable (anstabl), adj. mumal loh, nghet loh, derthawng.
unsuitable (ansuitbl), adj. tlak loh, rem loh.
unsung (ansang), adj. chawimawi loh, fak loh, suk loh.
unsuspected (ansaspektid), adj. a awm rin loh.
unthinkable (anthingkabl), adj. suangtuah tlak loh, awiawm loh (h), rilru khei.
untidy (antaidi), adj. tawp, hnawk.

untie (antai), v.t. phelh.
until (antil), prep. and conj. thlengin, hma chuan.
untiring (antairing), adj. taima, tha thlah lo, hah lo.
unto (antu), prep. see to, hnenah.
untold (antawld), adj. chhiar sen loh, sawi loh.
untoward (antaward, -tawward), adj. thunun har, mawi lo rem lo, vanduai.
untried (antraid), adj. chhin loh, fiah loh.
untrolen (antrawdn), adj. rah loh, dai loh, tlawh loh.
untroubled (antrabld), sadj. buai lo, ngaihngam, dam.
untrue (antru), adj. rinawm lo, dik lo.
untruth (antruth), n. dawt thu.
untutored (antiutawrd), adj. zirtir loh, zilh loh, nungchang mawi lo, mawl.
untwine (antuain), v.t. hlum phelh.
untwist (antuist), v.t. phelh.
unusual (aniuzhual), adj. dan pangngai ang lo, danglam, mak bik.
unused (aniuzd), adt. hman loh, ngai, thang lo.
unutterable (anatarabl), adj. sawi tlak loh.
*unveil (anveil), v.t. khuhna hlip, vantlang hmuh atana thil siam thar (milem, milim, etc.),
 puangzar, puang darh.*
unwanted (anuantid), adj. duh loh, hnawl.
unwary (anueiri), adj. fimkhur lo, inring lo.
unwavering (anuevaring), adj. phet lo.
unwelcome (anuelkham), adj. lawmawm lo.
unwell (unuel), adj. damsam lo.
unwept (unuept), adj. tah loh, sun loh.
unwidely (anuiildi), adj. ritsak, nawksak.
unwilling (anuiling), adj. duh lo, hreh.
unwind (anuaind), adj. fing lo, attthlak.
unwitting (anuiting), adj. tihpalh, hriat lohva tih.
unworthy (anuardhi), adj. thlak lo, tling lo.
unwrap (anrap), adj. fun phelh.
unwritten (anritn), adj. ziah loh.
unyoke
unyoke (aniawk), v.t. nghawngkawh hlih sak.
up
*up (ap), adv. and prep. chungah, chhakah, chho zawngin, hmar lamah, thlengin, up to
 date, tun thlengin, thangthar rual ban zelin.*
upbraid (apbreid), v.t. puh, hau.
upbrniging (apbringing), n. seilenna, chawi lenna.
up-country (ap-kantri), adv. and adj. ram rilah.
up-grade (ap-greid), v.t. kal chhohtir, n. chho.
upheave (aphiv), v.t. chawi kang, upheaval, n. a chunglanga so chhuahna, buaina.
uphel (aphil), adv. chho zawngin, harsatna karah, adj. chho, harsa, khirh.
uphold (aphawld), v.t. tungding, kengkawh, chawikang, chelh, tan.
upholster (aphawlstar), v.t. lukham leh lachilh lam siam, tukverh puangzar ilo siam.
*upholster, n. lukham leh lachilh ilo siamtu. upholstery, n. lukham leh lachilh ilo siamtu
 hna.*
upkeep (apkip), n. khawsak relna, inchawmna.
upland (apland), n. hmun zo. adj. zo.
uplift (ap-), v.t. chawi sang. n. chawi sanna, rilru zangkhaina, engthawlina.

upmost (ap), adj. chung ber.
 upon (apawn), prep. chungah.
 upper (apar), adj. chungnung zawk, n. pheikhawk chung (a kephah tiam lovin).
 upperhand, adj. chan tha zawk. uppermost, adj. chungnung ber.
 upright (aprait), adj. ding ngil, mi dik, fel. adv. ding ngaiin.
 uproar (aprawr), n. buai bengchheng, uproarious)-rias), adj.
 uproot (aprut), v.t. a zung chawpa pawt phawng.
 upset (apset), v.t. letling paih thlu, khaikhup, timangang, tibuai. n.linglehna, hrehawmna.
 upshot (ap-), n. a vawrtawp.
 upside (apsaid), n. chunglam. upside-down, letling.
 upstairs (apsteirz), adv. chhawng chung lamah/chungnungah.
 upstanding (ap-), adj. hrisel, tling, tlak, nun ngil.
 upstart (ap-), n. mi hausate ningkhawng la hre ve si lo mi dingchhuak thar thut.
 upstream (apstrim), adv. lui hnar lamah.
 up-stroke (apstawk), n. ziaha thai chhoh.
 uptake (apteik), n. hriat ran dan.
 upthrust (apthrust), n. hawlh chhoh, tawn chhoh.
 upward (ap-), adv. chho zawng. upward(s), adv. chho zawngin.
 uranium (iureniam), n. atom zung chhuah chi thir chi khat.
 urban
 urban (arban), adj. khawpui lam thil. urgbane (arbein), adj. khawpui rawng kai, nun sang.
 urchin
 urchin (archhin), n. naupang chimawm.
 ureter (auritar), n. kal atanga phinga zun kalna dawt.
 urge (arj), v.t. kar, nawr, tur. n. chak thutna.
 urgency (arjensi), n. hmanhmawh tulna, hmanhmawhna. urgent, hmanhmawh, tul tut tut.
 urine (iurin), n. zun, urinal, n. zun in, zun bur. urinate (-neit), v.i. zung.
 urn (tarn), n. bel lai kiar, mihring ruang halna vap dahna bel.
 ursine (arsain, -sin), adj. savawm thil, savawm ang.
 us (as), pron. keimahni, min.
 usage (iusij), n. hmanna, hman dan.
 use (iuz), n. hmang, chhawr, ti thin, ching. n. hmanna, tangkaina, chin dan. useful, adj. tangkai.
 usher (ashar), n. mi kawng kawh hmuhtu, kawngkhar vengtu, v.t. hruai, then.
 usual (iuzhiual, -ziual), adj. dan, pangngai ang.
 usurer (iuzhiurar), n. na opung uma tangka puktirtu. usury. n.
 usurp (iuzarp), v.t. dan lo anga la/luah lui.
 utensil (iutensil), n. bungbel.
 uterine, (-rain), adj. chhul lam thil, uterus (iuteras), n. chhul innghak.
 utilise (iutilaiz), v.t. chhawrbawk, hmang. utilisation (-zeshn), n.
 utility (iutiliti), n. tangkaina.
 utmost, adj. hla ber, hnuhnung ber, sang ber tawpkhawk, ber.
 utopian (iutawpian), adj. duhthusam, n. thil theih loh sam mi.
 utter (atar), v.t. tawng ri, sawi chhuak. adj. tawpkhawk, lettawp. utterance, n. thu sawi, tawngka, lam dan.
 uttermost (atarmawst), adj. tawp ber, hla ber.
 uvula (iuviula), n. dangmawn.
 uxorious (aksawrias), adj. nupui ngaina mi tak.

V

vacant (vekant), adj. awl, ruak, hawihai. vacancy (vakansi), n. ruahna, hmun ruak.

vacate (vakeit), v.t. chhuahsan, tiruak, vacation (vakeshn), n. chhuahsanna, tihruahna, mawllen, chawlh.
vaccinate (vaksineit), v.i. ban zai, vaccination, n. vaccine (vaksin), adj. bawng chungchang, zawng hri laka invenna damdawi.
vacillate (vasileit), v.i. thle tawn, a ngaihna hre lova inkhap thlu.
vacuity (vakhiuiti), n. ruak, fin hlelhna.
vacuous (vakhiuas), adj. ruak, ngaihtuahna nei lo.
vacuum
vacuum (vakhium), n. engmah (boruak pawh) awm lohna hmun ruak.
vade-mecum (vedi-mikam), n. lehkhahu biakrawn tur pai.
vagabond, n. mi vakvai.
vagary (vageri), n. rilru vaihna, mumal lohna.
vagine (vajains), n. hmeichhe serh kua (chhu kua), vaginal (-jinal, -jainal), adj.
vagrant (vegrant), adj., n. vakvai.
vague (veg), adj. Chiang lo, rilru fiah lo.
vain (vein), adj. chapo, uangthuang, intivei sawt lo, thu fun lo vainness (veinnes), vanity (vaniti), nn. chapona, sawtsawthlawh lohna, inhampuarna.
vainglory (veinglawri), n. chapona, uanthuanna, vainglorious (rias) ad. chapo, uangthuang.
valance (valans), n. khumzar.
vale (veil), n. ruam zawl, phaikuam.
valediction (valedkshan), n. in thlahna, valedictory, adj. inthlahna thil.
valency (valensi), atom inbelhbawm theihna.
valentine (valentin), n. Hmangaihna Kut Ni (Feb, 14)-a ngaihzawng thlan.
valet (valet, vale), n. hnungzui mipa, mipa chhiahhlawh.
valetudinarian (valetudinarian), adj. hrisel lo, bawrhsawm.
valiant, ad. huaisen.
valid, adj. danina a phal, pawm theih, dik. validity. n.
valise (valis), n. savuna siam zin ip.
valley (vali), n. phaikuam, ruam.
valour (valawr), n. huaisenna, pasalthatna, paukhauhna. valorous (-ras), adj. huaisen.
value (valiu), n. hlutna, man, v.t. a man hisap, a man chhiar, hlut, roh. valuable, adj. hlu. n. thil hlu, ro. valuation n. a man hisapna, chhiar zat.
valve (valv), n. kharkhep, radio chhunga kawlphekhawnvar anga siam radio zung thleina hmanrua, kep.
vamp. n. pheikhaw chung savun (a kephah tiam lovin), tumrik nena hla remna, hmel itawmna hmanga tlangval pawisa ei ching nula, v.t. chei thar, bel, thawm, tumrik nena rem.
vampire (vampair), n. thisen zuk hmang/mitthi ruang zanzak, mi duham/pawmham.
vampire-bat, n. thisen zuk hmanga an sawi bak chi khat.
van, n. hma lam, sisep, tawllailir chung nei, hmatawng, hmahruai, bungraw rel.
vandal, n. thil mawi tihchhiat hmang, thil tha suasamtu. vandalism. n. thil mawi tihduhdahna.
vane (vein), n. in chung chhip zuma thli beng lam hmanrua, sava hmul phan, vormep ban.
vanguard (vangard), n. sipai pawla a hmahruai, hmatawng.
vanilla, n. nauban rep.
vanish, v.i. bibo, pil bo, mual liam.
vanity
vanity (vaniti), n. chapona.
vanquish
vanquish (vankuish), v.t. hneh, tlawm.

vantage (vantij), *n.* hmathamna, chan tha.
vapid, *adj.* chawmawlh, nguai.
vapour (vepawr), *n.* tui hu, hu. *v.i.* hu chhuah. *vaporise* (vepawrais), *v.t.* tui hua chantir, tui hua chang.
variable (variabl), *adj.* danglam thei. *variability*, *variableness*, *nn.* variation, *n.* danglamna.
variance (verians), *n.* inmil lohna, inkalhna, danglamna.
variant, *adj.* danglam, chi hrang.
varicose (varikaws), *adj.* puar reng. *varicose veins*, thazam (thisen zam) phiar.
variegate (veriegeit), *v.t.* rawng chi hrang hranga hnawih, tial *variegation*. *n.*
variety (varaieti), *n.* chi hrang hrang nihna, ze tam tak neihna, thil chi hrang hrang, ennawm chi hrang hrang.
various (varias), *adj.* chi hrang hrang.
varnish, *v.t.* hnawih hnum, chei hnum. *n.* thil khawih hnumna hlo.
varsity (varsiti), *n.* university kaihlek.
vary (veri) *v.t.* tidanglam, inthlak, thle peng.
vasculum (vakhiulum), *n.* hnim chanchin zir miina hnim hnah a khawlina bawm.
vase (vaz, veiz), *n.* no tung mawi, pangpar khawina no.
vaseline (vaselin), *n.* petrol ekchhia atanga siam hriak chi khat.
vassal, *n.* mi zara nung, man chawia ram hmang hawhtu, chhiahhlawh.
vast, *adj.* zau, nasa, tam.
vat, *n.* tuizem.
vaudeville (vawdvil), *n.* zai leh lam ennawm, thil chi hrang hrang.
vault (vawlt), *n.* in chung mum/kum, lei hnuai pindan, inbeng khalha zuan, mautlawn zuan. *v.i.* zuang.
vaunt (vawnt), *v.t., v.i.* uang, chhuang.
veal (vil), *n.* bawng tuai sa.
vedette (vedet), *n.* sakawr chungchuang ralveng.
veer (viar), *v.i.* vir, her, kawi, danglam.
vegetable (vejetabl), *n.* thlai, hnim, hlobet, thing leh hnim. *vegetal*, *adj.* vegetarian (vejeterian), *n.* sas ei lo mi chi. *vegetate* (-teit), *v.i.* to, engmah thawk lova nung ringawt.
vegetation, *n.* thil to chi reng reng. *vegetable marrow*, awmpawng nei chi.
vehemence (viemens, vihemens), *n.* nasatna, thinlung zawng zawnga tihna vehemen, *adj.* nasa, tut tut.
vehicle (viikl, vihikl), *n.* tawlailir, phurhhlan.
veil
veil, *n.* puanzar, hmai khuhna, Katholik kohhran rawngbawltu hmeichhiate lukhum, hmaithinghawng, inthupna. *v.t.* thup, hliah, khuh.
vein
vein, *n.* thisen zam (thazam kan tih mai), rannung thla ki hrual, hnah hruihram zam, lung thuahtip inkara thir ilo zen, rilru puthmang, ziarang.
veild (felt, velt), *n.* South Africa ram phulrai.
velocipede (velawsipid), *n.* thir sakawr hmahruai (lei tlawhkhalthna rah kal chi).
velocity (velawsiti), *n.* kal chak dan
velvet, *n.* buikelek puan. *adj.* nem, nel. *velvety*, *adj.* velvet ang.
venal (vinal), *adj.* an tha leh zung duh duha lei kawlt theih, tenawm.
vend, *v.t.* zuar, hralh. *vender*, *vendor*, *nn.* zuartu.
vendetta, *n.* mahni chipuite inthah sak avanga phuba lak tumnakawnga thisen chhuah khawpa innghirnghona.
veneer (veniar), *v.t.* hmanraw mawihnai zawka khuh thua chulh. *n.* a lang chauhva mawina.

venerate (venereit), v.t. zah, veneration, n. inziahna.
 venereal (venireal), adj. hmeichhia leh mipa inpawlna lam thil, zauthau. venereal disease, inpawlna atanga natna lo chhuak (datu, saihri, etc.).
 venesection (venesekshn), n. thi laka thazam zai pawhna.
 venetian (venishn), adj. Venice khaw thil. venetian-blind, n. saphuhawn tukverh.
 vengeance (venjans), n. phuba. vengeful, adj. phuba lakchak.
 venial (vinial), adj. ngaihdam theih.
 venison (venzn, venizn), n. sazuk sa.
 venom, n. tur, diriamna venomous (-mas), adj. tur pai, tawng na tak.
 venou (vinas), adj. thazam lam thil.
 vent, n. chhuahna kua, hlet, inhrikthlakna. v.t. hlet siam sak, hrithla.
 ventilate (-leit), v.t. zap, boruak luhna siam. ventilation, n. boruak thianghlim luhna.
 ventilator n. boruak luhtirtu/luh tirna.
 ventriloquism (ventrilawkuizm), n. kil dang daih atnaga chhuak anga lang tura aw theh thiamna ventriloquist, n. aw theh sawn thiam.
 venture (venchar), n. thil tum chhin ngaihtuahawm tak. v.t. hlauhawm huama ti. v.i. huam, ngam venturous (-ras), venturesome (-sam), adj. huang, ngam, huai.
 venue (veniu), n. intawhna tur hmun ruat lawk, thil tihna hmun.
 venus
 venus (vinas), n. Rom hmangaihna, pathiannu, chawngmawii.
 veracious
 veracious (vereshas), adj. dik, varacity (versiti), n. dikna, thudik.
 veranda, verandah (verands), n. batthlar.
 verb, n. thil tih leh nih sawina. verbal, adj. tawngkama sawi, a ngial angana lehlin, awkaa sawi. verbalise, v.t. thu dang verb-a siam (body : embody, etc.). verbatim, adj. a ngial a ngana lehlin. verbiage (verbiei), n. tawngtuitamna, verbose (-baws), adj. pawngpow tawngtuitam.
 verbiage, verboss, see verb.
 verdant, adj. hring, duah, la tuai. verdure (vardiur), n. hrinna, duahna.
 verdict (vadikt), n. thu rel tlukna, thu rem dan.
 verge (varj), n. kotlang, hmawr, kil, thuneihna tiang. on the verge of, tep. verge, v.i. awih, tlang kawm.
 verify (verifai), v.t. fiah, nemngghet, veritication (-fikeshtn), n. finfiahna, nemngghenna.
 verily (verili), adv. tih tak meuhvin/zetin.
 verisimilar, adj. a tak ang, thudik ang. verisimilitude (-tiud), n. thudik anna, dik mai thei thil.
 verity (veriti), n. dikna, thudik. veritable (-tabl), adj. dik, tak.
 vermicide (varmisaid), n. rulhut leh changpat thahna vermiform, adj. changpat pianhmang ang. vermifuge (-fiuj), n. rulhut hlo.
 vermilion (vermillan), n. rawng senlar.
 vermin (varmin), n., mihring leh ran tana nungcha leh zuva huatthlala (hrik, khumfa, zuin etc.), mi hmusitawm leh hnawksak.
 vernacular (vernakhiular), adj. pianna ram tawng, mahni hnam tawng, mahni hnam thil.
 vernal, adj. nipui hun thil, nipui laia awm, tleirawl lai thil. vernal equinox, March 21 (niin lei kiar lai zawn a hrut ni).
 versatile (versatil, -tail), adj. duh ang anga insiksawi thei, tih apianga thiam thei.
 verse (vars), n. hla thu, hla chang. versification, n. hla phuah dan/chheh dan, versity, v.t. hla thua siam. v.i. hla phuah.
 versed (varst), adj. hre bel, nal.
 version (varshan), n. lehlin, sawi dan.

verso (varsaw), n. phek vei lam, pawisa lehlam.
 versus (varsas), prep. khingpuiah, inkhingin.
 verterbra (n. zangruh chhumbung. vertebrae (vartebri), pl. vertebral column, zangruh thlur.
 vertex, n. chhip zum, chhip. vertices (vertisiz), pl.
 vertical (vartikal), adj. ding ngil.
 vertigo
 vertigo (vartigaw), -taigaw), n. luhaina.
 verve (vary), n. tuina, phurna.
 very (veri), adj. chiah. adv. em em, hle, tak.
 very light (veri lait), n. kahen.
 vesica (vesaika), n. phing. vesical (vesaiki), adj. phing lam thil. vesicle, n. phing te tak te, durh. vesicular, adj. phing ang.
 vesper (vespar), n. tlai lam arsi. Chawngmawii, tlai lam sakhaw rawngbawlna, tlai lam hla.
 vessel, n. thleng, no, bel, bur, lawng.
 vest. n. chakai khawrh kawr, kawrchung ban bul, tawnzau, v.t. thuam, thuneihna pe.
 vestal, adj. thianghlim, him. n. mipa pawl loh hmeichhia.
 vestibule (vestibiul), n. sumhmun pindan, beng ruh.
 vestige (vestij), n. hnuhma, sulhnu, kuangbang them.
 vesthtent, n. thuam, kawrfual. vestments, n. puithiam rawngbawl kawr.
 vestry (vestri), n. hnuhma, sulhnu, kuangbang them.
 vesture (vestiar), n. thawmhnaw, thuam.
 vet, n. veterinary surgeon kaihtawi.
 veteran, n. and adj. sipai zinga a hrang hlui, mi hlui, mi un.
 veterinary adj. ran natna enkawl dan chungchang. n. ran hri chungchang hre mi.
 veterinarian, n. ran daktawr.
 veto (vitaw), n. thuneihna nena khapna.
 vex (vaks), v.t. tichi ai, tihrehawm, tibuai. vexation (vekseshn), n. vexatious (-shas), adj. mi tihrehawm chi, chimawm.
 via (vaia, via), prep. kal tlangin.
 viable (viabl), adj. nung thei, thang thei.
 viaduct (vaiadakt), n. lei sang, lei.
 vial (vaial), n. damdawi bur te.
 viand (vaiand), n. ei tur.
 viaticum (vaatikam), n. thi lek lekte hnena sakrament pek.
 vibrate (vaibreit), v.i. nghing, nghawr, fawn. v.t. tinghing, tifawn, thentir, nghawr. vibrant, adj. nghawrri, nghawr.
 vicar (vikar), n. aiawh, pastor chi khat. vicarage (-eij), n. vicar hmun luah.
 vice (vais), n. dik lohna, sualna, thil cheh khawngna.
 vicegerent (vaijerent), n. hotu aiawh.
 viceroy (vaisrawi), n. lai aiawha ram bial awptu.
 vicious (vishas), adj. sualna khura pil, kawlh, rawng, mi chhiatna zawng. vicious circle, thil fiah loh or fiah tur tanchhana hnialfung siamna, a zualzapui vaihlenhlo.
 vicissitude (visisitiud), n. danglamna, vicissitudes, n. dam lai kawng chhukchho.
 victim (viktim), n. tuartu. victimise (-mais), v.t. tuartir, malman, bum.
 victor
 victor (viktar), n. hnehtu, victorious (viktawrias), adj. hnehtua awm, chak zawk. victory, n. hnehna.

victorian (viktawrian), adj. Queen Victoria (Kumpinu), lai lai hun ang, intinungchang tha leh hawiher zim.

victual (vitl), n. ei tur, v.t. ei tur chhawp/chhek khawl. victualler (vitlar), n. ei tur ngaihtuahtu.

vie (vai), v.i. inel.

view (viu), n. kawhhmuh, thil lang, langthei chin zawng, lanna lam, endikna, mitthla, en dan, hmuh dan, ngaih dan, tum. v.t. en, hmu, thlir.

vigil (vijil), n. enthlakna, ven rengna, kut dawn zana tlaivarna. vigilance, n. harhvanna, inralrinna, fimkhurna. vigilant, adj. inralring, harhvang.

vignette (viiet), n. milem ker.

vigour (vigawr), n. thahrui, chakna, pianto tha. vigorous (vigawras), adj. hrisel, chak.

viking (vaiking, viking), n. Europe khawthlang bial runtu hmar lam ram hnam.

vile (vail), adj. bengtla lo, bawlhhlawh.

vilify (vilifai), v.t. (hming) rel chhia.

villa, n. thingtlang in, khawpui fema in.

village (vilij), n. thingtlang khua. villager, n. thingtlang mi.

villain (vilan), n. (tun hma chuan) thingtlang mi, (tunah chuan) mi sual, villainous, adj. sual, bawlhhlawh, villainy (vilaini), n. sualna.

vim, n. thathona, chakna.

vindicate (vindikheit), v.t. thiam chantir, fihlimtir, tan hlawhtling.

vindictive (vindiktiv), adj. phuba lakna thil.

vine (vain), n. grep hrui, hrui zam, vinery (vaineri), n. grep chinna darthlalang in.

vineyard (viniard), n. grep huan.

vinegar, n. buh emaw thei tui emaw um thur tui.

vintage (vintij), n. grep rah sengna, uain zu tha, thil tha bik.

vintner (vintnar), n. uain zuartu.

vioi (viawal), n. violin tingtang hmahruai.

viola (viawal, vaiawla), n. violin lian chi.

violate (vaiawleit), v.t. bawhchhia, tinawmnah, pawng sual. violation, n.

violent (vaiawlent), adj. na tak, nasa tak, rapthlak tak, violence, n. nasatna, dik lo taka tharum thawhna, rapthlakna, pawng sual.

violet (vaiawlet), n. pangpar chi khat, rawng dum-pawl/senduk.

violin (vaiawlin), n. tingtang (a nawha nawh rik chik).

violoncello (vaiawlawncheelaw), n. tingtang hun chi.

viper

viper (vaipar), n. rul tur nei.

virago

virago (viregaw- vira-), n. pa-til.

virgin (varjin), n. nula him, nula tlangval la ngai lo. adj. tuma la khawih loh, him.

virginity, n. himna.

virile (virail, viril), adj. mipa ang, pachang ang, mipa hrak, chak. virility, n. mipatna, chi thlah theihna, patlinna.

virtuosity (vartiuawsiti), n. themthiamna lama nalna. virtuose, adj. thiamna lama nal.

virtue (vartiu), n. hlutna, dikna, thatna, hurna lama fihlimna. virtual (vartiuall), adj. ni achha, tluk thawthang, virtually, adv. tluk a ni mai e. virtuous (vartiuas), adj. tha, thianghlim, fel, dik.

virulent (viriulent), adj. tura khat, a chhe lam zawnga thawk chak. virulence, n.

virus (vairas), n. natna hrik te ber chi, tur inkaihhnawih theih, thinlung tichhe thei thil.

visa (viza, vise (vize), n. zin tlang/zin luh theihna lehkha.

visage (vizij), n. hmel hmai.

vis-a-vis (viz-a-vi) adj. inhmachhawn, inpe. adv., prep. inepin. n. hmachhawntu.
viscera (visera, n. sa kawchhung, kawchhung.
viscount (viskaunt), n. lal upa chi khat.
viscous (viskas), adj. ban. viscosity (-kawsiti), n. banna. viscid. adj. ban.
visible (vizibl), adj. hmuh theih, lang thei, visibility, n. lan theihna, khaw thian dan, hmuh theih chin.
vision (vizhn), n. mit khawhmuh, thil hmuh, mitvai, inlarna, mitthla, hun thlir lawk thiamna. visionary, adj.
visit (vizit), v.t. tlawh, kan. n. intlawnna, visitation, n. inkanna, lal zawkina hnuaihnnung zawk a tlawhna. visitor, n. tlawhtu, kantu.
visor (vizar), n. thir lukhuma hmai khuhna, hmaithinghawng.
vista, n. hmuh tlangna, thing ding tlar inkara thil lang tlang.
visual (vizual), adj. mita hmuh lan thil. visualise, v.t. mitthlaa hmu.
vital (vital), adj. nunna pe chi, nung, loh theih loh, pawimawh, vitalise, v.t. nunna pe, tiphur, vitality, n. nunna pawimawhna. vitals, n. kawchhung pawimawh lai. vital startistics, piang leh thi leh innei zat chhiarna, ruangam tehna.
vitamin (vitamin, vitamin), n. chawa taksa chakna awm.
vitiate (vishieit), v.t. tikhawlo, tibawlhhlawh, tihmelhem.
vitreous (vitrias), adj. darthlalang ang, darthlalang lam.
vitriol (vitriawl), n. kat thur (sulphuric acid). vitriolic, adj. thur, na thak, dengkhawng.
vituperate
vituperate (vaitiupereit, vitu-), v.t. anchhe lawh, ankhum hrep, vituperation, n.
vivace
vivace (vivache), adj. nung takin.
vivacious (vaiveshas, vive-, adj. harh, nung, vivaciousness, vivacity (vivsiti), nn.
viva voice (vaiva vawsi), adv. tawngkain, n. tawngkaa examna.
vivid, adj. nung, nung ang chiah, Chiang tak.
viviparous (vaiviparas), adj. no hring chi.
vivisection (vivisekshn), n. an taksa chanchin zir nan emawa ran leh ramsa nung lai taksa zaina.
vixen (viksn), n. sihal nu, nu thinchhia.
vizier, vizir (viziar, vizir), n. khawchhak ram lal upa.
viz, adj. a hming han sawi ila.
vocable (vawkabl), n. thu mal, hming.
vocabulary (vawkabiular), n. a hawrawp indawta thu mal awmze sawina, hnam tawnt, mi mal thu mal hriat zat/hman zat.
vocal (vawkal), adj. aw nei, sawi rik, kam tam. vocalise (-lais), v.t. lam ri, zai, sa.
vocalist, n. hla satu, zai mi. vocal cords, aw bawm.
vocation (vawkeshn), n. kohna, chem kalna, hnathawh, vocational, adj. ei zawnna lam, hna zir lam.
vociferate (vawsifereit), v.i. au vak. v.t. ring taka sawi. voceferation, n. vociferous, adj. bengchheng.
vodka, n. Russia ram zu.
vogue (vawg), n. thil chin lai mek, thil tlanglawn/tualleng.
voice (vawis), n. aw, ngaihdan, v.t. sawi.
void (vawid), adj. ruak, engmah lo, thu fun lo, engmah pai lo.
volant (vawlant), adj. thlawk thei, zuanzang.
volatile (vawlatil), adj. rang taka tui hua kal ral thei, mumal lo, hlim thei.
volcano (vawlkenaw), n. tlang kang. volcanic, adj.
vole (vawl), n. zu-thei.

volition (vawlishn), *n.* duhthlanna nena tih, chhia leh tha hriatna.
volley (vawli), *n.* kah rawnna, inruanna. *volley-ball*, *n.* len zar chung a ball chum khuma infiamna.
volt, *n.* electric tha chak lam teha. *voltage* (-tij), *n.* electric chakna.
volte-face (vawlt,-fas), *n.* ngaihdan thlak thutna.
voluble (vawliubl), *adj.* dangnal. *volubility*. *n.*
volume (vawlium), *n.* lehkhahu, len lam, huam zau chin, tam lam, ri thum lam.
voluminous (vawliuminas), *adj.* lehkhahu tam tak kalpui, tam tak, hrawl tak.
voluntary
voluntary (vawlantari), *adj.* duh thlana tih, tihluhna tel lo.
volunteer (vawlantiar), *n.* mahni duh thua pawla inpe, mahni thua sipaia tang. *v.i.* mahni duh thua thawk.
voluminous (vawliptuas), *adj.* nuam tak, nawsipna um mi.
vomit, *v.i.* luak. *v.t.* luak chhuak, luak
voodoo, voodoo (vudu), *nn.* phung be daw thiam.
voraclous (vawreshas), *adj.* koham, vir. *voracity* (vawrasiti), *n.* kohamna, virna.
vortex (vawrtexs), *n.* livir(h). *vortices* (-tisiz), *vortexs*, *pls.*
votary (vawtari) *adj.* chhechhamnaina a phuar.*n.* rawngbawl tura chhechhamna nena intulut.
vote (vawt), *n.* thlanna. *v.t.* and *v.i.* thlang.
vorive (vawriv), *adj.* chhechhamnaina a delhkih.
vouch (vauchh), *v.i.* hriatpui, nemnghet. *voucher*, *n.* hriatpuitu, hriatpuina leh nemnghehna lehkha.
vouchsafe (vowseif), *v.t.* inphah hniam pe. *v.i.* inphah hniam, inggaitlawm.
vow (vau), *n.* chhechhamna, thutiam. *v.t.* and *v.i.* chhechhama tiam.
vowel (vauel), *n.* lei leh hmu tel lova lam rik theih hawrawp.
voyage (vawij), *n.* lawng emaw thlawhna emawa zinna. *v.i.* lawng or thlawhna zin.
vulcanise (valkanaiz), *v.t.* kat hlo nena chhuan pawlh.
vulgar (valgar), *adj.* a sakechekho chungchang, tlanglawn, tualleng, mawihnai lo, hnuaihnuung, hniam.
vulgarism, *n.* tawng mawi lo. *vulgarity*. *n.* chet dan leh tawng mawi lo.
vulnerable (valnarabl), *adj.* na tuar thei, hliam theih, huat lai nei.
vulpine (valpin, -pain), *adj.* sihal lam thil, sihal ang.
vulture (valchar), *n.* mulukawlh.
vulva (valva), *n.* hmeichhe serh (chhu).
W
Wad (wawd), *n.* bungraw bawm chhungthuah, tangka note bukthuah, tangka note bukthuah. *v.t.* chhungthuah.
wade (weid), *v.i.* (tui) dai, harsa taka kal kai. *v.t.* dai kai.
wadi, wady (wawdi), *n.* lui tui kang.
wafer (wefar), *n.* bisikut ram, sakrament chhang pan, lehkhathawn charna ban.
wait, *v.i.* len. *v.i.* leng del del. *n.* thaw, rim.
wag, *n.* mi fiamthuduh, fiam thu thiam, mi chimawm. *v.t.* phut, phet, hem.
wage (weij), *n.* hlauh.
wager (weijar), *n.* pawisa inchawina, *v.t.*, *v.i.* pawisa inchawi, chawi huama dahkham.
waggle (wagi), *v.t.*, *v.i.* phet, hem.
wagon
wagon wagon, *n.* bungraw phurhna tawlailir ke pali nei. *wagoner, wagoner, nn.* wagon khalhtu.
wagtail (-teil). *n.* chinrang chi.

waif (ueif), n. tlahlang, vakvai, neitu awm lo, naupang bo.
 wail (ueil), v.i. lungngai/lungchhiaa rum chiau. v.t. sun, ngai. n. tap ri, lungngai, ring taka tah.
 wainacot (ueinskawt), n. bang chhung thuahna thingphek.
 waist (ueist), n. kawng, lai vel.
 waistcoat (ueistkawt), n. hak hnan chi kawrchung ban bul.
 wait (ueit), v.i. nghak, chawl, mi enkawl, vil. n. inlambunna. waiter, n. chaw zawrhna hmun ilova chaw petu, waitress, n. vantlang ei leh inna hmuna eitur petu hmeichhia.
 waive (weiv), v.t. bansan, thlahthlam, thlah, hnawl.
 wake (weik), v.i. tho, harh, meng, harhvang. v.t. kai tho., tiharh. n. mitthi lumen, tlaivarna, hnuleh, lawng sulhnu, zuitu kaihnawih, wakeful, adj. harhvang. harh kiau, waken, v.t. kai harh. v.i. harh.
 walk (wawk), v.i. kea kal. v.t. kea kal tlang, kal nana hmang. n. kea kal, sukthlek dan. veivahna, eizawna kawng chettlatna walking-stick, .cane, -staff, nn. tiang hawl. walkover, n. infiamnaa khingpuite lan loh vanga chak zawk anga awmna, infiamnaa hneh taka inpalzutna.
 wall (wawl), n. bang, raldai. v.t. banga hung. wall-flower, n. lamna hmuna kawppui tur hmu ve lo hmeichhia. wall-paper, n. bang cheimawina lehkhah.
 wallet (wawlet), n. pawisa ip, ipkhah.
 wall-eye (wawl-ai), n. mit ngorang zau.
 wallop (wawlawp), v.t. vaw hrep. n. vuak, ben, chum.
 wallow (wawlaw), v.i. vawkbuala tal, sual zinga tal.
 walnut (wawnat), n. khawkherh.
 waltz (wawls, wawls), n. pen thum lam, vuak thum hla.
 wan (wawnd), n. tiang, laltiang, mitdawivaih tiang.
 wander (wawndar), v.i. vak vel, vakvai, vak bo, kawng bo. v.t. fang.
 wanderlust (wanderlust, wawndarist), n. zinvah chak hlih hlihna.
 wane (wein), v.i. ral tial tial. n. kiamna, thla ral.
 wangle (wanggl), v.i., v.t. bumna nena hlawhtling/hmu.
 want (wawnt), n. tlakchham, mamawh, retheihna tam. v.t. mamawh duh, tlachham, chak. v.i. tlachham. wanting, adj. kim lo, tel lo.
 wanton
 wanton (wawntawn), adj. lepchiah tihluh, khuahkhirh loh, chhan nei lova tih, mi hur (hmeichhia). wantonness, n.
 wapity (wawpiti), n. N.America ram sazuk.
 war (wawr), n. indona. v.i. do. war-cry. n. indonaa infuih thathona au rawl, indonaa hming chhalna. warfare (-feir), adj. indo. war-head (-heid), n. tui bomb leh raket-a a puak thei bawr. warlike, adj. ralhrat, hrang. war-monger (-manggar), n. indona chawkhhuaktu.
 war-path, n. indona kalkawng, rammut kawng. warrior, n. sipai un. warship, n. indo lawng wartime. n. indo lai hun. war of nerves, mi vau chi-ai leh vau zam tumna, coldwar, indo chia si lova tawngkaa thil tiha inngirrhona.
 warble (wawrbl), v.i. (sava), hram, chiar, warbier, n. sava hram chi.
 ward (wawrd), v.t. enkawl, vai kiang, veng. n. enkawl, mi enkawl leh chawma awm, khawpui veng khat, damdawi ina khum tam tak awmna pindan.
 warden (wawrden), n. vengtu, enkawltu, kangmei leh bomb thlak ilova mipui tana thawktu.
 warder (wawrder)n. tang vengtu.
 wardrobe (wawrdawb), n. thawmhna dawna almera, thuam.
 ware (wer), n. hlum bungbel adj. fimkhur. warehouse, n. kudam.
 warily (werili), adv. fimkhur takin. wariness, n. fimkhurna.

warlock (wawrlawk), n. dawithiam.

warm (wawrm), adj. lum, nasa, pui, phur. v.t. tilum, hem lum, chawk phur. v.i. lum, warming-pan, n. khum ur lumna bel. warmth, nn. lumna, nelawmna, phurna, warm-hearted, (-hartid), adj. hmangaihna ngah.

warn (wawrn), v.t. hlauhawm lo thleng thur hrilh lawk, zilh. warning, n. hlauhawm lo thleng tur inhrilh lawkna, vau lawkna, zilhna.

warp (wawrp), v.t. herh sawi, tichang. v.i. sawi, chang, herh. n. puantaha a zai tung.

warrant (wawrant), v.t. tiam, titul, chhan leh vang neihtir. n. thuneihna lehkha, man theihna thupek. warrantable, adj. thupekina a phal, chhan nei.

warren (wawren), n. sazupui kua.

wart (wawrt), n. pangti char bawk.

wary (weri), adj. fimkhur, inveng.

was (wawz), pa.t. of be, ni, ni tawh.

wash

wash (wawsh), v.t. su, sil, chim, phih, tua hrut, len, tui nena thliar hrang. n. insuk, insil, vaukama tuifawn infawk darh, lawng sulhnua tuifawn, daidul, ningnawi, dum lei, bawlhlo chawhtui, chulhna rawng, tuiluan. wash-bowl, wash-basin, nn. chawhtawlh washerwoman, n. puan sutu hmeichhia.

washer

washer (wawshar), n. siltu, sutu, thil kilhna karcheh, thil karzeh.

wasp (wawsp), n. khuai lian chi zu nei lo.

wassall (wawsp), n. khuai lian chi zu nei lo.

wast (wawst), pa.t. of be (you were : thou wast).

waste (weist), adj. ram ruak, thlaler, hnawl. v.t. khawih tlaran, tiriral. v.i. zuzi, riral. n. tihrialna, tul lova khawhralna, tihchhiatna, tul lova thil hman ral, ningnawi, hnawl hnu, thil paih. wastage (weistij), n. tlaran, hmanral, khawhral, hman dak. wasteful, adj. hautak, sensothlak, tlaran.

watch (wawchh), n. khawthlirna, venna, vilna, thlirtu, ral veng, vengtu sana. v.i.

khawthlir, inveng. v.t. veng, vil, thlir, en thla, chang watchful. adj. harhvang, inveng, inring, fimkhur. watchman, n. vengtu. watch-word n. thupui, thu vawn.

water (wawtar), n. tui, chil, zun. v.t. tui pe, tihuh, leih chiah v.i. (tui) put, tui dawt, chil put. watercourse (-kawrs), n. tui kawng waterfall, n. tuikhawhthla, lengkir. watering can, n. pangpar leh thlai ilo tui pekna.

water-line, n. lawng panga tui chim chin. water-logged, adj. tui chiahpiah. water-mark, a. vaukama tui chim chin chhinchhiahna, lehkhaa ziaak ruk water-mill n. tuikhawhvir khawl.

water-polo, n. tua football ang inkhelna. water-proof (-pruf), adj. tui chiah tlang theih loh, tui laka phui. water bed, n. lui inthenna, lui inkar lui tam tak luanna ram bung.

water-tight (-tait), adj. tui puh tlang theih loh khawpa phui. waterway, n. lawng kal theihna lui or tui kawng.

water-melon (wawtar-melon), n. dawnfawh.

watt (wawt), n. electric tehkhawng.

wave (weiv), n. tuifawn, thil fawn reng reng (radio leh eng zung tiamin), sam kir, thil inbawr tup tup, kut vai. v.i. vai, phe, fawn. v.t. tifawn, tiphe, vilik, tikir, vai. wave-length. thil fawn inhlat lam, then thui lam. wavy, adj. kir.

wax (waks), n. khawihnun, beraw, sathau khawn. v.t. berawa char. v.i. ghang, (thla) de chho lam. waxen adj. khawihnun ang, duh duha sawi danglam theih.

way (wei), n. kalkawng, hma lam, dinhmun, zia, dan. give way, dawl, chat., hmin. make way, hmasawn, kian, sial.

wayfarer

wayfarer (weiferar), n. khualzin. wayfaring, n. adj. zin, vak.

wayward

wayward (weiwawrd), adj. mumal lo, tihmawh, awm eu.

wayworn (weiwawrn), adj. zin hah, kawnglaka phuai.

we (we), pron. keimahni, kan.

weak (wik), adj. derthawng, chak lo, chau, dal, da. weaken, v.t. tiderthawng, tichau. v.i. chau, dal, der, daw. weak-kneed (-nid), adj. dawrawm, derthawng, khup zawi. weakling, n. mi derthawng, rilru chak lo. weaker sex, hmeichhia.

weal (wil)m, n, hamthatna.

weald (wild), n. ram o, zau o.

wealth (welth), n. sum leh pai, ro, neih, thil thahnem tak.

weas (win), v.t. hnute ngheitira chaw hrai vehthlem.

weapon (wepawn), n. hriamhrei, hmanrua, ralthuam.

wear (wer), v.t. sin, ha, bun, pu, hmang da, chhaw rim, nawt phuai v.i. rim, hah, phuai zuzi, ral. n. rimna, hah, phuai. wear and tear, hman rim vanga chhiatna.

weary (wiri), adj. v.t. and v.i. hah, ning, rimtawng, kham, chau. weariness, n. hahna khamna, ninna. wearisome, adj. ninawm, hahthlak.

weather (wedhar), n. sik leh sa, khua. v.t. sik leh sa tuar, tuar khawchhuak v.i. rawih, rawp, weath r-beaten (bitn), adj. sik leh saina a hmeh. wea he-bound (-baund), adj. khawchhiaina a hren. weatherock (-kaw), n. thli beng lam hriatna hmanrua, behna lam thlak zung zung mi.

weave (wiv), v.t. and v.i. tah, karzeh, zep tlang weaver, n. puan lam tahtu. weaving, puantah hna. get weaving, phusa rawh, thawk rawh.

wep n. thil tah, tangtial leh maimawm ril zam, vakrak ke anga ke phan. web-foot (-fut) n. ke phan.

wed, v.i. inneihtir, nei. v.i. innei wedding, n. inneihna. silver golden, diamond weddings, inneihna champha kum 25-na, 50-na leh 60-na.

wedge (wej), n. hem. v.t. hem thlak, karzeh. v.i. inzep.

wedlock (wedlawk), innneihna, born out of wedlock, fa sawn.

wednesday (wenzde), n. Nilaini.

wee (wi), adj. te tak te.

weed (wid), n. hnim, mi tlawktlaw, tlaktlai lo, pasal sun incheina, vaihlo. v.t. thlo. v.i. hlo thlo.

week (wik), n. chawlhkar, weekday, n. chawlhkar

ni (Pathianni tiam lovin). weekend. n. Inrinni leh Pathianni (chawlh). weekly, adj. kartin. n. kar tin chanchinbu.

weep (wip), v.i. tap. v.t. (mitthi) sun chhuah. weeping, n. tahna adj. zar zur.

we vil (wivil), n. buhfai nget. weft, n. puanphei.

weigh

weigh (we), v.t. buk, teh, khaikhin, thirchakaia khai chhuak. v.i. buk, rit, uai, weight (weit), n. rih lam, bukna, buklung, rit, pawimawhna, mi hnehna. weighty, adj. rit.

weir (wir), n. lungreng den, khar pin, ngawi.

weird (wird), n. chanvo, hma. adj. dawi thiam, khawvel thil ang lo, mak.

welcome (welkham), adj. lawmawm, n. inlawmna, inhmuahna, v.t. lawm, hmuak.

weld, v.t. char zawm, belhbawm, chher zawm, chhung. welder, n. zawmtu.

welfare (welfeir), n. hamthatna, hmakhua.

welkin, n. van rang, van.

well, n. tuikhur, hna, hnar, tuichhunchhuah. tuikhuah. v.i. luang chhuak, put chhuak, so chhuak. adj. vannei, tha, dam. adv. tha takin, tling takin. interj. chhe heu ! wellbeing,

n. ngaihthatna, hamthatna, hmakhua. well-gred, adj. awm dan mawi, nungchang tha, seilenna tha. well-known (-nawn), adj. challang, lar. well-off, adj. dingchang. well-todo,

neinung.

welter (weltar), v.i. bawlhhlawh zinga tal/lum. welter-weight (-welt), n. boxing-a pa te leh pa laihawl inkar (147 lb.).

wench, n. hmeichhe naupang, nula, chhiahhlawh hmeichhia, nawhchizuar.

wend, v.i. kal kual, kaw nguah nguah.

went, pa.t. of go, kal.

wept, pa.t. of weep, tap.

were (war), vi.pa.t. of be ni.

werewolf, werwolf (wirwulf), n. chinghnemi (mihring chingniaa inlet thei).

wert, v.i. Same as were, i ni.

west, n. khawthlang, Sap ram (America tiamin). adj. khawthlang werterly. adj. khaw thlang lamah, khawthlang lam atangin. western, adj. khawthlang. a. cowboy chungthu.

western. n. khawthlang mi. Sap. westwards, adv. khawthlang lam panin. West End, London khawpui thler thlang lama mi tha veng. Wild West, America khawthlang ram thar bawh hun lai.

wet, adj. huh, hnawng, khawchhia. v.t. tihuh. we-nurse (-nars), n. nu aiawha hnute tuia chawmtu.

whack (hwak), v.t., v.i. vai ri thuai n. vuak, tum chhin, chanpual.

whale (hwal), n. nghapui (sangha dik tak chu a ni lo). whaler, n. whale manna lawng.

wharf (hawrf) n. lawnga thil thiarna, lawng tumkai. wharfage (-fij), n. lawng tumkai chhiah.

what

what (hwawt), pron. engengemaw, engnge. whatever, whate'er, prons. nazawng, apiang, engpawh.

whatsoever, whatso'er, adjs. eng ang pawh.

whatnot

whatnot (hwawtnawt), n. lehkhabu leh nepnawi dahna bawm, bawm hun.

wheat (hwit), n. chhangphut buh.

wheel (hwid), v.t. vehthlem, bum.

wheel (hwil), n. tawllailir ke, motor khalhna fung. wheel-bar-row (baraw), n. nawr lirr chi tawllailir ke pakhat nei.

whelk, n. chengkawl, arngeng.

whelm, v.t. khuh, chim, hneh.

whelp, n, ui note.

when. adv. and conj. engtikah, hunah, laiin. whence, adj. atangin, avang chuan, whenever, adv. apiangin. whensoever, adv. englai pawhin, apiangin.

wher (hwer), adv. and conj. chutah, khawiah, naah. whereabout, adv. conj. khawii hmun velah nge. whereabouts, n. lai vel, awmna hmun, whereas, adv. and conj. anih laiin a lehlamah chuan, erawhchu. whereat, adv. and conj. chuvang chuan, chutah. whereby. adv. chu nen chuan, chuvang chuan. wherefor, adv. engvangin nge, avangin, naah, kawngah, whereof, adv. and conj. atang chuan, engah. whereon, adv. chutah, engah, wheresoever, adv. khawiah pawh, whereto, adv. khawi lamah. wherever, adv. khawi ah pawh, apiangah. wherewith, wherewithal, ad s. chu nen, eng nen, engin. n. hmantua.

whet, v.t. tat hriam, chawk phur. whet-stone. n. lungtat.

whether (hwedhar), pron. and conj. uge, maw.

whew (huiiu), interj. e heu !

which, pron. chu, eng zawk nge, whichever, whichsoever, prons. a enga pawh.

whiff, n. pak khu, thaw hulh, hip luh. v.t. pak.

whig, n. British political pawl khat (Liberal pawl).

while (hwuaii), n. hun chhung engemaw chhung. conj. karah chhungin, rualin, nachungin

(*whilst an ti baw*k), v.t. *khawhral*.

whim, n. *rilru let thut, thut, nawmmak*. *whimsical*, adj. *rilru mumal lo, awm eu, mak*.

whimper (*hwimpar*), v.i. *insut, inhnit n. tah feih feihna*.

whine (*hwain*), v.i. *tap rawng rawng, chiau, kiu, pangchang taka phunnawi, n. inhnitna*.

whinney (*hwini*), v.i. (*sakawr*) *hram*.

whinstone (*hwinstawn*), n. *lung chang*.

whip, n. *talhfiak, vuak, khalhtu, rorelna hmuna mahni pawlte thununtu*. v.t. *vuak, hlap,*

vel chawk phuan. *whipeord*, n. *vuakna hruihrual*. *whipping*, n. *talhfiak invuakna, invelhna, tlawmna*.

whir

whir whirr (*hwar*), n., v.t. and v.i. *vir ri*.

whirl

whirl (*hwarl*), n. *chak taka virna, phusakna*. v.i. *vir*. v.t. *tivir*.

whirlpool (*hwarpul*), n. *livir*.

whiriwind (*hwariwind*), n. *thawngaleivir*.

whisk, v.t. *rang taka tiche, rang taka chawk phiat*. n. *chet thutna, artui chawhna*.

whiskers (*hwiskars*), n. *hmuihmul, biang hmul*.

whisky, whiskey (*hwiski*), n. *Sap zu chi khat*.

whisper (*hwisper*), v.t. and v.i. *phun ru, phun sap, hrilh ru*. n. *phun ruk, sawi ruk, thuthang*.

whist, n. *lekhadana inkawt ang deuh*.

whistle (*hwuist*), v.i. *hamrik ham, faifuk, zaisik, kiu*. n. *faifuk, hamrik*.

whit, n. *te reuh te a them*.

white (*hwait*), adj. and n. *var, ngo, thianghlim*. *white-hot*, adj. *var pap khawpa ling*.

whitelivered, adj. *dawihzerp*. *whiten*, v.t. *tivar, hnawih var*. *whitewash* (*-wowsh*), n. *bang ilo chulh warna chinai*. v.t. *chinai nena chulh var, tifai*. *white paper, parliament memberho hnena sawrkar lehkhha sem*. *white slave, nawhchizuar tura Sap hmeichhe ruk chhuah*.

whither (*hwidhar*), adv. *khawii lamah nge ?*

whittle (*hwitl*), v.t. *met, zai, ker, tizuzi*.

whiz, whizz, v.i., n. *su, si, ri fia*.

who (*hu*), pron. *chu mi chu, tu*. *whoever, whose, whosoever*, prons. *tupawh*.

whole (*hawl*), adj. *pumpuhlum*. *avai, pum, kim, hrisel, him*. n. *a vai, a pum*. *wholehearted* (*-hartid*), adj. *urhsun, tlang*.

wholesome (*hawlsam*), adj. *hrisel, him, tha*.

whom (*hum*), pron. *hnenah*. *whomsoever*, pron. *tu hnenah pawh*.

whoop, hoop (*hup*), n. *hram, kik, khuha hip rik*. *whooping-cough* (*-kawf*), *hoopingcough*, nn. *khuhhip*.

whore (*hwawrl, hwarl*), n. *hnah thuam, chengkawl leh piring kawr herh, chhipvir*.

whose (*huz*), pron. *a ta, tu ta ?*

why (*hawi*), adv., conj. *engati nge ? vangin*.

wick, n. *phita*.

wicked (*wikid*), adj. *chimawm, sual*.

wicker (*wikar*), n. *khova phiar chi tuipuisuthlah chi khat*.

wicket, n. *daikawngkhar, cricket khela hmawlh pathum phun tlar*.

wide (*waid*), adj. *zau, hlai, inkarhlat, thelh duai*. *widen*, v.t. *tizau*. *wide-spread* (*-spred*), adj. *darhzau*.

widow

widow (*widow*), n. *pasal sun*. *widower*, n. *nupui sun*. *widawhood*, n. *pasal sun dinhmun*.

width

width (*widh*), n. *zau la, hlai lam, vang*.

wield (wild), v.t. zo taka kengkawh, vilik, chhawr, hmang.
wife (waif), n. nupui, chhungnu, hmeichhia.
wig, n. sam lem. v.i. hau.
wigwarm (wigwawm), -wam), n. Red Indian buk.
wild (waild), adj. ramhuai thil, khawih ngam loh, kawlh, thunun loh, vulh loh, hur butut, thelh duai. wild-cat, n. sanghar.
wilderness n. rampalaileng, ramhnuai, thlaler, phul.
wile (wail, n. intihderna, inbumna, fin vervekna v.t. bum.
will, n. tum ruhna, duh thlan theihna, duh ang anga khawsak theihna, thinlung put hmang thuro chhiah. v.i. ang. willful, adj. tilui, tum luih, luhlul, ngawhngo, willing, adj. remti, duh.
Will-o-the wisp, n. tau-meichherchhi, thil tawn fuh har.
willow (wilaw), n. tuihuisuthlah chi.
wil-nilly (will-nili), adv. duh emaw duh lo emaw.
wilt, v.i. uai, vuai, v.i. hman lai tawnga will (i ti ang).
wily (waili), adj. fing vervek, fing.
win, v.t. and v.i. chak zawk, hneh, hlwohtling, hlawh, hmu, hmin. n. hnehna, chak zawkna, hlawh tlinna, ngamna, winner, n. chak zawk, hnehtu, winning, n. thil hlawh, hnehna.
wince (wins), v.i. tim, phu zawk, then chawk chawk.
wind (wind), (hla thuah chuan waind tia lam rik theih). thli, thaw, thawk, kawpuai. v.t. (waid) ham ri, (wind) thli dawntir, thawchhama khalh, thawk laktir, rim hria.adj. waind) herh, li pe, hlum. v.i. inherh, inhlul, inzem. kual, kawi. wind-bound, adj. thli vanga kal thei lo. thil chelh. wind-fall, n.thli len thlak, hnung lama sa barh, vanneihna. wind-gauge, (wisngeij), n. thli nat lam tehna. wind-screen (-skrin), n. motor leh thlawhna hma lama dardhalang, thlidal. windward, adv. and adj. thli hawng lamah. sindy, adj. thli na. get wind of, hre thawi wind instrument, hamrik chi.
windlass, n. thil vir thei bah chhana hruizen nena rit pwoh kanna hmanrua.
window (windaw), n. tukverh.
windpipe (windpaip), n. hrawkhrawl.
wine (wain), n. grep tui zu, uain. wine-press. n. grep sawrna khawl. wine-skin n. uai dahna savun peng.
wing
wing, n. thla, thlawh, pindan sir, tepen, hma sir, peng, thlawhna sipai pawla ho khat, thlawhna khalhtu awma thla lem bel v.i. thlawkchho. winged (wingd, wingid), adj. thla nei, chak.
wink
wink (wingk), v.i. mit khap sauh, mit siai zauh, halder, phe zeuh. v.t. khap sauh.
winnow (winaw), v.t. thap, thlei, zap, thliar.
winsome (winsam), adj. hlim thei, itawm, ngaihnobei.
winter (wintar), n. thlasik, hun ngei. v.t. thlasik tuar. wintery adj. thlasik ang, thli na.
wipe (waip), v.t. hru, nawt, nuai.
wire (wair), n. thirhruai, darzai, etc. v.t. thirhruia tawn, electric hrui thlung.
wireless (wairles), n. thirhruai tel lova biak hlatna, radio.
wisdom (wizdom), n. rem hriatna, finna. wisdom-tooth, n. hapui (nualt/tlangval hnua to).
wise (wais), adj. fing, thiam. n. kalhmang, dan. in no wise, engti kawng mahin.
wisseacre (waizakar), n. intifing, mi pakhat.
wish, v.i. and v.t. duh, chak, ngai n. duhna, chakna, thil chak.
wishful, adj. beisei, chak, ngai. wishful thinking, chak avanga beiseina, duhthusam.
wishy-wasy (wishi-washi), adj. dal, da.

wisp, *n.* la zai.
 wistful, *adj.* lungleng, ngai, van.
 wit, *n.* hriatna, finna, chhia-leh-tha hriatna, fi fing. witling. *n.* fingvar si lova intifing.
 witicism (witisizm), *n.* tawngka chhuak fing tak. witty, *adj.* fing, fiamthu thiam. at one's
 wits' end, a ngaihna hre hlawl lo. to wit, chu mi awmzia chu.
 witch (wichh), *n.* dawi thiam hmeichhia, ramhuai bia, hmeichhia, hmeichhe zawlnei pitar
 hmelchhe tak. witchcraft (-araft), *n.* dawwithiamna, dawi.
 with (widh, with), *prep.* nen, zingah, rualin, withal. *adv.* angin achhapah.
 withdraw (widhdraw, withdraw), *v.i.* inhnuk kir kir, let, tawlh, *v.t.* la kir, tikkir, hnuk let,
 sut.
 wither (widhar), *v.i.* vuai, uai, chul, chuai khawro rawih.
 withhold (widhhawld), with-i, *v.i.* pe duh lo, hreng, khekkhal. withheld, *pa.t.* and *pa.p.*
 within (widhin), *prep.* chhungah.
 without (widhaut), *prep.* pawnah, tel lovin. *ade.* pawnah.
 withstand (widhstand, with-i, *v.t.* tuar zo, dawl.
 withness, *n.* thuhrethu, hmutu, hriatpuitu. *entir*, hmu.
 wives (waivz), *pt.* of wife.
 wizard, *n.* dawi thiam mipa, thilmak tithiam. *adj.* nalh lutuk, tha lutuk.
 wizen (wizn), wizened (wind), *adjs.* khawro, sawngban, rawih.
 wobbo (wawhl), *v.i.* pai, petek, kat, tuilairap.
 woe (waw), *n.* lungngaihna, vanduaaina, manganna, anchhia.
 woebegone (-bigawn), *adj.* lungngai. woeful, *adj.* lungngai, vanduaithlak, rethei.
 woke (wawk), *pa.t.* of wake, tho.
 wolf (walf), *n.* chinghnia, thil koham lutuk, mi huamhauh, nunrawng, nula timi. wolves.
 (wulvz), *pl.* wolfish, *adj.* chinghnia ang, koham.
 woman (wuman), *n.* hmeichhe puitling, hmeichhia, nu. womanhood (-hud), *n.* hmeichhe
 nihna, nutling dinhmun, womanist. *adj.* hmeichhia ang mai, hmeichhe thawmhnaw.
 womankind, *n.* hmeichhia zawng zawng women (wumen), *pl.* womanity, *adj.* hmeichhe
 zia nena inhmeh.
 womb (wum), *n.* chhul, chhungril, khur thuk.
 won (wawn), *pa.t.* of win, hneh.
 wonder (wandar), *n.* thil mak, mak tihna, mak, *v.t.* a ngaihna hre lova suangtuah, makti, a
 ngaihna hre lo, ringhlel, hrilhai. wonderful, *adj.* mak, ropui. wondrous (wandras), *adj.*
 mak.
 wont (wawnt, want), *n.* chin dawklak, *adj.* tihthan, chin fo.
 won't will not kaihtawi.
 woo (wu), *v.t.* rim, thlem.
 wood (wud), *n.* thing, ramhnuai, ngaw woodcraft, *n.* ramvachal. wooden, *adj.* thinga
 siam, chut, chhaw, khawr, woodworm. *n.* thingnget.
 woodpecker (wudpekar), *n.* thloh.
 woodpigeon (wud pijan), *n.* ramparva.
 woof (wuf), puanphei.
 wool (wul), *n.* sahmul, woolgathering, *n.* engemaw mai mai suangtuahna. woollen, *n.*
 sahmula siam, sahmul puan. woolly, *adj.* sahmul ang.
 word (ward), *pa.t.* of wear, sin, ha, bun.
 work (wark), *n.* hnathawh, hna, thil siam, kutchhuak, thiltin, lehkhabu. *v.i.* thawk, *ti.* *v.t.*
 siam, chawk, duang, chei bawl, tawk danglam, chettir, chhawr, thawk, workaday, *adj.*
 hnathawh ni nena inhmeh, ninawm. worker, *n.* thawktu, hnathawk workhouse, *n.* mi
 retheite inhlawhfakna in working-class, *n.* kut hnathawk pawl. workman, hnathawktu
 mipa. workman like, *adj.* kutchhuak nalh. workmanship, *n.* hua thiamna, them thiamna,

siam dan hman, kutchhuak workshop. n.thil siamna hmun, work-shy, adj. hnathawh hreh, thatchhia.

world

world (warld). n. khawvel, lei, lei leh van, khawvel dinhmun, damchhung kalkawng, huang, bial, vantlang, khaw eng, tha hnem tak, nasa tak. worldling, n. khawvel thila inpe zo. worldly, adj. khawvel thil, tisa thil, tisa nawmna um, sum um, worldly-wise, n. khawvel ningkhawng hre mi. world-wide (waid), khawvel dap, the New World, America khawmualpui, the Old World, Europe, Asia leh Africa khawmualpui.

worm

worm (warm), n. changpat, rulhut, nget, tibawhlhlawhtu, thil hmusitawm. worms, n. rulhut. v.t., v.i. inzep tlang, vehthlem.

worm-cast (warmkast), n. sadaiek.

worn, pa.p. of wear.

worn-out (wawrn-aut), adj. chau, rawp, hmanchhiat, chhawr fe.

worry (wari, wawri), v.t., v.i. timangang, tichiai, mangang, buai. n. manganna, buaina.

worse (wars), adj. chhe zawk, zual zawk, worsen. v.t. tizualkai, chhe zawk, zual.

worship (warship), n. Pathian biakna, rawngbawlina, ngaihhlutna, inkohna zahawm. v.t., v.i. bia, Pathian hmaa rawngbawl. worshipful, adj. biak tlak.

worst (warst), n. hlutna, man, pawimawhna, thatna. worthless, adj. tlaktlailo worthy (wardhi), adj. tha, tlak, hlu.

would (wud), pa.t. of will, fo, ang, thin.

wound (wund), v.t. hliam. (wound) li pe, herh.

wove, woven (wawv, wawvn), pa.t. and pa.p. of weave, tah.

wraith (reith), n. midam lai thla hmun danga inlar.

wrangle (ranggl), v.i. inhnial, inhau.

wrap (tap), v.t. fun, tuam, wrapper, n. funtu, funna, tuamna, telna.

wrath (rath, rawth), n. thinurna. wrathful, adj. thinur.

wreak (rik), v.i. hrithla, tuartir, hlen.

wreath (rith), n. pangpar thi.

wreck (tek), n. tihchhiatna, lawng keh/chhia, kehchhia. v.t. tichhia. v.i. kehchhia.

wreckage (rekij), n. tihchhiatna, thil kehchhia.

wren (ren), n. sava chi khat.

wrench (rench), n.t. nih, phih sawk, herh. n. herh nghehna chaicheh.

wrest (rest), v.i. herh saksawk, phih thlak sak, chhuhsak, la kawi lui.

wrestle (resl), v.t. v.i. buan, chai, inchai. n. inchaina.

wrestler, n. inchai mi.

wreth (rechh), n. hnehchhiah, riangvai, mi tlaktlai lo, mi hnaisai lo, wretched (rechhid), adj.

wriggle (rigl), v.i., n. inherh vial, ze, vehthlem.

wright (rait), v.t. hmerh, herh, thuai, sawr fu.

wrinkle (ringkl), n. chuar, zur, thuar. v.t. chal thuar, tichuar.

wrist

wrist (rist), n. banrek.

writ

writ (rit), n. thu ziak, thupek, dan. Holy Writ, n. Bible.

write (rait), v.t. and v.i. ziak, phuah, lehkha thawn. Writer, n. ziaktu, thu phuahtu.

writer's-camp, kut aikhirh, writing, pa.t. thu ziak. written (ritn), pa.p. ziak tawh. write off, thai bo.

writhe (raidh), v.i. and v.i. herh, vial.

wrong (rawng), n. and adj. dik lo, tha lo, sual. v.i. pawl khawih, dik lo taka puh. wrongdoer (-duar), n. thil tisualtu, wrong-doing (duing), n. thil tihsual. wrongful, adj. dik lo.

wrote (rawt), pa.t. of write, ziaik.

wroth (rawth), adj. thinur.

wrought (rawt), pa t. and pa.p. of work, thawk ker, chei, siam, wrought-iron, n. thir chher.

wrung (rang), pa.t. and pa.p. of wring, hmerh, herh, thuai, sawr.

wry (rai), adj. sawi, herh, hmai thuar, hmel dur, then.

X

X-rays (eksreiz), n. kawchhung thlalakna, electric zung sin chi.

xylophone (zailawfawn), n. bengbung.

Y

yacht (yawt), n. nawmsip bawlha leh intlan siakna lawngleng.

yahoo (yahu), n. mi bawlhhlawh.

yak, n. Tibet ram kel/beram.

yam, n. bahra, bal.

yank (yangk), v.t. phih thla.

yankee (yangki), n. America (U.S.A) mi.

yap, v.i. bauh.

yard, n. 3 ft, hung chhung, tual.

yarn, n. la, thawnthu, thuvuvuk.

yaw, v.i. pelhe, kawi.

yawn, v.i. and n. ham, ham, ang.

ye (yi), pron. hman lai tawnga you (nangmahni) tihna.

yea (yie), adv. nia, aw.

year (Yiar), n. kum. year-book, n. kum khat chhunga thil lo thleng chanchin lawrkhawm bu. yearling, n. ram or ramsa kum khata upa. years, n. upat lam.

yearn (yiarn) v.i. ngai. yearning, n. ngaihna, chakna, lunglenna.

yeast (yist), n. chawl zang, dawidim.

yell (yiel), v.t. and v.i. be, te, beleuh, khek.

yellow (yielaw), adj. eng, Mongolian hnam, lungkuai, maksak.

yels, v.i. and n. beleuh, be.

yen, n. Japan ram pawisa tual leng.

yeoman (yiauman), n. chhiahhlawh, hnungzui, English mimir, English lai chhugkaw rawngbawltu officer. yeomanry, n. hmanlai English thingtlang mi. yeoman service, puihna tangkai.

yes, adv. ni, aw. yes-man, n. aw tipu, zaisaptu.

yester (yiestar), adj. nimin thil, hnunung. yesterday, n. nimin yesternight, n. zan hmasa.

yesteryear, n. nikum.

yet, adv. hrilh, chu bakah, chutichung pawhin, mahse, si.

yew (in), n. far chi khat.

yield (yild), v.i. tlawm, hring, pe chhuak, rah. n. rah, thawh chhuah.

yodel. yodle (yiawdl), v.t. v.i. awtial.

yoga (yiawga), n. Hindu sakhuaa rilru leh taks sawizawina. yogi n. yoga dan zui mi.

yoke (yiawk), n. artui chhungmu.

yon, yonder, advs. saw tah, piahah.

yore (yiawr), n. hmasang.

you (in), pron. i, nang, che, u.

young (yiang). adj. naupang, la, pang, tuai, no. n. note, sen, no.

your (tiur), pron. i ta. yours (iurz), pron. i ta. yourself, pron. nangmah ngei, nangni ngei.

youth (yiuth), n. naupan lai, rawlthar, tleirawl, thalai. youthful, adj. la naupang, thalai.

yawl (yiaul), v.i., n. (ui) u.

yule (yiul), n. Krismas. yuletide (-taid), n. Krismas hun lai.

Z

zany (zeni), adj., n. mi a, ho.

zeal (zil), n. thathona, m thahnemngaihna, phurna, zealot, n. atchilh khawpa thahnemngai mi. zealous (-las), adj. thahnemngai, urhsun, phur.

zebra (zibra), n. Africa ram sakawr rang.

zebu (zibiu), n. bawng chlukvum ngah chi.

zemindar, n. ram neitu.

zenana, n. hmeichhe khuahkhirhna in chhung, hmeichhe kharkhipna pindan.

zenith, n. vanlaizawl, tawn san ber lai.

zephir (zefir), n. khawthlang thil, thlifim.

zeppelin, n. mihring chuan theihna balloon lian.

zero (ziraw), n. bial, engmah lo, beih tan hun chiah.

zest, n. tuina, phurna.

zigzag, n., v.i. kikawi.

zinc (zingk), n. rangva chi khat.

zinnis, n. Sappangpar.

Zion (zaiawn), n. Jerusalema tlang pakhat, Jerusalem, Zion, van ram, Zionism, n. Zudaho ram neih kir tumna.

zip. n. zip, pawhzih.

zodiac (zawdiak), n. vana arsi rual pawimawh zual zual 12 awmna bial.

zoic (zawik), adj. ramsa chungchang.

zone (zawn), n. khawvel bung ngaa thena bung khat, ram bial. zonal adj.

zoo (zu), n. London-a Zoological Garden (sa huan) hming kaihtawi, sa huan.

zoolite (zawlait), n. ramsa ruang khawm.

zoology (zaw-awlawji), n. ramsa chanchin zirna, zoologist, n. ramsa chanchin zir mi.

zorcastrianism, (zawrawastrianizm), n. Persia ram sakhua.